00108317

THE
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BOMBAY
Town Hall, Bombay.

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

Table of Contents.

Documents of	1740	page 1
	1740-41	1—9
	1741	9—31
	1741-42	31—39
	1742	39—58
	1742-43	59—65
	1743	65—80
	1743-44	80—84
	1744	85—100
	1744-45	100—107
	1745	107—122
	1745-46	123—128
	1746	128—150
	1746-47	150—158
	1747	158—185
	1747-48	185—192
	1748	192—215
	1748-49	216—223
	1749	223—243
	1749-50	243—252
	1750	252—278
	1750-51	278—284
	1751	284—310
	1752	310—342
	1753	343—372
	1754	372—410
	1755	410—472
	1756	472—512
	1757	512—553
	1758	553—593
	1759	593—633
	1760	633—677

00108317

PRESS LIST

OF

ANCIENT DOCUMENTS

PRESERVED IN THE BOMBAY RECORD OFFICE,

1740 TO 1760.

108317

exc e 44.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

P. D. D. represents Public Department Diary.

S. I. L. B. represents Secretariat Inward Letter Book.

S. O. L. B. represents Secretariat Outward Letter Book.

S. and P. D. D. represents Secret and Political Department Diary.

L. from C. P. D. represents Letters from the Court of Directors, Public Department.

L. from C. S. D. represents Letters from the Court of Directors, Secret Department.

L. to C. P. D. represents Letters to the Court of Directors, Public Department.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740.		
3rd Nov. ..	Canton ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Page and Hodgson, informing of their arrival at Canton with orders from the Honourable the Court of Directors to take charge of the "Royal Guardian" and mentioning other occurrences.	S. I. L. B. No. 3 of 1741-2, pages 89-90.	
10th Nov. ..	On board the ship "Duke of Dorset". in the Straits of Banca.	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Maltyn, Haggard and Searle, containing a representation in connection with the proposal to send the "Royal Guardian" direct to England from Bombay.	Do. pp. 107-108.	
13th Nov. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, regarding the treasure received per ships "Hallifax" and others and other matters.	Do. pp. 1-5.	
19th Nov. ..	On board the ship "Princess Lousia" Injelee.	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Michell informing of the departure of the ship "Princess Lousia".	Do. p. 6.	
1st Dec. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 6-12	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the letter received from Cochin relating to friendly relations with the Dutch.	Do. p. 12.	
10th Dec. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, informing of the situation of affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 26-33.	
15th Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 13-17	
30th Dec. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. pp. 82-83.	
		1740-41.		
6th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to convoy to ships and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 14 of 1740-41, pages 1-2.	Condition bad
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 2.	Do.
7th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of other matters.	Do. pp. 2-3.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Ship "Royal Guardian" in sight of Canary.	Copy of a letter from Captain Henry Hoadly, containing an account of his expedition against Sambaji Angria.	Do. pp. 3-4.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740-41—*continued.*		
7th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Bengal, Tellicherry and Anjengo.	P. D. D. No. 14 of 1740-41 page 4.	Condition bad
Do. ..	Do ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 4-6.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 6.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 6.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 6.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 6-7.	Do.
10th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain Henry Hoadly.	Do. p. 7.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. pp. 7-8.	Do.
12th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the goods laden on the "Rose" galley.	Do. pp. 8-9.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the disposal of the vessels and goods taken from Sambaji Angria and other matters.	Do. pp. 9-32.	Do.
....	..	Copy of a letter from Mr. George Jenkinson, containing proposals for the supply of arrack.	Do. pp. 19-20.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Waters regarding the order to his attorney to repay a certain sum.	Do. pp. 20-21.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a Portugueze Frigate.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
16th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the departure of vessels before the receipt of the orders of 6th January.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding letters received by the French from Gombroon.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a Portugueze Frigate.	Do. pp. 33-34.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition from Scipio Guy, a soldier, for a passage to England and other matters.	Do. pp. 34-45.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a petition from Scipio Guy, a soldier, for a passage to England.	Do. pp. 37-38.	Do.
4th Nov. 1740	Pondicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the French Governor and Council of Pondicherry, regarding the actions of the Englishmen at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 38-39.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the French Governor and Council of Pondicherry in answer to their letter.	Do. pp. 39-43	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740-41—*continued.*		
25th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and of bills drawn on them.	P. D. D. No. 14 of 1740-41 page 45.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Tellicherry and St. Helena and of sailing orders to Captain John Pinson.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Mayors Court.	Do. pp. 45-46.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the estimate for repairs to Barracks, etc., and other matters.	Do. pp. 46-60.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Morley, Land Pay Master, regarding the estimate of repairing charges.	Do. pp. 54-57.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Contract by Barzorgy and Bicca Rattangi for the supply of timber.	Do. pp. 57-58.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding advances to certain persons &c.	Do. pp. 57-60.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and Surat.	Do. pp. 60-65.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. pp. 65-66.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Gombroon, Tellicherry and Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 66-69.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Registrar of the Mayor's Court.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
9th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the solicitation of the Persians for assistance with war ships, etc., and to other matters.	Do. pp. 69-82.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding their contract with Monack Vorah for cotton.	Do. pp. 82-83.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 83-92.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Walter Ray for permission to go to England.	Do. p. 87.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of a petition from the merchants of Bombay, requesting to send a vessel with a Covenanted servant to Mocho.	Do. pp. 88-89.	Do.
19th Feb ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Stoneham.	Do. pp. 89-90.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon and of the launching of a new grab the "Bombay".	Do. p. 92.	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. pp. 92-93.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740-41—*continued.*		
23rd Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 14 of 1740-41, page 93.	Condition bad
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. p. 93.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Tellicherry, Anjengo, etc.	Do. pp. 94-96.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the departure of Mr. Geekie for Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 96-102.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a declaration of Elias Regnaud Master and John Grey, Gunners of the "Tyger" Gallivat in relation to her being taken by certain Dingeys.	Do. pp. 101-102.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to disbursements by the Land Paymaster and other matters.	Do. pp. 103-112.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Lambton relating to the case of Samboodas.	Do. pp 111-112.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
3rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Monackjee's proposal's relating to the contract for goods.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of the letters brought by them.	Do. pp. 112-113.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 113-115.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
10th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the appointment of Alexander Forbes as a soldier.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 115.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futtee" grab.	Do. p. 116.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the demand for interest by the Contractor for pepper lying at Onore and other matters.	Do. pp. 116-124.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the protest by the President and Council at Bombay against the Dutch Commander and Council at Cochin.	Do. pp. 119-120.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin for a loan of a certain sum.	Do. p. 121.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Secretary regarding the state of his office.	Do. pp. 121-122.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740-41—*continued.*		
13th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 14 of 1740-41, page. 124.	Condition bad.
15th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the Jenny ketch.	Do. p. 125.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Frial" sloop.	Do. p. 125.	Do.
17th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Munro at Cambay, regarding his transactions at that place.	Do. p. 125.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Phazzee Salem".	Do. p. 125.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and of that from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 125.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 125-132.	Do.
17th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of the translation of a letter from the Dutch Director, demanding certain persons of their Factory.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President to the Director for affairs of the Noble Netherland Company at Surat in answer to his protest of 17th March.	Do. pp. 131-132.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding woolen goods.	Do. p. 132.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain Blake of the "Halifax" directing him to be in readiness to start for Colabbo.	Do. p. 132.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the designs of Sambaji Angria and to other matters.	Do. pp. 133-134.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captain John Blake of the ship "Halifax".	Do. pp. 134-136.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding cotton.	Do. p. 136.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	S. I. L. B. No. 3 of 1741-42, pp. 50-53.	
6th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, promising due observance of the orders for despatching the "Rose" and "Tryall".	Do. p. 19.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, bringing to notice the unjust proceedings of the Dutch and their encroachments on the rights and privileges of the English.	Do. pp. 63-65.	
7th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding treasure and other matters.	Do. pp. 20-21	
9th Jan. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, referring to the letter intended to be sent by the "Fame" and mentioning the occurrences at that Settlement.	Do. pp. 34-42.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, informing of the intention of the Commander of the "Shawallum" to sell the said ship to the people at Muscat.	Do. pp. 42-43.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740-41—*continued.*		
12th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. I. L. B. No. 3 of 1741-42, page 22.	
16th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of letters received by the French from Gombroon, regarding the state of affairs there.	Do. pp. 22-23.	
17th Jan. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the Diary Book forwarded *vid* Tellicherry and the letter received from Cochin.	Do. pp. 65-66.	
22nd Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 23-24.	
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding impediments by the Dutch to the shipping of cloth from Coletche.	Do. pp. 24-25.	
28th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 18-19.	
31st Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable the Court of Directors, regarding the Company's affairs at that Settlement.	Do. pp. 54-62.	
3rd Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo regarding the Company's affairs at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 101-106.	
6th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Honourable the Court of Directors, regarding the Dutch ships.	Do. p. 106.	
10th Feb. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon to the Honourable the Court of Directors, regarding the Company's affairs at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 114-120.	
11th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the contract settled with Monack Vorah for cotton.	Do. pp. 44-49.	
Do ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable the Court of Directors, relating to the pepper laden on the ship "Princess Lousia" and other matters.	Do. pp. 71-73.	
12th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 69-70.	
19th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a declaration of the master and gunners of the "Tyger" Gallivat.	Do. pp. 66-67.	
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, informing of the present given to the Sardar and of other occurrences at that Settlement.	Do. pp. 74-75.	
24th Feb. ..	Cambay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Munro at Cambay relating to Nauguer's and Edull's prices of certain goods.	Do. pp. 73-74.	
25th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the proposals received from certain merchants for dutties and other goods.	Do. pp. 67-68.	
6th Mar. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 98-100.	
12th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 90-95.	
14th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Gombroon.	Do. p. 74.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740-41—*continued.*		
15th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the arrival of a French ship from Pondicherry at Myhie and of the rumours about the French Chief.	S. I. L. B. No. 3 of 1741-42, page 85.	
18th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 76-79.	
3rd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of Government order to Mr. Walter Ray to pay a certain sum to Captain Freeman.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, page 156.	
4th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Pinson, Commander of the "Princess Louiza" for sending goods on shore.	Do. pp. 156-157.	
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgewicke, Warehousekeeper, to send boats for bringing Company's goods on shore.	Do. p. 156.	
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Pugh Willis, warning him to improve his behaviour.	Do. p. 157.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Captain Henry Hoadly of the "Royal Guardian" permitting him to provide passages to England for Mrs. Charloth Sadleir, Mr. Robert Colson and a Portuguese Surgeon with his two coffree slaves.	Do. p. 157.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Thomas Waters enclosing the Honourable Company's commands.	Do. p. 158.	
12th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to the Captain of the "Princess Louiza" to send the consignment of treasure on shore.	Do. p. 158.	
13th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Mr. Thomas Marsh regarding Mahim Fair.	Do. p. 158.	
27th Dec. 1740	Do. ..	Copy of the quarterly list of the Honourable Company's Covenant servants at Bombay and Factories Subordinate.	Do. pp. 159-161.	
13th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. William Sedgewicke, Warehousekeeper, to receive from the "Prince Louiza" bales from Bengal.	Do. p. 162.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Mr. George Jenkinson, rejecting the scheme for arrack contract.	Do. p. 162.	
14th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order appointing Mr. Hugh Symmons as Assistant to the Warehousekeeper and Ditch Paymaster.	Do. p. 162.	
16th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Samuel Walker to deliver over to extradite to Portugeuse authorities two persons charged with a design to seize a Portuguese ship of war.	Do. p. 163.	
21st Jan. ..	....	Copy of the list of the Honourable Company's Covenanted servants at Bombay and Factories Subordinate.	Do. pp. 164-166.	
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of order to Mr. Walter Ray, Assistant to the Treasurer, permitting him to hand over charge to Mr. Richard Sanders.	Do. pp. 168-169.	
25th Jan.	Do. ..	Copy of certificates given to William Stint and Scipio Guy permitting them to repair to England.	Do. p. 167.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain John Pinson of the "Princess Louiza" to allow a passage on his ship to Stint and Guy to Great Britian.	....	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740-41—*continued.*		
27th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of order to Mr. Walter Ray, Assistant to the Treasurer, to pay Mr. James Stuart the balance of his accounts.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, page 167.	Condition bac
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Walter Ray, Assistant to the Treasurer, to pay Rs. 2,000 to Janojee Herabjee.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order granting a license to John Long to keep a Punch House.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
13th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Lambton, General Storekeeper, requiring an order to be given to Captain Walter forbidding him to sell his ship the "Shaw Allum" either to the Arabs or to the Persians.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the proclamation forbidding the inhabitants of Bombay to carry any merchandize belonging to foreigners.	Do. p. 169.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. John Lambton in answer to his letter.	Do. p. 169.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. John Lambton for the issue of an order forbidding the sale of the "Maratha" grab to the Arabs of Muscat.	Do. p. 174.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of orders to Captain Thomas Browne of the "Nottingham" to send treasure and goods on shore.	Do. p. 170.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of orders to send boats for landing treasure and goods off the "Nothingham."	Do. pp. 170-171.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Land Paymaster for the payment of diet money to Captain Jacobs and his ensign.	Do. p. 171.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of a Commission appointing Mr. Samuel Hough as Commander of one of the Company's frigates.	Do. p. 171.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Commission to Mr. James Gardiner to be Second-Lieutenant on board any of the Company's cruizers.	Do. pp. 171-172.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. John Lambton, General Storekeeper, to send certain ammunition on the ship "Pembroke" bound for Gombroon.	Do. p. 172.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to the Warehousekeeper to send on board the "Pembroke" all goods and perpets received per "Nottingham".	Do. p. 173.	Do.
27th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. John Lambton regarding the bonds of Samboodas Nagur.	Do. p. 174.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke, Warehousekeeper, to send elephant's teeth on the ship bound for Surat.	Do. p. 174.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note relating to a Commission appointing Mr. John Standers to be Second-Lieutenant.	Do. p. 175.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Lambton, General Storekeeper, to send certain articles on "Bomb" ketch or "London" sloop for the use of the Surat Factory.	Do. p. 175.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Messrs. Bronsdon and Hornby appointing them as Assistants in the Secretary's office.	Do. p. 175.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Messrs. Bennel and Blandy regarding their appointments in the Accountant's office.	Do. p. 176.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1740-41—*continued.*		
5th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Captain John Blake, Commander of the "Halifax" to send goods and merchandise on shore.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, page 176	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats for landing goods from the ship "Halifax".	Do. p. 176.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Blake, Commander of the "Halifax" to send treasure on shore.	Do. p. 177.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley, Superintendent of the Marine, to send boats for bringing treasure.	Do. p. 177.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Brown, Commander of the "Nottingham" informing him of the resolution of sending the "Nottingham" to England.	Do. p. 177.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke, to send certain articles on the "Pembroke" for Persia.	Do. p. 178.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Blake, Commander of the "Halifax", to prepare the ship for proceeding to Bengal.	Do. p. 178.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Edmond Massey to allow a smith to proceed to Gombroon.	Do. p. 178.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Charles Crommelin, Collector of the Revenues, to deliver charge of collecting the rents and revenues to Mr. Stuart.	Do. p. 179.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Stuart to receive charge of the duties of collecting the rents and revenues from Mr. Charles Crommelin.	Do. p. 179.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Lambton, General Storekeeper, to send on board the "Halifax" certain articles for the use of the Tellicherry Factory.	Do. p. 179.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to certain officials to send certain articles on the ship "Halifax" or "Nottingham" for the use of the Tellicherry and Anjengo Factories.	Do. pp. 180-181.	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders, Assistant to the Treasurer, to pay a certain sum to Mr. Crommelin.	Do. p. 182.	Do.
17th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley to send wood, oil and Red Earth.	Do. p. 182.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Brown, Commander of the "Nottingham", for assistance in the supply of men to proceed against Sambajee Angria.	Do. p. 182.	Do.
		1741		
25th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of cruizers.	P. D. D. No. 14 of 1740-41, page 136.	Condition bad.
26th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the public sale of woolen goods, etc., and to other matters.	Do. pp. 137-140.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of instructions to Mr. Crommelin regarding the management of the Company's affairs at Mocho.	Do. p. 140.	Do.
28th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of "Rose" galley for Mocho with Mr. Crommelin.	Do. p. 140.	Do
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 140.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741.		
3rd Apl. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 14 of 1740-41, page 140.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the designs of the Angria and to other matters.	Do. pp. 140-149.	Do.
5th Apl. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Sambajee Angria's movements and to other matters.	Do. pp. 149-150.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 150.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of instructions to Captain Thomas Browne of the "Nottingham" to proceed on an expedition against Sambajee Angria.	Do. pp. 150-151.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 151.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Pultney".	Do. p. 151.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the contract with the merchants for Patchack.	Do. p. 151.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of letters from Tellicherry.	Do. p. 152.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourble the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 152-153.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 153-156.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Coast Settlements and to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 156.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 156.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding woolen goods and of that from Mr. Ray.	Do. pp. 156-157.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding investment.	Do. p. 157.	Do.
27th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters from Tellicherry, Anjengo and China.	Do. pp. 157-159.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of the instructions to Captain Walker for his guidance in his negotiations with the Sciddee.	Do. p. 159.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain Samuel Walker containing instructions in connection with the negotiations with the Sciddee.	Do. pp. 159-161.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain Samuel Walker containing further instructions to him.	Do. pp. 161-162.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741—*continued.*		
29th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 14, of 1740-41, page 162.	Condition bad.
29th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 162-164.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a duplicate of their last letter.	Do. p. 164.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 164.	Do
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 164-171.	Do.
27th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report on the condition of the "Neptune Prize".	Do. p. 167.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Surat and Bengal.	Do. p. 172.	Do.
2nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 172.	Do.
4th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 172.	Do.
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the debt due to the Company by the Viceroy of Goa and other matters.	Do. pp. 172-187.	Do.
May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Richard Sanders, Overseer of the Oarts, containing instructions in the matter of compensation and exchange of lands to the owners of the lands round the fortifications taken up for rampart and other military purposes.	Do. pp. 179-180.	Do.
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, and of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. pp. 187-188.	Do.
9th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the return of the "Trial" sloop with Captain Walker.	Do. p. 188.	Do.
11th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Expedition" and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 188.	Do.
15th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 188-200.	Do.
11th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Mr. Samuel Walker's report of his Conference with Sciddee Sambull.	Do. pp. 194-200.	Do.
15th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Marsh, Chief at Mahim, concerning the leasing of reclaimed land at the Malabar Breach.	Do. p. 200.	Do.
15th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Lyon" Grab.	Do. p. 201.	Do.
16th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 201.	Do.
18th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 201	Do.
18th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 201-202.	Do.
22nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Agent and Council at Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp 202-208.	Do.
26th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the President and Council at Fort St. George and to the Chiefs and Factors at Surat, Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Do p. 208	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741—*continued.*		
26th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors, at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 14 of 1740-41, p. 208.	Condition bad
5th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to outstanding debts and other matters.	Do. pp. 208-221.	Do.
June ..	....	Copy of a petition from Muskensett, Padamsett and Luckmansett Ragaosett, undertakers of the Bombay Mint, complaining of heavy losses sustained by them.	Do. pp. 215-216.	Do.
10th June	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the timber to be secured from contractors.	Do. p. 221.	Do.
12th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition from the Mint undertakers and other matters.	Do. pp. 221-226.	Do.
11th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report from the Committee appointed to survey certain ships regarding their fitness for further service.	Do. p. 226.	Do.
12th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Surat regarding Maneckjee's account of woolen goods.	Do. pp. 226-227.	Do.
20th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the accounts of oarts and other matters.	Do. pp. 227-232.	Do.
20th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 232.	Do.
20th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 232.	Do.
20th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter to Captain James Inchbird, containing instructions for his guidance, in his interview with Khandoji Mankar, the Commander of the Marattas on the Salsette Island on the subject of his late conduct.	Do. pp. 232-235.	Do.
26th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the inspection of the books of the receiver of the revenues and other matters.	Do. p. 243.	Do.
25th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Committee appointed to examine the Stock of copper received per ship "Nasan."	Do. pp. 241-242.	Do.
30th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 243.	Do.
10th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the elopement of certain men from the Island and other matters.	Do. pp. 243-262.	Do.
27th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain James Inchbird, containing an account of his proceedings with Khandojee Mankar, Commander of the Marathas on the Salsette Island.	Do. pp. 252-254.	Do.
11th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 262.	Do.
22nd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing Mettah Narran's accounts.	Do. pp. 262-263.	Do.
24th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Ambrose Lawrence to carry one of the sloops to Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 263-268.	Do.
25th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 268.	Do.
27th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Pembroke" with Mr. John Geekie and of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 269-270.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741—*continued.*		
30th July ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the reassumption by Mr. Geekie of his seat at the board and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 14 of 1740-41, pp. 270-285.	Condition bad.
13th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Davis, Assay Master, in connection with the Mint undertakers' answer to the Court's remarks regarding coinage.	Do. pp. 276-279.	Do.
....	....	Copy of the remarks of Mr. Davis on the foregoing subject.	Do. pp. 279-282.	
30th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. George Dudley, Mint Master, regarding the Mint undertakers.	Do. pp. 282-284.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Lambton, regarding the sale of the "Shawallum."	Do. p. 285.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Lambton in reply to the above letter.	Do. p. 285.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Lambton's letter and other matters.	Do. pp. 286-287.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. James Hope, Chief at Surat, for the purchase of two ships for the use of the Gombroon Factory.	Do. p. 287.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the purchase of the ship "Mary" belonging to Mr. Upton and other matters.	Do. pp. 287-291.	Do.
2nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fort St. George".	Do. p. 291.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. p. 291.	Do.
3rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 292-299.	Do.
3rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 299.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 299.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 299-300.	Do.
Do ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 301.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Expedition".	Do. p. 301.	Do.
7th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing the Honourable Masters' commands relating to that Factory.	Do. p. 301.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the public sale of the Honourable Company's cocoanuts and other matters.	Do. pp. 301-305.	Do.
9th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Surat, Anjengo and Tellicherry and from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 306-314.	Do.
14th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Stoneham's proposal for the supply of provisions to the Marine and to other matters.	Do. pp. 314-321.	Do.
13th Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Stoneham, containing proposals for supplying the Marine with provisions.	Do. p. 321.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741—*continued.*		
15th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 14 of 1740-41, page 322.	Condition bad.
17th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 322.	Do.
18th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. James Hope, Chief at Surat, and other matters.	Do. pp. 322-324.	Do.
19th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Surat, directing him to prevail on Monsieur Verrier to receive back his ship.	Do. p. 324.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. James Hope, Chief at Surat.	Do. p. 325.	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal informing them of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 325.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain Jackson.	Do. p. 325.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the information of the letters destroyed by the Marathas and of the order given to the Secretary to forward copies of those letters.	Do. p. 325.	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 325.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the departure of the "Fort St. George" and other matters.	Do. pp. 325-331	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding certain bales of cotton.	Do. p. 331.	Do.
27th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors, at Surat, regarding the sale of woolen goods.	Do. p. 332.	Do.
29th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding advances to certain men.	Do. p. 332.	Do.
31st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 332.	Do.
1st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 333-344.	Do.
13th Aug. ..	Mocha ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin regarding his transactions at Mocha.	Do. pp. 337-340.	Do.
17th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from certain men at Mocha.	Do. p. 341.	Do.
15th Sept. ..	Belgrade village near Constantinople.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Everard Fawkener, Ambassador at Constantinople, regarding the recovery of debts due to the late Mr. French.	Do. pp. 342-344.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 344.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain Acton.	Do. p. 344.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Fort St. George".	Do. p. 344.	Do.
8th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Onslow".	Do. p. 344.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 345-348.	Do.
16th June ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a certificate signed by Mr. John Pierson, Secretary, regarding the payment of Customs, etc.	Do. p. 347.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741—*continued.*		
8th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of instructions to Captain James Inchbird on deputation to confer with the Marathas.	P. D. D. No. 14 of 1740-41, pp. 347-348.	Condition bad.
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the Commission relating to the appointment of Captain John Balchen, as Commander of the Squadron of the vessels in the Bombay Presidency.	Do. p. 349.	Do.
10th Spet. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Commission issued to Captain Balchen and other matters.	Do. pp. 349-351.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 352.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Madagascar slaves and other matters.	Do. p. 352.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of instructions to Mr. Thomas Marsh relating to Jaggernaut.	Do. p. 353.	Do.
13th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 354.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 354-355.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry containing Europe news.	Do. p. 355.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 356-375.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Marsh, regarding his conference with Jaggernaut.	Do. pp. 362-364.	Do.
16th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Lambton, General Storekeeper.	Do. pp. 364-366.	Do.
15th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Attorneys of the late President, Mr. Horne.	Do. pp. 367-368.	Do.
Do. ..	Sion ..	Copy of a letter from Captain James Inchbird regarding his transactions with the Marathas.	Do. pp. 369-375.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 375.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 375-376.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Anjengo, requiring the supply of money, stores, etc., to that Settlement.	Do. p. 376.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding investment.	Do. p. 376.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 376-377.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 377.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 377.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the dispatch of ships.	Do. pp. 377-378.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Master Gunner, Captain Thomas Mace and other matters.	Do. pp. 378-383.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Master Gunner, Captain Thomas Mace regarding the state of the magazine.	Do. p. 382.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741—*continued.*		
25th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 14 of 1740-41, page 383.	Condition bad.
26th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a ship and of a letter from Sambajee Angria to the President.	Do. p. 383.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President to Sambajee Angria.	Do. p. 383.	Do.
29th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry, Anjengo and Surat.	Do. pp. 383-387.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Queen Caroline".	Do. p. 387.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 387-388.	
2nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Company and other matters.	Do. pp. 388-389.	Condition bad.
3rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 397.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 397.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 397.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding Jaggernaut's debts.	Do. pp. 397-399.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Bombketch".	Do. p. 399.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the method for conveying timber boats and other matters.	Do. pp. 399-401.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 402-412.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 412.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Commodore John Balchen.	Do. pp 412-413.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 413.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 413.	Do.
16th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Dudley's taking promiscuously five Rupees out of the coined money and other matters.	Do. pp. 414-424.	Do.
....	....	Copy of the translation of a letter to the President from Sambajee Angria.	Do. pp. 419-420.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Davis, Assay Master.	Do. pp. 420-421.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a petition from William Van D'Laar, late servant in the Dutch East India Company at Surat.	Do. p. 422.	Do.
17th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 424.	Do.
18th Oct.	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 424.	Do.
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Thomas Marsh containing instructions for the recovery of debts due by Jaggernaut.	Do. pp. 424-425.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the bills of exchange on the Honourable Company and other matters.	Do. pp. 426-432.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741—*continued.*		
21st Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Birkhead regarding the misconduct of Mr. Peter Cazalett, his second mate.	P. D. D. No. 14 of 1740-41 page 431.	Condition bad.
24th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 432.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the request of Mr. Peter Cazalett, late second mate, to allow him to remain in India for some time and to other matters.	Do. pp. 432-434.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Anjengo, Tellicherry, and St. Helena, and of the instructions to Mr. Charles Crommelin.	Do. p. 434.	Do.
27th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 434.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and of that from the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. pp. 434-436.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 436-442.	Do.
23rd Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Marsh, regarding his conference with Jaggernaut.	Do. pp. 439-442.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 442.	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain cruizers.	Do. p. 442.	Do.
2nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Public sale of the Company's goods and other matters.	Do. pp. 442-446.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 446.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 446-448.	Do
3rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry and Anjengo and other matters.	Do. pp. 448-450.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 450.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 450.	Do
6th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 450.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 450-454.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors and of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 454.	Do.
7th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 454.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the troubles, likely to happen there owing to the divisions in the Government.	Do. p. 454.	Do.
8th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 454.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741—*continued.*		
4th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from Mr. Borrill at Bussorah, informing of the state of affairs in Europe.	P. D. D. No. 14 of 1740-41, page 454.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 455-457.	Do.
10th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 457.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain Charles Birkhead, Commander of the "Queen Caroline".	Do. p. 457.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Charles Birkhead, giving reasons for bringing more quantity of lead.	Do. p. 458.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 458.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and from the President and Council at Madras.	Do. p. 458.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 458.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Jaggernaut's letter and other matters.	Do. pp. 459-473.	Do.
21st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo and to the President and Council at Madras.	Do. p. 474.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of letters from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 474.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 474.	Do.
26th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a Portugueze Frigate.	Do. p. 474.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the contract made with the Moodies and other matters.	Do. pp. 474-483.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the rules to be followed in carrying on the work of the Town Ditch and the Moody's Bay.	Do. pp. 479-482.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 483.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a Portugueze Frigate.	Do. p. 483.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Surat and Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 483-484.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to outstanding debts and other matters.	Do. pp. 484-495.	Do.
5th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the boats purchased by the Governor for Shaw Nadir's service.	Do. pp. 495-496.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a packet from Gombroon and mentioning Europe news.	Do. p. 496.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741—*continued.*		
9th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Presidents and Councils at Bengal and Madras and of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 14 of 1740-41, Page 496	Condition bad.
10th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the quarrel between Messrs. Bronsdon, Robinson and Willis and to other matters.	Do. pp. 496-500.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Sion ..	Copy of a letter from Captain James Inchbird for leave to resign the Company's service.	Do. p. 500.	Do.
10th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the contract with timber merchants.	Do. p. 501.	Do.
11th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Jaggernaut's affairs and other matters.	Do. pp. 501-503.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 503.	Do.
14th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a Cruizer.	Do. p. 503.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the elephants' teeth, to be sent to Surat for sale and other matters.	Do. pp. 503-505.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 505.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 505-506.	Do.
17th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Jaggernaut's proposals to Mr. Marsh and other matters.	Do. pp. 506-507.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Messrs. Marsh and Crisp.	Do. p. 508.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the sale of elephants' teeth.	Do. p. 508.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Rose" Galley.	Do. p. 508.	Do.
19th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the report of the Commander and Officers of the "Rose" Galley of their failure to reach Gombroon and to other matters.	Do. pp. 509-518.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 518.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the inspection, etc., of the woollen goods brought by the "Rose" Galley.	Do. p. 518.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Warehouse.	Copy of a report of the Committee appointed to examine the woolen goods brought by the ship "Rose".	Do. p. 518.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the sale of the elephants' teeth and other matters.	Do. pp. 519-522.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Marsh and Crisp relating to the accounts of Jaggernaut's transactions.	Do. p. 522.	Do
22nd Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a Cruizer.	Do. p. 523.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, and from the President and Council at Madras.	Do. p. 523.	Do.
26th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 523.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks
		1741—*continued.*		
27th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 14 of 1740-41, page 523	Condition bad.
28th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 523-524.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and of that to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 524.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 524.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 524.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of orders for unloading and bringing on shore the "Rose" Galley and for the sailing of certain ships.	Do. pp. 524-525	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Geekie regarding the nature of certain mortgages.	P. D. D. No. 15 of 1741-42 pages 6-7.	Do.
		1741.		
27th Feb. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agents and Council at Gombroon, informing of the arrival of the ship "Mary" with a letter.	S. I. L. B. No. 3 of 1741-42, pages 361-365.	Condition bad.
30th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors, delivered over by Captain Francis Steward, Commander of the ship "Godolphin" and informing of other occurrences.	Do. pp. 85-88.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors, relating to the sale of the Honourable Masters' goods consigned on certain Ships.	Do. pp. 80-81.	
2nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the contract for Putchuck	Do. p. 84.	
7th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Walter Ray, informing of the letter received from the Chief and Factors at Surat, addressed to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 97.	
12th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the payment to Burjore and Bica Ratanji for the contract of timber.	Do. p. 96.	
13th Apr. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, expressing regret for the misfortune fallen on the "Tyger" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 109-113.	
20th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 97-98.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter with paragraphs containing the Honourable Masters Commands and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 120-122.	
21st Apr. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 127-131.	
22nd Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the letter received from timber merchants for ships required at Gundavie and of other matters.	Do. pp. 122-123.	
30th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 123-125.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741—*continued.*		
3rd May ..	Surat. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, referring to their letter of the 30th April and to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 3 of 1741-42, Page 126.	
10th May ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 171-176.	
15th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding timber boats and other matters.	Do. pp. 132-133.	
20th May ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon to the Honourable the Court of Directors regarding the Company's affairs at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 141-148.	
23rd May ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the Company's affairs at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 149-157.	
28th May ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 157-169.	
29th May ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 170-171.	
4th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Monackjee Nawrojees accounts and other matters.	Do. pp. 133-135.	
15th June ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the stores designed for the Settlement at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 213-214.	
18th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 136-137.	
18th June ..	Fort St.George	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, informing of the pepper taken from the "Hallifax" and of other matters.	Do. pp. 177-178.	
29th June ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 189-193.	
12th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding timber and other matters.	Do. pp. 137-141.	
17th July ..	Mocha ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Thompson, May and Pelly.	Do. pp. 197-198.	
21st July ..	Fort St.George .	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 210-213.	
25th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 178-184.	
31st July ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, communicating the Europe news received from Madras and other matters.	Do. pp. 207-210.	
31st July ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 223-226.	
1st Aug. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Dorrill at Bussorah, containing news of the state of affairs in Europe.	Do. pp. 257-258.	
31st Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding certain account matters.	Do. pp. 185-186.	
3rd Aug. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the Dutch Fortification at Coleteby, surrendered to the King of Travancore.	Do. pp. 226-228.	
5th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding annual papers.	Do. p. 186.	
13th Aug. ..	Mocha ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin at Mocha, giving an account of his proceedings at Mocha.	Do. pp. 193-197.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741—*continued.*		
15th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the shipping of cotton bales and to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 3 of 1741-42, pages 187-189.	
22nd Aug. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 218-223	
24th Aug. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Fort William.	Do. pp. 239-243.	
25th Aug. ..	Aleppo ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Nathanial Micklewaite at Aleppo, acknowledging receipt of a letter with a packet for the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 365.	
7th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 198-207.	
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the letter received from Mr. Munro at Cambay.	Do. pp. 214-215.	
11th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of the ship "Queen Caroline" at Johanna and of other matters.	Do. pp. 215-217.	
13th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the accident to a certain ship.	Do. pp. 217-218.	
21st Sept.	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the deficiency found in the treasure sent per "Fort St. George" and of other matters.	Do. pp. 228-230.	
30th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 230-235.	
2nd Oct. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 258-260.	
8th Oct. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 243-248.	
13th Oct. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the departure of certain ships with goods.	Do. pp. 281-282.	
....	....	Copy of an incomplete letter ..	Do. pp. 248-254.	
15th Oct. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 261-265	
17th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the despatch of certain ships for the security of the investment expected from Cambay.	Do. pp. 236-239.	
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of a sloop and "Tyger" gallivat from Cambay.	Do. p. 235.	
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, informing of the letter received from Mr. Savage at Carmania and of other matters.	Do. pp. 265-267.	
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon informing of the death of the Sardar in the fight with the Arabs.	Do. pp. 267-268.	
29th Oct. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 309-313.	
2nd Nov. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. pp. 292-299.	
4th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, giving an account of the state of affairs at Surat on account of the removal of the old Dewan and appointment of a new one.	Do. pp. 255-257.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741—*continued.*		
6th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Madras.	S. I. L. B,. No. 3 of 1741-42 page 260-261.	
7th Nov. ..	On board the ship "Halifax."	Copy of a letter from Mr. Sheldrake, relating to the sailing of the "Halifax."	Do. p. 229.	
17th Nov. ..	Surat	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp.268-272.	
26th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the boats purchased by the Governor for Shaw Nadir's Service.	Do. pp. 272-273.	
29th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Gombroon and communicating Europe News.	Do. pp. 274-275.	
30th Nov. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 313-315.	
1st Dec. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William enclosing an abstract of the invoice of goods consigned on the "Halifax."	Do. p. 355.	
9th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the sale of the elephants' teeth consigned on the "Fort St. George" and of other matters.	Do. pp. 275-280.	
13th Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 300-307.	
14th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of their resolution to send Gandevi for bringing timber.	Do. pp. 280-281.	
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry relating to the men employed in garbling pepper and to other matters.	Do. pp. 307-309.	
18th Dec. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of the departure of the ship "Bedford" for Great Britain.	Do. p. 356.	
20th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrangements made for bringing Elephants' teeth from the Cruisers and of other matters.	Do. pp. 282-283.	
21st Dec. ..	Mangalore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin regarding pepper.	Do. pp. 315-316.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Geo. Hamilton.	Do. pp. 316-317.	
25th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 283-284.	
28th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 285-287.	
26th Dec. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon in connection with the expedition of the Persians against the rebel Arabs and other matters.	Do. pp. 320-325.	
29th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 287-289.	
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, in connection with the arrival and despatch of certain ships and the agreements with the French respecting some political points.	Do. pp. 317-319	

LIBR OF T BOMB

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741—*continued.*		
30th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke, Warehousekeeper for the delivery of certain articles to purchasers.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, pages 183-184.	
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to the Vercadores of Bombay and Mahim to examine the several vacant places for planting Milk bush.	Do. p. 184.	
3rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Blake Commander of the "Hallifax" to prepare the ship for receiving her cargo for Bengal.	Do. p. 184.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Blake to take on board his ship certain quantity of cotton.	Do. p. 185.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain John Blake for the release of the Dinghy, seized at Ghereah.	Do. p. 185.	
13th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Lambton to send certain articles on the "Hallifax" or "Nottingham."	Do. pp. 185-186.	
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send on board the "Nottingham" rice and arrack for the use of St. Helena.	Do. p. 186.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Thomas Browne, Commander of the "Nottingham," to receive on board the ship a parcel of Galbanum belonging to Captain Shutter.	Do. p. 186.	
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Blake, Commander of the "Hallifax," to be ready to receive the President and Council's despatches.	Do. p. 187.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of the Government order to Captain Thomas Browne, Commander of the "Nottingham."	Do. p. 187.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Blake, Commander of the "Hallifax" to receive Mr. John Waters with his servants and accommodate them with a passage to Anjengo.	Do. p. 187.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke. Warehousekeeper for the delivery of cotton.	Do. p. 188.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an agreement with George Jenkinson for distilling arrack.	Do. p. 188.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Blake, Commander of the "Hallifax" to receive on board his ship one Lodwick de Marau.	Do. p. 189.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Blake, Commander of the "Hallifax" to receive on board the ship Mr. John Waters with his servants and certain necessaries.	Do. p. 189.	
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an indent for goods required from England.	Do. pp. 190-192.	
18th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the list of the Honourable Company's Covenanted servants at Bombay and Factories Subordinate.	Do. pp. 193-195.	
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Blake, Commander of the "Hallifax" to receive wheat on board the ship.	Do. p. 196.	
17th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Thomas Browne, Commander of the Nottingham to receive on board his ship, Williams Lewis, a Mariner.	Do. p. 196.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741—*continued.*		
17th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government orders to Mr. John Lambton, General Storekeeper, to send a certain quantity of gunpowder on the ship "Hallifax".	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, page 196.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Blake to receive on board his ship certain Sergeants, Corporals and Topasses.	Do. p. 197.	
18th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to certain Commanders to search three missing Europeans in their ships.	Do. p. 197.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Thomas Browne regarding the payment for short delivery.	Do. p. 197.	
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note relating to a license granted to Michael Razor to keep a public house.	Do. p. 198.	
May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Worshipful John Morley, containing instructions regarding disbursements.	Do. pp. 198-204.	
7th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to certain officers regarding Antonio D'Simes' debts to the Company.	Do. p. 205.	
May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Marsh, Chief of Mahim, regarding the proposal for letting out the reclaimed grounds.	Do. p. 205.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders, Overseer of the Oarts. (Incomplete)	Do. p. 205.	
3rd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a proclamation in the matter of the sale of slaves.	Do. p. 206.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a proclamation regarding the apprehension of persons leaving the island.	Do. pp. 206-207.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a list of bonds received from Mr. Samuel Price.	Do. pp. 207-210.	
10th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Lambton, Storekeeper General, regarding account matters.	Do. p. 210.	
11th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Lambton, relating to the non-payment of customs duty on the cargo of the "Maratha" sold at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 210-211.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders, Assistant to the Treasurer, to pay a certain sum to Captain Thomas Stoneham.	Do. p 211.	
12th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Lambton, Storekeeper General permitting him to sell certain articles.	Do. p. 211.	
16th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Sadlier to come to the Secretary's office.	Do. p. 212.	
25th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders, Assistant to the Treasurer, to pay a certain sum to Captain Walker.	Do. p. 212.	
29th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. William Sedgwicke, Warehousekeeper, regarding the removal of iron by Savaji and Nacandas.	Do. p. 212.	
30th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. James Stuart, Collector of the Revenues, enclosing a copy of orders for keeping accounts.	Do. pp. 212-214.	
1st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note relating to a license to George Craigs to keep a public house.	Do. p 214.	
10th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to discharge Biccu Sinoy from the Company's service.	Do. p. 215.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741—*continued.*		
10th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Marsh, not to allow more than five seepoys to accompany a Maratha Deputy.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, page 215.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Richard Sanders, Assistant to the Treasurers, to pay Rs. 450 to the Honourable Mr Stephen Law, Rs. 964-1-8 to Rupji Dhanji and Rs. 486-2-4 to Captain Inchbird.	Do. p. 216.	
30th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to the Worshipful John Geekie to receive from Mr. Morley the charge of the Accountant's office.	Do. p. 216.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. John Morley to deliver over charge of the Accountant's office to Mr. John Geekie.	Do. p. 216.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to deliver over charge of the Bombay Custom House to Mr. John Geekie.	Do. p. 217.	
3rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of orders to Messrs. Dudley and Sedgwicke to send boats on the "Fort St. George" to land treasure and merchandise.	Do. p. 217.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain John Acton, Commander of the Fort St. George, to send on shore all the soldiers on board his ship.	Do. p. 217.	
4th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Savajee Daramshet regarding his debt due to the Company.	Do. pp. 217-218.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Messrs. Lambton, Owen and Sullivan, Attorneys to Mr. John Horne, for payment of a debt due by Savaji Daramshet to the Company for which Messrs. Horne and Lambton passed a bond as security.	Do. p. 218.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. George Dudley, Superintendent of the Marine, to take possession of the ship "Pembroke" purchased from Mr. Massey.	Do. pp. 218-219.	
5th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of the order to Captain Jackson to land treasure and of that to Messrs. Sedgwicke and Dudley to send boats for the landing of treasure and merchandize.	Do. p. 219.	
7th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Richard Sanders to pay Mr. Anthony Upton a certain sum on account of the ship "Mary".	Do. p. 219.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of orders for collecting additional duty on trade.	Do. p. 219.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Richard Sanders, Overseer of the Oarts, for the delivery of cocoanuts to Rupjee Dunjee.	Do. pp. 219-220.	
8th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain Thomas Stoneham to send his tender for the contract for supplying the Marine with provisions.	Do. p. 220.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Richard Sanders to pay Mr. William Davis Rs. 72 on account of allowances.	Do. p. 220.	
10th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of the grant of a license to William Taylor to keep a Public house.	Do. p. 220.	
12th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Richard Sanders to pay Mr. Edmond Massey Rs. 45,000, on account of the purchase of the ship "Pembroke".	Do. p. 221.	
19th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Richard Sanders, Assistant to the Treasurers, to pay Rs. 164-1-10 to the President.	Do. p. 221.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741—*continued.*		
21st Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to Captain George Jackson, Commander of the "Nassan", directing him not to entertain in his ship deserters from the Marine or to carry in his ship any person without permission.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, page 221.	
27th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. John Morley, Land Paymaster, to send paving stones on the "Fort St. George" for the Surat Factory.	Do. p. 222.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. John Lambton, General Storekeeper, to send guns on the "Fort St. George" for the use of the Surat Factory.	Do. p. 222.	
Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a notice of the public sale of certain goods.	Do. pp. 222-223.	
1st Spet. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. John Lambton, Storekeeper General, to send 14 anchors on board the "Fort St. George".	Do. p. 223.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. William Sedgwicke, Warehousekeeper, to send on board the "Fort St. George" elephants' teeth for Surat.	Do. p. 223.	
8th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of the orders to certain officers to send boats on the "Onslow" to land treasure and merchandize from that ship.	Do. p. 223.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain John Balchen, Commander of the "Onslow", to send on shore the soldiers on his ship.	Do. p. 224.	
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of the Commission to Commodore John Balchen of the "Onslow".	Do. p. 224.	
11th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Richard Sanders, Assistant to the Treasurers, to pay Rupjee Dunjee Rs. 7,500 for carrying on his provision of Batty.	Do. p. 229.	
12th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of orders to certain officers for the preparation and submission of accounts and other papers, relating to their offices for transmission to England.	Do. pp. 224-227.	
	Do. ..	Copy of the List of papers to be prepared in the Secretary's office for transmission to England.	Do. p. 228.	
21st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Lambton, requiring him to enter into a bond for not selling his ship "Shawallum" to any one at Scindy, Muscat, and the Persian Gulph, during the term of her intended voyage without the permission of Government, etc.	Do. p. 229.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Bond executed by Mr. John Lambton.	Do. pp. 229-230.	
24th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. John Lambton, General Storekeeper, to comply with the indent from Tellicherry for stores.	Do. pp. 230-232.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. William Sedgwicke, Warehousekeeper, to send cloth on the "Fort St. George" for the Tellicherry Factory.	Do. pp. 232-233.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. George Dudley, to send red earth on the "Fort St. George" for the use of the Tellicherry Factory.	Do. p. 233.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. John Morley, Landpaymaster, to send Oyster shells on the "Fort St. George", for the use of the Tellicherry Factory.	Do. p. 233.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. John Lambton, to send certain articles for the use of the Anjengo Factory, on the "Fort St. George".	Do. pp. 233-234.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741—*continued.*		
24th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of order to Mr. George Dudley to keep a Syrang and 12 Lascars ready to take passage for Anjengo on the "Fort St. George".	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, page 234.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. William Sedgwicke, Warehousekeeper, to send certain articles on the "Fort St. George" for the use of the Anjengo Factory.	Do. pp. 234-235.	
30th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of orders to Captain Birkhead of the "Queen Caroline", and to the Warehousekeeper, for the loading of goods, treasures, etc.	Do. p. 235.	
1st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Mr. John Geekie, Bombay Custom Master, forwarding copy of a paragraph from a Court's letter containing their orders relating to the system of work in his office.	Do. p. 235.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of a Commission relating to the appointment of certain officers.	Do. p. 235.	
2nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Do. do.	Do. p. 235.	
3rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Mr. John Lambton, General Storekeeper, regarding the inspection of Stores in his charge.	Do. pp. 235-236.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. John Lambton to prepare an estimate of the expenditure, with a view to store the magazines completely with gunpowder and for providing six boats for bringing milk bush.	Do. p. 236.	
5th Oct. ..	Do ..	Copy of order to Mr. Richard Sanders, Assistant to the Treasurer, to repay the sum overpaid by Nattoo Madowjee.	Do. p. 236.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Richard Sanders, Assistant to the Treasurer, to pay Captain James Inchbird his travelling expenses to Tanah.	Do. p. 237.	
7th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. John Geekie, Bombay Custom Master, to entertain two men for keeping an exact account of all persons coming to the island.	Do. p. 237.	
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Richard Sanders, Assistant to the Treasurer, to pay Captain Nash Rs. 1,661-2-8.	Do. p. 237.	
16th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Captain John Acton of the "Fort St. George" enclosing a list of old stores, to be sent to England.	Do. p. 237.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. William Blandy, to hold himself in readiness to proceed to Persia.	Do. p. 238.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send a certain quantity of lead, on board the "Rose" galley for the use of the Persian Agency.	Do. p. 238.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. John Lambton, General Storekeeper, to send on board the "Rose" galley certain articles for the use of the Gombroon Factory.	Do. p. 238.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. George Dudley, to send on board the "Rose" galley cloth for a flag for the use of the Gombroon Factory.	Do. p. 238.	
19th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. John Lambton, to send certain articles on the "Fort St. George".	Do. p. 238.	
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order suspending Mr. Peter Cazalet from his office as second mate of the "Queen Caroline" and directing him to prepare himself to return to England.	Do. p. 242	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741—*continued.*		
21st Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to Captain Charles Birkhead of the "Queen Caroline" relating to the suspension of Mr. Peter Cazalet.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, page 242.	
22nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. William Sedgwicke, to send the arrack for St. Helena on board the "Fort St. George"	Do. p. 242.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Lambton to send 200 barrels of gunpowder on the "Fort St. George" for the Anjengo Factory.	Do. p. 242.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain John Acton, Commander of the "Fort St. Groege", to receive on board his ship Mr. James Marcum, Governor for the Settlement of Anjengo.	Do. p. 243.	
23rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain John Balchen of the "Onslow" to receive on his ship and carry to Onore seven bales of cloth belonging to Rupji Dunji which he purchased from the company.	Do p. 243.	
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain John Acton, Commander of the "Fort St. George", to receive on board his ship a Sergeant Corporal and 25 Topasses for the Anjengo Factory.	Do. p. 243.	
25th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a list of the Honourable Company's Covenant servants at Bombay and subordinate Factories.	Do. pp. 239-240.	
Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a list of free merchants, seafaring men, etc., constant or not constant at Bombay and Subordinate Factories.	Do. p. 241.	
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke, Warehousekeeper, to send cloth and perpets on board the "Rose" galley.	Do. p. 243.	
31st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Messrs. Thomas and Marsh relating to the proposals of Jaggernaut regarding his debts to the Company.	Do. pp. 243-244.	
....	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. William Sedgwicke, Warehousekeeper, containing details regarding quantities, conditions, etc., of the sale of the Company's goods therein mentioned.	Do. pp. 244-245.	
6th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captains Leeke and Lawrence to execute bonds under certain penalities for the payment of freight to the Persians, on account of their private adventures on the Ships "Mary" and "Pembroke".	Do. p. 245.	
7th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. John Lambton, Storekeeper General, to send on the "Queen Caroline", the brass guns purchased by Manekji of Surat.	Do. p. 245.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain Charles Birkhead of the "Queen Caroline", to receive on his ship certain chests of China ware, belonging to Chellally for delivery to him in Surat.	Do. p. 245.	
9th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. William Sedgwicke, Warehousekeeper, to send elephants' teeth on the "Queen Caroline" for Surat.	Do. p. 246.	
10th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. William Sedgwicke, Warehousekeeper, to send to Surat on the ship "Queen Caroline" the bale of Songues Dolhea Gorubsute.	Do. p. 246.	
11th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Edward Hope to be in readiness to repair to Surat by the "Queen Caroline," and orders to the Commander to receive him on his ship and afford him a passage to Surat.	Do. p. 246.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741—*continued.*		
12th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of order to Mr. Richard Sanders, Assistant to the Treasurers to pay Captain Inchbird a certain sum on account of Bajiraw's watch.	S. O. L. B. No. 8 of 1738-41, page 246.	
14th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain Charles Birkhead of the "Queen Caroline" to receive on board his ship a Sergeant Corporal, 20 Topasses, 3 clocks and a case of French wine to be delivered to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 247.	
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Mr. Thomas Winslow Hemming regarding his appointment as Assistant in the Secretary's office.	Do. p. 248.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Richard Sanders, Assistant to the Treasurer, to pay Rupjee Dunjie the balance due to him on account of the purchase of batty.	Do. p. 248.	
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Mr. Geekie, Bombay Custom Master, containing instructions relating to the registration of the names of persons coming in and going out of Bombay.	Do. pp. 248-249.	
27th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the rules to be observed in carrying on the works at the Town Ditch and Mody's Bay.	Do. pp. 249-251.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. George Scott to take charge of the town Ditch as Paymaster.	Do. p. 251.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Mr. Alexander Douglas informing him of his appointment as Assistant to the Superintendent of Marine.	Do. p. 252.	
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. John Geekie, Bombay Custom Master, to deliver the surplus lead to Mr. William Sedgwicke.	Do. p. 252.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of instructions to the General Storekeeper and other officers for the preparation and submission of accounts and other papers for transmission to England.	Do. pp. 252-253.	
4th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Scott, Paymaster, for the submission of accounts and other papers for transmission to England.	S. O. L. B. No. 9 of 1741-43.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. William Sedgwicke, Warehousekeeper.	Do. p. 1.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. James Stuart, Collector of Revenues.		
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Owen, Mint Master of Revenues.	Do. p. 6.	
6th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of orders to Mr. William Sedgwicke, Warehousekeeper, to receive in the Warehouse from Mr. John Geekie, Custom Master, all the lead in his possession.	Do. p. 2.	
7th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Richard Sanders, Assistant to the Treasurers, to pay the Honourable Mr. Law Rs. 1,417-3-3 on account of sundry disbursements.	Do. p. 2.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Richard Sanders to pay Bicca Ratanjee and others certain sums on account of timber contract.	Do. p. 2.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Commission appointing Henry Townran to be Ensign of a Company in the regiment of soldiers.	Do. pp. 2-3	

Date.	Frmo	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741—*continued.*		
9th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of the Note of Commission to James Redding to be ensign of a Company.	S. O. L. B. No. 9 of 1741-43, pp. 2 & 3.	
11th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Note of Commission to Daniel Poking.	Do. pp. 2 & 3.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to Mr. Edward Bronsdon, informing of his dismissal from the service.	Do. p. 3	
12th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Edward Bronsdon, regarding arrangements for his lodging in the bunder.	Do. p. 4.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. John Morley to allow Mr. Bronsdon to occupy the apartments belonging to Mr. Manningham in the bunder.	Do. p. 4.	
14th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. William Sedgwicke, to send on board the "Bombay" and Restoration grabs, elephants' teeth and other articles for Surat.	Do. p. 4.	
19th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. William Sedgwicke, to send boats on board the "Rose" galley for bringing on shore the cloth designed for Persia.	Do. p. 5.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Captain John Brown Kuston, Commander of the "Rose" galley, to send on shore all the cloth laden on his ship.	Do. p. 5.	
22nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Richard Sanders, to pay Captain James Inchbird Rs. 1,283 being the price of his house at Sion.	Do. p. 5.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. George Dudley, Superintendent of the Marine, to deliver a Shybar to Seerput Bankoally.	Do. p. 5.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of order to Mr. Richard Sanders, to pay Rupjee Dunjee Rs. 6,148-2-28 on account of Batty contract.	Do. p. 6.	
		1741-42.		
2nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the preparations of Sambajee Angria's Fleet and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 15 of 1741-42, pages 1—9.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and of the arrival of the "Queen Caroline".	Do. pp. 9-10.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 10.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 10.	Do.
3rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the sale of elephants' teeth.	Do. p. 10.	Do.
4th Jan. ..	Do ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Upton as Mayor and other matters.	Do. pp. 11—13.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 13.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 13.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to woolen goods for sale and other matters.	Do. pp. 13—18.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of cruizers.	Do. p. 18.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741-42—*continued.*		
6th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the sale of woolen goods and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 15 of 1741-42, pages 18—20.	Condition bad.
7th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry, Anjengo, etc., and other matters.	Do. pp. 21—25.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Do ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Surat.	Do. p. 25.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 25.	Do.
12th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Captain Blake's request for saltpetre and to other matters.	Do. pp. 25—31.	Do.
23rd Oct. ..	Travancore ..	Copy of a translation of a letter from the King of Travancore to the President.	Do. pp. 28—31.	Do.
14th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a cruizer.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
16th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 31—36.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 36	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of Captain Blake's request for certificates for certain amounts and of letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors, and the Chiefs at Anjengo Tellicherry, etc.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Do ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 36—39.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 39.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposal for sending elephants' teeth to Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 40—43.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the consignment of elephants' teeth.	Do. pp. 43-44.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 44.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the arrival of certain ships from the Bay.	Do. pp. 44—46	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Whittwell's request for a set of bills on the Honourable Masters and other matters.	Do. pp. 46—54.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741-42—*continued.*		
28th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	P. D. D. No. 15 of 1741-42, page 54.	Condition bad.
29th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to an account of expenditure incurred by Mr. Crommelin and other matters.	Do. pp. 55-62.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the issue of a Proclamation about the measures adopted for the security of the Island.	Do. p. 63.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the vessels ready for proceeding northward and other matters.	Do. pp. 63-73.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the sale of the goods brought by the ship "Hallifax" and other matters.	Do. pp. 73-78.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 78-79.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 79.	Do.
6th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 79.	Do.
8th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 79-85.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 85.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 85-86.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letting of the tobacco farm and other matters.	Do. pp. 86-101.	Do.
13th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 101.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the sum to be advanced to Nannaboy Nusserwan.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Adventure" Grab.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the conference of the President with Jaggernant concerning his debts.	Do. pp. 102-106.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the goods sent to that Factory.	Do. pp. 106-107.	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the declaration made by Govindas and to other matters.	Do. pp. 107-116.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the depositions of certain Bandarees against Boria and Rama Cooley of the Island for conveying people to the other side without license.	Do. pp. 117-119.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 119.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of the deficiency in elephant's teeth.	Do. p. 119.	Do

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741-42—*continued.*		
2nd Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the loss of certain books and money from the office of the Overseer of the oarts and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 15 of 1741-42 pp. 120-129.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the accounts adjusted with the merchants.	Do. p. 129.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Rose" Galley.	Do. p. 129.	Do.
10th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding presents to the Mocho Governor.	Do. p. 129.	Do
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Neptune Prize" and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 129-130.	Do.
17th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Neptune Prize".	Do. p. 130.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Jaggernant's debts.	Do. pp. 130-139.	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters from Bengal.	Do. p. 139.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 140-159.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Geekie relating to the rules of the Custom House.	Do. pp. 143-144.	Do.
6th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Morley relating to the system of administration of the Land Pay Office.	Do. pp. 144-146.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Sedgwicke relating to Stores.	Do. p. 147.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. George Dudley relating to the Marine Office.	Do. pp. 147-149.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Mahim ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Marsh relating to the Mahim Custom House.	Do. pp. 149-150.	Do.
Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Edward Owen relating to the method of work in the warehouse.	Do. pp. 150-151.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Sanders relating to the office under his charge.	Do. pp. 151-152.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Rowdon relating to his seniority in the Honourable Company's service.	Do. p. 152.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 159-161.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 161.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the instructions to Mr. Charles Crommelin for the management of the Company's affairs at Mocho.	Do. p. 161.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Rose" Galley with Mr. Crommelin on board for Mocho.	Do. p. 161.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 161.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, acknowledging receipt of certain letters.	Do. pp. 161-163.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Micklethwait Consul at Aleppo.	Do. p. 163.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741-42—*continued.*		
21st Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal.	P. D. D. No. 15 of 1741-42, page 163.	Condition bad.
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the system of work in out offices and other matters.	Do. pp. 163-173.	Do.
24th Mar.	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 173.	Do.
25th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 173.	Do.
3rd Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, referring to the commands for obtaining information about a French squadron and to other matters.	S. I. L B. No. 3 of 1741-43, pp. 289-291.	
12th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing monthly accounts and a list of Dutch goods for sale and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 319-320.	
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the arrival of the "Fort St. George."	Do. pp. 332-339.	
19th Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the quantity of pepper in the warehouse ready for consignment.	Do. pp. 330-332.	
27th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of letters dated the 9th and 11th January.	Do. pp. 328-329.	
15th Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the arrival of certain ships from the Bay.	Do. pp. 325-327.	
3rd Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the boats sent to bring up the goods consigned on the ship "Prince Edward".	Do. pp. 339-340.	
5th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable the Court of Directors regarding the Company's affairs at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 588-597.	
8th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, reporting the landing of certain goods.	Do. pp. 340-342.	
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable the Court of Directors enclosing certain papers.	Do. pp. 597-599.	
9th Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo stating reasons for omitting to enter certain accounts in the books.	Do. pp. 374-378.	
Do. ..	Callicut ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William West, regarding the pepper consigned on the ship Queen Caroline.	Do. pp. 599-600.	
		Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat to the Honourable the Court of Directors, regarding the Company's affairs at Surat.	Do. pp. 600-608.	
12th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of certain letters.	Do. pp. 357-361.	
15th Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from Capt. Blake at Anjengo, enclosing the protest against the supra cargoes and Capt. of the ship "Am".	Do. p. 378.	
18th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the deficiency in Elephant's teeth.	Do. pp. 342-243.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741-42—*continued.*		
23rd Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the adjustment of accounts with several merchants concerning the weight of elephants' teeth.	S. I. L. B. No. 3 of 1741-42, pages 343-& 344.	
3rd Mar. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, reporting the conduct of Capt. Riccards in purchasing and selling pepper to the prejudice of the Honourable Company.	Do. pp. 382-383.	
5th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of the commands of the 5th, 13th and 23rd April.	Do. pp. 344-346.	
15th Mar. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the arrival of the "Port of Bello."	Do. p. 385.	
17th Mar. ..	Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of letters of the 21st November and the 6th and the 9th December.	Do. pp. 386-387.	
18th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, containing remarks on the proposal of Jaggernant to satisfy debts due to the Honourable Company.	Do. pp. 346-355.	
20th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of their resolution not to advance any money to pepper merchants till a certain period.	Do. pp. 368-374.	
Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Vanderburg at Surat, regarding coffee.	Do. pp. 365-366.	
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, concerning Mint affairs.	Do. pp. 366-368.	
27th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the chests of treasure consigned on sloops.	Do. pp. 379-380	
2nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of Government order to Captain Charles Birkhead, to send ashore all the goods.	S. O. L. B. No. 9 of 1741-43, p. 6.	Condition bad
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke, to send boats to the "Queen Caroline" to bring goods.	Do. p. 6.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government letter to Mr. John Lambton, General Storekeeper, informing him of certain standing orders.	Do. pp. 6-7	Do.
7th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Lambton, to send old unserviceable stores on the "Queen Caroline."	Do. p. 7.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Morley, to send paving stones on the "Queen Caroline" for the use of the Tellicherry Factory.	Do. p. 7.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Lambton, to send certain stores for the use of the Tellicherry Factory on the "Queen Caroline".	Do. p. 8.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke, to send boats to land stores from the ships "Onslow" and "Hallifax".	Do. p. 8.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders, to deliver old coins to Rupjee Dunjee in return for new coins, allowing 3 per cent. discount.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
10th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Commodore John Balchen to deliver certain chests to Mr. Richards Sanders.	Do. p. 9.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741-42—*continued.*		
15th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Commodore John Balchen, to pay the amount of short delivery.	S. O. L. B. No. 9 of 1741-43, p. 9.	Condition bad.
16th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke, to send certain quantity of arrack and rice on the "Hallifax."	Do. p. 9.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Lambton, to send the stores designed for the use of the Tellicherry Factory.	Do. p. 9.	Do
18th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Blake, to receive on board the "Hallifax" Serjeant Derick Verner.	Do. p. 10.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Lambton, to send certain stores on the "Hallifax."	Do. p. 10.	Do.
Do ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr William Sedgwicke, to send iron on the "Hallifax."	Do. p. 10.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Indent showing the goods required from England for the Bombay market.	Do. p. 13.	Do
21st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders, regarding payment to Rupjee Dunjee.	Do. p. 14.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Blake, to pay the amount for short delivery of cargo without further delay.	Do. p. 14.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Blake, to receive David William and allow him a passage to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 14.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a List of deceased persons at Bombay and Subordinate Factories from 1st January 1740 to 1st January 1741-42.	Do. p. 15.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a List of Free Merchants at Bombay and Subordinate Factories.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Richard Sanders, directing him to take an exact account of all the cocoanut trees within 300 yards of the Town Wall.	Do. p. 17.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Messrs. Davis and Say, asking them to take an exact account of all the inhabitants without the Town Walls.	Do. pp. 17-18.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Messrs. Crommelin and Sadlier, directing them to take an exact account of all the inhabitants within the district of Mahim.	Do. pp. 18-19.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Notification prohibiting persons from going outside their houses after sunset.	Do. pp. 19-22.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Richard Sanders, Overseer of the Ports, regarding the disposal of the trees to be cut down.	Do. p. 22.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Proclamation requiring Officers and other English inhabitants of the town to give a list of their native servants residing without the Town Walls.	Do. pp. 22-23	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Messrs. Sanders, Scott and Smith, regarding the clearance of all the trees within 300 yards of the Town Wall.	Do. p. 22.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order appointing William Lane to be Lieutenant and Commander of a company in the regiment of soldiers.	Do. p. 24.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741-42—*continued.*		
Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order appointing Henry Forbes to be Lieutenant and Commander of a Company.	S. O. L. B. No. 9 of 1741-43, page 24.	Condition bad.
6th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order appointing Thomas Andrews to be Lieutenant in a Company for the guard and defence of the Castle.	Do. p. 25.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders, regarding payment to Lowjee Carpenter.	Do. p. 26.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order, appointing Richard Hollimore to be Lieutenant in a Company.	Do. p. 25.	Do.
8th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Geekie, regarding the levy of convoy duty.	Do. p. 26.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Edward Owen, Warehouse keeper, containing an account of the articles sold by the President.	Do. pp. 26-27.	Do.
9th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley, regarding payment to Rupjee Dunjee.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Notification regarding the permission granted to the inhabitants living without the town to come and dwell within the town.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Messrs. Sedgwicke, Sanders and Scott to accomodate certain men wishing to reside within the town.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Messrs. Owen, Rawdon and Stoneham to make the list of inhabitants, distinguishing several castes.	Do. pp. 30-31.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Morley to advance John D'Almieda certain months' wages.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Marsh, regarding convoy duty.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders, regarding payment to Rupjee Dunjee.	Do. p. 32.	Do.
27th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders to pay Rs 2,000 to Bicca Ratanji	Do. p. 32.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Joseph Smith to estimate the value of the houses ordered to be removed.	Do. p. 32.	Do.
6th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the notice circulated among the members of the Council, asking their opinions regarding the solicitations made by the merchants to permit Govindas to be without the gates during Holidays.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders to pay a certain sum to Mr. Charles Crommelin.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
10th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send on board the "Rose" Galley certain goods.	Do. p. 34.	Do.
17th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders to pay a certain sum to Mr. Charles Crommelin.	Do. p. 34.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to send boats to land goods laden on the "Onslow".	Do. p. 34.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1741-42—*continued.*		
19th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Morley, regarding the cleaning of musquetts, Cartouch boxes and Bayonets brought by the detachment on board the "Expedition".	S. O. L. B. No. 9 of 1741-43, page 35.	Condition bad.
22nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Edward Buckley to send treasure on shore.	Do. p. 35.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Pugh Floyd, Commander of the "Bombay" sloop. to land treasure.	Do. p. 35.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley to send boats to receive the treasure from the "Bombketch" and the "Bombay" sloop.	Do. p. 35.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send certain goods for the use of the Gombroon Factory.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Morley to send wood on certain ships for the use of the Gombroon Factory.	Do. p. 37.	Do.
26th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders to deliver over the charge of the office of the Assistant to the Treasurer to Mr. Robert Rawdon.	Do. p. 37.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to receive charge of the office of the Assistant to the Treasurer.	Do. p. 37.	Do.
26th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Scott to deliver the charge of the Bank Cash, etc., to Mr. Rawdon and to Mr. Rawdon to receive it.	Do. p. 38.	Do.
		1742		
26th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Jaggernant's affairs and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 15 of 1741-42, pp. 173-175.	Condition bad.
29th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the discourse, the President and Mr. Geekie had with Jaggernant and to other matters.	Do. pp. 175-187.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Balchen, regarding the Honourable Company's orders.	Do. p. 184.	Do.
		Copy of a Petition from Mr. William Davis, Assay Master, regarding the post of Mint Master.	Do. pp. 185-186.	Do.
29th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 187.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 187.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 187-192.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 193-196.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 197.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the chests of treasure sent on the sloops.	Do. p. 197.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Restoration".	Do. p. 197.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, enclosing duplicate of a letter sent to them by the "Adventure Grab."	Do. p. 197.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1742—*continued.*		
5th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	P. D. D. No. 15 of 1741-42, p. 198.	Condition bad
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 198.	Do
7th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council of Bengal.	Do. p. 198.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay Grab."	Do. p. 198.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the adjustment and settlement of the accounts between Jaggernant and the Company and other matters.	Do. pp. 198-228.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Balchen, regarding the excess of cargo.	Do. p. 201.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an agreement between the Company and Jaggernant and his family regarding the debts due to the Company.	Do. pp. 201-204.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Cochin. ..	Copy of a letter from the Commander and Council at Cochin.	Do. pp. 204-218.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Commander and Council for affairs of the Noble Netherland Company.	Do. pp. 219-225.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Anjengo and Tellicherry and to the Presidents and Councils at Bengal and Madras.	Do. p. 228.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captain Balchen, Commander of the Onslow.	Do. pp. 228-229.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 230.	Do.
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat advising receipt of a certain sum of money on account of the Scidde's assignment.	Do. p. 230.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 230.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. p. 230.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Shawallum."	Do. p. 231.	Do.
19th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Prince of Wales" Galley.	Do. p. 231.	Do.
21st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the steps to be taken against Kempsaunt and to other matters.	Do. pp. 231-235.	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 236.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 236.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 236.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 236-238.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 238.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Madras informing of the arrival of the Admiral Vernon.	Do. p. 238.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1742—*continued.*		
26th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Tryal" sloop.	P. D. D. No. 15 of 1741-42 page 238.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the consignment of treasure on the "Phazzee Salam."	Do. p. 238.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Presidents and Councils at Bengal and Madras.	Do. p. 239.	Do.
27th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 239.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the sale of Copper and other matters.	Do. pp. 239-241.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 242.	Do.
2nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Tryal" sloop.	Do. p. 242.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 242.	Do.
4th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. p. 242.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 242.	Do.
5th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 242.	Do.
10th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 242.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the intention of the French to establish a settlement at Carwar and other matters.	Do. pp. 242-252.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Benjamin Fisher, Commander of the "Porto Bello" stating reasons for not proceeding to Persia.	Do. pp. 252-253.	Do.
11th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Naugur's goods.	Do. p. 253.	Do.
13th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 253-254.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 254.	Do.
18th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a Moor ship.	Do. p. 254.	Do.
19th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 254.	Do.
25th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the provision of pepper and other matters.	Do. pp. 254-267.	Do.
21st May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report regarding the survey of the ship "Prince of Wales."	Do. p. 264.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of the protest by Capt. Blake of the "Hallifax" against Captain Mordecai Walker of the "Anne" for entertaining his second mate Mr. Jones on his ship.	Do. p. 265.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Callicut ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Walker in reference to the protest made by Captain Blake.	Do. pp. 266-267.	Do.
3rd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Dairy Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 268.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1742—*continued.*		
10th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 15 of 1741-42, pages 268-289	Condition bad.
5th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Sanders, Overseer of the Oarts.	Do. pp. 282-283.	Do.
10th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of an agreement made by Burjoor Limjee for supplying timber to the company.	Do. pp. 283-284.	Do.
12th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 289.	Do.
16th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the sum to be advanced to Burjoor Limjee for supplying timber.	Do. p. 289.	Do.
17th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the permission given by the Governor to Govindas to enter the town.	Do. pp. 289-290.	Do.
18th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report from Messrs. Dudley and Owen relating to the silver received by the ship "Porto Bello".	Do. p. 299.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 290-302.	Do.
	Bombay ..	Copy of a petition from the tobacco farmers.	Do. pp. 300-302.	Do.
19th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding samples of certain articles remaining in the warehouse for sale.	Do. p. 303.	Do.
23rd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and of a letter from Madras.	Do. pp. 303-304.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Madras and other matters.	Do. pp. 304-305.	Do.
25th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Madras and other matters.	Do. pp. 305-308.	Do.
26th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Madras.	Do. p. 308.	Do.
2nd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the representation from the tobacco farmers and other matters.	Do. pp. 308-314.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of an agreement with Bioca Rattan regarding timber contracts.	Do. pp. 311-312.	Do
5th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the sum to be paid in advance to Bicca Rattanji.	Do. p. 315.	Do.
8th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Naugurs' purchase of woolen goods.	Do. pp. 315-316.	Do.
14th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minuites of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 316-328.	Do.
		Copy of an application from Daniel Shierman, Bombay Mariner, for an appointment.	Do. pp. 320-321.	Do.
15th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 329.	Do.
16th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Surat, Madras and Anjengo.	Do. pp. 329-333.	Do.
17th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 333.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1742—*continued.*		
20th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 15 of 1741-42. pages 333-340.	Condition bad.
25th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Benjamin".	Do. p. 341.	Do.
26th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 341-342.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Commander and Officers of the ship "Benjamin" stating the reasons for not loading the ship at Mocho.	Do. p. 343.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 343-344.	Do.
27th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the arrival of the ship "Benjamin" from Great Britain.	Do. p. 344.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 344	Do.
27th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 344-345.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from St. Helena.	Do. p. 345.	Do.
29th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the arrival of the Honourable Master's ships from Great Britain.	Do. pp. 345-346.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 346.	Do.
30th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Mocho Merchant" and of a letter from Mr. Crommelin at Mocho.	Do. pp. 346-347.	Do.
3rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable Masters and other matters.	Do. pp. 347-358.	Do.
2nd Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Stoneham regarding the supply of provisions to the marine.	Do. p. 358.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from certain Commanders and marine officers regarding the supply of Batty to men in the Marine Service.	Do. pp. 358-359.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Presidents and Councils at Madras and Bengal.	Do. p. 359.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 359.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. pp. 359-360.	Do.
6th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 360-368	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 368.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 368.	Do.
7th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 368-369.	Do.
10th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 369-370.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 370.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks
		1742—*continued.*		
13th Aug ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the petition from Rupjee Dunjee and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 15 of 1741-42, pages 370-385.	Condition bad.
12th Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Commanders and other Commissioned Officers in the Marine Service, regarding reduction in the marine establishment.	Do. pp. 377-378.	Do.
10th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Sanders, regarding Edjee Naique's accounts.	Do. p. 383.	Do.
9th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Geekie regarding Customs.	Do. pp. 383-385.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Mocho merchant".	Do. p. 385.	Do.
16th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 385.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to Capt. Benjamin Fisher.	Do. p. 385.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Porto Bello".	Do. p. 385.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Madras.	Do. pp. 385-386.	Do.
19th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, containing a reply to several paragraphs of the Honourable Masters Commands.	Do. p. 386.	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the sale of the Honourable Company's goods and other matters.	Do. pp. 386-392.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Benjamin".	Do. p. 386.	Do
21st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the launching of the new ship "Success".	Do. p. 393.	Do
24th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and from the President and Council at Madras.	Do. p. 393.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Anjengo regarding pepper.	Do. pp. 393-394.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 394-395.	Do.
27th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the ship "Somerset" and other matters.	Do. pp. 395-404.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Edward Bronsdon requesting leave to repair to England.	Do. pp. 401-403.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Angrias' forces and the Companys Marine Force and other matters.	Do. pp. 404-406.	Do.
29th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding pepper.	Do. pp. 407-408.	Do.
1st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, and of a letter from Mr. John Munro at Cambay.	Do. pp. 409-410.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the ship, seen off the port and other matters.	Do. pp. 410-411.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 412-416.	Do.
		Copy of a letter from Mr. Pugh Willy, containing a request for his discharge from the service and for leave to repair to England.	Do. p. 416.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1742—*continued.*		
18th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of depositions of witnesses concerning the Shybars "Savoy", "Sallamaty" and "Gorish".	P. D. D. No. 15 of 1741-42, pages 416-423.	Condition bad.
3rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of of the ship "Bombay".	Do. p. 424.	Do.
4th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a Cruizer.	Do. p. 424.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Rose" Galley with Mr. Charles Crommelin.	Do. p. 424.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Crommelin regarding his transactions at Mocho.	Do. pp. 424-425.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Maratha" Grab.	Do. p. 425.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 425.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 425-427.	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Salisbury".	Do. p. 428.	Do.
7th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 428.	Do.
10th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Restoration".	Do. p. 428.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a storm and of the damage to property.	Do. p. 428.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Porto Bello" and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 428.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Lambe at the Barr.	Do. p. 428.	Do.
13th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Commander of the "Salisbury" and of the orders thereon.	Do. p. 428.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Capt. Burrow, Commander of the "Salisbury", regarding damages to the ship by the storm.	Do. p. 429.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the damages done to the ships "Somersett" and "Salisbury" by the storm and other matters.	Do. pp. 429-439.	Do.
16th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the grab belonging to the Bedure Rajah.	Do. pp. 439-442.	Do.
23rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a Moor ship.	Do. p. 443.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the money offered by Mr. Dudley to be paid to him at Surat.	Do. p. 443.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 443.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Minutes of Consultation relating to account matters, etc.	Do. pp. 443-449.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Somerset".	Do. p. 450.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 450.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 450-54	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1742—*continued.*		
2nd Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors, the Coast settlements and of sailing orders to Captain Burrow and Fisher.	P. D. D. No. 15 of 1741-42, page 454.	Condition bad.
3rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Crommelin.	Do. p. 454.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Porto Bello".	Do. p. 454.	Do.
4th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Britania".	Do. p. 454	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, giving reasons for not sending the ship "Bombketch" and of a letter from Allepo.	Do. pp. 454-458.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 458-463.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Lambton relating to the Company's Orders.	Do. pp. 463-472.	Do.
5th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors at Surat and to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 472.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of Cruizers.	Do. p. 472.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 472.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 472.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of the ship "Somersett".	Do. p. 472.	Do.
11th Oct.	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the ship "Britania" and other matters.	Do. pp. 473-486.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. George Sadlier requesting payment of a certain sum.	Do. p. 477.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Schreuder, the Dutch Director at Surat.	Do. pp 486-488.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 488	Do.
13th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 488.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing a letter from Mr. William Wake.	Do. pp 488-492.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 491-492.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 492.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Thomas Dorrill at Bussorah.	Do. p. 492.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 492.	Do.
18th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Commander's objections to carry home Mr. Bronsdon and to other matters.	Do. pp. 493-498.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the despatch of the ship "Britania" and other matters.	Do. pp. 504-510.	Do.
	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Neilson and Weston, Sergeons, regarding medicines.	Do. pp. 511-512.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1742—*continued.*		
29th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 15 of 1741-42, page 512.	Condition bad.
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 512-514.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Mr. Crommelin and to Mr. Wake.	Do. p. 514.	Do.
2nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 514-520.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the goods consigned on the "Bombay" and "Restoration".	Do. p. 520.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Mr. Munro and to Mr. Sewel.	Do. pp. 520-521.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 521.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Dairy Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 521.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 521.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Angrias Fleet and other matters.	Do. pp. 521-525.	Do.
10th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. 529-536.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of Bills of exchange on the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 536.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Honourable Masters and to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo and to Mr. Crommelin at Onore.	Do. p. 537.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters and sailing orders issued to the Commanders of the "Somersett" and "Britania".	Do. p. 537.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 537.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships and of the embarkation of the President, Mr. Stephen Law on the "Somersett" for Europe.	Do. p. 537.	Do.
16th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Fatcors at Surat.	Do. p. 537.	Do.
22nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 538.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 538.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the guns to be supplied to the Sciddee of Rajapore and other matters.	Do. pp. 538-547	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of Cruizers.	Do. p. 547	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Dairy Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 547.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 547-548.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships to give an offing to the ships "Harrington" and "Salisburry".	Do. p. 549.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1742—*continued.*		
26th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 15 of 1741-42, page 549.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the orders of the Honourable Company per "Somerset" and other matters.	Do. pp. 549-551.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. pp. 551-553.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 553.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a contract for the supply of goods and other matters.	Do. pp. 553-557.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin regarding pepper. etc.	Do. pp. 557-558.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 558.	Do.
10th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and from Mr. Crommelin, and other matters.	Do. pp. 558-569.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 569.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 569.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 569-570.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the sale of Company's goods and other matters.	Do. pp. 570-576.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the sale of the Company's goods.	Do. p. 576.	Do.
17th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 576-581.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 581.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the election of a sheriff and of the arrival of certain ships. etc.	Do. pp. 581-582.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 582-585.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of instructions to Mr. John Munro and of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 585.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 585.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of consultation relating to the appointment of a Mayor and Sheriff and other matters.	Do. pp. 585-587.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 588.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 588.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 588.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks
		1742—*continued.*		
26th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, stating reasons for dispatching the ship "Porto Bello".	S I. L. B. No. 3 of 1741-42, pages 383-384.	
28th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 24th March.	Do. p. 380.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, containing reasons for detaining ships.	Do. pp. 380-381.	
2nd Apr. ..	St. Helina ..	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council at St. Helena, informing of the arrival of Major Thomas Lambert.	Do. p. 417.	
7th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the sum received on account of the Sciddee's assignment.	Do. pp. 381-382.	
10th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat to the Honourable the Court of Directors, containing information regarding that settlement.	Do. pp. 608-611.	
20th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a certain letter and forwarding one from Madras.	Do. p. 385.	
6th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a letter from Teg Beg Caun.	Do. p. 387.	
10th May ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of the "Tygris" from Great Britain.	Do. pp 394 395.	
15th May ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the Company's affairs at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 403-411.	
22nd May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter, dated 11th May.	Do. p. 388.	
24th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, stating that Govindas still continues at a village on the other side for want of the Governor's permission to come to the city.	Do. pp. 389-392.	
31st May ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, giving an account of the Company's affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 418-439.	
Do. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, acknowledging receipt of a letter, dated 9th December 1741 and informing of the arrival of the sloop built at Bombay.	Do. pp. 442-447.	
4th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the permission given by Teg Beg Caun to Govindas to enter the town on certain conditions.	Do. pp. 392-393.	
8th June ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon to the Honourable the Court of Directors, regarding the Company's affairs at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 576-587.	
10th June ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the purchase of pepper at Eddava.	Do. pp. 462-465.	
11th June ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of the two boats built for the use of that Presidency.	Do. pp. 411-414.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1742—*continued.*		
13th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the news received from Bengal.	S. I. L. B. No. 3 of 1741-42, page 396.	
27th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of Naugar's refusal to accept the woollen goods.	Do. pp. 396-400.	
1st July ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the quantity of pepper purchased at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 466-469.	
4th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the payment made to the Master and Lascars of the "London" Sloop.	Do. pp. 400-402.	
10th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Madras.	Do. p. 402.	
12th July ..	Mocha ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Crommelin at Mocha, informing of the state of the Government.	Do. pp. 440-442.	
17th July ..	Aleppo ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Nathaniel Micklethwait at Aleppo, acknowledging receipt of a letter, dated 6th November 1741.	Do. p. 495.	
18th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, promising to inform of the Maratha's progress in Bengal.	Do. pp. 414-416.	
28th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Bengal.	Do. p. 448.	
20th July ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of certain ships from England.	Do. pp. 460-461.	
31st July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of Naugars refusal to accept the woollen goods purchased by Nawrojee Dunjee.	Do. pp. 448-450.	
4th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter, dated 27th July.	Do. pp. 450-453.	
12th Aug. ..	Mocha ..	Copy of a letter from the Commissary at Mocha, giving an account of his transactions.	Do. pp. 474-477.	
13th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, in answer to certain paragraphs of the Honourable Masters letters relating to that settlement.	Do. pp. 453-459.	
16th Aug. ..	Cambay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Munro at Cambay, asking for permission on account of ill health to proceed to Bombay.	Do. p. 474.	
18th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Madras.	Do. p. 460	
19th Aug. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the quantity of pepper in the Warehouse.	Do. pp. 507-509.	
24th Aug ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of the "Porto Bello",	Do. pp. 470 473.	
3rd Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, giving reasons for rejecting the offer of timber merchants.	Do. pp. 477-479.	
7th Sept. ..	n board "Porto Bello" at Surat Barr.	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Henry Lambe, at Surat Barr, regarding the coils of cordage.	Do. p. 479.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1742—*continued.*		
17th Sept. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Fort William, informing of the enquiry made into the complaint against Captain Richard Riccards.	S. I, L. B. No. 3 of 1741-42, pages 546-550.	
21st Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the disposal of woollen goods purchased on Naugur's account.	Do. pp. 480-484.	
23rd Sept. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the stock of pepper.	Do. pp. 504-507.	
26th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the arrival of the "Isperjug" grab belonging to Chellaby from Bussorah.	Do. pp. 484-485.	
10th Sept. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agents and Council at Gombroon, requesting the return of the "Bombketch" in order that it may avoid the monsoon.	Do. pp. 485-494.	
13th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Agents and Council at Gombroon, informing of the quarrel between the Captain and the Chief and Second mate of the "Britannia".	Do. pp. 494-495.	
30th Sept. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, enclosing a bill of Lading and Invoice of the goods landed from the "Tygris".	Do. No. 3A/1742-3 p. 21.	
4th Oct. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of their inability to increase the quantity of pepper.	Do. No. 3 pp. 496-503.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Wake, Chief at Tellicherry, nominating Mr. John Geekie to the post of the Chief at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 503-504.	
6th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of the ship "Sommersett".	Do. p. 496.	
7th Oct. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of the retreat of the Marathas from Cuttnah.	Do. pp. 554-555.	
23rd Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 13th December.	Do. pp. 555-558.	
23rd Oct. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the arrival of the King of Travancore at Trevandarong.	Do. pp. 534-535.	
24th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, giving reasons for not selling Naugur's Cloth.	Do. pp. 509-517.	
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 517-518.	
2nd Nov. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat to the Honourable the Court of Directors, regarding the affairs at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 527-534.	
8th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 523-527.	
Do. ..	Fort William..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, acknowledging receipt of certain letters and detailing other matters.	Do. No. 3A pp. 9-12.	
Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the departure of certain ships.	Do. No. 3 pp. 542-546.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1742—*continued.*		
9th Nov. ..	Canton ..	Copy of a letter from the Supra Cargoes at Canton, informing of the death of Captain Balchen and of other matters.	S. I L. B. No. 3A of 1742-43, pages 61-62.	
15th Nov. ..	Ingellee on ship "Lynn".	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Rooper, regarding the ship "Lynn".	Do. p. 16.	
18th Nov. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, containing a full account of the affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 36-43.	
19th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of treasure, perpets, etc., brought by a sloop.	Do. No. 3 of 1742-43, pp. 519-523.	Correct date seems to be 18th Nov.
20th Nov. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Honourable the Court of Directors, regarding pepper and cloth shipped on the Porto Bello.	Do. pp. 566-570.	
29th Nov. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin, regarding the pepper loaded on the ship "Somerset".	Do. pp. 536-537.	
30th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 16th November.	Do. pp. 537-539.	
5th Dec. ..	Grand Cairo ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Barton, Consul General at Grand Cairo, regarding a letter to be sent to the Court of Directors.	Do. No. 3A of 1742-43, p. 179.	
7th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the publication announcing the differed date of the sale of the Europe goods.	Do. No. 3 of 1742-43, pp. 539 542.	
8th Dec. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Honourable the Court of Directors, regarding the Company's affairs at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 570-576.	
12th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the lading of pepper on the "Porto Bello".	Do. No. 3A of 1742-43, pp. 16-19.	
15th Dec ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Govindas.	Do. No. 3 of 1742-43, pp. 550-552.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the arrival of the "Bombay Grab".	Do. pp. 552-554.	
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable the Court of Directors, regarding the Company's affairs at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 558-565.	
19th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the transmission of a duplicate of their last letter by the ship "Lynn" and detailing other occurrences.	Do. No. 3A of 1742-43, pp. 12-15.	
23rd Dec. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin, regarding pepper.	Do. pp. 19-21.	
29th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the issue of a publication about the sale of the "Rose" Galley.	Do. pp. 1-2.	
27th March. .	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government Order to Mr. John Geekie to insert certain orders for guarding against robberies and other accidents by fire, in the standing orders.	S. O. L. B. No. 9 of 1741-43, pp. 38-39.	Condition bad.
..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. John Morley and to certain other officers to insert certain orders in the Standing Orders to guard against robberies and other accidents by fire.	Do. pp. 39-44.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1742—*continued.*		
30th March..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government orders to certain officers to prevent tobacco being imported clandestinely in their districts.	S. O. L. B. No. 9 of 1741-43, p. 45.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to send on board the "Onslow" the Putchuck and Olibanum.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
31st March..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgewicke to deliver to the tobacco farmers a pair of scales.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
2nd April ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley to send on board the "Onslow" pices of white Salloes.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
Do ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send certain stores on the "Onslow".	Do. p. 46.	Do.
3rd April ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captains George England and James Leake to deliver to Mr. Robert Rawdon the treasure brought from Surat.	Do. p.46	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley to send boats to the Sloops for landing the treasure brought by them.	Do. p. 47.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to send boats to land goods.	Do. p. 47.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. George Dudley, Superintendent of the Marine to deliver over charge of the "Bombay" Sloop to the master in order to navigate her to Bengal.	Do. p. 47.	Do.
5th April ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgewicke, General Store-keeper, to send certain stores on the sloop for the use of the Anjengo Factory.	Do. pp. 47-48.	Do.
6th April ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr Robert Rawdon to pay a certain sum to Captain Balchen.	Do. p. 48.	Do.
8th April ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to pay a certain sum to Rupjee Dunjee.	Do. p. 48.	Do.
4th April ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to the Superintendent of the Marine, and the warehouse-keeper to send boats and the to Commander of the "Porto Bello" to land treasure.	Do. p. 48.	Do.
24th April ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Capt in Benjamin Fisher, Commander of the "Porto Bello" to send ashore all the soldiers on board.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
29th April ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to pay a certain sum to Rupjee Dunjee.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
7th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Dairs and Edward Say to send a list of the inhabitants with the abstract thereof.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
7th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Sadlier to send a list of inhabitants with the abstract thereof.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to all Punch-housekeepers on the island, prohibiting them to sell liquor to the soldiers on Field days.	Do. p. 50.	Do.
12th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Benjamin Fisher to send ashore the goods laden on the ship "Porto Bello"	Do. p. 50.	Do.
15th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgewicke, to appoint proper time for putting certain stores to sale.	Do. p. 50	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1742—*continued.*		
21st May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to certain Commanders to take a survey of the "Prince of Wales" Galley.	S. O. L. B. No. 9 of 1741-43, page 51.	Condition bad.
25th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders, Overseer of the Oarts, to deliver to the Honourable President and Council an exact account of the trees cut down.	Do. p. 51.	Do.
27th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of the publications informing the inhabitants to give in their names and an exact account of their cocoanut trees cut down, within certain periods.	Do. p. 52. Pages 53 and 54 are wanting.	Do.
12th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to pay a certain sum to Burjoor Limjee.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
14th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Messrs. Dudley and Owen to inspect with the assistance of the Assay Master the chests of treasure landed from the "Porto Bello."	Do. p. 55.	Do
15th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. John Geekie and to Mr. Marsh not to permit any country arrack to be imported without the license of Manoel Barrito.	Do. p. 56.	Do
22nd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders, Overseer of the Oarts, regarding cadjans in the company's Oarts and the levy of a rupee for every house erected in the company's Oarts.	Do. pp. 56-57.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen, the Warehouse-keeper, to allow certain officers to take any article out of the Warehouse for their own use.	Do. p. 57.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Marsh, Chief of Mahim in the matter of the measures to be taken to detect deserters from the Island.	Do. pp. 58-59.	Do.
28th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Stuart, Collector of the Rents, etc., regarding account matters.	Do. pp. 59-64.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders in the matter of the preparation of accounts and recovery of arrack revenue.	Do. p. 65.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Stuart, Collector of the Revenues, relative to the regulations with regard to the arrack farm.	Do. pp. 67.	Do.
8th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. John Geekie and to Mr. Marsh, in connection with the orders contained in the foregoing letter.	Do. p. 67.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Samuel Walker prohibiting him from selling tobacco.	Do. p. 68.	Do
29th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Robert Rawdon, regarding certain rules and regulations.	Do. p. 68-69.	Do.
26th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Captain Benjamin Way, Commander of the "Benjamin" and to the officers concerned regarding arrangements to be made for the landing of goods, treasure and soldiers.	Do. p. 70.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Benjamin Way, to prepare the ship "Benjamin" to sail to Madras.	Do. p. 70.	Do
27th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Christopher Howes, Commander of the "Somerset" to send ashore the treasure laden on his ship.	Do. p. 70.	Do

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1742—*continued.*		
27th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Captain Christopher Howes to send ashore all the goods and merchandise on board the "Somerset".	S. O. L. B. No. 9 of 1741-43, p. 71.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley to send boats to the ship "Somerset" for landing treasure.	Do. p. 71.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to send boats to the "Somerset" for landing treasure.	Do. p. 71.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Christopher Howes to send ashore all the soldiers intended for this Presidency.	Do. p. 72.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Robert Jenkins to send ashore all the treasure laden on board his ship.	Do. p. 72.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Robert Jenkins for sending goods and merchandise.	Do. pp. 72-73.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley to send boats for landing treasure.	Do. p. 73.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to send boats for landing goods and merchandise.	Do. p. 73.	Do.
4th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Sherman and others regarding their appointments in the Accountant's Office.	Do. pp. 73-74.	Do.
th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Commander Robert Jenkins regarding the trial of certain men.	Do. pp. 74-75.	Do.
4th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Lambton.	Do. p. 75.	Do.
7th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Messrs. Sanders and Scott, regarding the trees to be cut down to clear the ground round the Town Wall.	Do. pp. 75-76.	Do.
9th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to send cotton bales on the "Benjamin".	Do. p. 77.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to pay a certain sum to Janojee Herbajee.	Do. p. 77.	Do.
11th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Benjamin Fisher, Commander of the "Porto Bello" to receive on board his ship two carriages with limbers for two powder guns.	Do. p. 77.	Do.
13th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to send certain bales of cloth on the "Porto Bello."	Do. p. 78.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send old rupees on the "Porto Bello."	Do. p. 78.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Benjamin Way enquiring whether his ship can receive any more cotton than what is actually on the ship.	Do. pp. 78-79.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Benjamin Way to make haste in taking cotton bales on board the ship to prevent delay.	Do. p. 79.	Do.
18 h Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. John Geekie and others to prepare and send certain papers to be sent on the "Porto Bello" to Great Britain.	Do. pp. 80-87.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1742—*continued.*		
23rd Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders to deliver over cocoanuts to Rupjee Dunjee.	S. O. L. B. No. 9 of 1741-43, page 87.	Condition bad
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgewicke to prepare for shipping certain stores required for the use of the Tellicherry and Anjengo Factories.	Do. pp. 88-89.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Grendon regarding the perparation of the list of inhabitants of the island.	Do. p. 89.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley to send certain articles on the vessel bound to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 89.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Edward Owen informing him of the terms of the sale of goods.	Do. pp. 90-91.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen, Warehouse-keeper, to send certain articles to the Tellicherry Factory.	Do. p. 90.	Do.
27th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Christopher Howes, Commander of the "Somerset" to keep his ship ready to sail to Surat.	Do. p. 91.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Edward Bronsdon, permitting him to return to England.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Marsh, Chief of Mahim to despatch a boat to see the ship lying near Worlee.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Captain Burrows and to the Warehouse-keeper for sending treasure and merchandise on shore.	Do. p. 93.	Do.
7th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley to assist the Warehouse-keeper with men to unload a ship.	Do. p. 93.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to send on the "Somerset" all the woolen goods purchased by Nagar Laxmidas.	Do. pp. 93-94.	Do.
8th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to the members of Council regarding Mr. Bronsdon's letter.	Do. p. 94.	Do.
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Edward Bronsdon.	Do. p. 94.	Do.
13th Sept ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to send boats for the landing of cotton.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Benjamin Fisher to send ashore the cotton laden on the ship "Porto Bello" at Surat.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to certain Marine Officers to take the survey of the ships "Salisbury" and "Somerset".	Do. pp. 95-96.	Do.
Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders regarding the appointment of certain officers.	Do. p. 97.	Do.
Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the list of the Honourable Company's Covenanted servants at Bombay and at subordinate Factories, with the time of their arrival in India, at what salary, likewise their present salary and employments.	Do. pp. 98-100.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgewicke to prepare an indent of stores for the use of the Anjengo Factory.	Do. p. 101.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1742—*continued.*		
22nd Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to receive certain sums from Rupjee Dunjee.	S. O. L. B. No. 9 of 1741 43, pp. 101-102.	Condition bad.
23rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Christopher Howes, Commander of the "Somerset", to inform them of the time of sailing.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to send certain goods on the "Porto Bello."	Do. p. 102.	Do.
Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the list of the goods sent per ship "Porto Bello" for the Bombay Market.	Do. pp. 103-104.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Bronsdon in answer to his letter.	Do. p. 104.	Do.
11th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders to proceed with the Vereadores to make restitution for the trees cut down.	Do p. 105.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Somner, Commander of the "Brittania" to prepare his ship to proceed to Great Britain.	Do. p. 106	Do.
..	Do. ..	Copy of the list of papers to be got ready in the Secretary's office for the "Sommersett" and the "Brittania".	Do. pp. 106-111.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to pay certain sums to William Gordon.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Messrs. Nelson and Weston regarding medicines.	Do. p. 112	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order regarding payment to the soldiers that came on the "Britania".	Do. p. 113.	Do.
Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Marsh, Chief at Mahim.	Do. pp. 113-114.	Do.
..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to send goods on the "Britania" and "Somerset."	Do. p. 114.	Do.
3rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to pay a certain sum to the Honourable Mr. Stephen Law.	Do. p. 114.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to send the usual tonnage of arrack and rice on the "Britania" and "Somerset".	Do. p. 115.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Do ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Somner, Commander of the ship "Britania" to receive on his ship Mr. Edward Bronsdon.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to certain Commanders to send ashore all the goods on their ships.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. Edward Owen to send boats for landing the goods laden on the "Harrington" and "Salisbury".	Do. p. 116.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen, Warehouse-keeper, regarding the delivery of sugar.	Do. pp. 116-117.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to pay a certain sum to Rupjee Dunjee.	Do. p. 117.	Do
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government letter to Mr. Edward Owen, informing him of the conditions and terms of the sale of the certain goods.	Do. pp. 117-126.	Do

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1742—*continued.*		
Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Foulis to be in readiness to sail to Surat.	S. O. L. B. No. 9 of 1741-43, page 126.	Condition bad.
Do ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to put up certain articles for sale at a public outcry.	Do. p. 129	Do.
27th Dec ..	Do ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to ship on board the "Salisbury" all the cloth.	Do. p. 129.	Do.
18th Dec ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Marsh, Chief of Mahim, regarding the manner of keeping registers of persons coming to and going from the Island.	Do. p. 127.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to pay a certain sum to Mr. George Scott.	Do. p. 127.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to send iron and lead on the "Harrington".	Do. p. 128.	Do.
Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to send on the "Harrington" certain goods.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
Dec ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Notification, informing the public of the "Salisbury's" voyage to Gombroon and demanding proposals for freight.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Notification informing the public of the sale of the Company's goods.	Do. p. 130.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send certain goods on the "Salisbury".	Do. p. 130.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Morley to send on the "Salisbury" wood, oil, etc., for the use of the Gombroon Factory.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley to send certain articles for the use of the Gombroon Factory on the "Salisbury".	Do. p. 131.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Christopher Burrows to be in readiness to sail to Gombroon.	Do p. 131.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon, Assistant to the Treasurer, relating to the adjustment of Moody's accounts.	Do. p. 132.	Do.
Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Christopher Burrows to receive certain men on board the ship "Salisbury" and afford them a passage to Gombroon.	Do. p. 132.	Do.
	London ..	Copy of an incomplete letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay, referring to the letter of 8th March.	L. From C. P. D. No. 2 of 1742-1800, p. 1.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council at Bombay.	Do. No. 3 of 1742-51 pp. 1-17.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council at Bombay, informing of their Resolution to take up another ship for Bombay.	Do. p. 21.	
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council at Bombay, regarding the list of ships taken up for trade purposes	Do pp. 25-28.	Do

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks
		1742-43.		
4th Jan ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the publication notifying the intended sale of the "Rose Galley".	P. D. D. No. 16 of 1742-43, p 1.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of two Portugueze Frigates.	Do. p. 1.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 2-6.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 6.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain cruizers.	Do. p. 6.	Do.
7th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of two Portugueze Frigates for Goâ.	Do. p. 6.	Do.
8th Jan ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter to John Schruder, Director for Affairs of the Noble Dutch Company, at Surat.	Do. pp. 6-7.	Do.
9th Jan ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain cruizers.	Do. p. 7.	Do.
10th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the public sale of certain vessels.	Do. p. 7.	Do.
16th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Harrington" and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 7-8.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 8-15.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of the letters brought by them.	Do. pp. 15-16.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Bengal and Madras and other matters.	Do. pp. 16-17.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Shawallum".	Do p. 17.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain cruizers.	Do. p. 17.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin at Onore regarding contract for pepper.	Do. p. 17.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Charles Cormmelin at Onore and other matters.	Do. pp. 17-20.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, containing their objections to the proposal of parcelling out the Company's investment	Do. p. 21.	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Do ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a Portuguese ship.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of an Arab ship.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Dairy Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from Mr. Munro.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Munro and other matters.	Do. pp. 21-24.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 25.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Dairy Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 25.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1742-43—*continued.*		
29th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 16 of 1742-43, pp. 25-26.	Condition bad
30th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Notes of letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors, he Coast Settlements and of the sailing orders to the Commanders of the "Harrington" and "Lynn".	Do. p. 27.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 27.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a cruizer.	Do. p. 27.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of accounts and other matters.	Do. pp. 27-35.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 35.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the coinage of Foreign coins and other matters.	Do. pp. 35-38.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Salisbury".	Do. p. 38.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 38-40.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 40-46.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain cruizers.	Do. p. 47.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain cruizers.	Do. p. 47.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Do ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding Naugur's contract.	Do. pp. 47-48.	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 49-53.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Christopher Burrow relating to the deficiency in the treasure that came on the ship "Salisbury".	Do. pp. 53-54.	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do p 54.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, and of a letter from Bussorah.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin at Onore informing of the arrival of the ships "Harrington" and "Lynn".	Do. pp. 54-55.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and Onore and other matters.	Do. pp. 55-62.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 62.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 62.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Salisbury".	Do. p. 62.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing letters from Mr Swell.	Do. p. 63.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1742-43—*continued.*		
1st Mar. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 16 of 1742-43, pp. 62-63.	Condition Bad.
5th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of the arrival of the ship "Neptune".	Do. pp. 63-64.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 64-72.	Do.
9th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 73.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 73.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 73-74.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 74.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 74.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Mr. Charles Crommelin regarding pepper and its price.	Do. p. 75	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 75	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Supra Cargoes at Canton, informing of the safe arrival of the ship "Onslow".	Do. p. 75.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of the letters brought by them.	Do. pp. 75-77.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo and other matters.	Do. pp. 77-78.	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Commander Foulis and other matters.	Do. pp. 78-82.	Do
17th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Commander Foulis relating to the ship brought in by him.	Do. p. 81.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 82.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 82.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 82.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of an order to the Captains of the ships "Harrington" and "Salisbury" to secure the imports of the ship "Lancaster".	Do. pp. 82-83.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 83.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding pepper.	Do. pp. 83-84.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. p. 84.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 84-85.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 86.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents	Reference.	Remarks.
		1742-43—*continued.*		
24th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Prince Edward".	P. D. D. No. 16 of 1742-43, p. 86.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from St. Helina informing of the deaths of Mr. Goodwin and of Captain Jenkins.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
3rd Jan. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin at Onore, regarding the contract with Sundardas for pepper.	S. I. L. B. No. 3C of 1742-43, pp. 22-24.	
12th Jan ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the goods sent to them and other matters.	Do pp. 3-8.	
Do. ..	Busorah ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Dorrill and Graves, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 15th October 1742, and giving an account of other matters.	Do. pp. 49-50	
16th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the delivery of a boat to Nasarwanji Bomanji and other matters.	Do. pp. 24-26.	
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, referring to their letter sent by the ship "Lynn" and reporting other occurrences.	Do. pp. 67-70.	
20th Jan. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the arrival of the "Britania" and other matters.	Do. p. 64.	
22nd Jan ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of the consignment of the ship "Benyon".	Do. pp. 112-113.	
23rd Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Munro, giving an account of his proceedings.	Do. pp. 27-28.	
27th Jan ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the arrival of the "Salisbury" and other matters.	Do. pp. 28-35.	
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the arrival of the ship "Augusta" and other matters.	Do. pp. 35-36.	
3rd Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the quantity of pepper in the Warehouse and of other matters.	Do. pp. 65-66.	
5th Feb. ..	Onore, 'Ship Harrington.'	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Geekie, regarding pepper and other matters.	Do. pp. 57-58.	
12th Feb. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin, regarding pepper delivered by Hir. Comatee and other matters.	Do. pp. 50-52.	
13th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the payment of the rent of the house at Mocha to Saikh Muhammad and other matters.	Do. pp. 44-49.	
13th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry containing a narration of the affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 74-81.	
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 81-82.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry informing of the despatch of the ship "Lynn" to Great Britain.	Do. pp. 70-73.	
18th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat forwarding a letter from Mr. Dorill and informing of the battle between Damaji and Dowji.	Do. p. 49.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1742-43—*continued.*		
20th Feb. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin, regarding the letter received from Mancojee Putlaji, in connection with the pepper with the Sunda Rajah.	S. I. L. B. No. 3C of 1742-43, pp. 58-60.	
21st Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the stores sent on the "Harrington" and the supply of pepper.	Do. pp. 89-90.	
22nd Feb. ..	Do ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the arrival of the "Britannia" and other matters.	Do. p. 91.	
23rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Honourable the Court of Directors, containing a report regarding the Company's affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 172-174.	
24th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the gallivats required by Mr. Sewell.	Do. p. 54.	
Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the troubles at Arcot.	Do. pp. 97-99.	
th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the departure of Captain Hough to the Northward.	Do. p. 55.	
1st March ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin regarding pepper.	Do. pp. 60-61.	
4th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, containing account of the Company's affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 84-89.	
6th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding cotton and other investment.	Do. p. 63.	
6th Mar. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin at Onore, informing of the arrival of a Portuguese Ship belonging to the French for purchasing pepper.	Do. pp. 93-95.	
10th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, giving an account of their proceedings.	Do. pp. 55-56.	
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat referring to their letter of the 10th March and to other matters.	Do. pp. 83-84.	
17th March..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin at Onore, regarding the pepper received from Cusna Naiques' Agent and other matters.	Do. pp. 95-96.	
Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Government order to Mr. John Geekie and others to send certain papers for transmission to England.	S. O. L. B. No. 9 of 1741-43, pp. 133-138.	Condition bad.
5th Jan ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government order to Mr. John Geekie to deliver over charge of the accountants office to Mr. John Morley.	Do. pp 138.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Sadlier to take provisional charge of the Custom House from Mr John Geekie.	Do. p. 139.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government order to Mr. John Geekie to deliver over charge of the office of Custom Master to Mr. George Sadlier.	Do. p. 139.	Do.
Do ..	Do ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to send boats to bring ashore wood, iron, oil, etc., from certain ships.	Do. p. 139.	Do.
10th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government order to Captain Charles Foulis to receive certain goods on board the ship "Harrington".	Do p. 139.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1742-43—*continued.*		
21st Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Edward Owen to send on board the "Lynn" Goa arrack and rice for the use of St. Helina.	S. O. L. B. No. 9 of 1741-43, page 140.	Condition bal
22nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Edward Owen to send on the "Harrington" saltpetre and other goods.	Do. p. 140	Do.
Do ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. George Sadlier, Provisional Custom Master, not to receive in payment of the Company's account any coin except those of the Company.	Do. p. 140.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send on the "Harrington" certain stores for the use of the Anjengo Factory.	Do. p. 141.	Do.
24th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Edward Owen to send certain articles on the "London" sloop.	Do. p. 145.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Edward Owen to receive from the "Lynn" certain bales of piece-goods, etc.	Do. p. 145.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Captain Charles Gilbert to send ashore certain articles.	Do. p 145.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Nicholas Stone-Street to be in readiness to repair to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 146.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Edward Owen to send on board the "London" Sloop certain perpets for the Surat Factory.	Do. p 141.	Do
29th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the list of the Honourable Company's covenanted servants at Bombay and Factories subordinate, with the time of their arrival in India, at what salary and their present salaries and employments.	Do. pp. 142-144.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Note of a Commission appointing Peter Fondell, Lieutenant and Commander of a Company at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 141	Do
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Note of Commission appointing Captain William Gibbs Captain Commandant of the regiment at Bombay.	Do. p. 141.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Francis Fowke, appointing him as an assistant in the Accountant's office.	Do. p. 146.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Morley to receive charge of the accountant's office from Mr. John Geekie.	Do. p. 138.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Notes of Commissions regarding appointments.	Do. p. 146.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Do ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen, Warehouse-keeper, to reload the goods landed from a Cambay boat.	Do. p. 151.	Do.
16th Feb ..	Do ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Christopher Burrows to send ashore the treasure brought from Gombroon.	Do. p. 147.	Do.
Do. ..	Do ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Christopher Burrows to deliver to Mr. George Scott certain bales of almonds.	Do. p. 147.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to bring ashore all the goods brought from Cambay.	Do. p. 147.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Do ..	Copy of Government order to Captain William Gibbs, Commandant on the "Bombay," to issue orders to Lieutenants of Companys not to supply their companies with batty.	Do. p 148.	Do

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1742-43—*continued.*		
1st Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Munro to take charge of the office of the Bombay Custom Master from Mr. George Sadleir.	S. O. L. B. No. 9 of 1742-43, p. 148.	Condition bad.
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an order notifying the letting of the Honourable Company's oarts in the Island of Bombay for a certain period.	Do. pp. 149-151.	Do.
17th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Commander Charles Fowlis to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 152.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to send boats to land goods laden on the "Harrington."	Do. p. 152.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Commander Charles Fowlis to get the ship "Harrington" in readiness to receive goods.	Do. p. 152.	Do.
Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the lists of papers to be got ready in certain offices for transmission to England by the Salisbury".	Do. p. 153.	Do.
Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr John Morley to prepare certain Oyster shell sashes for windows for the use of the Tellicherry Factory.	Do. p. 154.	Do.
		1743.		
25th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	P. D D. No. 16 of 1742-43, p. 86	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale of the Honourable Company's vessels.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
26th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a Moor Grab.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of Surat Piece Goods and other matters.	Do. pp. 86-93.	Do.
29th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Mr. Charles Crommelin at Onore informing of the circumstances for the rise of the price of pepper.	Do. p. 94.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the vessels and merchandise to be put up for sale and other matters.	Do. pp. 94-96.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Neptune's Prize" Grab.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Surat and Fort St. George.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
1st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the President and Council at Madras, the Chief and Factors at Surat, and Mr. Crommelin at Onore and to other matters.	Do. pp. 96-99.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Munro as member of the Council and other matters.	Do. pp. 99-100.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and of letters to the Coast Settlements.	Do. p. 100.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a letter from Bengal.	Do. pp. 100-101.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents	Reference	Remarks.
		1743—*continued.*		
11th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 16. of 1742-43. p. 101.	Condition bad.
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of accounts and other matters.	Do. pp. 101-108.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a general letter to the Agent and Council of Gombroon and of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 109.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Salamander".	Do. p. 109.	Do.
21st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin at Anjadiva, regarding the bill of exchange drawn in favour of Monackjee Nowrojee.	Do. p. 109.	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the ship "Salamander Ketch" and of her engagement with certain Gallivats belonging to Toolaji Angria.	Do. p. 109	Do.
25th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 109.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin at Anjadiva.	Do. p.p109-110.	Do.
27th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 110.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 110.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Salamander Ketch" and of other vessels and of the assistance given by Monajee Angria.	Do. p. 111.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Neptune's Prize."	Do. p. 111.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the request of Messrs. Bertie and Sherman to be allowed to live in Bombay till the monsoon.	Do. p. 111.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 111.	Do.
3rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 111-113.	Do.
4th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 113-123.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Neptune".	Do. p. 123.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
5th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "London" sloop.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a duplicate of their last letter, etc.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 124-134.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 134.	Do.
7th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 134-135.	Do.
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a Cruizer.	Do. p. 135.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1743—*continued.*		
9th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition from certain military topasses, asking for certain concessions and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 16 of 1742-43, pp. 135-136.	Condition bad.
10th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of topasses.	Do. p. 136	Do.
15th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 136.	Do.
18th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain Sterling, Commanding Officer at Sion.	Do. p. 136.	Do.
27th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the lease of the Honourable Company's Oarts and other matters.	Do. pp. 137-143.	Do.
29th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of their proceedings in the matter of investments.	Do. pp. 143-146.	Do.
3rd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and others matters.	Do. pp. 146-150.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do p. 150.	Do.
13th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of certain books of accounts and other matters.	Do. pp. 150-157.	Do.
15th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 157-158.	Do.
20th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 158-160.	Do.
21st June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 161.	Do.
1st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of certain accounts and other matters.	Do. pp. 161-172.	Do.
3rd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Nernon".	Do. pp. 172-173.	Do.
5th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, observing that the lateness of the contract for investment was undoubtedly due to the conduct of the Vakil now dismissed from the service.	Do. p. 173.	Do.
6th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 173-178.	Do.
8th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 178.	Do.
15th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. George Scott as a provisional Collector of Revenue and to other matters.	Do. pp. 178-185.	Do.
21st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the French ships captured by Kempsawant.	Do. pp. 185-188.	Do.
23rd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 189-190.	Do.
28th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Fort St. George and from the Chiefs and Factors at Anjengo and Surat.	Do. pp. 190-192	Do.
29th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Fort St. George, Anjengo and Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 192-194.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1743—*continued.*		
30th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Mocho Merchant."	P. D. D. No. 16 of 1742-43 p. 195.	Condition bad
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Agents of the ship "Montague" at Mocho and from Mr. Barton, Consul at Grand Cairo.	Do. p. 195.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 195.	Do.
2nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 195.	Do.
3rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Agents of the ship "Montague" at Mocho and from Mr. Barton, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 196-198.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and of the resolution thereon.	Do. p. 198.	Do.
6th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat directing them to inform the merchants of the intended sale of elephants teeth.	Do. pp. 198-199.	Do.
8th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing a letter from Bengal.	Do. p. 199.	Do.
10th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Bengal and other matters.	Do. p. 200.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 200.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to proposals regarding supplies to the Company's vessels and to other matters.	Do. pp. 200-201.	Do.
10th Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Thomas Stoneham.	Do. pp. 201-202.	Do.
12th Aug. ..		Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Broughton regarding supplies to the Marine.	Do. p. 202.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Fredrick Newman.	Do. p. 202.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Madras.	Do. p. 203.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 203	Do.
14th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council of Bengal.	Do. p. 203.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing certain letters.	Do. p. 203.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 203.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 203-205.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Warwick."	Do. p. 205.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. p. 206.	Do.
18th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Tellicherry, Anjengo and Fort St. George.	Do. p. 206.	Do.
19th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Duplex" and of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 207-209.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1743—*continued*.		
19th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the resignation tendered by Captains Nash and Gordon.	P. D. D. No. 16 of 1742-43, p. 209.	Condition bad.
22nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 209.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, requesting to send two gallivats for bringing down goods lying at Cambay.	Do. pp. 209-211.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the "Success" Galley and other matters.	Do. pp. 211-212.	Do.
29th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the treatment of the passengers on the "Warwick" and other matters.	Do. pp. 213-218	Do.
30th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 218.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a report by the Committee concerning the dispute between the oart and arrack farmers and to other matters.	Do. pp. 218-221.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report by the Committee appointed to settle the dispute between the arrack and oart farmers.	Do. pp. 221-223.	Do.
Aug. ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Fredrick Newman, offering to supply the company's vessels with necessary things.	Do. p. 223.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Broughton regarding his proposals for supplying the Marine force with necessary things.	Do. pp. 223-224.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Hussonji and Aley Falkey.	Do. pp.224-225.	Do.
10th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Thomas Stoneham regarding his proposal for supplying the Marine with necessary things.	Do. p. 225.	Do.
31st Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Montague."	Do. p. 226.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 226-229.	Do.
4th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Rose."	Do. p. 229.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ships the "Restoration" and "Neptune"	Do. p. 229.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain Edward Dunster.	Do. pp. 229-230.	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a Moor ship.	Do. p. 230.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the President and Council at Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 230-232.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Neilson and Weston, Surgeons of the Hospital.	Do. pp. 232-233.	Do.
8th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal and of sailing orders to Captain Edward Dunster.	Do. p. 233.	Do.
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 233.	Do.
13th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to certain cruizers to be employed and other matters.	Do. pp. 233-234.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition from Crishna Dalvie and other matters.	Do. pp. 234-245.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1743—*continued.*		
18th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 16 of 1742-43, p. 245.	Condition bad.
21st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Custom Master's report concerning certain pieces of broad cloth and other matters.	Do. pp. 246-249.	Do.
23rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding investment.	Do. pp. 249-250.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the President and Council of Madras and from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 250.	Do.
24th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Madras, Tellicherry and Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 250-251.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 251.	Do.
27th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Bonaventure."	Do. p. 251.	Do.
29th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 251.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the President from Captain Killet and other matters.	Do. pp. 251-252.	Do.
26th Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report by Messrs. Owen and Munro.	Do. pp. 252-253.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Princess of Wales".	Do. p. 253.	Do.
1st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. p. 253.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Surat and to Mr. Crommelin.	Do. p. 254.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the anchoring of the ship "Princess of Wales" and of the arrival of certain cruizers.	Do. p. 254.	Do.
2nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Surat, Madras and Anjengo.	Do. pp. 254-255.	Do.
4th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of the accounts and other matters.	Do. pp. 255-260.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain cruizers.	Do. p. 260.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Agents and Council at Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 260-261.	Do.
11th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Madras, advising of the arrival of the ship "Heathcote."	Do. p. 262.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Madras and other matters.	Do. p. 262.	Do.
13th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 263.	Do.
18th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the terms of the contract for supplying Salt fish to the Marine and other matters.	Do. pp. 263-265.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 265.	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Warwick".	Do. p. 265.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1743—*continued.*		
19th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of the letter of 24th September.	P. D. D. No. 16 of 1742-43, pp. 265-267.	Condition bad.
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 267-269.	Do.
23rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 269.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 269.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the deficiencies in the weight of Elephants' teeth and iron, sent per ship "Warwick."	Do. pp. 269-270.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin at Onore regarding the contract for pepper.	Do. p. 270.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and from Mr. Charles Crommelin and other matters.	Do. p. 271.	Do.
3rd Nov. ..	Do.. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat giving some particulars in regard to the loss of the "Sharks Prize Gallivat."	Do. p. 272.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the bills of exchange on the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 272-286.	Do.
6th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and of sailing orders to Captain Thomas Harry.	Do. p. 287.	Do.
7th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of of certain ships.	Do. p. 287.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 287-291.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Edward Owen, offering thanks to the Honourable the Court of Directors, for confirming him as a member of Council and giving explanation of his conduct in regard to the cutting down of trees round the Town Wall.	Do. pp. 289-290.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the orders to Captain Thomas Harry and others.	Do. p. 291.	Do.
16th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors, and to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo and to other matters.	Do. pp 292-293.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 293-294.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 294.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors, and to the Settlements of Tellicherry and Anjengo and of sailing orders to certain Commanders.	Do. p. 294.	Do.
21st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 294.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale of Europe Goods.	Do. p. 294.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1743—*continued.*		
24th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain cruizers and of the reports of their cruizing.	P. D. D. No. 16 of 1742-43, pp. 294-295.	Condition bac
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 295.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of bank accounts and other matters.	Do. pp. 296-299.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain cruizers.	Do. p. 300.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 300.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 300-310.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 310.	Do.
5th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry acknowledging receipt of the chest of treasure.	Do. pp. 310-312.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, acknowledging receipt of the letters of the 17th and the 18th August.	Do. pp. 312-313.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 313.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 314.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding consignments on certain ships.	Do. pp. 314-315.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p 315.	Do.
9th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 315-17.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Howard and Owen enclosing a list of stores to be disposed of.	Do. p. 317.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition from certain merchants and other matters.	Do. pp. 318-321.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a petition from certain merchants, purchasers of several lots of perpets, requesting to allow their goods to lay some time in the warehouse.	Do. pp. 321-322.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Teg Beg Caun.	Do. p. 322.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 14th August.	Do. pp. 322-323.	Do.
14th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 323.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the sale of Europe goods and other matters.	Do. pp. 323-329.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the steps taken for the security of the company's effects against the invasion of Mackbull's army.	Do. p. 329.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1743—*continued.*		
20th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a letter from Patna.	P. D. D. No. 16 of 1742-43, pp. 329-330.	Condition bad.
Do. ...	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the appointment of Mr. William Lowther as Sheriff.	Do. p. 330.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Do. ...	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the bills of exchange and other matters.	Do. pp. 330-338.	Do.
26th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 339.	Do.
26th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Crommelin at Onore, advising of the arrival of the ships "Montague" and "Warwick" and acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 19th November.	Do. p. 339.	Do.
27th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Crommelin at Onore regarding the quantity of pepper received by him and the price of Venetians.	Do. p. 339.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the guard sent to secure the sailors belonging to the ship "Princess of Wales" who were guilty of irregularities.	Do. p. 339.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Mr. Charles Crommelin at Onore and other matters.	Do. pp. 339-342.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a receipt for a certain sum received of the Honourable William Wake by order of the Company.	Do. p. 342.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 342.	Do.
....	....	Copy of the articles of agreement made by the President on the part of the Company and Savejee Daramset, inhabitant of Bombay on the other part for farming the Arrack Rent for the term of three years reckoning from 1st August 1743.	Do. pp. 342-347.	Do.
25th March..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding investments and other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 3 C of 1742-43, pp. 99-109.	Condition bad.
26th March..	Carwar ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin, regarding the bills drawn in favour of Monakjee Nowrojee.	Do. p. 113.	Do.
1st Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the bills remitted by Mr. Swell on account of the Cambay Government's debt.	Do. pp. 110-111.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of the "Benyon".	Do. p. 111.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Anjediva ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin, regarding the pepper purchased from Cusna Naique.	Do. pp. 113-115.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the departure of certain ships from Fort St. David and of the attack on a French ship by Kempsavant's fleet.	Do. pp. 135-141.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of the money sent to them by the "Pultarey" and reporting their transactions at the Factory.	Do. pp. 116-119.	Do.
27th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors, at Surat, regarding the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 120.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks
		1743—*continued.*		
28th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, giving an account of the company's affairs at that Settlement.	S. I. L. B. No. 3-C of 1742-43, pp. 151-159.	Condition bad
1st May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the arrival of certain grabs and the receipt of the treasure sent on one of them and other matters.	Do. pp. 121-122.	Do.
10th May ..	St. Hellina ..	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council at St. Hellina, informing of the death of Mr. Lambert.	S. I. L. B. No. 6. of 1745-46, p. 216.	Do.
20th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the notification inviting merchants to bring in their proposals concerning investment and other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 3-C of 1742-43, pp. 122-127.	Do.
22nd May ..	St. Hellina ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Jenkins, Powell and Godfrey, regarding the death of Mr. Goodwin and other matters.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
23rd May ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, giving an account of the Company's affairs at that Settlement.	Do. pp. 162-171.	Do.
28th May ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 10th April by the "Harrington and "Salisbury" with an invoice of treasure and stores and reporting other occurrences.	Do. pp. 141-151.	Do.
31st May ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin, regarding the supply of pepper.	Do. pp. 159-161.	Do.
2nd June ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of the appearance of the Marathas in Bengal under the command of Boscar Pandit.	S. I. L. B. No. 4 of 1743-44 pp. 141-143.	Do.
3rd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 10th May per ship "Prince Edward" and reporting the appearance of the Maratha Army in Bengal and other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 3-C of 1742-43 pp. 184-187.	Do.
7th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding investment and other matters.	Do. pp. 128-132.	Do.
8th June ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin informing of his having received Rupees 1,200 from Hir Comatee.	Do. p. 161.	Do.
10th June ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the pepper received in the warehouse.	Do. pp. 202-204.	Do.
11th June ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding pepper contracts.	Do. pp. 208-210.	Do.
13th June ..	Mocho	Copy of a letter from the Agent of the ship "Montague" at Mocho, reporting their arrival at Mocho and their proceedings in the purchase of coffee and the sale of iron, steel, etc.	Do. pp. 180-182.	Do.
15th June ..	Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 10th April and detailing other occurrence.	Do. pp. 175-176.	Do.
25th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 133-135.	Do.
13th July ..	Mocho ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent of the Ship "Montague" at Mocho, referring to their previous letter and to the price of coffee.	Do. p. 182.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1743—*continued.*		
20th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Nagur's contract and other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 3-C., of 1742-43, pp. 176-178.	Condition bad.
22nd July ..	Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the letter from Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 204-205.	Do.
23rd July ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, informing of the death of Hugh Bidwell.	Do, pp. 188-195.	Do.
30th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the investment at Cambay and other matters.	Do. p.183.	Do.
31st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Patna.	Do. p. 187.	Do.
6th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding letters from Patna and Madras.	Do. p. 188.	Do.
11th Aug. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding a packet from Anjengo.	Do. p. 208.	Do.
18th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, requesting to send two gallivats to accompany the sloop to bring goods from Cambay.	Do. pp. 196-199.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the arrival of the "Heathcote".	Do. p. 210.	Do.
17th Sep. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Nagur's Contract.	Do. pp. 199-201.	Do.
24th Sep. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the appointment of Nasserjung to the Subha of Ahmedabad.	Do. pp. 205-207.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of the letter and goods sent on the "Warwick".	Do. pp. 211-217.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Surat Road ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Henry Lambe, regarding the consignment of the Ship "Warwick".	Do. p. 217.	Do.
17th Oct. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin, regarding bills given to Hir Comattee.	S. I. L. B. No. 3A of 1742-43, pp. 217-221.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Fort William, acknowledging receipt of the letter and treasure sent to them per Ship "Mocha Merchant".	S. I. L. B. No. 3C of 1742-43, pp. 252-254.	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the deficiency in the consignment of goods.	Do, pp. 221-223.	Do.
22nd Oct. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the price of Venetians at Colata.	Do. pp. 243-247.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Cambay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Hodges, regarding the loss of the "Sharks Prize" Gallivat.	Do. pp. 260-262.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 223-226.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing that Nadirshah took several places from the Turks.	Do. p. 226.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Canton ..	Copy of a letter from the Supra Cargoes at Canton, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 10th of April, with one from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and communicating news about the storm at Canton.	S. I. L. B. No. 4 of 1743-44, pp. 140-141.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1743—*continued.*		
10th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding old rupees.	S. I. L. B.No. 3C., of 1742-43, pp. 227-230.	Condition bad.
15th Nov. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of their resolution of sending the ship "St. George" with saltpetre and stores.	S. I. L. B. No. 4 of 1743-44, pp. 17-18.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of the "Princess of Wales" and acknowledging receipt of the treasure brought by her.	S. I. L. B. No. 3C of 1742-43, pp. 230-231.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the difficulties experienced in contracting for cotton.	Do. p. 232.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 233-242.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the goods consigned on the "Princess of Wales".	Do. pp. 247-250.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the appointment of Teg Beg Caun, as Governor of Surat.	Do. pp. 251-252.	Do.
11th Dec. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelien, informing of the arrival of certain ships with a letter and Chest of Venetians.	Do. pp. 257-259.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, forwarding their diary and books.	S. I. L. B. No. 4 of 1743-44, pp. 29-30.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the great preparation of the Government to resist Mulkboul Alums Army.	S. I. L. B. No. 3C of 1742-43, pp. 254-256.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Patna.	Do. p. 256.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin, regarding pepper.	Do. pp. 259-260.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter dated the 14th December 1743.	S. I. L. B. No. 4 of 1743-44, pp. 1-4.	Do.
26th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of certain grabs.	Do. p. 5.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the arrival of the "Warwick" and "Montague" on 6th December.	Do. pp. 18-28.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of the arrival of the "Success" Galley at Vizagapatam.	Do. pp. 85-87.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send certain goods on the "Salisbury"	S. O. L. B. No. 9 of 1741-43, pp. 154-155.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley to send goods on the "Salisbury" for the use of the Tellicherry Factory.	Do. p. 155.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Christopher Burrows to get his ship in readiness to receive cargo.	Do. p. 155.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to send certain goods on the "Harrington".	Do. p. 155.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to pay certain sums to Moodies.	Do. p. 156.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1743—*continued.*		
5th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawden to pay a certain sum to Commander Charles Fowlis.	S. O. L. B. No. 9 of 1741-43, p. 156.	Condition bad.
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Messrs. Henry Bertie and John Sherman to be in readiness to proceed to Persia.	Do. pp. 156-157.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the list of the Hon'ble Companys' Covenented Servants at Bombay and Factories subordinate, with the time of their arrival in India, etc.	Do. pp. 159-161.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to pay to the Hon'ble the President rupees 800.	Do. p. 162.	Do.
10th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of the lease granted to Richard Johnson for the Butchers Island.	Do. p. 162.	Do.
18th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Stuart, Collector of the Revenues, regarding the land required for making restitution to certain land owners.	Do. p. 162.	Do.
28th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to supply Mr. Edward Say with batty.	Do. p. 162.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Morley to set the people of Kempsavant at liberty.	Do. p. 163.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. John Munro and to Mr. Edward Say to make search for batty and rice.	Do. p. 163.	Do.
9th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Munro to entertain certain persons in the Custom House.	Do. p. 163.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to entertain certain men in the Warehouse.	Do. p. 164.	Do.
11th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Scott to take charge of the office of the Collector of the Rents and Revenues.	Do. p. 164.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Morley to entertain certain persons in the Pay Office.	Do. pp. 164-165.	Do.
21st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Samuel Price to repair to the house of Mr. Milxham and to seal up the effects belonging to him.	Do. p. 165.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Samuel Price to repair to the house of Mr. Trimble and to seal up the effects belonging to him.	Do. p. 165.	Do
21st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to receive from Mr. Price the goods belonging to Mr. Milxham and Mr. Trimble.	Do. p. 166.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Samuel Price to deposit the effects of Messrs. Trimble and Milxham in the warehouse.	Do. p. 166.	Do.
2nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to their officers in connection with certain religious ceremonies of the Jentoos.	Do. p. 166.	Do.
9th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders to see the delivery of a certain number of fruit bearing cocoanut trees by the Farmers of the Oarts to the Farmers of arrack rent.	Do. p. 167.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of the Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to send boats to bring cotton on shore.	Do. p. 167.	Condition bad.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1743—*continued.*		
18th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Captain Robert Misenor, Commander of the "Warwick" to send on shore all the treasure on his ship.	S. O. L. B. No. 9 of 1741-43, p. 167.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Robert Misenor, Commander of the "Warwick" to send soldiers on shore.	Do. p. 167	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Robert Misenor to send all the goods laden on his ship.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to send boats to land the Companys' merchandise.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
1st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Captain Fiedler Freeman to send treasure, etc., ashore and to Mr. Edward Owen to bring them.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of the Commission signed by the President, appointing Captain Fielder Freeman, Commodore for the ensuing year.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
2nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Scott to deliver over to Mr. Hugh Howard the charge of the office of the Collector of Revenues.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Howard to receive charge of the office of the Collector of the Revenues.	Do. p. 169.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to send certain bales of cotton on the "Succex" galley.	Do. p. 169.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of the sale of the Hon'ble Company's goods and the terms and conditions of the sale.	Do. p. 169.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to deliver certain bales of cotton to Captain Dunster.	Do. p. 170.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Samuel Price to take charge of the Portuguese Secretary's office.	Do. p. 170.	Do.
13th Sept.	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Robert Misenor to get his ship in readiness to proceed to Surat.	Do. p. 170.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to ship certain articles on the "Warwick".	Do. p. 171.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Grendon to be in readiness to proceed to Persia.	Do. p. 171.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government oder to Mr. William Sedgwicke to ship old stores on the "Warwick".	Do. p. 171.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Morley regarding payment to soldiers.	Do. p. 171.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to send woolen goods on the ship "Resolution".	Do. p. 172.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to pay a certain sum to Captain Fielder Freeman.	Do. p. 172.	Do.
27th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to advance a certain sum to Hosenjee and Alleeboy.	Do. p. 172.	Do.
1st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Thomas Harry to send treasure on shore.	Do. p. 173.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1743—*continued.*		
1st Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of the list of papers to be got ready for transmission to Great Britain by the "Warwick".	S. O. L. B. No. 9 of 1741-43, p. 173.	Condition bad.
20th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to certain officers to send certain papers for transmission to England.	Do. pp. 174-178.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to send boats to bring goods on shore.	Do. p. 178.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Robert Misenor to send goods and merchandise on shore.	Do. p. 178.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Dudley to send on board the "Warwick" certain stores for the use of the Tellicherry Factory.	Do. p. 179.	Do.
20th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to send lead on the "Warwick".	Do. p. 179.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Morley to send paving stones for the use of the Tellicherry Factory.	Do. p. 179.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen, to send on board the "Princess of Wales" lead and iron to be landed at Surat.	Do. p. 179.	Do.
2nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to send certain goods on the "Princess of Wales".	Do. p. 180.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send iron on the "Princess of Wales".	Do. p. 180.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Edward Owen to send on the "Princess of Wales" the perpets purchased by Narandas and Tuckidas.	Do. p. 180.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	London ..	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors to the Agent and Council at Gombroon referring to the letter of the 5th March 1742 and giving instructions relating to the management of that Factory.	L. from C. P. D. No. 2 of 1742-1800 pp. 3-6.	Condition bad.
8th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors to the Chief and Council at Tellicherry containing instructions relative to the disposal of goods sent by the "Hardwicke".	Do. pp. 7-8.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors to the Chief and Council at Anjengo containing instructions to forward a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 9.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the departure of certain ships and directing to continue Mr. John Stratton in charge of the settlement at Vizagapatam.	Do. p. 11.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay giving directions on some business matters.	L. from C. P. D. No. 1—1743-56, (Duplicate) pp. 1-3.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council, containing instructions relating to the several points of administration.	L. from C. P. D. No. 3 of 1742-51, pp. 31-45.	
8th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council at Bombay, relating to the sale of goods.	Do. pp. 47-49.	
4th Nov. ..	Do. ..	General Letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council at Bombay.	Do. pp. 51-54.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1743—*continued.*		
4th Nov. ..	London ..	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council at Bombay, regarding ships and some merchantile projects of foreign merchants.	L. from C. P. D. (Duplicate) No. 1—1743-56, pp. 5-7.	Condition bad.
		1743-1744,		
1st Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 14th December 1743.	P. D. D. No. 17 of 1744, pp. 1-2.	Condition bad.
2nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of certain grabs.	Do. p. 2.	Do.
3rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. pp. 2-3.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of consultation relating to the examination of accounts and other matters.	Do. pp.3-12.	Do.
7th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, giving an account of the Marathas' engagement with Muckbul Allum's forces.	Do. p. 13.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of the account of shipping.	Do. pp. 13-14.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Teg Beg Caun's request to allow certain men to take passages for Bombay.	Do. pp. 14-15.	Do.
10th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, reminding of the Commission issued out of Chancery.	Do. p. 15.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to certain Bills of Exchange and other matters.	Do. pp. 15-23.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 23.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of the report of cruizing.	Do. pp. 23-24.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a general letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 24-28.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Bombay".	Do. p. 29.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors and Court Settlements and other matters.	Do. pp. 29-30.	Do.
24th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors, and Court Settlements and of sailing orders to Captain Harry.	Do. pp. 30-31.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships	Do. p. 31.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the purchaser's goods to be sent to Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 31-32.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 33.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1743-44—*continued.*		
27th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin at Onore, regarding exchange for venetians.	P. D. D. No. 17, of 1744, p. 33.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the death of Mr. George Hamilton.	Do. pp. 33-34.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 34.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of the letters from Bengal, Tellicherry and Anjengo brought by them.	Do. pp. 34-37.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 37-38.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the supply of rice to the poor and other matters.	Do. pp. 39-52.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Geekie, Chief at Tellicherry, regarding pepper and other matters.	Do. pp. 53-54.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Messrs. Crommelin and Upton.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the reasons given by Mr. Munro for supplying the poor with rice and to other matters.	Do. pp. 55-59.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Munro giving reasons for supplying the poor with grain.	Do. pp. 59-62.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a copy of Mr. Hamilton's will.	Do. p. 62.	Do.
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the fitness of certain ships for defence and to other matters.	Do. pp. 62-65.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 66.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the consignment of certain ships.	Do. p. 66.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to Commander Freeman and Captain Waggerman and of a letter to Mr. Crommelin.	Do. p. 66.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 66.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the freighting of the ship "Futtee Doulet" Grab and to other matters.	Do. pp. 67-69.	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 69-70.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain Thomas Leeke, Commander of the "Restoration" Grab, directing him not to give any assistance to the Sciddees Gallivats.	Do. pp. 69-70.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of Mr. Marsh from Mahim and of the information given by him regarding the Marathas.	Do. p. 70.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1743-44—*continued.*		
25th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain Leekie	P. D. D. No. 17 of 1744, p. 71.	Condition bad
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the public notice to be given for the letting of the Malabar Hill and to other matters.	Do. pp. 71-72.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Hugh Howard, giving his reasons for supplying the poor with grain.	Do. pp. 72-73.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Edward Owen, stating his reasons for supplying the poor with grain.	Do. pp. 73-74.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicharry and Anjengo.	Do. pp. 74-76.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the proposals made by Contractors for investment.	Do. p. 76.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 77-85.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 85-88.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from Mr. Upton.	Do. p. 88.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 88.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 88.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon regarding woolen goods.	Do. pp. 89-91.	Do.
9th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 91-92.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the rate of Red Cloth.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the arrival of a Grab belonging to Chellaby from Bussrah.	Do. pp. 92-93.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Madras, regarding the departure of certain ships for Europe.	Do. p. 93.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the President and Council at Madras and the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 93-123.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Morley, regarding the supply of unbeaten rice to the poor.	Do. pp. 97-105.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Sedgwicke, regarding the supply of rice to the poor.	Do. pp. 105-108.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. George Dudley, relating to the rice to be supplied to the poor.	Do. pp. 108-121.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1743-44—*continued*.		
Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a petition from certain Moor inhabitants of Bombay, asking permission to land their goods at any other place than the Custom House.	P. D. D. No. 17 of 1744, pp. 121-122.	Condition bad.
16th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding investments.	Do. pp. 123-125.	Do.
1st Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, giving an account of the Marathas engagements with Muckboul Allum's forces.	S. I. L. B. No. 4 of 1743-44, p. 6.	
4th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Teg Beg Caun's request for a passage to Bombay to certain men.	Do. pp. 7-11.	
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, acknowledging receipt of treasure and stationery.	Do. pp. 39-42.	
7th Jan. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin at Onore, informing of the value of the exchange for the venetians.	Do. pp. 13-14.	
9th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a manifest of a Bulse of Diamonds.	Do. p. 11.	
10th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, referring to their last letter and informing of the arrival of the "Neptunes Prize" Grab.	Do. pp. 11-12.	
18th Jan.	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a Commission from the High Court of Chancery.	Do. p. 12.	
19th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a duplicate of the Commission.	Do. p. 13.	
25th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the death of Mr. George Hamilton.	Do. pp. 14-16.	
28th Jan. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, regarding the goods sent to Surat.	Do. p. 100.	
29th Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the arrival of the "Queen of Hungary" at Callicut from Bengal.	Do. pp. 35-39.	
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, giving a detailed account of the Company's affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 46-61.	
2nd Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding cash account for the month of January.	Do. pp. 30-31.	
Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of the treasure and cotton sent to them.	Do. pp. 63-65.	
4th Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the contracts for pepper.	Do. pp. 83-84.	
7th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing copy of Mr. Hamilton's will.	Do. pp. 31-32.	
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding investment.	Do. pp. 84-85.	
11th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of cotton consigned on certain ships.	Do. pp. 32-34.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks
		1743-44—*continued.*		
12th Feb. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William informing of the goods shipped on the "Success" Galley.	S. I. L. B. No. 4 of—1743-44, pp. 108-109.	
13th Feb. ..	Neptune Prize Grab in Surat Road.	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Henry Lambe giving account of the bales of cotton consigned on certain ships.	Do. p. 34.	
Do. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin at Onore, stating reasons for not proceeding to Mangalore.	Do. pp. 70-71.	
17th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of a letter and treasure sent to them on the "Princess of Wales" and the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. pp. 72-76.	
18th Feb. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of the employment of a third mate on the "Success" Galley, owing to the illness of Captain Dunster.	Do. p. 107.	
22nd Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the Poon mast brought by the "Benyon".	Do. pp. 42-45.	
29th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the money advanced to merchants for pepper.	Do. pp. 76-78.	
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the quantity of pepper in the warehouse.	Do. pp. 78-79.	
3rd Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 21st February.	Do. pp. 45-46.	
5th Mar. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the arrival of Mr. Richard Bourchier.	Do. pp. 102-103.	
6th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, requiring information regarding the rate of red cloth.	Do. p. 61.	
7th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, communicating the news of the loss of the ship "Princess Louisa" on the Isle of May.	Do. p. 79.	
9th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the arrival of a Grab belonging to Chellaby from Bussorah.	Do. pp. 61-63.	
12th Mar. ..	Manglore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin, regarding the obstacles put in his way by the Portuguese in the purchase of rice.	Do. pp. 80-81.	
13th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding investment.	Do. pp. 65-68.	
16th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the ship "Winchelsea".	Do. pp. 101-102.	
18th Mar. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin at Onore, regarding pepper.	Do. p. 82.	
20th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the consignment of 300 bales of cotton.	Do. pp. 68-69.	
22nd Mar. ..	St. Hellena ..	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council at St. Hellena, informing of the arrangements sanctioned for the administration of the company's affairs at that settlement.	Do. p. 24.	
		1743—44.	S. O. L. B. No. 9 of 1741-43.	Missing.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1744.		
24th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of minutes of Consultation relating to the letting of the farm of the Malabar Hill for a certain period and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 17 of 1744, pp. 125-127.	Condition bad.
23rd Mar. ..	Mahim ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Marsh, regarding rice.	Do. pp. 128-130.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 130.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and of a letter to Mocho.	Do. p. 130.	Do.
26th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 130.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding certain bales of cotton.	Do. p. 131	Do.
29th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the public sale of the perpets, and other matters.	Do. pp. 131-136.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters from Mr. Crommelin.	Do. pp. 136-137.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the quantity of pepper in the warehouse.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the arrival and departure of the ship "St. George".	Do. pp. 137-139.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 139.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 139-141.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. p. 141.	Do.
3rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the notification issued regarding the sale of perpets.	Do. p. 141.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 142-152.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing copy of certain paragraphs of the Honourable the Court of Directors' letter, per "Hardwicke".	Do. p. 152.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, advising speedy despatch of the "Restoration" Grab with silver and gold.	Do. p. 152.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. p. 152.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters from Bengal and Anjengo, brought by them.	Do. pp. 152-153.	Do.
Do. ..	Do ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the President and Council at Bengal and the Chief and Factors at—Anjengo and other matters.	Do. pp. 153-154.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Commander Fielder Freeman regarding short delivery.	Do. p. 155.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1744—*continued.*		
8th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 17 of 1744, p. 155.	Condition bad.
7th Apr. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 155.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 155.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourabe the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. p. 156.	Do.
14th Apr. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the offer for investment from several merchants.	Do. p. 157.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors and to the Agent and Council at Gombroon and to other matters.	Do. pp. 157-159.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 159.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of the orders given to several Commanders.	Do. pp. 159-160.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Anthony Upton.	Do. p. 160.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Hugh Symmons, regarding rice.	Do. p. 160.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Mr. Anthony Upton and from Mr. Symmons and other matters.	Do. pp. 161-162.	Do.
19th Apr. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 162.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letters to the Coast Settlements and to other matters.	Do. pp. 162-163.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Do.	Copy of a letter from Commander, Fielder Freeman.	Do. p. 164.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Coast Settlements and of sailing orders to Commander Freeman and Captain Hallett.	Do. p. 164.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the confusion in the country owing to the revolt of Toakey Caun.	Do. pp. 165-166.	Do.
21st Apr. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of sailing orders to the Commanders of the ships "Montague" and Hardwicke".	Do. p. 167.	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Restoration" and of the order for transhipping the treasure on the "Montague"	Do. p. 167.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 167.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing the bill and invoice of the chest of treasure.	Do. p. 167.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 167.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Winchelsea" with Mr. Whitehill.	Do. p. 167.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1744—*continued.*		
26th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Bengal, regarding the "Success Galley".	P. D. D. No. 17 of 1744, p. 168.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the treasure received from Mr. Crommelin.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the arrival of Mr. Bouchier.	Do. pp. 168-169.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Bengal, Tellicherry and Anjengo and to other matters.	Do. p. 169.	Do.
27th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 170-172.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report by Messrs. Sedgwicke and Howard, regarding Cochineal.	Do. p. 171.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors at Surat and to Mr. Hugh Simons.	Do. p. 173.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Charles Commelin at Onore.	Do. p. 173.	Do.
3rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 173.	Do.
4th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 173.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the Sciddies' accounts.	Do. p. 173.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of certain accounts and to other matters.	Do. pp. 173-181.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 181.	Do.
5th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 181.	Do.
9th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 181.	Do.
11th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 182-183.	Do.
9th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report from the Committee appointed to examine certain ships.	Do. pp. 183-184.	Do.
11th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 185.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal and of sailing orders to Captain Baron.	Do. p. 185.	Do.
12th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Resolution" and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 185.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the despatch of a letter to the President and Council of Bengal.	Do. p. 185.	Do.
13th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Captain Baron's request and to other matters.	Do. pp. 185-186.	Do.
12th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Baron, requesting relief in regard to the to deficiciency in sugar and Lump Lack.	Do. pp. 186-187.	Do.
13th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Baron promising to abide by the determination of the Honourable Masters.	Do. pp. 187-188.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1744—*continued.*		
Mya 13th ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	P. D. D. No. 17 of 1744, p. 188.	Condition bad.
15th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of letters from the President and Council of Bengal and the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 188-189.	Do.
18th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Bengal and Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 189-191.	Do.
19th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the despatch of the "Fort St. George" from Surat.	Do. p. 191.	Do.
26th May	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 191.	Do.
1st June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of certain accounts and other matters.	Do. pp. 191-201.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the sale of the goods consigned on the "Fort St. George".	Do. p. 202.	Do.
5th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, approving of the sale of certain goods from "Fort St. George".	Do. p. 202.	Do.
6th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 202.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the arrival of the Ship "Prince William."	Do. pp. 202-203.	Do.
7th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 203.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Messrs. Thomson Wood and Cobham at Mocha, acknowledging receipt of a letter the 24th March, with a bale of piece goods, etc.	Do. p. 203.	Do.
10th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the visit of the Commander of the Dutch East India Co's. ship to the President.	Do. pp. 203-204.	Do.
12th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the sale of copper.	Do. p. 204.	Do.
14th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommeline at Onore, regarding the quantity of pepper in the warehouse.	Do. pp. 204-205.	Do.
15th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Madras and Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 205-207.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Presidents and Councils at Bengal and Madras and the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 207.	Do.
29th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the request of the Commander of the Dutch Ship for a loan of money and other matters.	Do. pp. 207-211.	Do.
16th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Leek and Lyell reporting the condition of certain ships.	Do. pp. 209-210.	Do.
2nd July. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Mr. Johnson's account.	Do. pp. 211-212.	Do.
6th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 212-219	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1744—*continued.*		
6th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 17 of 1744. p. 219.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding letters received from certain men.	Do. p. 219.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Symmons, regarding Jame's debt.	Do. pp. 219-220.	Do.
13th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, and Mr. Hugh Symmons and other matters.	Do. pp. 220-222.	Do.
17th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the goods ready in the Warehouse.	Do. p. 222.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Madras, regarding bills of exchange drawn on Sultan David.	Do. pp. 222-223.	Do.
20th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the resident and Council at Madras and from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 223-225.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors at Surat and to Mr. Symmons.	Do. p. 225.	Do.
24th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Essex and of the receipt of a letter from Captain Stephen Cobham, Commander of the "Edgbaston."	Do. p. 225.	Do.
26th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the Woollen goods purchased by Nowrojee Dunjee.	Do. pp. 225-226.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Madras, regarding the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 226.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, acknowledging receipt of a letter dated the 20th April.	Do. pp. 226-228.	Do.
27th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Stephen Cobham and other matters.	Do. pp. 228-235.	Do.
....	.... ..	Copy of a report from Messrs. Owen and Munro, appointed to examine the old stores proposed to be sent to England.	Do. p. 230.	Do.
31st July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Sciddee Messoot at Surat, regarding his grab.	Do. p. 235.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 235.	Do.
3rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Naugurs affairs and other matters.	Do. pp. 236-238.	Do.
31st July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report from the Committee appointed to visit the Hospital and to consider the question of supplying the Hospital with blankets.	Do. pp. 238-239.	Do.
3rd Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council of Madras, regarding the coffee purchased by the Supra Cargoes at Mocha and Bettelfuckee.	Do. p. 239.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Mr. William Lowther's accounts of certain sums on account of repairs.	Do. pp. 239-240.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1744—*continued.*		
6th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a letter from Madras.	P. D. D. No. 17 of 1744, p. 240.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Madras, informing of the departure of the "Fork" (York) for China.	Do. p. 240.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the Company's affairs at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 240-243.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Supra Cargoes, at Canton, regarding the arrival of certain ships and the storm that took place in September.	Do. p. 243.	Do.
7th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Madras, Tellicherry, and Canton and to other matters.	Do. pp. 243-244.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 245.	Do.
8th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Angosta".	Do. p. 245.	Do.
13th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a letter from Bengal.	Do. p. 245.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Bengal, regarding the Marathas' invasion under the command of Boscar Pandit.	Do. p. 245.	Do.
14th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and the President and Council at Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 245-246.	Do.
16th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 246.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a letter from Bengal.	Do. p. 246.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding goods ready for investment.	Do. pp. 246-247.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the price offered for copper.	Do. pp. 247-248.	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 248.	Do.
21st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, and other matters.	Do. pp. 248-250.	Do.
25th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the inability of Naique Lackmidas to pay the balance in ready money.	Do. pp. 250-251.	Do.
21st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 250.	Do.
25th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and Mr. Cox at Onore.	Do. p. 251.	Do.
28th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and Mr. Cox at Onore and other matters.	Do. pp. 252-263.	Do.
29th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Shawallum".	Do. p. 263.	Do.
31st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 263.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1744—*continued.*		
1st Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo and Tellicherry and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 17 of 1744, p. 264.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 265.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 265.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. p. 265.	Do.
4th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Captain Cobham and other matters.	Do. pp. 266-267.	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a Dutch ship and certain other companys' ships.	Do. p. 268.	Do.
10th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "King William" from Great Britain.	Do. p. 268.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 268-269.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the anchoring of the ship "King William".	Do. p. 269.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters. ..	Do. pp. 269-270.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 270.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the information given to Duan by Jaggernant, concerning Copper.	Do. p. 270.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Madras regarding the arrival of the "Beaufort" from England.	Do. p. 270.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo informing of the contract made with Cumarasummna.	Do. pp. 270-271.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letter to the Coast Settlements and Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 271-275.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Presidents and Councils at Madras and Bengal and the Chiefs and Factors at Anjengo, Tellicherry and Surat.	Do. p. 276.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding a letter written to Teg Beg Caun at Naugur's request.	Do. p. 276.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Hugh Symmons at Scindy, regarding batty.	Do. p. 276.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Hugh Symmons and other matters.	Do. pp. 277-279.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a petition from the Merchants of Bombay, representing the losses sustained by them owing to Kempsavants piracy.	Do. pp. 280-281.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 281.	Do.
24th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 282.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1744—*continued.*		
24th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council of Gombroon informing of the declaration of the war between France and England.	P. D. D. No. 17 of 1744, pp. 282-284.	Condition bad
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 284-285.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 285.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 285-287.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Whitehill, regarding his claims to the post of Custom Master.	Do. pp. 287-288.	Do.
29th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Dairy Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 288.	Do.
5th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the claim of Mr. Whitehill to the post of Custom Master and other matters.	Do. pp. 288-290.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Thomson and Wood for accommodation on board the "King William".	Do. p. 291.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of an Arab Ship.	Do. p. 291.	Do.
11th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the declaration of war with the French in Europe.	Do. pp. 291-292.	Do.
13th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the report of the survey of the ship "King William" and other matters.	Do. pp. 292-305.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report of the Committee appointed to survey the ship "King William".	Do. pp. 305-306.	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the report of the trials of gunpowder and other matters.	Do. pp. 306-312.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report from the Committee appointed to take trials of gun powder.	Do. pp. 312-314.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of the letter per "Edgbaston".	Do. p. 314.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, informing of the letter received from Tellicherry.	Do. p. 315.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 315-319.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Sewell, asking permission to proceed to England for the recovery of his health.	Do. p. 319.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report from the Committee appointed to examine into the state of Bank debts and securities.	Do. pp. 319-322.	Do.
27th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 323.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the goods consigned on the "Neptunes Prize".	Do. p. 323.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the French Brigantine seized by Bayanore.	Do. pp. 323-325.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1744—*continued.*		
27th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the quantity of pepper in the warehouse.	P. D. D. No. 17 of 1744, p. 325.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. p. 326.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 327.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale of the Honourable Company's goods on certain conditions.	Do. pp. 327-331.	Do.
2nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a Cruizer.	Do. p. 332.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the information given to the French at Myhie.	Do. p. 332.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 332-333.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Mr. Charles Crommelin at Onore, regarding the design formed by Angria with Kempsavant for plundering goods.	Do. p. 333.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain cruizers.	Do. p. 333.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Hugh Symmons, regarding rice.	Do. p. 333.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo and other matters.	Do. pp. 333-334.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 335.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a letter from Madras.	Do. p. 335.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Madras, informing of the arrival of "the Swift Snow".	Do. p. 335.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 335.	Do.
8th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, requesting to be supplied with 10 barrels of Gunpowder.	Do. p. 335.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letter from the President and Council of Madras, forwarding a letter from Anjengo.	Do. p. 335.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Madras and other matters.	Do. pp. 335-339.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 339.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon and other matters.	Do. p. 339.	Do.
10th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 340.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 340-348.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Bombay, Town Hall.	Copy of a letter from the Mayors Court, in connection with the creation of the post of an accountant for taking charge and keeping accounts of the Court's money.	Do. pp. 343-343.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1744—*continued.*		
14th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 17 of 1744, p. 349.	Condition bad.
17th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. p. 349.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 349.	Do.
18th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to Commander, Stephen Cobham.	Do. p. 350.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and of sailing orders to Commander Cobham.	Do. p. 350.	Do.
21st. Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 350.	Do.
22nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and the President and Council of Madras.	Do. pp. 350-351.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Madras and other matters.	Do. pp. 351-355.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 356.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Commodore Cobham's opinion as to the advisibility of proceeding to Tellicherry in company with the "Neptunes Prize" and other matters.	Do. pp. 356-365.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 365.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Symmons, regarding the sale of rice.	Do. p. 365.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships with treasure.	Do. p. 365.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 365-366.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 366.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. West at Callicut.	Do. p. 366.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin, regarding the order received from the Chief at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 366-367.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of account books and other matters.	Do. pp. 367-378.	Do.
11th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a foul draught of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 379-381.	Do.
12th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 381.	Do.
14th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Direcotrs and other matters.	Do. pp. 382-383.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Rose Brigantine".	Do. p. 383.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding bills of lading.	Do. p. 384.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of the report of their engagement with Angria's Fleet.	Do. pp. 384-385.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1744—*continued.*		
18th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the report of the engagement of the Cruizers with Angrias Fleet and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 17 of 1744, pp. 385-387.	Condition bad.
13th Dec. ..	....	Copy of the translation of a letter from Tulajee Angria, expressing his desire to enter into a treaty of peace.	Do. pp. 387-388.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 388.	Do.
19th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the contract for batty and other matters.	Do. pp. 388-389.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Tulajee Angria, regarding the terms of peace.	Do. pp. 389-390.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the appointment of a sheriff and of the goods to be sent to Surat by the "Resolution".	Do. p. 390.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain Cruizers and reports regarding their cruizing.	Do. p. 390.	Do.
26th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St George, regarding a letter received from the French at Pondicherry.	Do. p. 390.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 391.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 391.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding pepper.	Do. p. 391.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Pondicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the French Governor and Council at Pondicherry regarding the course to be followed for keeping peace between the English and the French.	Do. pp. 391-392.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the swearing of the Mayor and Sheriff and other matters.	Do. pp. 393-397.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Davis, regarding the deposits handed over to the Accountant General	Do. p. 397.	Do.
19th Dec. ..	....	Copy of a translation of a letter from Balaji Bajirao regarding Angria.	Do. p. 398.	Do.
26th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 16th March.	S. I. L. B. No. 4 of—1743-44. p. 83.	Condition bad.
1st Apr. ..	Aurungbandar	Copy of a letter from Captain Anthony Upton, acknowledging receipt of a letter of 21st February regarding rice.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon containing an account of their transactions at that settlement.	Do. pp. 94-98.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	"Neptunes Prize".	Copy of a letter from Mr. Hugh Symmons, giving an account of his proceedings.	Do. pp.89-92.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding proposals of certain merchants for investment.	Do. pp. 88-89.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Hide, Hadley and Pinnell, informing of the quantity of of cotton and pepper to be taken as cargo designed for China.	Do. p. 87.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter dated the 3rd April, with several other papers.	Do. pp. 92-93.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1744—*continued.*		
14th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing an invoice and bill of lading for certain articles.	S. I. L. B. No. 4 of 1743-44, p. 99.	Condition bad
21st Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the letter received from Bengal by the "Success" Galley.	Do. pp. 106-107.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing the Sciddee's accounts.	Do. pp. 103-104.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the arrival of the Prince "William" and "Lapwing".	Do. pp. 112-113.	Do.
3rd May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 24th April, and enclosing a notification of the intended sale of the "St. George's" cargo.	Do. p. 105.	Do.
5th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing an invoice of the bales of dungari laden on board the "Resolution".	Do. pp. 105-106.	Do.
6th May ..	Mocha ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Thomson, Wood and Cobham, Supra Cargoes of the "Edgbaston," acknowledging receipt of a letter of 24th March.	Do. pp. 113-114.	Do.
12th May ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, giving an account of the Companys affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 123-127.	Do.
13th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the delivery of sailing orders to the Captain of the "St. George".	Do. pp. 109-110.	Do.
20th May ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin at Onore, giving an account of pepper in the warehouse.	Do. pp. 114-116.	Do.
24th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the sale of the goods of the "St. George".	Do. pp. 110-111.	Do.
25th May ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, enclosing bills of exchange on Sultan David.	Do. pp. 121-122.	Do.
31st May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Madras.	Do. pp. 111-112.	Do.
31st May ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of the letters sent by the "Montague" and "Hardwick" and giving an account of their transactions.	Do. pp. 132-138.	Do.
4th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, referring to their letter of 31st May last and giving reasons for the merchants not bidding for copper.	Do. p. 114.	Do.
8th June ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 129-130.	Do.
9th June ..	Tattah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Hugh Symmons regarding rice.	Do. pp. 118-119.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the contract with Cumara Saunna Chitty.	Do. pp. 148-149.	Do.
23rd June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding account matters.	Do. p. 117.	Do.
27th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the packets received from Mr. Symmons at Scindy.	Do. pp. 119-120.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1744—*continued.*		
28th June ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	S. I. L. B. No. 4 of 1743-44, pp. 131-132.	Condition bad.
2nd July ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Dorrill and Graves, informing of the war declared against France.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45. p. 67.	Do.
5th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, referring to their letter of the 27th of June last and acknowledging receipt of a packet to the President and Council at Madras.	S. I. L. B. No. 4 of 1743-44, pp. 120-121.	Do.
6th July ..	Mocha ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Stephen Cobham regarding the purchase of coffee and the European soldiers on board for the service of Bombay.	Do. p. 122.	Do.
10th July ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. p. 148.	Do.
17th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the woollen goods purchased by Nowrojee Dunjee.	Do. pp. 127-129.	Do.
22nd July ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, acknowledging receipt of letters of 14th April and 29th May last, and communicating news of the war being declared between France and England.	Do. pp. 152-158.	Do.
25th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding account matters.	Do. pp. 130-131.	Do.
26th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter form the President and Council at Fort St.—George.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
27th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the despatch of packets received from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 140.	Do.
4th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Patna.	Do. p. 143.	Do.
6th Aug. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, regarding the supply of pepper.	Do. pp. 162-163.	Do.
7th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding investment.	Do. p. 144.	Do.
8th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a packet received from the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. pp. 143-144.	Do.
10th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the offer made by the Duan for the Company's copper.	Do. p. 145.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the inability of Naique Luckmidas to pay the whole amount in ready money.	Do. pp. 145-147.	Do.
2nd Sept. ..	Do, ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the conditions with the Duan concerning copper.	Do. p. 147.	Do.
4th Sept. ..	Aurangbunder	Copy of a letter from Mr. Hugh Symmons at Aurangbunder, regarding batty.	Do. pp. 150-151.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding pepper.	Do. pp. 168-170.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding a letter written to Teg Beg Caun at Nungur's request.	Do. pp. 149-150.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1744—*continued.*		
19th Sept. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, containing information about a French Brigantine.	S. I. L. B. No. 4 of 1743-44, pp. 165-168.	Condition bad
24th Sept. ..	Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George acknowledging receipt of cetain letters and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 180-181.	Do.
29th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding a letter from Anjengo.	Do. p. 182.	Do.
4th Oct. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the loss of certain ships.	Do. pp. 164-165.	Do.
16th Oct. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of a letter dated the 14th September last about the declaration of war against France and giving an account of their transactions.	Do. pp. 170-179.	Do.
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, containing an account of their transactions.	Do. pp. 183-188.	Do
17th Oct. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the pepper to be shipped from Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 190-191.	Do.
18th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the merchants' request to defer the sale of goods.	Do. pp. 158-159.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Patna.	Do. p. 159.	Do.
22nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing an invoice and bill of lading of the goods laden on the "Edgbaston" and the "Neptune's Prize".	Do. pp. 160-161.	Do.
23rd Oct. ..	Aurangbunder	Copy of a letter from Mr. Hugh Symmons at Aurangbunder, regarding the disposal of rice.	Do. p. 182.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Madras.	Do. p. 179.	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Madras and requesting to be supplied with Gunpowder.	Do. p. 181.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the proposal for free navigation of the ships of the French and the English nations from Anjengo to Goa, within forty leagues of the land.	Do. pp. 197-198.	Do.
16th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, giving reasons for not sending the Diary in time.	Do. pp. 188-189.	Do.
Do. ..	Aurangbunder.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Hugh Symmons at Aurangbunder, regarding the sale of rice.	Do. p. 192.	Do.
21st Nov. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of their resolution of sending ships to Tellicherry for pepper.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 8-11.	Do.
17th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Madras.	S. I. L. B. No. 4 of 1743-44, p. 189.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry acknowledging receipt of letters by the "Restoration" and "Bombay" Grabs.	Do. pp 192-194.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1744—*continued.*		
....	Calicut ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. West, enclosing an invoice of certain number of coils of Laccadiva coir.	S. I. L. B. No. 4 of 1743-44, p. 195.	Condition bad.
25th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a letter received from Mr. Symmons at Tattah.	Do. p. 191.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin at Onore, regarding the pepper to be shipped on the "Bombay" and "Restoration" Grabs and the removal of the Honourable Company's effects from Onore.	Do. pp. 195-196.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding a letter from Pondicherry relative to the establishment of peace between the trading nations.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp.7-8.	Do.
10th Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the arrival and despatch of the "Leapord" Gallivat, with papers relating to the free navigation of the British and the French ships between Anjengo and Goa.	S. I. L. B. No. 4 of 1743-44 pp. 198-199.	Do.
12th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the loading of cotton bales on the "Rose" Galley.	Do. pp. 196-197.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the goods sent to Anjengo.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45. pp. 4-6.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Gingeerah ..	Translation of a letter from Yacood Caun of Gingeerah.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, p. 2.	Do.
27th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Translation of a letter from Scidee Musoot Kaun.	Do. p. 3.	Do.
..	Porbunder ..	Translation of a letter from Ekmajee Rajah of Porbunder.	Do. pp. 3-4.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding cash accounts.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, p. 1.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the complaint of the King of Travancore about the smallness of arms.	Do. pp. 61-64.	Do.
		1744.		Outward Missing.
4th Jan. ..	London ..	Letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council at Bombay relating to the instructions given to the commander of the "Essex".	L. from C. P. D. No. 3 of 1742-51. p. 57	Condition bad.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, referring to letter of 13th March 1743 and to the company's affairs at that settlement.	Do. No. 2 of 1742-1800, pp. 13-15.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council at Bombay.	Do. pp. 61-74.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	London East India House. ..	Letter from the Secret Committee to the President and Council at Bombay, informing them of the breaking out of the war with France.	L. from C. S. D. No. 1 of 1744-1802, p. 1.	Do.
Do. ..	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council at Bombay.	L. from C. P. D. No. 3 of 1741-51, pp.77-93.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	East India House London	Letter from the Secretary to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding the papers mentioned in the general letter.	Do. p. 97.	Do.
3rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Letter from the Secretary to the President and Council of Bombay, enclosing an account of Silver and Pearls.	Do. p. 101.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remark.
		1744—*continued.*		
10th Apr. ..	London ..	Letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay, relating to the declaration of war against France.	L. from C. P. D. No. 3 of 1742-51, p. 105.	Condition bad.
18th Apr. ..	London, East India House.	Letter from the Secret Committee to the President at Bombay, for the supply of money to His Majesty's ships.	L. from C. P. D. No. 1 of 1744-1802, pp. 3-4.	Do.
29th June ..	London ..	Copy of a general letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay.	L. from C. P. D. No. 3 of 1742-51, pp. 109-110.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay.	Do. pp. 113-115.	Do.
		1744-45.		
1st Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 18 of 1744-45, p. 1.	Condition bad.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 1-12.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Honourable Mr. Duplex, Governor of Pondicherry and Council, acknowledging receipt of the letter dated 2nd December, N. S.	Do. p. 4.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain cruizers and the report of cruizing.	Do. p. 13.	Do.
7th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 13.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing their cash account.	Do. p. 13.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 13.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Bengal, regarding their resolution to send three ships to Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 13-14.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of treasure and stores	Do. pp. 14-15.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 15-18.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding collection of duties.	Do. pp. 18-19.	Do.
10th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a report by Mr. William Davis regarding coinage and to other matters.	Do. pp. 19-22.	Do.
Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report by Mr. William Davis, Assay Master, regarding the coinage of Silver.	Do. p. 23.	Do.
Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Balajee Bajirao regarding Angria's affairs.	Do. pp. 23-25.	Do.
12th Jan. ..	Bombay Town Hall	Copy of a letter from the Mayor's Court in connection with the system of accounts of deposits in the Court.	Do. pp. 26-27.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Sanders and Upton, regarding their disapproval of the system of proceedings of the Mayor's Court.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Fielder Freeman, requesting a surplus of tonnage.	Do. p. 29.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1744-45—*continued.*		
16th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the case of Messrs Price and Hill.	P. D. D. No. 18 of 1744-45, p. 29.	Condition bad.
22nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, and other matters.	Do. pp. 30-33.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Mr. Sedgewicke's motion for opening letters addressed to the Board in Council.	Do. p. 34.	Do.
Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Sedgewicke, regarding his disent in the Mayosr's Court affairs.	Do. pp. 34-35.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Copy of a letter from Shau Rajah to the President, containing an intimation not to hinder Tulajee Angria to take Anjenwell.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to Shau Rajah, acknowledging receipt of his letter.	Do. pp. 36-37.	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Lowther asking permission to go to England.	Do. p. 37.	Do.
Jan. ..	....	Copy of a translation of a letter from Nannah Badjerao, regarding the seige of Anjewel and Govalcote	Do. p. 38.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay. ..	Copy of a report of the Committee appointed to servey the ship "Mountague"	Do. p. 38.	Do.
22nd to 26th Jan.	....	....	Do. pp. 39-46. Missing.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. George Dudley	Do. p. 47.	Do.
..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Secretary, concerning his vindication with regard to certain part of Mr. Sedgewicke's motion relating to him.	Do. p. 47.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Bombay Town Hall.	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Davis, Registrar of the Mayor's Court.	Do. pp. 47-48.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 48.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the goods consigned on certain ships.	Do. pp. 48-49.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Lambe at the Surat Barr, regarding certain bales of cotton.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the gunpowder to be sent to Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 49-56.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the appointment of Mr. Grendon as Sheriff in the place of Mr. Charles Crommelin.	Do. p. 57.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors and to the Gentlemen at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 57-58.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 58.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 58.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Madras, informing of the arrival of Captain Edward Peyton of the "Medway."	Do. pp. 58-59.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and the President and Council of Madras and other matters.	Do. pp. 59-69.	Do.

M H 1120—26

108317

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1744-45—*continued.*		
8th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 18 of 1744-45, pp. 69-73.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a contract made by the Honourble Mr. William Wake, President and Governor and Council on behalf of the Honourable East India, Co., with Gregorius Meisters.	Do. pp. 73-75.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the punishment inflicted on offenders by the Government of Surat.	Do. p. 76.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Governor and Council of St. Helina, regarding the arrivals and departures of certain ships.	Do. p. 77.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 77-78.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
13th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Sciddee Beyloll at Underee and other matters.	Do. pp. 78-80.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing one from Madras.	Do. p. 80.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of a letter of 30th November.	Do. p. 80.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 81.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the northern boats sent under convoy of the "Neptune's Prize".	Do. p. 81.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letting of the tobacco farm and other matters.	Do. pp. 81-84.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 84.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of "The Neptune's Prize".	Do. p. 84.	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to accounts and other matters.	Do. pp. 84-85.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Neptune's Prize" and of the report of its shipping.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of the ship Benjamin at Madras.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 87-93.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding investment.	Do. pp. 93-95.	Do.
3rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a Cruizer.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 95-100.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 100.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1744-45—*continued.*		
9th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 18 of 1744-45, p. 100.	Condition bad.
10th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the lowest prices that the contractors can offer for investment.	Do. pp. 100-101.	Do.
11th March..	Do. ..	Copy of a Minutes of consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 101-102.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 103-106.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. p 106.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 107.	Do.
17th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of consultation relating to the reduction in the force at Underi and other matters.	Do. pp. 107-109.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding addition to the investment.	Do. pp. 109-110.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 110.	Do.
1st Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the collection of duties.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 1-4.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Translation of a letter from Ramjee Mahadeo of Salsett.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, p.4.	Condition bad.
2nd Jan. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding a letter from Captain Edward Peyton of the "Medway" regarding his arrival with the "Dolphin" at Atcheen and the capture of a French ship.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 20-21.	
6th Jan. ..	Galian ..	Translation of a letter from Trimbuck Venayeck Governor of Galian.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 7-8.	
7th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding cash and other accounts for December.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, p. 11.	
7th Jan. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Monajee Angria.	S. I. L. B. No. 6. of 1745-46, pp. 4-6.	
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Hophiss Massoot Khan.	Do. p. 13.	Condition bad.
8th Jan. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Nanah Badgerao	Do. pp. 18-19.	Do.
	Underee ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Umber, Commander of Underee.	Do. p. 6.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George referring to a letter of 30th November 1744 and to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 25-26.	
10th Jan. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Monackjee Angria.	S. I. L. B. No 6 of 1745-46, pp. 6-7.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Karwar ..	Translation of a letter from Krishna Naique at Karwar.	Do. pp. 8-9.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of Messrs. Heming, Price and Hill, being severely beaten by certain persons of the Surat Government.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 11-13.	
12th Jan. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Ramjee Mahadou.	S. I. L. B. No. of 1745-46, pp. 9-10.	Condition bad.
13th Jan. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Monackjee Angria.	Do. p. 10.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks
		1744-45—*continued.*		
Jan. ..		Translation of a letter from Scydee Yacood Caun.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 10-11.	Condition bad.
14th Jan. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Sancraji Pant, Subhedar of Bassein.	Do. p. 14.	Do.
....	....	Translation of a letter from Son Rajah ..	Do. p. 14.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the delivery of certain goods to purchasers and other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 13-14.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Ramjee Mahadou, Subhedar of Salsette.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 11-12.	Do.
....	....	Translation of a letter from Manakchand, Duan of Surat.	Do. pp. 12-13.	Do
15th Jan. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Monajee Angria.	Do. pp. 14-18.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Sancrajee Pant, Governor of Bassein.	Do. pp. 21-22.	Do.
Jan. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Monackjee ..	Do. p. 22.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Ramjee Mahadou, Subhedar of Salsette.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
Do.	....	Translation of a letter from Sancrajee Pant, Governor of Bassein.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Ramjee Mahadou, Subhedar of Salsette.	Do. pp. 20-21.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Frigate in Surat road	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Henry Lambe, regarding the goods consigned on the "Bombay" Frigate.	Do. p. 198.	
22nd Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of certain goods of investment.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45 pp. 15-18.	
Do. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Ramjee Mahadou, Subhedar of Salsette.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 22-23.	Condition bad.
24th Jan. ..	"Bombay" Frigate, Surat road,	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Henry Lambe, reporting his proceedings in the despatch of certain grabs.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 18-19.	
26th Jan. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Scydee Yacood Caun.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, p. 23.	Condition bad.
27th Jan. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Scydee Yacood Caun.	Do. pp. 23-24.	Do.
Jan. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Scydee Yacood Caun.	Do. pp. 24-25.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Surat, Restoration Frigate,	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Henry Lambe, informing of the consignment on the "Restoration" Frigate.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, p. 19.	
30th Jan. ..	Surat. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a letter from Madras.	Do. p. 20.	
Do. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Ramjee Mahadou, Subhedar of Salsette.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, p. 25.	Condition bad.
Jan. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Manackchand Duan.	Do. pp. 25-26.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Monajee Angria.	Do. pp. 26-27.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Sancrajee Pant.	Do. pp. 27-28.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Monajee Angria.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Sadasiv Pandit (Sudabhoy).	Do. pp. 28-29.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1744-45—*continued.*		
1st Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the punishment inflicted on the offenders by the Government of Surat.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 21-23.	Condition bad.
2nd Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the arrival of the "Fort St. George" from Great Britain and other matters.	Do. pp. 64-66.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Ramjee Mahadou, Subhedar of Salsette.	S I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, p. 29.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Monajee Angria.	Do. pp. 29-30.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Monajee Angria.	Do. pp. 30-32.	Do.
8th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	S. I. L. R. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 223-231.	
Do. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Monajee Angria.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 33-34.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Monajee Angria.	Do. pp. 34-35.	Do.
9th Feb. ..	Bassein ..	Translation of a letter from Sancrajee Pant.	Do. pp. 35-36.	Do.
Do. ..	Salsette ..	Translation of a letter from Ramjee Mahadou.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
Feb. ..	Gingerah ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Yacood Caun of Gingerah.	Do. p. 37.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Scydee Belal .	Do. p. 37.	Do.
Do. ..	Undaree ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Umber.	Do. p. 37.	Do.
Do. ..	Gingerah ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Yacood Caun.	Do. pp. 38-39.	Do.
Do. ..	Undaree ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Belal of Undaree.	Do. pp. 39-40.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Madras.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 24-25.	
Do. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Sadashiv Pandit.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, p. 42.	Condition bad.
11th Feb. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Ramjee Mahadou.	Do. p. 40.	Do.
Feb. ..	Undaree ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Bellal of Undaree.	Do. pp. 40-41.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Krishnajee Row and Antajee Row Gotjee, Subhedars of Isvantgar.	Do. pp. 41-42.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Bassein ..	Translation of a letter from Sancrajee Pant.	Do. p. 42.	Do.
Feb. ..	Undaree ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Belal .	Do. pp. 42-43.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Belal .	Do. pp. 43-44.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Ramji Mahadou, Subhedar of Salsette.	Do. pp. 44-45.	Do.
13th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the arrival and departure of certain boats and other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-4 , pp. 26-28.	
Do. ..	Gingerah ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Yacood Caun of Gingerah.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 47-48.	Condition bad.
Feb. ..	Surat ..	Translation of a letter from Monackchand Duan of Surat.	Do. pp. 48-49.	Do.
Do. ..	Undaree ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Belal, Commander of Undaree.	Do. p. 49.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1744-45—*continued.*		
15th Feb. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Monajee Angria.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 45-47.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Gingerah ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Yacood Caun of Gingerah.	Do. pp. 49-50.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Ramji Mahadou, Subhedar of Salsette.	Do. pp. 32-33.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 29-30.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of letters of the 5th and 31st January and mentioning other occurrences.	Do. pp. 36-52.	Do.
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 233-254.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Monajee Angria.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 50-53.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Monajee Angria.	Do. pp. 53-54.	Do.
Feb. ..	Undaree ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Belal, Commander of Undaree.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to investment and other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 30-35.	Do
25th Feb. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, acknowledging receipt of a letter of 14th December 1744 with a letter to the Honourable Company, and reporting about other proceedings.	Do. pp. 70-75.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 254-255.	Do.
27th Feb. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Ramji Mahadou, Subhedar of Salsette.	S. I L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 54-55.	Do.
Feb. ..	Undaree ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Belal	Do. p. 55.	Do.
Do. ..	Carnella ..	Translation of a letter from Naradin Caun of Carnalla.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
Do. ..	Undaree ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Bellal, Commander of Undaree	Do. pp. 55-56.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry giving a detailed account of the affairs at that settlement.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 53-55.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the proposals of the contractors for the ensuing investment.	Do. pp. 35-36.	Do.
2nd Mar ..	....	Translation of a letter from Ramji Mahadou.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, p. 56.	Do.
....	....	Translation of a letter from Scydee Belal	Do. pp. 56-57	Do.
....	....	Translation of a letter from Scydee Belal	Do. p. 57.	Do.
3rd Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the arrival and departure of certain ships and other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 68-69.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the contract for cotton and other matters.	Do. pp. 93-94.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Ramjee Mahadou.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, p. 57.	Do.
....	....	Translation of a letter from Scydee Belal.	Do. pp. 57-58.	Do.
....	Surat ..	Translation of a letter from Manackchand, Duan of Surat.	Do. p. 58.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1744-45—*continued.*		
9th Mar. ..	Anjediva ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin, informing of the intention of the French to open a factory at Carwar.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 69-70.	
10th Mar. ..	Salsette ..	Translation of a letter from Ramji Mahadou, Subhedar of Salsette.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46. p. 59.	Condition bad.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Translation of a letter from Ramji Mahadou.	Do. pp. 58-59.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Monajee Angria.	Do. pp. 59-60.	Do.
....	Aurangabad ..	Translation of a letter from Meer Suffie Elan Caun of Aurangabad.	Do. pp. 60-61.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Gingerah ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Yacood Caun of Gingerah.	Do. p. 61.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Yacood Caun of Gingerah.	Do. pp. 61-62.	Do.
....	Undaree ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Belal	Do. p. 62.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Belal	Do. p. 79.	Do.
....	....	Pages 63—78 wanting ..	Do.	
17th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the proposals for investment.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 56-60.	Do.
		1744-45.	Outward.	Missing.
		1745.		
24th March..	Bombay Castle	.Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Captain Pinnell.	P. D. D. No. 18 of 1744-45, p. 110.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 111-112.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the order given to Captain Pinnell to touch at Onore.	Do. p. 113.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the complaint of the King of Travancore about the smallness of arms.	Do. pp. 113-114.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letter from Mr. Crommelin, informing of the intention of the French to open a Factory at Carwar.	Do. p. 114.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Messrs. David and Graves at Bussorah, regarding the declaration of war against the French.	Do. p. 114.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
25th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Members of Council requesting their consent to dispose of European goods.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the agreement between the English Company and the Tobacco farmers.	Do. pp. 115-118.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the publication issued regarding the sale of a galley with all her stores.	Do. p. 119.	Do.
26th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 119-121.	Do.
28th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the deprature of certain ships.	Do. p. 121.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1745—*continued.*		
29th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of the report of the encounter with the enemy.	P. D. D. No. 18 of 1744-45, p. 121.	Condition bad
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the affairs at that Settlement.	Do. pp. 121-123.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a cruizer.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 123-129.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the amount of Salt petre to be allowed at low freight and other matters.	Do. pp 130-131	Do.
Do, ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the death of Mr. John Morley.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of of the ship "Edgbaston."	Do. p. 131.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 131-133.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Davis, regarding Assay of the coinage of silver.	Do. p. 133.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Marsh, regarding his conference with Suddabhoy.	Do. pp. 134-137.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	.... ..	Copy of the order of Balaji Badjirao to all Commanders forbidding them to molest the English Warehouses or Factories.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report from the Committee appointed to survey the ship "Elizabeth."	Do. p. 137.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the notification of the intended sale.	Do. p. 138.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the members of the Board regarding Captain Pinnell's request.	Do. p. 138.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Richard Pinnell, requesting surplus amount of tonnage.	Do. p. 138.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Red Wood to be loaded for Great Britain and other matters.	Do. pp. 138-39.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and of the causes of the letter not being signed by the members of the Board.	Do. p. 140.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to account matters between Mr. Morley, deceased and the Company and other matters.	Do. pp. 140-143.	Do.
21st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the order to Captain Pinnell.	Do. p. 143.	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Pinnell and other matters.	Do. pp. 144-148.	Do.
21st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Richard Pinnell, giving reasons for declining to proceed to Tellicherry and thence to Great Britain according to orders.	Do. p. 149.	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 149.	Torn.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1745—*continued.*		
22nd Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 18 of 1744-45, pp. 149-150.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation ..	Do. pp. 150-151.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 151.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation ..	Do. pp. 151-152.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a protest by the President and Council of Bombay on behalf of the Company against Captain Pinnell and the owners of the ship "Elizabeth."	Do. p. 153.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 153.	Torn.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding goods consigned on the ship "Edgbaston".	Do. p. 154.	Condition bad.
30th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the reduction in the military force at Undaree and other matters.	Do. pp. 154-156.	Do.
3rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Maratha" Grab.	Do. p. 156.	Do.
4th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note ..	Do. p. 156.	Torn.
5th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note ..	Do. p. 156.	Do.
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note ..	Do. p. 156.	Do.
9th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the sums advanced to contractors.	Do. p. 157.	Condition bad.
10th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Fort St. George."	Do. p. 157.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 157-166.	Do.
13th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 166-167.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding pepper and sandal wood.	Do. p. 167.	Do.
14th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Company and other matters.	Do. pp. 167-169.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 170.	Do.
17th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the damaged cloth delivered from the ship "Fort St. George" and other matters.	Do. p. 170.	Do.
24th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Captain John Acton's request for surplus tonnage and other matters.	Do. pp.171-174.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain Moor ships.	Do. p. 174.	Do.
31st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, giving reasons for the delay in adjusting Naugur's accounts.	Do. pp. 174-175.	Do.
7th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 175-181.	Do.
11th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation ..	Do. pp. 181-183.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1745—*continued.*		
14th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	P. D. D., No. 18 of 1744-45 pp. 183-184.	Condition bad
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Acton, regarding the short delivery of copper from Persia.	Do. p. 185.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 185.	Do.
21st June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the difference of pay to be allowed to Lieutenant William Lane and other matters.	Do. pp. 185-188.	Do.
24th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 188.	Do.
25th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation ..	Do. pp. 188-189.	Do.
27th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Shaw Allum."	Do. p. 190.	Do.
28th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 190-191.	Do.
2nd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of accounts and other matters.	Do. pp. 191-195.	Do.
5th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Assay of the coinage of silver and other matters.	Do. pp. 196-198.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report of Mr. William Davis, Assay Master, concerning the coinage of silver.	Do. p. 196.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Naugur's affairs.	Do. p. 197.	Do.
9th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 199-200.	Do.
10th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Secretary, Mr. John Savage at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 201.	Do.
12th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. p. 201.	Do.
18th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 202.	Do.
19th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Madras and other matters.	Do. pp. 202-204.	Do.
21st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding pepper.	Do. pp. 204-207.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the high prices of the cloth on account of the scarcity of cotton.	Do. p. 207.	Do.
22nd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat for a pass for the "Robert" Ketch belonging to Mr. Lambe.	Do. p. 207.	Do.
23rd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo and other matters.	Do. pp. 207-209.	Do.
26th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the account of gun powder and other matters.	Do. pp. 209-210.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1745—*continued.*		
28th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from Consul Robert Barton at Grand Cairo.	P. D. D. No. 18 of 1744-45. p. 211.	Condition bad.
29th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Madras, forwarding a packet from Anjengo.	Do. p. 211.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, requesting to send a vessel to replace " the Ruptun Smack".	Do. p. 211.	Do.
30th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Madras, Anjengo and Grand Cairo and other matters.	Do. p. 212.	Do.
31st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Mr Lambe's account of the " Shaw Allum."	Do. p. 213.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 213.	Do.
2nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 213-216.	Do.
6th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 216-219.	Do.
11th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 219.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 219.	Do.
13th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the " Neptunes Prize."	Do. p. 219.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 219-220.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 220-222.	Do.
Aug. ..	....	Copy of a letter ..	Do. pp. 222-224.	Torn.
16th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Robert Trotter's request for gratuity and other matters.	Do. pp. 225-233.	Condition bad.
Aug. ..	.... ..	Copy of a petition from all Banians and Country merchants of Bombay and Mahim, complaining of the mode of taking customs on the goods sent through Bombay from foreign countries to the parts of Guzarat.	Do. pp. 231-233.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the " Neptunes Prize."	Do. p. 233.	Do.
19th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the " Neptunes Prize."	Do. p. 233.	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition from certain merchants, concerning custom duties and other matters.	Do. pp. 234-236.	Do.
21st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council of Bengal.	Do. p. 236.	Do.
Do.	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 236.	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council of Bengal and of sailing orders to Captain Richard.	Do. p. 236.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 236.	Do.
23rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 236.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1745—*continued.*		
25th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note ..	P. D.D. No. 18 of 1744-45, pp. 236-237.	Condition bad
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the sale of the captures from Ally Rajah.	Do. p.237.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the prisoners of the King and his intention for shipping them off.	Do. p. 237.	Do.
10th July ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Sultan David to the President and Council of Fort St. George, concerning the bills drawn on him from Spahaun.	Do. pp. 238-241.	Do.
27th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Pinnell containing a request for a new mast for his ship and other matters.	Do. pp. 241-242.	Do.
29th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Walpole".	Do. p. 245.	Do.
28th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 243.	Do.
29th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the examination of Surat piece goods.	Do. pp. 243-245.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. p. 246.	Do.
30th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of a Dutch ship at Negapatam.	Do. pp. 246-247.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding accounts relating to Mr. Lowther's estate.	Do. p. 247.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Pinnell and other matters.	Do. pp. 247-253.	Do.
2nd Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Richard Pinnell containing a request to load his ship with Surat piece goods.	Do. p. 250.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report of the Committee appointed to examine the affairs of the Hospital.	Do. pp. 250-252.	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Naugurs' affairs.	Do. p. 253.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 254-255.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report from the Surveyors of the Ship "Fort St. George".	Do. pp. 254-255.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the return of the "Neptunes Prize" in company of a certain vessel.	Do. p. 256.	Do.
7th Sept.	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the request of the Duan.	Do. p. 256.	Do.
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Madras, regarding certain ships.	Do. pp. 256-257.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 257.	Do.
10th Sept.	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the grab sent out to seek and bring a certain ship and other matters.	Do. pp. 257-259.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Committee appointed to examine the woollen goods brought by the ship "Walpole."	Do. p. 260.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1745—*continued.*		
10th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	P. D, D. No. 18 of 1744-45, p. 260.	Condition bad.
12th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Essex" from Great Britain.	Do. p. 260.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 260-262.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Ship Essex Bombay Road.	Copy of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the ship "Essex".	Do. pp. 262-263.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Supra Cargoes of the ship "Essex," acknowledging receipt of the packet from the Company.	Do. p. 263.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the ship "Essex," asking permission to lodge the treasure on the board in the treasury until the departure of the ship; and of the Secretary's letter to them.	Do. p. 263.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the dispute between Fackhirodin and and the Agents of the Mahomet Siad, concerning some treasure said to have been consigned on his Mocho ship and other matters.	Do. pp. 264-269.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and of instructions to Mr. Crommelin.	Do. p. 269.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 269.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the copper brought by certain ships from Bussorah.	Do. p. 269.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Supra Cargoes of the ship "Essex."	Do. p. 269.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing certain papers.	Do. pp. 269-270.	Do.
24th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 270-275.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the ship "Essex" in connection with the voyage of the ship to Mocho.	Do. p. 274.	Do.
27th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the sale of the goods on the ship "Essex" and other matters.	Do. pp. 275-277.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. George Hemphreys, Surgeon of the "Elizabeth."	Do. p. 277.	Do.
29th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the ships "Defiance" and "Triumpt Prahm" halting ashore, being very foul.	Do. p. 277.	Do.
1st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. George Hemphreys.	Do. p. 277.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Nancy" Grab.	Do. p. 277.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the measures taken by them to carry on the Company's trade.	Do. pp. 277-279.	Do.
2nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the complaint of certain contractors.	Do. p 279.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks
		1745—*continued.*		
4th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 18 of 1744-45, p. 279.	Condition bad
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding goods and treasure on Mulna's ship.	Do. pp. 279-280.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Thomas Dorrill, informing of the disposal of all the perpets and broad cloth.	Do. p. 280.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Mr. James Henry Lambe at Surat Road, regarding the consignment of certain ships.	Do. p. 280.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 281-288.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter by the "Bombay Grab."	Do. p. 288.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Prahm."	Do. p. 288.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the examination of Surat piece goods.	Do. pp. 288-291.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a report of Cruizers.	Do. p. 291.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 292-293.	Do.
....	.... ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Whitehill, asking permission to return to England on account of ill health.	Do. p. 294.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a list of stores.	Do. p. 294.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 294.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 294.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation ..	Do. pp. 294-295.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the ship "Essex," regarding Mr. Adair and his departure to Surat.	Do. pp. 295-296.	Do.
13th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 296.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. p. 296.	Do.
16th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, permitting to load pepper on the ship "Elizabeth."	Do. p. 297.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 297.	Do.
17th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 297.	Do.
18th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding certain Bills of Exchange.	Do. pp. 297-298.	Do.
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing the invoice of Dungaree and Red Goatskins laden on the "Bombay."	Do. p. 298.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks
		1745—*continued.*		
22nd Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 18 of 1744-45, pp. 298-302.	Condition bad.
17th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Adair, requesting to be informed of the time suitable to afford a convoy down the Coast.	Do. p. 301.	Do.
22nd Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, enclosing the Bill of Exchange received from Gombroon.	Do. p. 302.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale of the Honourable Company's goods.	Do. pp. 303-310.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 310-312.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Consul Barton at Grand Cairo, acknowledging receipt of a letter of 20th May 1744.	Do. p. 312.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 312.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain Portugueze Frigates bound for Damuan.	Do. p. 312.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 312.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the want of Goa arrack and other matters.	Do. pp. 313-322.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain Portugueze Frigates for Damuan.	Do. p. 323	Do.
6th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors, and letters to Gombroon, etc.	Do. p. 323.	Do.
7th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 323.	Do.
8th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Marquiss de Castello, Novo Viceroy of Goa, regarding brass-guns.	Do. p. 323.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the perpets bought by Narrandass Santook and Narrandass Kerridass and to other matters.	Do. pp. 323-326.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, requiring orders for the payment of the rent of the Mocho Factory.	Do. pp. 326-327.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the account of the sale of perpets and to other matters.	Do. pp. 327-333.	Do.
....	.... ..	Copy of a translation of a letter from Mahomed Selim, asking for a loan of a certain sum.	Do. p. 332.	Do.
....	.... ..	Copy of a translation of a letter from the Prince of Colastria, informing of the actions of Domingo Rodriguez.	Do. pp. 332-333.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 333.	Do.
16th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 334.	Do.
18th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Fort St. George enclosing certain papers.	Do. pp. 334-335.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George and other matters.	Do. pp. 335-339.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1745—*continued.*		
19th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President to the Prince of Colastria, ackowledging receipt of his letter and expressing a desire to be allowed a free liberty to trade in his country agreeable to the grants of his ancestors.	P. D. D. No. 18 of 1744-45. pp. 340-341.	Condition bad
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Geekie at Tellicherry, informing of a letter received from the Prince of Colastria.	Do. pp. 341-342.	Do.
21st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 342.	Do.
22nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, recommending to their care a packet addressed to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 342.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing a packet for Gombroon.	Do. p. 342.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the report of Mr. Meister's gunpowder and other matters.	Do. pp. 343-345.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Elephant's teeth and other goods.	Do. pp. 345-347.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the goods to be sent to the China market by the ship "Walpole" and other matters.	Do. pp. 347-355.	Do.
12th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the payment received from merchants for certain bills.	Do. p. 355.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the news received from Columbo concerning the ship "Princess Augusta."	Do. pp. 355-356.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. p. 356.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Surat and Tellicherry.	Do, p. 357.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroons, enclosing a packet from Madras for the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 357	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 357.	Do.
17th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships, and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 357.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the question whether duty is to be collected on goods to be transhipped for the Mocho Market and other matters.	Do. pp. 357-360.	Do.
19th Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Essex" concerning the Cargo of the ship.	Do. pp. 359-360.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Prince of Orange" from England.	Do. p. 360.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. p. 361.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1745—*continued.*		
20th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council of Gombroon, enclosing a copy of the invoice of woollen goods, consigned on the "Prince of Orange."	P. D. D. No. 18 of 1744-45, p. 362-364.	Condition bad.
21st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Madras, informing them of the arrival of the "Prince of Orange."	Do. p. 364.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them of the arrival of the "Prince of Orange" and directing them to accept the bills drawn on them by the President and Council at Madras.	Do. p. 364.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 364.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Essex" and other matters.	Do. pp. 364-365.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the ship "Essex" enclosing a list of the sorts and qualities of goods proper for the Mocho Market.	Do. pp. 365-367.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 367.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing invoice and a bill of lading.	Do. p. 367.	Do.
25th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 367.	Do.
27th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Anthony Upton as Mayor and other matters.	Do. pp. 367-370.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 371.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 371.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a cruizing report of the ship "Walpole".	Do. pp. 371-372.	Do.
Do ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the arrival of certain ships at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 372-376.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, acknowledging receipt of a letter dated 14th October.	Do. pp. 376-377.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Robert Rawden as a member of Council and other matters.	Do. pp. 377-379.	Do.
....	... ..	Copy of a petition from the Detachment of soldiers belonging to the Honourable Company, praying for allowances.	Do. p. 379.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 379.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. pp. 379-380.	Do.
3rd Apr. ..	Carwar ..	Translation of a letter from Crisna Naique at Carwar.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 80-81.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the notification about the sale of goods.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 75-76.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1745—*continued.*		
6th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the landing of cargo and other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45. pp. 83-84.	Condition bad.
7th Apr. ..	.... ..	Translation of the orders given to the Maratha Army by Balajee Badjeerao.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, p. 86.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Bellapore ..	Translation of a letter from Jaggernant Damoordah, Governor of Bellapore.	Do. pp. 79-80.	Do.
14th Apr. ..	.... ..	Translation of a letter from Sadasiv Pandit.	Do. p. 85.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Scydee Musoot Kaun.	Do. p. 83-84.	Do.
....	Gingerah ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Yacood Caun of Gingerah.	Do. p. 84.	Do.
....	Undaree ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Belal, Commander of Undaree.	Do. p. 84-85.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Borea ..	Translation of a letter from Ahmed Ben Seyad, Governor of Borea.	Do. pp. 94-95.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, referring to their letter of the 4th April and to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 76-79.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 231-233.	Do.
Do. ..	.... ..	Translation of a letter from Monajee. ..	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 81-83.	Do.
Do. ..	.... ..	Translation of a letter from Ramji Mahadou.	Do. pp. 86-87.	Do.
....	Undaree ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Belal, Commander of Undaree.	Do. p. 83.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Chaul ..	Translation of a letter from Tuccajee Angria, son of Monajee Angria.	Do. pp. 90-91.	Do.
....	.... ..	Translation of letters from Scydee Belal	Do. p. 91.	Do.
19th Apr. ..	.... ..	Translation of a letter from Sancrajee Pant.	Do. pp. 89-90.	Do.
21st Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 79-80.	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	.... ..	Translation of a letter from Ramji Mahadou.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 85-86.	Do.
25th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 84-86.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	.... ..	Translation of a letter from Ramji Mahadou.	S. I. L B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 87-88.	Do.
....	Undaree ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Belal	Do. p. 88.	Do.
....	Bourea ..	Translation of a letter from Ahmed ben Siad, Governor of Bourea.	Do. pp. 88-89.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a correct copy of the Articles of Agreement with contractors for investments.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, p. 81.	Do.
1st May ..	Chaul ..	Translation of a letter from Morajee Scindia, Governor of Chaul.	S. I. L B. No. 6 of 1745-46, p. 90.	Do.
3rd May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Stephen Cobham.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 80-81.	Do.
5th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding advances to contractors and other matters.	Do. pp. 81-83.	Do.
6th May ..	Chaul ..	Translation of a letter from Morajee Scindia of Chaul.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46. p. 92.	Do.
8th May ..	Bassein ..	Translation of a letter from Sancrajee Pant.	Do. p. 93.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1745—*continued.*		
10th May ..	Caranjah ..	Translation of a letter from Subanjee Visvasrow, Commander of Caranjah.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, p. 92.	Condition bad.
12th May ..	.... ..	Translation of a letter from Ramji Mahadou.	Do. pp. 92-93.	Do.
....	.... ..	Translation of a letter from Scidee Belal ..	Do. pp. 93-94.	Do.
13th May ..	.... ..	Translation of a letter from Monajee Angria.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
16th May ..	.... ..	Translation of a letter from Ramji Mahadou.	Do. pp. 95-96.	Do.
....	Surat ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Masoot at Surat.	Do. pp. 96-97.	Do.
16th May ..	.... ..	Translation of a letter from Sadashiv Pandit.	Do. pp. 97-98.	Do.
....	Poona ..	Translation of a letter from Mallar Harree.	Do. pp. 98-99.	Do.
20th May ..	Grand Cairo ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Barton, informing of the declaration of war between England and France.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 109-110.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Sancrajee Pant.	S. I. L. B. No 6 of 1745-46, pp. 100-101.	Do.
22nd May ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, giving a full account of the affairs at Anjengo.	S. 1. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 110-116.	Do.
23rd May ..	.... ..	Translation of a letter from Sancraji Pant .	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, p. 99.	Do.
....	.. ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Belal .	Do. pp. 99-100.	Do.
24th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 86-89.	Do.
25th May ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Savage, informing of the travelling charges paid to the lascars of the "Mermaid".	Do. p. 91.	Do.
26th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Hophis Masoot Caun.	S. I. L. B. No. 6. of 1745-46, pp.101-102.	Do.
31st May ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744.45, p. 95-108.	Do.
2nd June ..	.... ..	Translation of a letter from Sadasiv Pandit.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, p. 108.	Do.
4th June ..	Caranjah ..	Translation of a letter from Subanjee Visvasrow, Commander of Caranjah.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
Do. ..	.... ..	Translation of a letter from Ramji Mahadou.	Do. pp. 102-103.	Do.
....	Cambay ..	Translation of a letter from Nizam Caun, Governor of Cambay.	Do. pp. 103-104.	Do.
....	.... ..	Translation of a letter from Mulna Amenodin.	Do. pp. 104-105.	Do.
....	.... ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Belal .	Do. pp. 105-106.	Do.
6th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing accounts for March and April.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, p. 89.	Do.
7th June ..	.... ..	Translation of a letter from Sancrajee Pant	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, p. 106.	Do.
....	.... ..	Translation of a letter from ScydeeBelal .	Do. pp. 106-107.	Do.
10th June ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, p. 122.	Do.
14th June ..	FortSt.George	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 92-93.	Do.
15th June ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 122-124.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1745—*continued.*		
16th June ..	....	Translation of a letter from Sancrajee Pant	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, p. 108-109.	Condition bad.
20th June ..	....	Translation of a letter from Ramji Mahadou.	Do. p. 109.	Do.
21st June ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding a letter from Anjengo.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, p. 110.	Do.
24th June ..	....	Translation of a letter from Ramji Mahadou.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 110-111.	Do.
....	....	Translation of a letter from Mulna Amenuddeen.	Do. p. 111.	Do.
26th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Naugur's affairs.	S. I. L. B. No 5 of 1744-45, pp. 90-91.	Do.
4th July ..	....	Translation of a letter from Ramji Mahadou.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 111-112.	Do.
....	....	Translation of a letter from Mahomed Alum Caun.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
....	....	Translation of a letter from Scydee Belal	Do. p. 113.	Do.
11th July ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 119-121.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Sancrajee Pant	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, p. 113.	Do.
13th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Mr. Lambe's request for a pass for the "Robert" Ketch.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, p. 108.	Do.
14th July ..	....	Translation of a letter from Monajee Angria.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 113-114.	Do
18th July ..	....	Translation of a letter from Sancrajee Pant.	Do. p. 114.	Do.
....	....	....	Do. pp. 115-126.	Wanting.
....	....	Translation of a letter from Scydee Belal.	Do. pp. 127-128.	Condition bad.
....	Cambay ..	Translation of a letter from Nijum Caun, Governor of Cambay.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
....	....	Translation of a letter from Scydee Belal.	Do. p. 129.	Do.
23rd July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, p. 116.	Do.
3rd Aug. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 131-132.	Do.
6th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Naugur's promise to pay a certain sum.	Do. pp. 117-119.	Do.
10th Aug. ..	St. Helena ..	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council at St. Helena, regarding the goods received by them and certain deserters.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 292-293.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 124-125.	Do.
18th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding annual papers of the Cambay Residency.	Do. pp. 125-126.	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 126.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding sundry papers and accounts relating to Mr. Lowther's estate.	Do. pp. 126-127.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1745—*continued.*		
30th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relative to the recovery of the balance due from Naugur and other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 127-130.	Condition bad.
31st Aug. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Monajee Angria.	S. I. L. B. of 6 of 1745-46, pp. 129-132.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Nanah ..	Do. p. 139.	Do.
....	Mocho ..	Translation of a letter from Suliman Munsare, Governor of Mocho.	Do. pp. 132-133.	Do.
2nd Sept.	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. I. L. B. No. 5. 1774-45, pp. 130-131.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Monajee. Angria	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, p. 133.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Monajee Angria.	Do. pp. 133-135.	Do.
7th Sept. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Ramji Mahadou.	Do. pp. 136-137	Do.
....	....	Translation of a letter from Scydee Yacood Caun.	Do. pp. 137-138.	Do.
....	Undaree ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Mahomed, Killedar of Undaree.	Do. pp. 138-139.	Do.
8th Sept. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Sancrajee Pant.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
....	Gingeerah ..	Translation of a letter from Scydee Yacood Caun of Gingeerah.	Do. pp. 135-136.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Ship "Essex" Bombay Road.	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Adair and Jackson.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 132-134.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the arrival of certain ships from Bussorah.	Do. p. 134.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Sancrajee Pant.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, p. 139.	Do.
15th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 134-136.	Do.
16th Sept. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Jaggernaut Damoordah.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 141-142.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Monajee Angria.	Do. pp. 140-141.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Jaggernaut Damoordah.	Do. pp. 142-143.	Do.
....	Nunsaree ..	Translation of a letter from Cursetjee Damajee, Deputy Governor of Nunsaree	Do. p. 143.	Do.
....	Surat ..	Translation of a letter from Siad Hossein..	Do. p. 144	Do.
....	Rajahpore ..	Translation of a letter from Mahomed Banker Bucksey at Rajahpore.	Do. p. 145.	Do.
....	Surat ..	Translation of a letter from the merchants at Surat.	Do. pp. 145-146	Do.
....	....	Documents from entry No. 202 at page 146 to No. 218 page 167.	Do. pp. 146-167	Wanting.
28th Sept. ..	Ship "Elizabeth"	Copy of a letter from Mr. George Humphreys complaining of Captain Pinnel's treatment to him.	S. I. L. B. No. 5 of 1744-45, pp. 136-137.	Condition bad.
....	....	....	Do. pp. 141-220	Wanting.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1745—*continued.*		
11th Oct. ..	St. Helena ..	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council at St. Helena, regarding certain deserters.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46. pp. 293-294.	Condition bad.
9th Nov. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Ramji Mahadou.	Do pp. 167-168.	Do.
....	....	Translation of a letter from Mahomed Seline.	Do. pp. 168-169.	Do.
....	....	Translation of a letter from Mullah Ahmenodin.	Do. pp. 169-170.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Tricumdass ..	Do. pp. 175-176.	Do.
....	....	Translation of a letter from Abrahim Loar	Do. pp. 176-177	Do.
....	....	Translation of a letter from the Duan of the Bednure Rajah.	Do. pp. 177-178.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, regarding the cotton sent on the ship "Edgbaston" and other matters.	Do. pp. 212-215.	Do.
18th Nov. ..	Bassein ..	Translation of a letter from Sancrajee Kessov, Governor of Bassein.	Do. pp. 170-172.	Do.
....	....	Translation of a letter from Nanna Balajee Badgerow.	Do. p. 173.	Do.
....	....	Translation of a letter from Candajee Mancaau.	Do. p. 174.	Do.
....	....	Translation of a letter from Sancrajee Pant.	Do. p. 174.	Do.
....	....	Translation of a letter from Monajee Sinda.	Do. pp. 174-175.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of the consignments of certain ships.	Do. pp. 249-250.	Do.
....	....	Translation of a letter from Monajee Angria.	Do. pp. 178-179.	Do.
....	Salsette ..	Tranlsation of a letter from Ramji Mahadou, Subhedar of Salsette.	Do. pp. 179-180.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Monajee Angria.	Do. p. 186.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Sancrajee Pant.	Do. pp. 180-186	Do.
9th Dec. ..	....	Translation of a letter from Monajee Angria.	Do. p. 186.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 224-225.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the arrival of certain ships and other matters.	Do. pp. 201-202.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 222-223.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 196-198.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the departure of the "Rose" Galley.	Do. pp. 187-188.	Do.
		1745	Outward.	Missing.
10th Jan. ..	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay.	P. D. L. from the C. No. 3 of 1742-51, pp. 117-119.	Condition bad.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1745-46—*continued.*		
2nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 19 of 1745-46, p. 1.	Condition bad.
3rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" Galley.	Do. p. 1.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Essex" requesting to allow Mr. Hemming to be their Assistant at Mocho.	Do. p. 1.	Torn.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Essex" applying for an Assistant.	Do. p. 2.	Condition bad.
7th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 2.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 2-6.	Torn.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Westcott, regarding salt petre.	Do. p. 5.	Condition bad.
10th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation ..	Do. pp. 6-12.	Torn.
11th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the examination of Surat piece-goods.	Do. pp. 13-15.	Do.
12th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding their contract for certain goods.	Do. p. 15.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to outstanding debts and other matters.	Do. pp. 15-25.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Essex" regarding arrangements for a convoy.	Do. p. 22.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Westcott, Junior, regarding freight.	Do. p. 23.	Condition bad.
31st Dec. ..	Do ..	Copy of a report from the Committee appointed to survey the ship "Essex".	Do. p. 24.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report of the survey of the ship "Essex".	Do. p. 24.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the attack on the ship "Princess Augusta" by certain grabs and gallivats.	Do. p. 25.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 26-27.	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the ship "Edgbaston" detained at Bengal.	Do. p. 27.	Do.
24th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 27.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing invoice of goods and a bill of lading.	Do. p. 27.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of cruizers.	Do. p. 27.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the examination of Surat piece goods.	Do. pp. 27-29.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the sale of Europe and Persian goods and other matters.	Do. pp. 30-34.	Do.
— ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Benjamin Lowe, giving reasons for not paying the amount for short delivery.	Do. p. 33.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1745-46—*continued.*		
30th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Messrs. Munro Rowden and Sanders and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 19 of 1745-46, pp. 34-36.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Munro, Rowdon and Sanders, regarding Lowthers' account.	Do. p. 37.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Westcott, Junior, containing his reasons for not paying the amount for deficiency in goods.	Do. pp. 37-38.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to Captain George Westcott, Commander of the "Prince of Orange" requiring him to make good the deficiency.	Do. pp. 38-39.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 39-40.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Essex" regarding the request for the detachment of soldiers; and of an answer to it.	Do. p. 40.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 40.	Do.
6th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the sum advanced to Namurboy Nursurwan.	Do. pp. 40-41.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Madras, regarding the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 41.	Do.
7th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and Madras and other matters.	Do. pp. 41-47.	Do.
9th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Madras, regarding the bills drawn on Sultan David.	Do. p. 48.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the information given by Scidee Massoot.	Do. pp. 48-49.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Madras, and other matters.	Do. pp. 49-50.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 50.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of cruizers.	Do. p. 50.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors and Tellicherry.	Do. p. 50.	Do.
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to an advance of money to the Agent of the tobacco farmers at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 50-54.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain Edward Jacobs, Commander of the ship "Augusta" informing of the capture of that ship by Tulaji Angria.	Do. pp. 54-55.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain cruizers.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a publication issued for the sale of small iron guns at public out cry.	Do. p. 55	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1745-46—*continued.*		
17th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 19 of 1745-46, p. 55.	Condition bad.
19th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" Galley.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Sedgwick's dissent concerning the appointment of Mr. Byfield and other matters.	Do. pp. 55-58.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Hugh Symmons, regarding his seniority to Mr. Byfield and his claim to the post of the Collector of Rents and Revenues.	Do. p. 59.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council of Madras.	Do. p. 59.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Rawdon, as Justice of the Peace and other matters.	Do. pp. 59-61.	Do
3rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the captured gallivats of the Angria.	Do. pp. 61-62.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. George Scott, as a member of the Council and other matters.	Do. pp. 62-66.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 66.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter of 14th February.	Do. pp. 66-67.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, regarding the cotton consigned to them on the "Edgbaston".	Do. pp.67-68.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Governor and Council at St. Helena, informing of the death of Governor Lambert.	Do. p. 68.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 68-75.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report on the condition of the Hospital by the Committee appointed to inspect the Hospital.	Do. pp. 72-75.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a list of goods.	Do. p. 76.	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain grabs.	Do. p. 76.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a Portuguese merchant ship.	Do. p. 76.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. John Spence, as a provisional clerk of the market, till Mr. Lane's arrival and other matters.	Do. pp. 76-78.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ships "Winchester" and "Pelham."	Do. p. 78.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 78-79.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a Portugueze merchant ship.	Do. p. 79.	Do.
2nd Jan. ..	Geriah Fort ..	Copy of a letter from Commodore Edward Jacobs, of the ship "Princess Augusta", informing of the capture of the said vessel by Angria.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 206-209.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1745-46—*continued.*		
5th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding their contract for certain goods.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 188-189.	Condition bad
6th Jan. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the bills drawn in favour of Mrs. Judith Sclater.	Do. pp. 223-224.	Do.
7th Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry relating to the capture of the ship "Princess Augusta" by Angria's fleet and to other matters.	Do. pp. 189-192.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 202-204.	Do.
15th Jan.	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 192-193.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, regarding copper.	Do. pp. 250-251.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 193-196.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 269-274.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Madras.	Do. p. 201.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain George Westcott.	Do. p. 199.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, regarding the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 263-264.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain George Westcott, regarding the payment for short delivery of copper.	Do. pp. 199-200.	Do.
2nd Feb.	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Adair and Jackson relating to a request for a detachment of soldiers.	Do. p. 200.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat containing information given by Sciddee Masand relating to a gallivat from Angria's territory.	Do. pp. 204-206.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the ship "Princess Augusta" and the French ships lying off Coletche.	Do. pp. 220-221.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the arrival of the "Winchester" and the information sent to her concerning the French ships lying at Coletche.	Do. p. 221.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 242-248.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Angria's gallivats.	Do. pp. 209-210.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 217-218.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter of 14th February and enclosing an account of the purchaser's goods.	Do. pp. 210-212.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 276-279.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1745-46—*continued.*		
2nd Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, p.p. 229-241.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Ship Walpole Tellicherry Road.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Robinson, enclosing a bill of lading.	Do. p. 249.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Callecutt ..	Copy of a letter from the Supra Cargoes at Callecutt, regarding pepper.	Do. p. 254.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a list of goods.	Do. p. 217.	Do
9th Mar. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of the news from Fort St. David and of the departure of the squadron under the command of Commodore Griffin.	S. I. L. B. No. 7 of 1747-48, pp. 106-108.	Do.
10th Mar. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the arrival and departure of the "Prince of Orange" and other matters.	S. I. L. B. of 6 of 1745-46, p. 274-276.	Do,
21st Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding proposals for investment.	Do. p. 219.	Do,
2nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing an invoice of stationery.	S. O. L. B. No. 10 of 1746, p. 1.	Do.
3rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them of Mr. Heming's appointment as an assistant to the Supra Cargoes of the "Essex" at Mocho.	Do. pp. 1-2	Do.
14th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, requesting them to advance a certain sum to Nanaboy Nursurwan.	Do. p. 2.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, requesting them to advance a certain sum to Burjor Limjee.	Do. p. 3.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Supra Cargoes of the "Essex."	Do. pp. 3-4.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain George Westcott, Junior Commander of the "Prince of Orange".	Do. pp. 4-5.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the goods laden on the "Prince of Orange".	Do. pp. 5-10.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the goods to be laden on the "Prince of Orange".	Do. pp. 10-11.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. George Dudley, relative to his appointment.	Do. pp. 11-12.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Hellena, forwarding invoice and bill of lading of arrack and rice.	Do. pp. 12-13.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captain George Westcott of the "Prince of Orange."	Do. pp. 13-15.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Commander Benjamin Lowe.	Do. pp. 15-16.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Supra Cargoes of the "Essex".	Do. pp. 16-17.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding a packet for transmission to England.	Do. pp. 17-18.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1745-46—*continued.*		
10th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to keep a strict watch until further orders over the gallivat and the people in her, belonging to Toollaji Angria.	S. O. L. B. No. 10 of 1746. pp. 18-19.	Condition bad.
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, in reply to certain letters.	Do. pp. 19-21.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing an invoice of paving stones.	Do. p. 22.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 22-23.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the ship "Princess Augusta," captured by Angria.	Do. pp. 23-24.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Calcutta.	Do. pp. 24-26.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 27-28.	Do.
		1746.		
26th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Madras, acknowledging receipt of a letter of 21st December 1745.	P. D. D. No. 19 of 1745-46, p. 79.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding proposals for investments.	Do. pp. 79-80.	Do.
29th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Nancy" grab.	Do. p. 80.	Do.
Do ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council of Madras and other matters.	Do. pp. 80-83.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 83.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 83-90.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 90.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 90.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 90-92.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Madras, regarding the arrival of the "Pelham."	Do. p. 92.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Byfeld and Fowke Administrators on behalf of the Honourable Company to the estate of Mr. John Morley, concerning some particular points connected with the affairs of the deceased.	Do. pp. 180-182.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Jacob and other matters.	Do. pp. 92-95.	Do.
26th Mar. ..	Gereah Fort ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Edward Jacob, informing of the intention of the Angria to part with the "Princess Angusta" for a certain sum.	Do. p. 96.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746—*continued.*		
4th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Committee appointed to examine the cargoe of a boat and Tulaji Angrias' people seized at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 19 of 1745-46, pp. 96-106.	Condition bad.
10th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Phazza Salam."	Do. p. 106.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo and other matters.	Do. pp.106-108.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain William Wells, setting forth his reasons for not consenting to proceed to England before the rains.	Do. pp.109-110.	Do.
14th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 111.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 111-112.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain cruizers.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 112-117.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain William Wells, giving reasons for not proceeding to Europe.	Do. pp. 115-117.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 118.	Do.
19th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Walpole".	Do. p. 118.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of an order to the Commander of the "Walpole" to send ashore the goods consigned to this Presidency.	Do. p. 118.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the goods consigned on the "Walpole".	Do. pp. 118-119.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. John Robinson, Secretary at Tellicherry, enclosing a bill of lading.	Do. p. 119.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, regarding the salt-petre laden on the "Essex".	Do. pp. 119-120.	Do.
21st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the examination of Surat piece goods.	Do. pp. 120-122.	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Wells and other matters.	Do. pp. 122-127.	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain William Wells, stating that the sickly state of the ship's company prevented him from leaving the port on the fixed date.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
19th Apr. ..	Bombay Ship Pelham.	Copy of a report from the Committee appointed to examine the ship "Pelham."	Do. pp. 128-129.	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding certain goods sent for the use of the Agency.	Do. p. 129.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a protest made by the President and Council in behalf of the East India Company against Captain Wells and the Owner of the ship "Pelham."	Do. pp. 129-130.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746—*continued.*		
23rd Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding proposals for the new investment.	P. D. D. No. 19 of 1745-46. pp. 130-131.	Condition bad
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
25th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Elizabeth."	Do. p. 131.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the arrival of the "Scindy Merchant."	Do. p. 131.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from certain merchants, praying to be relieved of the custom of swearing on cow.	Do. pp. 437-438.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 131-140.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain William Wells, asking for a certain sum of money for purchasing stores.	Do. p. 136.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	.... ..	Copy of a translation of a letter from Nannah, the late Badjerao's son, to the President.	Do. pp. 136-137.	Do.
Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the late Badjerao's son, Nannah, from the President.	Do. pp. 137-139.	Do.
27th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 140.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 140-141.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Fattee Bukus" belonging to Fuckero Deen.	Do. p. 141.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the Company's affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 141-142.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Essex" at Callicut regarding pepper.	Do. pp. 142-143.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Mayor's Court, regarding certain affairs of the Courts in connection to Gentoos of the Island.	Do. pp. 143-145.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 145-146.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding cotton.	Do. p. 147.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them of the permission given to Peter Nokes to remain at Surat.	Do. p. 147.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain cruizers.	Do. p. 147.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of Captain Samuel Hough's report about cruizers.	Do. pp. 147-148.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 148.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Bengal, regarding the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 148-149.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746—*continued.*		
1st May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	P. D. D. No. 19 of 1745-46. p. 149.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding certain bills.	Do. pp. 149-150.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing the duplicate of a letter dated 23rd April.	Do. p. 150.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Bengal, Anjengo. Gombroon and Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 150-152.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Town Hall.	Copy of a letter from the Mayor's Court, requiring a copy of the merchants' petition.	Do. p. 152.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
2nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
3rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Elizabeth."	Do. p. 153.	Do.
4th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the young Prince and his proceedings.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
5th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Samuel Hough, giving reasons for returning back to Bombay.	Do. pp. 153-154.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 154.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding consignment of goods.	Do. p. 154.	Do.
6th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 154-165.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain William Wells, requesting for a surplus tonnage of salt petre.	Do. p. 159.	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	Gerrah Fort ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Edward Jacobs, informing of the Angria's intention not to part with the "Princess Angusta".	Do. p. 159.	Do.
6th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of certain letters.	Do. p. 165.	Do.
7th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Benjamin Lowe.	Do. pp. 165-166.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 167.	Do.
9th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding bills drawn by them.	Do. p. 167.	Do.
10th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the consignment of goods.	Do. p. 167.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Mayor's Court, refusing to comply with the request for a copy of the merchants' petition.	Do. pp. 167-168.	Do.
11th May ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter from Ballajee Badjerao regarding certain imprisoned Brahmins.	Do. p. 203.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746—*continued.*		
12th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the death of Captain William Wells.	P. D. D. No. 19 of 1745-46, p. 168.	Condition bad
13th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of a Commander for the "Pelham" vice Captain Wells deceased and to other matters.	Do. pp. 168-170.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 170.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the Ship "Rose Galley."	Do. p. 170.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council of Madras.	Do. p. 170.	Do.
18th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 170.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the information given to merchants for the acceptance of their proposals.	Do. pp. 170-171.	Do.
22nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of an Arab Ship.	Do. p. 171.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding certain bills.	Do. p. 171.	Do.
23rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 172-176.	Do.
20th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report of the survey of the "Restoration".	Do. p. 177.	Do.
23rd May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 177.	Do.
27th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Messrs. Byfeld and Fowke and other matters.	Do. pp. 177-183.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Byfeld and Fowke, Administrators on behalf of the Honourable Company to the estate of Mr. John Morley, concerning some particular points connected with the affairs of the deceased.	Do. pp. 180-182.	Do.
31st May ..	Ship Princess Angusta, Gerrah.	Copy of a letter from Captain Edward Jacob, regarding the agreement made with the Angria for ransoming the ship "Augusta".	Do. pp. 258-260.	Do.
2nd June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the bills drawn in favour of Monackjee Nowrojee.	Do. p. 184.	Do.
3rd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 184-191.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Town Hall.	Copy of a letter from the Mayor's Court, explaining the system of giving justice to the public.	Do. pp. 185-188.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 191.	Do.
10th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the trial of gunpowder and other matters.	Do. pp. 192-193.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of an agreement of the contract for gunpowder.	Do. pp. 193-195.	Do.
13th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the list of medicines.	Do. p. 196.	Do.
20th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 196-199.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746—*continued.*		
20th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Bandarees representing their sufferings on account of the leasing out of the arrack farm.	P. D. D. No. 19 of 1745-46, p. 200.	Condition bad.
24th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 201-209.	Do.
11th May ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter from Balajee Badjerao to the President, desiring the release of certain Brahmins, wrongly imprisoned.	Do. p. 203.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	....	Copy of an agreement passed between Mr. John Horne, the late Governor and Wodou Naique's family.	Do. pp. 204-205.	Do.
25th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to Balajee Badjirao from the President, regarding Wodou Naique's imprisonment.	Do. pp. 205-206.	Do.
16th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the clerk of the Market and the clerk of the Works, containing their remarks on the condition of certain wells in the Island.	Do. pp. 206-208.	Do.
24th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Madras, regarding the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 209.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from St. Helena, regarding the short delivery of goods.	Do. p. 209.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 209-210.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Byfeld, Collector of the Revenues pointing out the necessity of having more wells in the company's oarts and rendering calculation of expenses.	Do. pp. 214-217.	Do.
25th June ..	Princess Augusta Gerrah.	Copy of a letter from Captain Edward Jacob, concerning the ransom for the ship "Princess Augusta."	Do. pp. 260-261.	Do.
Do. ..	Gerrah ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Edward Jacob regarding payments in connection with the ship's ransom.	Do. pp. 266-267.	Do.
27th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a translation of a letter from Manockjee informing of the acceptance by the Angria of eight thousand rupees for ransoming the ship "Augusta".	Do. pp. 267-268.	Do.
30th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a packet from Surat, containing accounts of the Factory without a forwarding letter.	Do. p. 210.	Do.
1st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Collector of the Revenues and other matters.	Do. pp. 210-222.	Do.
30th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Committee appointed to examine old stores, who state that the stores mentioned in the Storekeepers' report are unfit and should be disposed of.	Do. pp. 217-220.	Do.
4th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 223-225.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 225.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746—*continued.*		
11th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Messrs. Byfeld and Fowke and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 19 of 1745-46, pp.225-226	Condition bad
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Byfeld and Fowke, administrators to the estate of Mr. John Morley, deceased, regarding his affairs.	Do. pp. 226-227.	Do.
12th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding a pass for Mr. Lambe's vessel bound to Bengal.	Do. p. 228.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, regarding the want of money, owing to the long stay of the Marathas in Bengal.	Do. p. 228.	Do.
15th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 228-230.	Do
18th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to Surat, Bengal and Madras and other matters.	Do. pp. 230-231.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Bengal, Surat and Madras.	Do. p. 231.	Do.
19th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from certain Merchants of Surat, regarding their objections to swearing on cow.	Do. pp. 438-439.	Do.
25th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the supply of money to Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 231-233.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain George Lindsay, requiring stores for the use of the ship "Pelham".	Do. p. 233.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from Captain Jackson, regarding the safe arrival of the ship "Essex" at Mocho.	Do. p. 233.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding bills of exchange.	Do. p. 234.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding contracts.	Do. p. 234.	Do.
26th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the proposal to send the money to Bengal by two ships.	Do. p. 235.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council of Bengal.	Do. p. 235.	Do.
27th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "William".	Do. p. 235.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 235-248.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report from the Standing Committee for visiting the Hospital, regarding the articles etc., required for the use of the Hospital.	Do. pp. 239-240.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain George Lindsay, demanding the sum spent for the recovery of sick soldiers by Captain Wells.	Do. p. 241.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report from the Committee for the valuation of the houses and utensils of the late arrack farmers.	Do. pp. 241-242.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of the articles made and entered into between the Company and Dadajee Naique and all the Bandarees of Bombay, for farming the arrack rents for a term of five years.	Do. pp. 242-246.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746—*continued.*		
1st Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a security bond executed by Manuel Barretto of Bombay, Fazendar for the Bandarees.	P. D. D. No. 19 of 1745-46 pp.246-247.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellichery and other matters.	Do. pp. 249-251.	Do.
29th July ..	....	Copy of a translation of a letter from Ramjee Mahadou, the Maratha Governor of Salsette, regarding the imprisonment of a certain cooly.	Do. pp. 251-252.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the state of the ship "Dolphin".	Do. pp. 252-255.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a private letter from the Consul at Aleppo.	Do. p. 255.	Do.
3rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Northesk".	Do. p. 255.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 255-264.	Do.
31st May ..	Ship Princess Augusta Gerrah	Copy of a letter from Captain Edward Jacob, regarding the agreement made with the Angria for ransoming the ship "Augusta".	Do. pp. 258-260.	Do.
25th June ..	Princess Augusta Gerrah	Copy of a letter from Captain Edward Jacob, concerning the ransom for the ship "Princess Augusta".	Do. pp. 260-261.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 264.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the launching of the new sloop "Drake."	Do. p. 264.	Do.
7th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Futtee Buckus."	Do. p. 265.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain George Lindsay regarding old stores.	Do. p. 268.	Do.
8th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the President and Council of Madras and other matters.	Do. pp. 265-268.	Do.
25th June ..	Gereah ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Edward Jacob, regarding payments in connection with the ship's ransom.	Do. pp. 266-267.	Do.
27th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a translation of a letter from Manockji, informing of the acceptance by the Angria of eight thousand Rupees for ransoming the ship "Augusta".	Do. pp. 267-268.	Do.
7th Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain George Lindsay, offerring to carry home the Honourable Company's old stores, freight free.	Do. p. 268.	Do.
8th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Madras.	Do. p. 268.	Do.
9th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futtee Buckus".	Do. p. 268.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Madras.	Do. pp. 268-270.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the Company's affairs at that settlement.	Do. p. 270.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the condition of the "Neptune" Smack.	Do. pp. 270-271.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Robert Trotter, Surgeon of the "Restoration" grab and other matters.	Do. pp. 271-272.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746—*continued.*		
12th Aug. ..	Mocho ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Joseph Collier, regarding the soldiers and seamen sent on board the "Essex".	P. D. D. No. 19 of 1745-46. pp. 290-291.	Condition bad
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Joseph Collier, regarding the affairs at Mocho.	Do. pp. 289-290.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the boat to be sent to Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 272-278.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futtee Doulet" Grab.	Do. p. 279	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 279.	Do.
18th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding copper and the difficulties in selling it.	Do. p. 279.	Do.
19th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the circumstances, rendering it necessary to alter the Resolution regarding the transmission of treasure to Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 280-285.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain George Lindsay, regarding the lading of the ship "Pelham".	Do. p. 282.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Dalrymple regarding his dismissal from the Mayor's Court.	Do. pp. 283-285.	Do.
19th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 11th August.	Do. p. 285.	Do.
21st Aug. ..	Do ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Rose" Galley.	Do. p. 285.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of Letters to Tellicherry, Anjengo and Bengal.	Do. p. 285.	Do.
23rd. Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a Report of the Survey of the ship "Pelham".	Do. p. 288.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 285.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 286.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 286-288.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the sum to be recovered from Soiddee Mussout.	Do. p. 289.	Do.
27th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 289.	Do.
30th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Resolution".	Do. p. 289.	Do.
31st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Essex".	Do. p. 290.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 291-292.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746—*continued.*		
2nd Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the reperusal of a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 19 of 1745-46,pp. 292-298.	Condition bad.
3rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Futtee Jung".	Do. p. 298.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the arrival of Moor Ships from Mocho.	Do. p. 298.	Do.
4th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Bengal, Madras and Surat.	Do. p. 298.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain George Lindsay requiring men to make up the number.	Do. p. 304.	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain George Jackson regarding the account of silver.	Do. pp. 303-304.	Do.
8th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of the report of Cruizing.	Do. pp. 298-299.	Do.
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" Sloop.	Do. p. 299.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain Dutch ships.	Do. p. 299.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 299-303.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain George Lindsay, requesting to be supplied with money.	Do. p. 304.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the supply of stationery.	Do. p. 304.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 304-307.	Do.
Do, ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 307.	Do.
13th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and of a letter from Bengal.	Do. p. 307.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 307-308.	Do.
15th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 308.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and of sailing orders to Captain Lindsay.	Do. pp. 308-309.	Do.
16th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Essex" and the "Pelham" for Great Britain.	Do. p. 309.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the remittance of money to Bengal by means of Bills and other matters.	Do. pp. 309-312.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 312.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 312.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 312.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746—*continued.*		
22nd Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 19 of 1745-46, p. 312.	Condition bad
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the accounts of investment.	Do. pp. 312-313.	Do.
27th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding a French ship stationed at Dharampatan.	Do. pp. 313-318.	Do.
29th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Mayor's Court, requesting to be supplied with certain papers from the Honourable Company and the answer to the Court.	Do. p. 318.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 318-324.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Town Hall.	Copy of a letter from the Mayor's Court, informing of the abolition of the practice of cow oath.	Do. p. 329.	Do.
2nd Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the public sale of Copper.	Do. p. 324.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors at Surat and Tellicherry.	Do. p. 325.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Gombroon.	Do. p. 325.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the troubles in Carmania and of the delay in sending a letter to the Company.	Do. pp. 325-326.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. p. 326.	Do.
5th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the death of Mr. Hugh Howard.	Do. p. 326.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a bill of exchange forwarded by the President to Surat.	Do. p. 327.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the return of an express boat, on account of bad weather which was dispatched to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 327.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 327-333.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the Express boat.	Do. p. 334.	Do.
11th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 334.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the goods sent to them.	Do. p. 334.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. James Henry Lambe at Surat Bar, regarding the goods saved from the wreck of the "Ruparell" Boat.	Do. p. 335.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 335-337.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Isaac Ainsworth, Gunpowder Contractor, regarding the insertion of a clause in the agreement, of his inability to sustain a loss in case of the blowing up of gunpowder.	Do. pp. 337-338.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746—*continued.*		
15th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain Cruizers.	P. D. D. No. 19 of 1745-46, p. 338.	Condition bad.
16th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding a letter from the Dutch Director.	Do. p. 338.	Do.
17th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Whitwell, as a second member of Council and other matters.	Do. pp. 338-343.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the translation dated 8th October 1746 of a paper from the Dutch Director dated 8th October 1746.	Do. p. 344.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Declaration made by the Dutch Director.	Do. p. 344.	Do.
		Copy of a Notification to be issued at Surat in connection with the Dutch declaration.	Do. p. 345.	Do.
20th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 346.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the sale of the Honourable Company's goods and other matters.	Do. pp. 346-351.	Do.
23rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of consultation relating to the report of the loss of Madras and of the intention of the French against Bombay and to other matters.	Do. pp. 351-354.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	St. Thomas Mount.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Hallibur-ton regarding the capture of Madras by the French.	Do. pp. 378-379.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the news of Madras being taken by the French.	Do. p. 354.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the acceptance of the bill of exchange drawn by the President and Council of Fort St. George in favour of Mr. Fowke.	Do. p. 354.	Do.
27th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 354.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the information received from Pondicherry.	Do. pp. 354-355.	Do.
Do. ..	Do, ..	Copy of a Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 355-356.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat containing information relating to the taking of Madras by the French.	Do. pp. 356-357.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 357.	Do.
Do. ..	St Thomas' Mount.	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Hallibur-ton containing information received from Bengal, concerning the ships belonging to the English.	Do. pp. 402-403.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Hallibur ton, forwarding certain papers received from Mr. Morse.	Do. p. 403.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the circumstances in relation to the taking of Madras.	Do. pp. 357-358.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 358.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746—*continued.*		
30th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Surat, containing extracts of advices in connection with the loss of Madras.	P. D. D. No. 19 of 1745-46. p. 358.	Condition bad
2nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Princess Augusta".	Do. p. 358.	Do.
4th Nov.	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 359.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 359-368.	Do.
20th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the merchants of Bombay thanking the board for relieving them from swearing upon cow.	Do. pp. 361-362.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain cruizers.	Do. p.368	Do.
7th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 368-370.	Do.
8th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 370.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding certain goods.	Do. pp. 370-371.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the examination of Surat Piece goods.	Do. pp. 371-373.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of minutes of consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 373-375.	Do.
18th Nov.	Do. ..	Copy of minutes of consultation relating to a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. p. 376.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 376.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Warsick".	Do. p. 377.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. p. 377.	Do.
21st Nov. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. John Halliburton, forwarding articles of Capitulation, signed by Monsr. D'La Bourdonnais.	Do. pp. 377-378.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	St. Thomas Mount.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Halliburton regarding the capture of Madras by the French.	Do. pp. 378-379.	Do.
22nd Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 379-383.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the information received from Governor Morse.	Do. p. 383.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the want of guns.	Do. p. 384.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry, Fort St. David and Anjengo and other matters.	Do. pp. 384-385.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Dolphin" Grab.	Do. p. 385.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746—*continued.*		
24th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, acknowledging receipt of a letter dated 21st August and of the list of cloth investment.	P. D. D. No. 19 of 1745-46, pp.385-386.	Condition bad.
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the perusal of letters from Tellicherry and Anjengo and other matters.	Do. pp. 386-391.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David and the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 391.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Severn".	Do. p. 391.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the officers of the "Severn", enclosing invoice and bill of lading.	Do. pp. 393-395.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the officers of the "Severn" and other matters.	Do. pp. 392-393.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a Commission, appointing Ensign Roderick Forbes, a Lieutenant and Commander of a Company.	Do. p. 395.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the information received from several Armenians of Bengal.	Do. p. 395.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 395-401.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 401.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the rate of exchange.	Do. pp. 401-402.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of certain letters from Mr. James Halliburton, enclosing certain papers concerning the loss of Madras, etc.	Do. p. 402.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. William Percival regarding the capture of Madras.	Do. p. 404.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Percival containing an account of the proceedings of the French.	Do. pp. 404-408.	Do.
5th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding investment.	Do. p. 409.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 409.	Do.
9th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Ilchester" from Great Britain.	Do. pp. 409-410.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 410-411.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding certain ships.	Do. pp. 411-413.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the departure of Monsr. D'La Bourdonnais from Madras.	Do. p. 413.	Do.

Date	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746—*continued.*		
9th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the affairs at Anjengo.	P. D. D. No. 19 of 1745-46, pp. 413-414.	Condition bad.
10th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain Cruizers.	Do. p. 414.	Do.
11th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 414.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of the remittance of a certain sum to Fort St. David by bills.	Do. pp. 414-415.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain Cruizers.	Do. p. 415.	Do.
12th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain Cruizers.	Do. p. 415.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 415-416.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bowannee Passar" Grab.	Do. p. 416.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding letters from Bengal and Patna.	Do. p. 416.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Patna.	Do. p. 416.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, regarding their want for further supply of money.	Do. pp. 416-417.	Do.
19th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 417-420.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council of Bengal, regarding the arrival of Europe ships.	Do. pp. 420-421.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain Cruizers.	Do. p. 421.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the election of a Sheriff.	Do. p. 421.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the detachment sent on the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 421.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 421.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the survey to be made of the Europe ships and other matters.	Do. pp. 421-422.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 423.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Bombay. ..	Copy of a report from the Committee appointed to survey the ship "Warwick".	Do. p. 428.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report from the Committee appointed to survey the ship "Ilchester".	Do. p. 429.	Do.
27th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report from the Committee appointed to survey the ship "Severn".	Do. p. 429.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 423.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746—*continued.*		
28th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding Tulajee Angria's fleet.	P. D. D. No. 19 of 1745-46, p. 423.	Condition bad.
29th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 424.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, and other matters.	Do. pp. 424-430.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of a mistake in the letter of 27th November.	Do. pp. 430-431.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Jentoos of Bombay, regarding certain unlawful proceedings of the Mayor's Court.	Do. pp. 431-437.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from certain Jentoo Merchants of Bombay representing their grievances under the operations of the Mayor's Court.	Do. pp. 440-445.	Do.
23rd Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to reinforcements for the protection of the island against any attempts of the French.	Do. pp. 445-447.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the adjustment of accounts with Jaggernaut.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745—46, pp. 225-226.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding investment.	Do. pp. 227-228.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 264-268.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 254-262.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 229.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding proposals for investment.	Do. p. 251.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the help given to the Prince in punishing his brothers' counsellors.	Do. pp. 280-281.	Do.
19th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the arrival of the "Scindy Merchant".	Do. p. 252.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a letter from Captain Ben Lowe asking for an advance of a certain sum.	Do. pp. 252-253.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 253.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, referring to the letter of 19th April, regarding the lading of cotton and other goods.	Do. pp. 262-263.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 279.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding invoice and bills of lading and other matters.	Do. pp. 282-283.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746—*continued.*		
3rd May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the consignment of the "Rose Galley."	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, p. 286.	Condition bad.
5th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the bills drawn in favour of Monackjee Nowrojee.	Do. p. 285.	Do.
7th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Ben Lowe, relating to short delivery of goods.	Do. pp. 283-285.	Do.
11th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 286-288.	Do.
13th May ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of the scarcity of money owing to the long stay of the Marathas in Bengal.	Do. p. 296.	Do.
Do. ..	St. Helina ..	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council at St. Helina.	S. I. L. B. No. 7 of 1747-48, pp. 119-120.	Do.
15th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the bills drawn in favour of Bege Bocundass Jevandas.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of of 1745-46, p. 289.	Do.
16th May ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, giving details of their transactions.	Do. pp. 308-311.	Do.
22nd May ..	Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 291-292.	Do.
27th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the bills drawn in favour of Monackjee Nowrojee.	Do. pp. 289-290.	Do.
1st June ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, giving details of the occurences at that settlement.	Do. pp. 299-308.	Do.
4th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding medicines, etc.	Do. pp. 290-291.	Do.
10th June ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 311-314.	Do.
12th June ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, relating to a request for the supply of men for Marine service.	Do. pp. 326-327.	Do.
20th June ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 352-353.	Do.
23rd June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding contracts.	Do. p. 297.	Do.
30th June ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 314-316.	Do.
4th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the naval engagement between the French and the English near Negapatam.	Do. pp. 316-317.	Do
6th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the disposal of copper.	Do. pp. 294-295.	Do.
7th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to a request of Mr. Lambe for a pass for his vessel.	Do. p. 295.	Do.
8th July ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 350-351.	Do.
10th July ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding copies of their letters dated the 30th June and 4th July 1746.	Do. p. 318.	Do.
11th July	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, enclosing a copy of a letter from Messrs. Savage and Graves.	Do. p. 352.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746—*continued.*		
16th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the specification in accounts of the manner of the employment of Bunder Pinnace and the adjustment of accounts of Soidde Massoot.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 297-298.	Condition bad.
11th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the sale of copper.	Do. pp. 318-320.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Mocho ..	Copy a letter from Mr. Joseph Colleir at Mocho, regarding packets from the company.	Do. p. 322.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Joseph Collier at Mocho, regarding packets from the company and the landing of treasure.	Do. pp. 323-324.	Do.
19th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the money to be recovered from Sciddee Massoot.	Do. pp. 320-321.	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 329-338.	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, referring to their letter of 11th July and giving an account of their proceedings.	Do. pp. 347-349.	Do.
29th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 324-325.	Do.
4th Sep. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding a mistake in accounts.	Do. pp. 325-326.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 338-345.	Do.
8th Sep. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Fort William.	Do. p. 328.	Do.
10th Sep. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and council at Gombroon to the Hon'ble the Court of Directors.	S. I. L. B. No. 7 of 1747-48, pp. 61-65.	Do.
16th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Portugueze letters.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 328-329.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, acknowledging receipt of a letter of 21st August 1746 and of a list of cloth investment.	Do. pp. 409-412.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding a letter from Madras.	Do. p. 346.	Do.
29th Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Benlaw, regarding certain papers relating to the Mayor's Court.	Do. p. 346.	Do.
4th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding piece goods and other matters.	Do. pp. 354-356.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	"Restoration" Frigate; Surat Road.	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Henry Lambe.	Do. pp. 356-357.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding a letter received from Cochin and other matters.	Do. pp. 406-407.	Do.
Do. ..	Vizagapatam ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Prince, Goodere and Westcott containing an account of the loss of Madras.	S. I. L. B. No. 7 of 1747-48, p. 9.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 368-371.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 358-359.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746—*continued.*		
9th Oct. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable the Court of Directors reporting the occurrences that happened at that place.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 381-405.	Condition bad.
11th Oct. ..	Fort St. David .	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, giving an account of the loss of Madras.	Do. pp. 407-409.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry enclosing certain papers.	Do. pp. 371-372	Do.
Do. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. pp. 430-432.	Do.
21st Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, containing information relating to the taking of Madras.	Do. pp. 360-361.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the loss of Madras.	Do. pp. 362-363.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the capture of Madras by the French.	Do. pp. 363-364.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the proceedings of Monsr D'La Bourdonnais.	Do. pp. 421-422.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Patna ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Jackson and Watts, forwarding a letter from Bengal.	Do. p. 430.	Do.
3rd Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 365-367.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, acknowledging receipt of a letter of 14th September and informing of the arrival of Messrs. Francis Fowke, etc., and of other matters.	Do. pp. 423-424.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the attack on Madras.	Do. pp. 372-380.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing a copy of Mr. Hinde's letter to Mr. Bourchier, concerning the loss of Madras.	Do. pp. 424-426.	Do.
18th Nov.	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, forwarding a letter from Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 426-427.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the unhappy situation of the people at Madras.	S. I. L. B. No. 7 of 1747-48, pp. 9-11.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the loss of Madras.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 359-360.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of their need of money and of other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 7 of 1747-48, pp. 18-19.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing letters from Bengal.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, p. 412.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, referring to their letter of 11th November and reporting about their transactions.	Do. pp. 416-421.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 413-415.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 415-416.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746—*continued.*		
30th Nov. ..	Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David informing of the intention of the French to attack Fort St. David.	S. I. L. B. No. 7 of 1747-48, pp. 11-12.	Condition bad.
8th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the sum remitted to Fort St. David by bills.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 427-429.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, regarding the goods shipped on the "Daddaby".	S. I. L. B. No. 7 of 1747-48, pp. 17-18.	Do.
9th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding letters from Bengal and Patna.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, p. 429.	Do.
12th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the detachment sent on the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 433.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the news of Angria's attack on the ships dispatched from that place.	Do. pp. 433-439.	Do.
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	S. I. L. B. No. 7 of 1747-48, pp. 65-68.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the attack on Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 12-14.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, referring to their letter of the 18th November and to other matters.	Do. pp. 7-8.	Do.
19th Dec. ..	Bengal ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. pp. 20-21.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	Fort St. David	P. S. dated 21st December 1746 to a letter from Fort St. David, dated 13th December 1746.	Do. p. 34.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter of 5th December and informing of the mistake made by them in the letter of 27th November.	S. I. L. B. No. 6 of 1745-46, pp. 439-440.	Do.
27th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing cash accounts.	S. I. L. B. No. 7 of 1747-48, p. 1.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter of 21st March with proposals for investment.	S. O. L. B. No. 10 of 1746, pp. 28-30.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a letter directed to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 30-31.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 31-32.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 32-34.	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 34-36.	Do.
27th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the acceptance of the proposal of Samboo and Vittall.	Do. pp. 36-38.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing an invoice of medicines shipped on the "Elizabeth".	Do. p. 38.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the treasure sent on the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. pp. 39-40.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746—*continued.*		
1st May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of sailing orders to Captain Samuel Hough, Commander of the "Bombay" Grab.	S. O. L. B. No. 10 of 1746, pp. 40-41.	Condition bad
6th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. George Dudley, Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 41-43.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp.43-46.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the treasure sent on the "Winchester" for the Madras Presidency.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding certain account matters.	Do. p. 47.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Curtis Barnett, regarding the treasure consigned on the "Winchester".	Do. p. 48.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Right Honourable Lord Thomas Bertie, regarding the treasure on the "Winchester".	Do. pp. 48-49.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Gentlemen Supra Cargoes to be appointed by the Honourable Court of Directors of the Company to receive the consignment at Canton.	Do. pp. 49-50.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Commodore Ben Lowe.	Do. p. 50.	Do.
13th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, enclosing duplicate copies of certain papers.	Do. pp. 50-51.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the acceptance of the bill in favour of Monackjee Nowrojee.	Do. pp. 51-52.	Do.
23rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 52-53.	Do.
23rd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding advances to contractors.	Do. pp. 53-54.	Do.
24th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding certain account matters.	Do. pp. 54-55.	Do.
24th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding certain account matters.	Do. pp. 55-56.	Do.
18th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Calcutta.	Do. pp. 56-58.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding copper.	Do. pp. 58-59.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Madras, regarding the treasure to be transmitted to Bengal.	Do. pp. 59-60.	Do.
26th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Calcutta.	Do. pp. 60-61.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the Scidee's account.	Do. pp. 61-62.	Do.
18th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Madras, forwarding a duplicate of a letter of 18th July 1746 and referring to Captain Jacob's affairs and other matters.	Do. pp. 62-64.	Do.
19th Aug.	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the annual papers to be sent to Government.	Do. p. 64.	Do.
21st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 65-66.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746—*continued.*		
21st Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	S. O. L. B. No. 10 of 1746, pp. 66-69.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Calcutta.	Do. pp. 69-71.	Do.
4th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding the ransom of the "Princess Augusta" and other matters.	Do. pp. 71-73.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Calcutta.	Do. pp. 73-75.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 75-78.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Calcutta, regarding a letter from the Honourable Company to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 78-79.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the appointments of certain men in that Factory.	Do. pp. 79-80.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 81-82.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Hellina.	Do. p. 83.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captain George Lindsay, Commander of the "Pelham."	Do. pp. 84-85.	Do.
15th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 85-86.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 86-88.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Monackjee Nowrojee's goods.	Do. p. 88.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Mayor's Court of Bombay.	Do. p. 89.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 89-93.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 93.	Do.
20th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 94-95.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 95-96.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the loss of Madras and the designs of the French.	Do. pp. 96-98.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the loss of Madras and the further designs of the French.	Do. pp. 98-99	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 99-100.	Do.
7th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 101-102.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 103-105.	Do.
18th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding rice.	Do. pp. 105-106.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David, acknowledging receipt of a letter dated 11th October 1746, forwarded through Tellicherry with a copy of Mr. Hinde's letter and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 106-108.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746—*continued.*		
27th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the departure of certain ships.	S. O. L. B. No. 10 of 1746, pp. 108-109.	Condition bad.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 109-110.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 111-112.	Do.
5th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 112-113.	Do.
19th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Calcutta.	Do. pp. 114-115.	Do.
Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 115-116.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a letter to Bengal.	Do. p. 116.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the notice to be given of the goods to be sold.	Do. pp. 116-117.	Do.
16th Jan. ..	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding shipping.	P. D. L. from the Court No. 3 of 1742-51, pp. 121-122.	Do.
7th May ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay.	Do. pp. 125-130.	Do.
		1746-47.		
1st Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 20 of 1747, p. 1.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 1.	
2nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 2.	
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Robert Misinor for salt petre for the tonnage of the "Warwick".	Do. p. 4.	
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Do. p. 2.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 2-6.	
3rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 7.	
4th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat informing them that unforeseen accidents have detained the grabs from proceeding to the Surat Bar.	Do. p. 7.	
5th Jan ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a rectified list of detachments of soldiers.	Do. p. 7.	
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Tedd containing a request to load salt petre on the ship "Ilchester" at low freight.	Do. p. 10.	
6th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 7.	
7th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Joseph Collier requesting to load salt petre on the "Severn" at low freight.	Do. pp. 9-10.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746-47—*continued.*		
9th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David and other matters.	P. D. D., No. 20 of 1747, pp. 7-13.	
9th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Fort St. David and Surat.	Do. p. 13.	
11th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the notice for the sale of the Company's goods.	Do. pp. 13-14.	
14th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a small ship built for service at Anjengo.	Do. p. 14.	
15th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing their several papers for Europe.	Do. p. 14.	
16th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 14-21.	
15th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report from the Standing Committee of the Hospital, regarding certain articles required for the use of the Hospital.	Do. pp. 16-17.	
16th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Robert Misenor, regarding his request for a certificate for the delivery of a chest of venetians to Mr. Crommelin at Onore.	Do. p. 18.	
17th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing certain letters.	Do. pp. 21-22.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding cloth investment.	Do. pp. 22-23.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Vizagapatam, containing an account of the loss of Madras.	Do. p. 23.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, requesting to be supplied with certain stores.	Do. pp. 23-24.	
18th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the sale of Company's goods.	Do. p. 24.	
19th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry, Anjengo, Vizagapatam and Fort St. David and other matters.	Do. pp. 24-27.	
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report concerning Mr. Lowther's account.	Do. p. 28.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report from the Committee appointed to survey the ship "Augusta".	Do. pp. 28-29.	
21st Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Anjengo" sloop.	Do. p. 29.	
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Tellicherry, Anjengo and Fort St. David.	Do. p. 29.	
24th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters from Mr. Lambe and the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 29-30.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 30.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks
		1746-47—*continued.*		
26th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the examination of Surat piece goods.	P. D. D. No. 20 of 1747, pp. 30-32.	
27th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 33-36.	
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 36.	
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of Nadir Shah's ships.	Do. p. 36.	
2nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 36.	
3rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 36-47.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 48.	
6th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain Cruizers.	Do. p. 48.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. p. 48.	
8th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 49.	
9th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 49.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the President and Council of Bengal, regarding the consignments of certain ships.	Do. pp. 49-50.	
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Drake".	Do. p. 50.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 50-51.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and of instructions to Captain Hugh Cameron.	Do. p. 52.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 52.	
12th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a Portugueze Frigate.	Do. p. 52.	
13th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 52.	
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding cash accounts, etc.	Do. p. 52.	
17th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 52.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, regarding salt petre.	Do. p. 52.	
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a Portugueze Frigate.	Do. p. 53.	
20th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 53-60.	
21st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Drake".	Do. p. 60.	
Do. ..	Drake Sloop ..	Copy of a report from Captain George England, giving an account of cruizing.	Do. pp. 60-61.	
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futtee Mombarak" express.	Do. p. 61.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746-47—*continued.*		
21st Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the affairs at that settlement.	P. D. D. No. 20 of 1747, pp. 61-63.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding their want for money.	Do. pp. 63-64.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 64.	
22nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 64.	
23rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 64.	
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Triton Snow".	Do. p. 64.	
27th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry, Anjengo and Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 64-69.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 69.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding accounts of the charges of the repairs to the Factory.	Do. p. 69.	
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 69.	
6th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letter to Tellicherry and Anjengo and other matters.	Do. pp. 70-81.	
2nd Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Hugh Cameron, clerk of the works, concerning the repairs of the Surat Factory.	Do. pp. 74-76.	
7th Mar.. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 82.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 82.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the omission to insert foreign silver in their account of quick stock.	Do. p. 82.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding bills of exchange and the designs of the French on Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 82-83.	
9th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 83.	
Do. ..	Drake Sloop ..	Copy of a sailing report of Captain George England.	Do. pp. 83-84.	
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the differences to be recovered from the contractor.	Do. pp. 84-85.	
10th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 85.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding sandal wood.	Do. pp. 85-87.	
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 87-88.	
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Drake" sloop.	Do. p. 89.	
13th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the reperusal of letters from Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 89-91.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746-47—*continued.*		
14th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and of the order to the Commanders of Europe ships.	P. D. D. No. 20 of 1747, p. 91.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the notification regarding the sale of Company's goods.	Do. p. 91.	
16th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the dispute with Government about Munchar.	Do. p. 92.	
17th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 92.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 92-93.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Tellicherry and of orders to Captain Joseph Collier.	Do. p. 94.	
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "William".	Do. p. 94.	
24th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 94-95.	
4th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding copper.	S. I. L. B. No. 7. of 1747-48, p. 2.	Condition bad.
6th Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing letters from Anjengo, Vizagapatam and Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 4-7.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of a letter of 2nd January and informing of the move of Angria's fleet to the southward.	Do. p. 26.	Do.
10th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding certain papers.	Do. p. 3.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding their requisition to Tellicherry for money.	Do. pp. 32-33.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of certain bags of rice and copper.	Do. pp. 14-15.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Surat Road ..	Copy of letters from Mr. James Henry Lambe, informing of the consignment of the "Bombay" Frigate.	Do. pp. 15-16.	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the seizure by Captain Robert Norton of some of the Moors' ships.	Do. pp. 26-32.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding bills of exchange and designs of the French against Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 39-41.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Surat. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the notice relative to the sale of Europe goods.	Do. pp. 16-17.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, referring to their letter of the 19th of December last and reporting shipments and the departure of the "Medway" to join Commodore Griffin for the relief of Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 81-82.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, forwarding invoice and bill of lading for 2,250 bags of salt petre laden on the "Northesk".	Do. p. 93.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746-47—*continued.*		
6th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	S. I. L. B. No. 7 of 1747-48. pp. 21-25.	Condition bad.
7th Feb. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of the goods shipped on the "Northesk" for the Tellicherry Factory.	Do. p. 93.	Do.
8th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding cash accounts.	Do. pp. 19-20.	Do.
13th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the arrival of certain ships at Canton.	Do. pp. 47-48.	
21st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 6th, with treasure and stores and informing of the appearance of French ships near Anjengo.	Do. pp. 48-49.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the purchaser's goods sent on the grabs.	Do. pp. 34-35.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, informing of the loss of the ship "Princess Emelia."	Do. p. 51.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the death of Beglar Caun, the Governor of the Castle.	Do. pp. 35-36.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of their alarm on account of the arrival of the French squadrons on that coast.	Do. pp. 79-81.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 43-47.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Hugh Cameron, regarding repairs to the Surat Factory.	Do. pp. 36-38.	Do.
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 68-71.	Do.
3rd Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing packets from Fort St. David.	Do. p. 39.	Do.
6th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the recovery of the difference of the Necannees from the contractors and other matters.	Do. pp. 41-43.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the French attack on that settlement.	Do. pp. 76-78.	Do.
9th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 50.	Do.
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, giving an account of the Company's affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 52-60.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the arrival of the "Brittania" and other matters.	Do. pp. 78-79.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. pp. 108-109.	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 71-73.	Do.
3rd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld, regarding payment to the Company's covenanted servants.	S. O. L. B. No. 11 of 1747, p. 1.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746-47—*continued.*		
3rd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to ship on board the "Warwick" a certain quantity of salt petre.	S. O. L. B. No. 11 of 1747, p. 1.	Condition bad.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Mayor's Court, enclosing certain papers.	Do. p. 1.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to certain officers to prepare and send certain papers for transmission to Great Britain.	Do. pp. 2-7.	Do.
9th Jan ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send certain bags of salt petre on the "Ilchester".	Do. p. 8.	Do.
10th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon, regarding the shipment of certain goods.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the certificate given to Captain Robert Misenor, Commander of the ship "Warwick".	Do. p. 10.	Do.
Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the list of the Honourable Company's covenanted servants at Bombay and Factories Subordinate.	Do. pp. 11-14.	Do.
Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the list of the Free merchants, seafaring men, etc., constant and not constant at Bombay and Factories Subordinate and of the list of deceased persons.	Do. pp. 14-16.	Do.
12th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
16th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders to pay certain sums to Pattamars.	Do. p. 9.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke regarding shipment of certain goods.	Do. p. 9.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Marsh, regarding shipment of certain goods.	Do. p. 9.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon, regarding shipment of the stores designed for the Anjengo and Tellicherry Factories.	Do. p. 9.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld, regarding payment to Captain Ainsworth.	Do. p. 10.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government notification regarding the sale of goods.	Do. p. 10.	Do.
24th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Captain Samuel Hough and to Captain Leeke to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send boats to bring goods on shore.	Do. pp. 16-17.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Captain Samuel Hough and to Captain Leeke to send treasure on shore.	Do. p. 17.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Anthony Upton, regarding permission to proceed to England.	Do. p. 17.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to pay a certain sum to the President.	Do. p. 17.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to send certain sums on board the "Ilchester" for the use of the Anjengo and Tellicherry Factories.	Do. p. 18.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746-47—*continued.*		
3rd Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a commission appointing Jaggernautdass Lolldass as Head Subhedar of 3,000 sepoys for the defence of the Island of Bombay.	S. O. L. B. No. 11 1747. p. 18.	Condition bad.
4th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send certain goods on the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to keep in readiness certain goods for shipment.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
6th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Robert Misenor to receive certain men on board his ship.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of indent of Stationery Ware required for Bombay and subordinate factories.	Do. pp. 20-21.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Robert Misenor to receive Captain Lewis.	Do. p. 20.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Fedd to receive Mr. Anthony Upton with his servants on board his ship.	Do. p. 20.	Do.
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders regarding payments to Pattamars.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
27th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send boats for landing goods.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld, regarding payment to Captain Ainsworth.	Do. p. 22.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to recover a certain amount from Gangadas Roopjee.	Do. p. 22.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send certain goods designed for the Anjengo Factory.	Do. p. 23.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send certain goods on the ship "Daddaby".	Do. p. 23.	Do.
6th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send lead on the ship "Daddaby".	Do. p. 23.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send certain goods on the "'Daddaby".	Do. p. 24.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to advance certain sum to Mr. George Jenkinson.	Do. p. 24.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government notification regarding the sale of goods.	Do. p. 24.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders, regarding payment to Pattamars.	Do. p. 25.	Do.
Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government notification regarding the lease of the Malabar Hill.	Do. p. 25.	Do.
26th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the proceedings at a Court Martial held in Bombay.	Do. pp. 25-30.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Munro to seize the Botelho from the Malabar Coast.	Do. p. 30.	Do.
16th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors, regarding the capture of Fort St. George by the French and other matters.	P. D. L. to the Court No. 1 of 1746-49. pp. 1-5.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors, regarding the proceedings of the French.	Do. pp. 6-8.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1746-47—*concluded.*		
6th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a general letter to the Court of Directors.	P. D. L. to the C. No. 1 of 1746-49 pp 9-31.	Condition bad.
13th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors, regarding shipping.	Do. pp. 32-33.	Do.
17th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors, regarding the appearance of certain French ships near Anjengo and the precautions taken against them.	Do. pp.34-35.	Do.
		1747.		
27th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Monakjee Angria and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 20 of 1747, pp. 96-98.	
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 98.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the Company's affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 98-100.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, regarding the loss of the ship "Princess Amelia".	Do. p. 101.	
1st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 101.	
Do. ..	Bombay Grab.	Copy of a report by Captain Samuel Hough of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. pp. 101-103.	
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" Galley from Gombroon.	Do. p. 103.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding copper, silver, etc., consigned on the ship "Success."	Do. p. 103.	
3rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Fort St. David and other matters.	Do. pp. 103-108.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 108.	
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding affairs at Surat.	Do. p. 108.	
5th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a Cruizer and of the cruizing report of Captain George England.	Do. pp. 109-110.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 110.	
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a Portugueze Frigate.	Do. p. 110.	
7th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 111-112.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 112.	
8th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 112.	
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the Duan's visit to the Factory and his conference with the Chief.	Do. pp. 112-113.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 113-115.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747—*continued.*		
9th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 20 of 1747. p. 115.	
10th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the protest against Captain Collier.	Do. pp.115-116.	
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the protest ..	Do. pp. 115-116.	
10th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the requisition to Surat for cotton and other matters.	Do. pp. 116-117.	
9th Apr. ..	Bombay Ship Severn.	Copy of a letter from Captain Joseph Collier, giving reasons for not proceeding to Goa.	Do. pp. 117-118.	
12th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 119.	
13th Apr ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 119.	
Do ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Deputy Go vernor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the attack on that settlement by the French.	Do. pp. 119-120.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the arrival of the French squadron and of their proceedings.	Do. p. 120.	
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 121-122.	
12th Apr. ..	Bombay Ship Severn.	Copy of a letter from Captain Joseph Collier, containing his remarks regarding the orders given in the letter of the 9th April.	Do. p. 123.	
13th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Joseph Collier, regarding salt petre.	Do. p. 124.	
14th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale of the Honourable Company's goods.	Do. pp. 124-127.	
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 127.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Bengal, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of salt petre consignments.	Do. p. 127.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 127-129.	
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Joseph Collier, requesting to be supplied with more salt petre to counterbalance the weight of coffee.	Do. pp.129-130.	
17th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 130.	
18th Apr. ..	Bombay Grab.	Copy of a report of cruizing by Captain Samuel Hough.	Do. p. 130.	
17th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to cotton to be secured for the consignment of Europe ships and other matters.	Do. pp. 131-134.	
19th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing their cash account for March.	Do. p. 134.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 134.	
20th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 134-136.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747—*continued.*		
20th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Joseph Collier, requiring pepper above her charter party tonnage at half rates.	P. D. D. No 20 of 1747, p. 136.	
21st Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters, to the Honourable the Court of Directors and the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 136-137.	
22nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 137.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 137.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the arrival of French ships at Mahie.	Do. pp. 137-139.	
23rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 139.	
25th Apr. ..	Bombay Grab	Copy of a sailing report of Captain Samuel Hough of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 139.	
23rd Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the accident to the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 140.	
24th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. p. 140.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 140.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of letters dated the 7th and 10th April.	Do. p. 140.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 140-144.	
28th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. George Dudley, requesting permission to return to England.	Do. p. 145.	
24th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Tedd, relating to his request for saltpetre at low freight.	Do. p. 145.	
25th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Dragon".	Do. p. 146.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. p. 146.	
26th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 146-147.	
27th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 148.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding French forces.	Do. p. 148.	
27th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 148-149.	
28th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to bills of exchange and other matters.	Do. pp. 150-151.	
29th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 151.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Bengal, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of 2,250 bags of saltpetre.	Do. p. 151.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747—*continued.*		
29th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and of sailing orders to Captain Joseph Collier.	P. D. D. No. 20 of 1747, p. 151.	
30th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the President and Council of Bengal and other matters.	Do. p. 152.	
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a protest made by Captain Joseph Collier against the President and Council of Bombay.	Do. pp. 153-154.	
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and of sailing orders to several commanders	Do. p. 154.	
1st May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Tedd and his officers, protesting against the President and Council of Bombay, for ordering them to proceed to Telli-cherry.	Do. pp. 154-155.	
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to Captain John Tedd, acknowledging receipt of a protest and answering it.	Do. p. 155.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure and arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 156.	
2nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Collier and the order thereon.	Do. pp. 156-157.	
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Joseph Collier, regarding Topasses sent on board.	Do. pp. 157-158.	
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to Captain Joseph Collier.	Do. pp. 158-159.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 159.	
6th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 159.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding cotton.	Do. pp. 159-160.	
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 160-169.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 169.	
10th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, giving reasons for not sending the boats laden with cotton, in company of the "Drake" sloop.	Do. p. 169.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters, to the Supra Cargoes at Canton, and to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. pp. 169-170.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 170.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of 500 bales of cotton laden on the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. p. 170.	
11th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 170	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of letter from Telli-cherry.	Do. pp. 170-171.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the death of Mr. William Hatton.	Do. pp. 171-172.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747—*continued.*		
11th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "London" Sloop.	P. D. D. No. 20 of 1747. p. 172.	
12th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a Moor ship, etc.	Do. p. 172.	
14th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing cash account for April.	Do. p. 172.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Mayor's Court, reporting the names of persons elected as aldermen.	Do. p. 172.	
15th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a Moor ship.	Do. p. 172.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 172-175.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 176.	
21st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of Messrs. Cox and Evans, being sworn in as aldermen.	Do. p. 176.	
22nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Minutes of Consultation relating to the presentation to Jaggarnaut Lolldass with a Surpaw at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp 176-181.	
18th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Committee appointed to survey the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. pp. 180-181.	
22nd May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 181.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the proposals received from merchants for investment.	Do. pp. 181-183.	
26th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 183-187.	
Do ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 187.	
30th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding repairs to the Factory.	Do. pp. 187-189.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Bengal, informing of the departure of His Majesty's squadron under the command of Commander Griffin.	Do. p. 189.	
2nd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 190-197.	
10th May ..	....	Copy of a letter from the Maratha Governor of Tannah, requesting the delivery of batty to the freighters.	Do. pp. 192-193.	
2nd June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Maratha Governor of Tannah from the President.	Do. p. 193.	
9th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to be sent to the Coast Settlements and other matters	Do. pp. 197-200.	
Do. ..	Bombay Town Hall.	Copy of a letter from the Mayor's Court, regarding the establishment of an Accomptant General.	Do. pp. 201-202.	
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Do. p. 203.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the launching of the ship "Bonneta".	Do. p. 203.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks
		1747—*continued.*		
14th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the death of the late Deputy Governor Mr. John Hinde.	P. D. D. No. 20 of 1747 p. 203.	
15th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the loss suffered by the merchants from the strict examination of goods for investment.	Do. pp. 203-204	
18th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, informing that the ship "Exeter" was prevented from going into Madras Road by His Majesty's ship "Pearl."	Do. pp. 204-205.	
19th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 205-221	
15th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Hugh Cameron, clerk of the works, concerning his conduct in repairing the Surat Factory.	Do. pp. 214-220.	
19th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Mayor's Court, regarding the appointment of Accomptant General.	Do. pp. 220-221.	
22nd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 222.	
24th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding proposals for investment.	Do. p. 222.	
26th June. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 222-225.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 225.	
28th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. James Fraser.	Do. p. 225.	
29th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Surat, concerning Naugur's proposals regarding investment.	Do. pp. 225-226.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the confirmation of the former proposals of Narsingdas and Vittaldas.	Do. p. 226.	
2nd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Mayor's Court, regarding the election of aldermen.	Do. p. 226.	
3rd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 227-240.	
15th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Fraser, setting forth his reasons for not accepting the proposals of Samboodas Narsingdas and Vittaldas Ramdas.	Do. pp. 230-233.	
6th May ..	Goa ..	Copy of a letter from the Marquis de Castell, Novo Viceroy of Goa, concerning a Botella and Uppah Comatee.	Do. pp. 233-234.	
		Copy of a letter from the Viceroy of Goa to DeSouza, concerning the French ship wintering at Goa.	Do. p. 234.	
3rd July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Viceroy of Goa from the President, regarding the French ships and the liberty to be granted to them for wintering their ships.	Do. pp. 234-237.	
4th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of Mr. William Hornby being sworn into the office of Alderman.	Do. p. 240.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747—*continued.*		
9th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Bengal.	P. D. D. No. 20 of 1747, p. 240.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Bengal, regarding the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 240-241.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Governor and Council at St. Helina, regarding the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 241.	
10th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 241-243.	
15th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Factors at Surat, regarding the illness of the Chief.	Do. p. 243.	
17th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 244-247.	
14th July ..	Bombay Town Hall.	Copy of a letter from the Mayor's Court, regarding the appointment of Mr. John Spencer, as Accomptant General.	Do. p. 246.	
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Surat, Bengal and Fort St. David.	Do. p. 247.	
21st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Factors at Surat, relating to proposals regarding investment.	Do. pp. 247-250.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council of Bengal, regarding the arrival of the ship "Exeter".	Do. p. 251.	
25th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Factors at Surat, regarding the French ships at Gogo.	Do. p. 251.	
28th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the disposal of goods.	Do. pp. 251-252.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the cloth in the warehouse.	Do. pp. 252-253.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat, Bengal and Anjengo and other matters.	Do. pp. 253-255.	
29th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Daddaby".	Do. p. 255.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain Francis D'abbadie, Commander of the "Portfield" informing of his arrival at Mocho and giving detailed account of his journey.	Do. pp. 255-257.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Factors at Surat, contradicting the information communicated by them concerning the two French Grabs being at Diu.	Do. p. 257.	
30th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Mocho Merchant".	Do. p. 257.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 257-258.	
7th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of accounts and other matters.	Do. pp. 258-264.	
10th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the reperusal of letters from the Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 265-274.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 275.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747—*continued.*		
10th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 20 of 1747, p. 275.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Factors at Surat, regarding advances to contractors.	Do. p. 275.	
14th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 275-278.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "London" Sloop.	Do. p. 279.	
15th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the safe arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 279-280.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, requesting to be supplied with money.	Do. p. 280.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the disposal of cotton by its exchange for pepper.	Do. pp. 280-281.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 282-285.	
30th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain John Tedd, informing of the departure of certain French ships from Mahie with a considerable Force.	Do. pp. 286-287.	
19th Aug. ..	Do ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the President and Council at Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 287-288.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Bengal.	Do. p. 289.	
21st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 289.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to Bengal, Anjengo and Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 289-290.	
22nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 290.	
24th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 290.	
25th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" Galley.	Do. p. 290.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Agent and Council of Gombroon, enclosing a duplicate of a letter of the 5th August.	Do. pp. 290-291.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 291.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Factors at Surat, regarding the death of certain persons by drowning.	Do. p. 291.	
26th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 291.	
27th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of the report of having seen in the offing three French ships.	Do. pp. 291-292.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the swearing of Mr. Thomas Dossill, as a member of the board and other matters.	Do. pp. 292-298.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747—*continued.*		
27th Aug...	Bombay Castle.	Copy a letter to the Commanders of the Honourable Company's ships consigned to Bombay, containing information about the appearance of French ships.	P. D. D. No. 20 of 1747, pp. 296-297.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain Francis D'abbadie, Commander of the "Portfield", informing him of the French ships.	Do. p. 297.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Thomas Marsh, Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the delivery of the charge to Mr. Marsh.	Do. pp. 298-299.	
28th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain fishing boats.	Do. p. 299.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bon Adventure" Grab.	Do. p. 299.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the launching of the sloop built for the use of the Bengal Presidency.	Do. p. 299.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the appearance of French ships in the offing.	Do. p. 299.	
29th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of Captains George England and James Barton and of the report submitted by them.	Do. pp. 299-300.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships and of sailing orders to Captain Samuel Hough.	Do. pp. 300 301.	
Do ..	Do ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Jenny" chased by the French ship.	Do. p. 301.	
Do ..	Do ..	Copy of a letter to Captain Samuel Hough.	Do. pp. 301-302.	
Do. ..	Do ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the movement of the French ships.	Do. p. 302.	
31st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Drake" and of sailing orders to Captain George England.	Do. p. 302.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Commanders of the Honourable Company's ships entering the Bombay harbour, regarding French ships.	Do. pp. 302-303.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of fishing boats.	Do. p. 303.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain Samuel Hough.	Do. pp. 303-304.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a fishing boat with Mr. Martin Lacey and of the orders to him.	Do. p. 304.	
1st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the reinforcement received from Tellicherry.	Do. p. 305.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding pieces of cloth.	Do. p. 305.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Fort St. David and other matters.	Do. pp. 306-310.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futtee Doulet" Grab and of the cruizing of a French ship.	Do. p. 310.	
2nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain D'abbadie, Commander of the "Portfield".	Do. pp. 310-311.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a large ship with English colours engaged off the Breach by a French ship.	Do. p. 311.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747—*continued.*		
2nd Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of Captain John Price and of his report.	P. D. D. No. 20 of 1747, pp. 311-314.	
3rd Sept ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a fishing boat.	Do. p. 314.	
2nd Sept ..	Bombay Grab	Copy of a letter from Captain Samuel Hough.	Do. pp. 314-315.	
3rd Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of Mr. Joseph Kerr with a letter from Gombroon.	Do. pp. 315-317.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain George England.	Do. p. 317.	
2nd Sept. ..	Drake sloop off Tarapore.	Copy of a letter from Captain George England, Commander of the "Drake" sloop, regarding Captain D'abbadie's request to keep company with him on account of the French ships.	Do. p. 318.	
1st Sept. ..	Portfield at Bassien.	Copy of a letter from Captain D'abbadie, Commander of the "Portfield".	Do. p. 318.	
2nd Sept. ..	Portfield ..	Copy of a letter from Captain D'abbadie, requesting Captain England to keep company with his ship till Surat Bar.	Do. pp. 318-319.	
3rd Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Anjengo" sloop.	Do. p. 319.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 319-321.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 321-322.	
4th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 322.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of Captain Samuel Hough and of his report.	Do. pp. 322-324.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of fishing boats.	Do. p. 325.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Martin Lacey.	Do. p. 325.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note stating that no French ships were seen from any part of the Island.	Do. p. 325.	
6th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding bills drawn by the Supra Cargoes of the "Portfield".	Do. p. 325.	
7th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of Captains Watson and Bladiford and of their cruizing reports, with a letter from Captain D'abbadie.	Do. pp. 325-326.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" Ketch and of the report of cruizing.	Do. pp. 327-328.	
8th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the cotton to be sent to Bengal on the "Mermaid" and other matters.	Do. pp. 328-329.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal and of sailing orders to Mr. Thomas Piddington.	Do. p. 330.	
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 330-332.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the arrival of certain ships from Mocho.	Do. p. 332.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. pp. 332-333.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747—*continued.*		
11th Sept.	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of an Express boat and of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	P. D. D. No. 20 of 1747, p. 333.	
12th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the arrival of the "Portfield".	Do. p. 333.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 333-335.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 335.	
14th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Salamattee" belonging to Mahud Siad of Bombay.	Do. p. 335.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to receive from the Supra Cargoes of the "Portfield" a chest of rice, Dollars, etc.	Do. p. 335.	
15th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 335.	
16th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 335.	
17th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the letters of Credit on Arcot in favour of the gentleman at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 336-337.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Portfield", regarding the freight brought from Mocho.	Do. p. 337.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain Francis D'abbadie, regarding gallivats sent on a cruize.	Do. pp. 337-338.	
18th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 338-341.	
19th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and of letters to Captain D'abbadie and Supra Cargoes of the "Portfield".	Do. p. 341.	
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 341.	
21st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of Captain James Barton being sworn into the office of Alderman.	Do. p. 341.	
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, informing of the arrival of the "Bombay Castle".	Do. pp. 341-342.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David and other matters.	Do. pp. 342-345.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the President and Council at Bengal and to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 345.	
28th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the "Trankey" taken by Monajee Angria while on her way to Bombay.	Do. p 345.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. pp. 345-346.	
29th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Rose" Galley.	Do. p. 346.	
30th Sept ..	Do. ..	Copy of a translation of a letter from Monajee Angria, informing of the loss of the ship "Heathcote".	Do. pp. 346-347.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747—*continued.*		
30th Sept ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Rose" Galley.	P. D. D. No. 20 of 1747, p. 347.	
1st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding certain bills.	Do. pp. 347-348	
2nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 348-354	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Rose" Galley, with the people of the "Heathcote" wrecked on the island of Socotra.	Do. p. 354.	
3rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 354.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the soldiers and Gallymen sent on board.	Do. p. 355.	
4th Oct.	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 355	
6th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the swearing by Mr. John Sewell, as a member of Council and other matters.	Do. pp. 356-360	
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Lane and Byfeld regarding the examination of silver received from Surat.	Do. pp. 360-331	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Lane and Byfeld, regarding the delivery of bags to merchants and their objections.	Do. pp. 361-364.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the men on the "Heathcote" informing of the wreck of the ship and the destruction of certain papers.	Do. pp. 364-365.	
7th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain Jonathan, Commander of the "Heathcote."	Do. p. 365.	
8th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain cruizers.	Do. p. 365.	
9th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 365.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 365.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain Francis D'abbadie, Commander of the "Portfield", regarding his negligence.	Do. p. 365.	
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the account of grain.	Do. p. 366.	
11th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" Ketch, with certain boats.	Do. p. 366.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 366.	
13th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the money received from purchasers of goods and other matters.	Do. pp. 366-370.	
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Byfeld, Collector of the Revenues, containing his remarks regarding several items of revenue.	Do. pp. 371-374.	
14th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 375.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing an invoice and bill of lading of certain chests of Treasure.	Do. p. 375.	

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks
		1747—*continued.*		
15th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bon Adventure" Grab.	P. D. D. No. 20 of 1747, p. 375.	
16th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain Portugueze Frigates, with the men of the ship "Anson."	Do. p. 375.	
17th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. p. 375.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 375-376.	
20th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the time to be allowed to purchasers of goods and other matters.	Do. pp. 376-380.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the goods to be delivered to certain merchants.	Do. p. 381.	
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of letters dated 9th June and 21st August per "Benneta" sloop.	Do. pp. 381-384.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, requesting to send a gunner.	Do. pp. 384-385.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of Portugueze Frigates.	Do. p. 385.	
24th Oct.	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, asking Captain D'abbadie for treasure.	Do. pp. 385-386.	
25th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. p. 387.	
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Tellicherry to the President.	Do. p. 387.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. p. 387.	
27th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab with several boats.	Do. p. 387.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the treasure sent to them.	Do. p. 387.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 388-397.	
15th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Captain D'abbadie, relating to his request for men.	Do. pp. 394-395.	
18th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Francis D'abbadie, demanding payment of quarter part of his freight.	Do. pp. 395-396.	
Oct. ..	....	Copy of a letter from Captain Francis D'abbadie, regarding the missing chest of treasure.	Do. p. 396.	
27th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 397.	
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. p. 397.	
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 397.	
31st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the enquiry into Captain Hough's conduct and other matters.	Do. pp. 397-401.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747—*continued.*		
1st Nov. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of Captain Hough in relation to the enquiry into his conduct and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 20 of 1747, pp. 401-408.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report from Captains Cape, Matchim and Blackford of their examination of the loggbooks of two Grabs.	Do. pp. 408-409.	
2nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the Europeans sent in company with their gunner.	Do. p. 409.	
7th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 409-416.	
8th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 417.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 417.	
10th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 417	
11th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 417-421.	
14th Nov.	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to bills of exchange and other matters.	Do. pp. 422-423.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 423.	
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 423.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors, delivered to Captain Samuel Hough.	Do. p. 424.	
19th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Mr. Crommelin's letter.	Do. p. 424.	
20th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale of goods.	Do. p. 424.	
21st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Deputy Governor at Fort St. David, informing of the arrival of the ship "Oxford" at Vizagapatam from England.	Do. pp. 424-425.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 425.	
22nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a cruizer.	Do. p. 425.	
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat forwarding a letter from Mr. James Fraser.	Do. p. 426.	
24th Nov.	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale of the Company's goods in the warehouse.	Do. pp. 426-434.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David and other matters.	Do. pp. 434-441.	
18th Nov. ..	.....	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Fraser to the Chief and Factors at Surat, vindicating himself from the censure attached to him.	Do. pp. 442-448.	
24th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Munro requesting leave to go to England to settle his home affairs.	Do. p. 449.	
25th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 449.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747—*continued.*		
27th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to bills of exchange and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 20 of 1747, pp. 449-455.	
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 455.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of Portugueze Frigates.	Do. p. 455.	
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of Miah Atchand's attack on the Castle.	Do. pp. 455-456.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, and other matters.	Do. pp. 456-459.	
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of Portugueze Frigates.	Do. p. 459.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors and to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 459.	
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Drake" Ketch with Messrs. Whitwell and Munro.	Do. p. 459.	
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. p. 459.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the troubles at Surat.	Do. pp. 459-460.	
4th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the order given to the Chief and Factors at Surat to remit by bills a certain sum to Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 460-461.	
8th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the swearing of Justices of the Peace and other matters.	Do. pp. 461-466.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. p. 466.	
9th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 466.	
11th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the departure of the ship "Portfield" for Europe.	Do. p. 467.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the late Tyrant.	Do. pp. 467-468.	
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. p. 468.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 469-472.	
10th Sept. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Grendon at Bussorah regarding bills of exchange.	Do. pp. 472-473.	
15th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 473.	
16th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 473-474	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 474.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 474.	
21st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the election of a Sheriff.	Do. p. 474.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747—*continued.*		
22nd Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the new Mayor being sworn into the office of alderman and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 20 of 1747, pp. 474-476.	
24th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter dated 30th November.	Do. p. 477.	
29th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 478-479.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 479.	
Do. ..	Bombay Grab.	Copy of a report from Captain Samuel Hough.	Do. pp. 479-481.	
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 481-482.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 482.	
		Copy of a translation of a letter dated 11th February from the Governor and Council at Pondicherry to the Chief of the French Factory at Surat.	Do. pp. 482-483.	
		Copy of a translation of a letter dated 18th March from the Governor and Council at Pondicherry to the Chief of the French Factory at Surat.	Do. pp. 483-484.	
		1747.		
26th Mar. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the death of Mr. William Hatton.	S. I. L. B. No. 7 of 1747-48, pp. 98-99.	Condition bad.
28th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a copy of the consultation of 26th March.	Do. p. 73.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of letters of the 6th and 17th March and informing of the arrival of French ships at Mahie and of other occurrences.	Do. pp. 83-90.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the Duan's visit to the Factory and his conference with the Chief.	Do. pp. 74-75.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Tellicherry. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the departure of French ships from Mahie for Goa for provisions, etc.	Do. pp. 91-92.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding a letter from Pondicherry to Monsr. Leverrier.	Do. pp. 75-76.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 99-100.	Do.
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 158-162.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relative to Suffdir Khan.	Do. pp. 82-83.	Do.
19th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the orders given to Mr. Crommelin to proceed to Cambay.	Do. pp. 90-91.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 96-98.	Do.
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, informing of the arrival of Killeech Caun and of other occurrences.	Do. pp.162-164.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747—continued.		
23rd Apr. ..	Fort St. David .	Copy of a letter from the Dep ty Governor and Council at Fort St. David, relative to the death of the late Deputy Governor Mr. Hinde.	S. I. L. B. No. 7, of 1747-48 pp. 109-111.	Condition bad.
25th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from theDeputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, containing a request for a sloop and two grabs required by Commodore Griffin.	Do. p. 111.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 94.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. pp. 117-119.	Do.
3rd May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, stating that owing to stormy weather, it was not possible to send the boats laden with cotton in company of the "Drake" sloop.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
5th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing an invoice of 500 bales of cotton laden on the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. pp. 95-96.	Do.
7th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding cash accounts.	Do. p. 101	Do.
12th May ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. pp. 125-126.	Do.
15th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding investment and other matters.	Do. pp. 101-103.	Do.
18th May ..	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David informing that the ship "Exeter" was prevented from going into Madras Road by the ship "Pearl".	Do. pp. 114-115.	Do.
20th May ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 129-132.	Do.
24th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the repairs of the Factory.	Do. pp. 103-106.	Do.
31st May ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 137-140.	Do.
July ..	Fort St. David ·	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David for a further supply of money.	Do. pp. 140-141.	Do.
4th June ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 168-171.	Do.
8th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the present of a Sirpaw to Jaggernanut.	Do. pp. 111-114.	Do.
13th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding investment.	Do. pp 115-116	Do.
15th June ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 141-143.	Do.
18th June ..	Fort St. David ·	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 127-129.	Do.
19th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a copy of a letter from Mr. Fraser.	Do. p. 116.	Do.
29th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Bengal.	Do. p. 117.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 148-150.	Do.
1st July ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 164-168.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747—*continued.*		
4th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Factors at Surat, forwarding cash account and informing of the illness of the Chief.	S. I. L. B. No. 7 of 1747-48, p. 120.	Condition bad.
7th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Factors at Surat, informing of the death of Mr. James Hope, Chief at Surat.	Do. p. 21	Do.
11th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 121-125.	Do.
14th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 126-127.	Do.
15th July ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Telliche ry to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 199-200.	Do.
10th July ..	Mocho ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Francis D'abbadie at Mocho, informing of his arrival at Mocho and giving a detailed account of his journey.	Do. pp. 133-135.	Do.
20th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Factors at Surat, regarding French grabs.	Do. p. 132.	Do.
21st July ..	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, informing of the safe arrival of Sepoys from Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 147-148.	Do.
27th July ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 201-2 2.	Do.
29th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter, dated 1 th June.	Do. pp. 135-136.	Do.
30th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Factors at Surat, informing that the French hired boats to bring their men, guns, etc., from Gogo.	Do. pp. 136-137	Do.
31st July ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 151-157.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the bills drawn in favour of Mr. St. George Park.	Do. p. 144.	Do.
6th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, enclosing certain papers.	Do. pp. 141-145.	Do.
10th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Bengal.	Do. p. 143.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 179-180.	Do.
14th Aug. ..	Mocho Road Portfield.	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Wood and D'abbadie.	Do. pp. 76-177.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of the "Daddaby".	Do. pp. 145-146.	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informin of the delivery of the charge of the Factory to Mr. Marsh.	Do. pp. 146-147.	Do.
30th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 157-158.	Do.
2nd Sept. ..	Ship Portfield	Copy of a letter from Captain D'abbadie.	Do. p. 150.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 171-17 .	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 244-253.	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing copies of letters from and to Captain D'abbadie.	Do. p. 173.	Do.
8th Sept. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Robinson and Stonestreet.	Do. pp. 331-337.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747—*continued.*		
9th Sept. ..	Surat Road Portfield.	Copy of a letter from Captain D'abbadie informing of the help given to him by the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. I. L. B. No. 7 of 1747-48, pp. 177-179.	Condition bad.
10th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 216-217.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, referring to their letter of 6th September.	Do. pp. 174-176.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 202-205.	Do.
15th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a lette from Mr. John Carmichael, relating to his claim to the post of the Gunner in the Artillery.	Do. pp. 316-317.	Do.
24th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 180-184.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a letter from Captain Jonathon Cape, relative to the loss of the ship "Heathcote".	Do. pp. 186-188.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 254-255.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Captain D'abbadie.	Do. pp. 188-189.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 217-219.	Do.
29th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 184-186.	Do.
2nd Oct. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 191-199.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Carmichael.	Do. pp. 309-316.	Do.
5th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factor at Surat.	Do. pp. 189-190.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 190-191.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 240-244.	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Surat	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 205-208.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 209-210.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 275-278.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 278-280.	Do.
6th Nov. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellich rry to the Honourable the Court of Directors, relating to the affairs of that settlement.	Do. pp. 295-302.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 210-216.	Do.
16th Nov. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 302-303.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Carmichael requesting permission to go to England.	Do. pp. 317-318.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 219-220.	Do.
21st Nov. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 303-305.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 221-222.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747—*continued.*		
24th Nov, ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Robinson and Stonestreet.	S. I. L. B. No. 7 of 1747-48, pp. 339-343.	Condition bad.
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. West ..	Do. pp. 337-339.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 222-223.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 226-239.	Do.
Do. ..	Bengal ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. pp. 281-284.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 267-268.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 224-225.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 305-306.	Do.
10th Dec. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 270-275.	Do.
11th Dec. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 306-309.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. p. 284.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the order given to the detachment in consequence of Moadin Khan's intention to bring in Marathas.	Do. pp. 255-257.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 257-258.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 324-327.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. West ..	Do. pp. 343-345.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Maderia ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Chambers and Baker.	Do. pp. 474-475.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 265-267.	Do.
		1747.		
30th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government Notification regarding the lease of the Malbar Hill.	S. O. L. B. No. 11 of 1747. p. 31.	Condition bad.
1st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain James Barton to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send boats for landing goods.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
3rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send iron on the "Princess Augusta".	Do. p. 32.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Thomas Byfeld, enclosing certain Bills of Exchange drawn in favour of the Company.	Do. p. 32.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send certain goods on the "Princess Augusta".	Do. p. 33.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send perpets purchased by Monackjee Nowrojee.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Andrew Ross to prepare himself to go to Persia.	Do. p. 33.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747—*continued.*		
8th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Nathanieal Pomfret to prepare himself to proceed to the Bussorah Residency.	S. O. L. B. No. 11 of 1747, p. 34.	Condition bad.
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to deliver certain musquets and bayonets to Captain Barton.	Do. p. 34.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Joseph Collier to get his ship in readiness to sail.	Do. p. 34.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Captain John Tedd and to Captain Robert Misenor to load goods on the boats sent by the warehouse-keeper.	Do. p. 35.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send certain goods on the ships, "Ilchester" and "Warwick".	Do. p. 35.	Do.
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Charles Gilbert to send on shore all the treasure on board the ship "Lynn".	Do. p. 35.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send boats for landing treasure.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Sanders regarding payment to Pattamars.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to deliver over charge of the office of the General Store-keeper to Mr. Robert Rawdon.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
Apr.	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to receive charge of the office of Store-keeper from Mr. William Sedgwicke.	Do. p. 37.	Do.
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Joseph Collier, Commander of the ship "Severn" concerning the supply of a certain number of Europeans in place of those left by him at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 37.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Charles Gilbert to send on shore all the soldiers, etc., on board the ship "Lynn."	Do. p. 38.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Nathanieal Whittwell, Accountant, containing an account of the goods sold at a public outcry.	Do. pp. 38-40.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send boats on board the "Judda Merchant" for landing salt petre.	Do. p. 40.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to pay a certain sum to Captain Ainsworth.	Do. p. 41.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld.	Do. p. 41.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to lode on certain grabs the iron purchased by Monackjee Nowrojee.	Do. p. 41.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Captain Hough and to Captain Leeke to receive goods on their ships.	Do. p. 42.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send goods on grabs.	Do. p. 42.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Joseph Collier, relative to the Surgeon of the ship "Savern".	Do. p. 42.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon regarding the goods to be sent to Surat.	Do. p. 43.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747—*continued.*		
Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld, regarding the sale of gold and silver brought from Persia.	S. O. L. B. No. 11 of 1747, p. 43.	Condition bad.
22nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Robert Misenor, Commander of the "Warwick," regarding the packets directed to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 43.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Samuel Hough to send on the "Restoration" Grab the chests of treasure shipped for Surat on his ship.	Do. p. 44.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Thomas Leeke, Commander of the "Restoration" Frigate to receive on board Mr. John Hardcastle and afford him a passage to Surat.	Do. p. 44.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send lead on the "Dragon".	Do. p. 44.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Rawdon to send gunpowder and flints on the "Dragon".	Do. p. 45.	Do.
25th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Tedd to hold his ship in readiness for sailing.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
Apr.	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Joseph Collier to receive on board his ship certain Topass sailors in lieu of the men left at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the list of the Honourable Company's Convenanted Servants at Bombay and Factories Subordinate.	Do. pp. 46-48.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of certificates to Captain Robert Misenor and to Captain John Tedd regarding the receipt of the stores sent to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 48.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send boats for landing salt petre.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Robert Misenor to receive Captain Andrews and certain men on the "Warwick."	Do. p. 49.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Tedd to receive certain men on the ship "Ilchester".	Do. p. 49.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Edward Jacobs to receive certain Gunners and Sepoys on the ship "Princess Augusta".	Do. p. 50.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Joseph Collier, regarding the protest made by him.	Do. p. 50.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Tedd to receive on board the "Ilchester" Mrs. Mary Say.	Do. pp. 50-51.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the articles of agreement made and entered into by the President on behalf of the Company with Purushottam Gopallji Purvoe for renting certain waste ground.	Do. pp. 51-52.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Joseph Collier to send lascars.	Do. p. 52.	Do.
4th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of the articles of agreement made and entered into by the President in behalf of the Company and Vincajee Sinay Devodkur for the renting of the Malabar Hill for a certain period.	Do. pp. 60-61.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747—*continued.*		
6th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Mayor's Court, enclosing certain papers relating to the Court.	S. O. L. B. No. 11 of 1747, p. 52.	Condition bad.
9th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to recover a certain sum from Luckmansett Ragousett.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to advance a certain sum to the Moody.	Do p. 53.	Do.
Do ..	Do ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to pack up a certain sum and ship it on the "Lynn" for China.	Do. p 53.	Do.
Do ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders to pay a certain sum to Captain Gilbert.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
10th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send boats for landing Cotton.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
18th May ..	Do ..	Copy of Government letter to the Mayor's Court, enclosing certain papers.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
16th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon relative to Luckmansett Ragousett's account matters.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Lane, relating to the repairs of roads.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
23rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government notice prohibiting the use of certain coins after a certain period.	Do. pp. 55-56.	Do.
May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to pay a certain sum to the President.	Do. p. 57.	Do.
25th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to pay a certain sum to Captain Ainsworth.	Do. p. 57.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld, regarding the obligation passed by Luckmansett Ragousett.	Do. p. 57.	Do.
26th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to pay a certain sum to the owners of the "Success" Galley.	Do. p. 58.	Do.
6th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders, regarding payment to Pattamars.	Do. p. 58.	Do.
June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Hugh Cameron, relative to his appointment.	Do. p. 58.	Do.
26th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders, regarding payment to a certain Pattamar.	Do. p. 59.	Do.
27th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Commission regarding certain appointments.	Do. pp. 59-60.	Do.
3rd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld, regarding payments to certain convenanted servants.	Do. p. 60.	Do.
4th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to come to the Fort to sign consultations.	Do. p. 60.	Do.
11th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld for the recovery of a certain amount from Crisna Appah.	Do. p. 62.	Do.
13th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of a commission, appointing Mr. William Tailor to be Marshall for Bombay.	Do. p. 62.	Do.
22nd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to the Mayor's Court.	Do. pp. 62-63.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747—*continued.*		
23rd July ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to pay a certain sum to Mr. St. George Pack.	S. O. L. B. No. 11 of 1747, p. 63.	Condition bad.
30th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Captains Mackmath and Parick to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 63.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send boats for landing goods.	Do. pp. 63-64.	Do.
6th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Whittwell to open a set of books agreeable to a certain form.	Do. p. 64.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Thomas Marsh ..	Do. p. 64.	Do.
10th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Marsh to deliver over charge of the office of the Marine Pay Office to Mr. Sanders.	Do. p. 65.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders to receive charge of the office of the Marine Pay Office from Mr Marsh.	Do p. 65	Do.
Do ..	Do ..	Copy of a commission appointing Mr. Thomas Marsh, Chief of Surat.	Do pp 65-66.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders to pay a certain sum to Mr. Hornby.	Do. p. 66.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send certain bags on the "Bonetta" Sloop.	Do. p. 67.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send stores and medicines on a sloop.	Do. p. 67.	Do
18th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Commissions regarding certain appointments.	Do. pp. 67-70	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to pack up treasure for the Tellicherry Factors.	Do. p. 71	Do.
23rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders to pay a certain sum to Mr. Foulerton.	Do. p. 71.	Do.
29th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to pay certain sums to the widow of Mr. Ainsworth and to Captain Cameron.	Do. p. 71.	Do.
31st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the order to the Sherrifl of the town of Bombay to pay Biccu Sinay a certain sum for his services.	Do. p. 72.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to pay a certain sum to the widow of Mr. Ainsworth.	Do. p. 72.	Do.
2nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to pay a certain sum to the owners of the "Daddaby".	Do. p. 73.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to pay a certain sum to the owners of the "Mocho Merchant".	Do. p. 73.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders to keep ready a press or a pair of screws for packing the bales to be sent to Anjengo.	Do. p. 73.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to recover a certain amount from Gangadas Rupji.	Do. p. 74.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders to pay a certain sum to Pattamars.	Do. p. 74.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Goverment order to Mr. Richard Sanders to pay a certain sum to a Pattamar.	Do. p. 74.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747—*continued.*		
21st Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Scott, Mahim Custom Master.	S. O. L. B. No. 11 of 1747, p. 75.	Condition bad.
23rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to pay a certain sum to the widow of Mr. Ainsworth and to Captain Cameron.	Do. p. 75.	Do.
Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Notification regarding the sale of goods.	Do. pp. 75-77.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders, regarding payment to Pattamars.	Do. p. 77.	Do.
5th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Messrs. Lane and Byfeld to be present at the delivery of Silver from Mocho to be shipped on the Portfield.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to officers and men of the ship "Heathcote" to give their statements in writing in connection with the loss of that ship.	Do. pp. 78-79.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to certain officers to prepare and send certain papers and accounts for transmission to England.	Do. pp. 79-85.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders, regarding payments to Pattamars.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
11th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send boats on the "Drake" Ketch for landing goods.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Rober Rawdon to send certain goods on the "Bombay" Grab and the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Samuel Hough to receive goods sent by Mr. Rawdon.	Do. p. 87.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain George England to receive goods.	Do. p. 87.	Do.
12th to 14th Oct.	Bombay ..	Copy of the depositions upon oath of the Factors, Commanders and people of the late ship "Heathcote", lost on the island of Socotra on the 7th of June 1747.	Do. pp. 87-100.	Do.
13th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to send certain sums on the "Bombay" Grab and the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. pp. 100-101.	Do.
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government notification regarding the sale of goods.	Do. p. 101.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders to allow bounty money to the people of the "Heathcote" and "Anson" wishing to serve in the Marine establishment for 3 years.	Do. p. 101.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders to allow bounty money to the people of the "Anson" and "Heathcote" willing to join the military service of the company.	Do. pp. 101-102.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to pay certain sums to the widow of Mr. Ainsworth and Captain Cameron.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
27th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the certificate given to Captain Jonathan Cape, Commander of the "Heathcote" for delivering over a Logg Book of the said ship.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders regarding payment to Pattamars.	Do. p. 103.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747—*continued.*		
31st Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Captain Hough and Captain Leeke to attend the Council to give an account of their proceedings on the occasion of the capture of the "Anson" by the French.	S. O. L. B. No. 11 of 1747, p. 103.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Captain Foulis and Captain Cape to attend the Council with certain officers.	Do. p. 104.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Logg Books kept on board the "Bombay" and "Restoration" Grabs.	Do. pp. 105-110.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon, regarding certain goods.	Do. p. 111.	Do.
Do. ..	Goa ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Charles Foulis to the Chief at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 112-114.	Do.
Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of the list of Company's Covenanted Servants at Bombay and Factories Subordinate and also of the list of deceased persons.	Do. pp. 115-119.	Do.
6th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send goods on grabs.	Do. p. 111.	Do.
8th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Captain Samuel Hough and to Captain Leeke to receive goods.	Do. pp. 111-112.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send certain goods.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to pack up certain sums for the Surat Factory.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
16th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders, regarding payment to Pattamars.	Do. p. 120.	Do.
20th Nov ..	Do ..	Copy of Government notification regarding the sale of goods.	Do p. 120.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Nathaniell Whittwell and Mr. Rawdon relating to the sale of the Company's goods.	Do. pp. 121-129.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to pay certain sums to the widow of Mr. Ainsworth and Captain Cameron.	Do. p. 130.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Whittwell to deliver over charge of the office of the Accomptant to Mr. Rawdon.	Do. p. 130.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to receive charge of the Accomptant's office from Mr. Whittwell.	Do. p. 130.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Munro to deliver over charge of the Bombay Custom House to Mr. Swell.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Swell to receive charge of the Bombay Custom House from Mr. Munro.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Dorrill to receive charge of stores from Mr. Robert Rawdon.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders to discharge certain bills.	Do. p. 132.	Do.
Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the list of Convenanted Servants at Bombay and Factories Subordinate.	Do. pp. 132-134.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Dorrill to send certain goods on the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send goods for the use of the Gombroon Agency on the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 135.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747—*continued.*		
30th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders to send certain goods on the "Drake" Ketch.	S. O. L. B. No. 11 of 1747, p. 135.	Condition bad.
Do ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain George England to receive certain men on board the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 136.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain George England to receive goods.	Do. p. 136.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to send on board the "Drake" Ketch a certain sum for the service of the Gombroon Agency.	Do. p. 136.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Scott, regarding Mahim Fair.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Thomas Leeke, Commander of the "Restoration" Grab to send certain goods on shore.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
17th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government notification for letting the sole privilege of vending tobacco on the island.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
10th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders to pay a certain sum to Mr. Hodgis.	Do. p. 138.	Do.
11th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to pay a certain sum to the widow of Mr. Ainsworth and Captain Cameron.	Do. p. 138.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send purchasers' goods on the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. p. 138.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Thomas Leeke to receive goods.	Do. p. 139.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon, regarding the purchasers' goods to be sent to Surat.	Do. p. 139.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Messrs. Rawdon and Dorrill to keep in readiness the goods to be sent to the Tellicherry and Anjengo Factories.	Do. p. 139.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send boats for landing goods.	Do. p. 140.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Samuel Hough to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 140.	Do.
21st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors, relating to the protest against Captain Collier for coming back with the ships "Severn", "Warwick" and "Ilhester" without touching Goa and other matters.	P. D. L to the C. No. 1 of 1746-49, pp. 36-40.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors, regarding the French ships at Mahie and other matters.	Do. pp. 41-45.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors, regarding Captain Joseph Collier's protest and other matters.	Do. pp. 45-46.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 47-90.	Do.
21st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Governor to the Secretary to the Honourable East India Company, informing of the departure of Commodore Griffin with his squadron from Fort St. David and of other occurrences.	Do. pp. 90-91.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747—*continued.*		
27th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors regarding the "Ilchester", sale of goods and other matters.	P. D. L. to the C. No. 1 of 1746-49, pp. 91-95.	Condition bad.
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council at Bombay to the Court of Directors.	Do. pp.96-110.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	London ..	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors to the Agent and Council of Persia, relative to the state of affairs in Persia	P. D. L. from the C. No. 2 of 1742-1800, pp. 17-18.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors to the Governor and Council of Bombay.	P. D. L. from the C. No. 3 of 1742-51, pp. 133-145.	
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay, relating to the appointment of the members of the Secret Committee.	Do. p. 149.	
24th July ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors to the Governor and Council of Bombay offering thanks to Mr. Wake for his good services.	Do. pp. 153-154.	
16th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding the supply of stores, money, etc., to Fort St. David and other matters.	Do. pp. 157-159.	
		1747-48.		
2nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of accounts and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 21 of 1748, pp. 1-9.	Condition bad.
3rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 9.	Do.
4th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Restoration" Grab with certain boats.	Do. p. 9.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing that they were obliged to send gallivats to convoy the goods going up the river as the Ganeems at Ombra seized all boats in the river.	Do. pp. 9-10.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the bill drawn for 1275 Bombay Rupees in favour of Captain Samuel Hough.	Do. p. 10.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 11-13.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 14.	Do.
10th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 14.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David and to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 14.	Do.
14th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bowanne Passar" Grab.	Do. p. 14.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing their cash accounts, etc.	Do. p. 14.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 14-16.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal, regarding the bills drawn in their favour.	Do. pp. 16-17.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747-48—*continued.*		
18th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain cruizers.	P. D. D. No. 21 of 1748, p. 17.	Condition bad.
19th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the supply of treasure and stores to the coast settlements and other matters.	Do. pp. 17-28.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a packet from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the Company's affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 29-32.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, desiring them to send down sloops and men received from Gombroon by the "Dutch" ship.	Do. p. 32.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the renting of the tobacco farm and other matters.	Do. pp. 32-35.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Sanders and Gibbs, the Standing Committee for visiting the Hospital, regarding the state of the Hospital	Do. p. 34.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the appointment of Governor of Surat.	Do p. 35	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Augusta".	Do. p. 36.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Bengal, enclosing certain papers.	Do. pp. 36-37.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 37-45.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding bills of exchange.	Do. pp. 45-46.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
8th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the sum to be advanced to the Agent of Monackjee Nowrojee.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors, at Surat, regarding the situation of the affairs at Surat.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 47-54.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747-48—*continued.*		
Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the Chief at Surat to the President relating to the troubles at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 21 of 1748, pp. 52-54.	Condition bad.
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the cessation of the troubles at Surat.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 55-56.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of Monajee Angria's grabs seen at the port.	Do. p. 57.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 57.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 57.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of letters dated 30th October and 27th November.	Do. pp. 57-60.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 60-61.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Mr. John Carmichael, late gunner at Anjengo.	Do. p. 61.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 61.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 61-65.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the return of the "Bombay" and "Restoration" Grabs with the "Daddaby" from Colaba, which was seized by Angria's men.	Do. p. 65.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 65.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, enclosing an invoice of Carmenia Wool and old copper.	Do. pp. 65-67.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the Merchant Grab.	Do. p. 67.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the several omissions on the part of the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 67-71.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships with brass guns shipped on one of them to Surat.	Do. p. 72.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them of the pearls sent to them.	Do. p. 72.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a cruizer.	Do. p. 72.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the terms of the sale of copper and other matters.	Do. pp. 72-74.	Do.
29th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the publication, prohibiting the use of false coins.	Do. p. 74.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of cash accounts and other matters.	Do. pp. 74-80.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747-48—*continued.*		
6th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab.	P. D. D. No. 21 of 1748, p. 80.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report by Captain Samuel Hough of the mutiny on board the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. pp. 80-86.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 87.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the report by Captain Samuel Hough relating to the mutiny on board the "Bombay" Grab and to other matters.	Do. pp. 87-89.	Do.
9th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Mayor's Court, regarding elected Aldermen.	Do. p. 89.	Do.
10th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 89.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futtee Mumbarik".	Do. p. 90.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing Messrs. Stonestreet and Robinson's dissents to the peace with Ally Rajah.	Do. pp. 90-91.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 91.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the Chief's negotiations between the Durbar and the Castle.	Do. pp. 91-92.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing their cash accounts for the month of February.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing manifest of the remainder of the freight pearl received per the Drake ketch from Bussra.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the swearing of Messrs. Stonestreet and Draper into the office of Aldermen.	Do. p. 93.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the arrangements to send to the company a triplicate of overland advices and other matters.	Do. pp. 93-95.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Company, to the Supra Cargoes and to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 95	Do.
17th Mar ..	Do ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the launching of the sloop "Grampus".	Do p. 95.	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the launching of the Galley "St. Michael".	Do. p. 95.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Chinaware bought from the Angria by Mancojee Putlajee and other matters.	Do. pp. 95-96.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Byfeld, relative to the estate of the late Mr. Morley.	Do. pp. 97-98.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the Dutch quitting the Factory and retiring to the Bar to impede the Moors' trade.	Do. p. 98.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 98-100.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747-48—*continued.*		
19th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 21 of 1748, p. 100.	Condition bad.
22nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the reperusal of the letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 100-103.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	An abstract of a letter from the President to the Chief of Surat, acknowledging receipt of the Chief's letter with the protest, against the Dutch for seizing Mulna's ships which carried English pass and colours.	Do. pp. 105-106.	Do.
....	....	Translation of a letter dated 28th November 1747 from the Prince of Cherrica to the Provisional Chief of Tellicherry, regarding the Prince's statement in connection with the peace with Moor Adir, Raja of Cannanore.	Do. pp. 103-105.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the proceedings of the Dutch at the Surat Bar.	Do. pp. 106-107.	Do.
1st Jan. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William.	S. I. L. B. No. 7 of 1747-48, p. 352.	Condition bad.
9th Jan ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 268-269.	Do.
16th Jan ..	Do ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 269-270.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 352-354.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. p 371.	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the appointment of Governor of Surat.	Do, pp. 280-281.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 284-285.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 287-291.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, enclosing a duplicate of their last letter and informing of the sale of the Madeira Wine.	Do. pp. 362-363.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 285-286.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 291-295.	Do,
8th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 286-287.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 318-324.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 354.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 355.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, informing of the intention of the King of Persia to visit Spahaun before Nowrose 10th March to settle the postings of his Governors,	Do. pp. 368-370.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. pp. 404 405.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 328-331.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Bombay Town Hall.	Copy of a letter from the Mayor's Court ..	Do. pp. 327-328.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747-48—*continued.*		
3rd Mar. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 21st January.	S. I. L. B. No. 7 of 1747-48, pp. 372-374.	Condition bad
5th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 345-347.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 347-348.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 348-349.	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 349-351.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. p. 375.	Do.
2nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld regarding payment to Covenanted Servants.	S. O. L. B. No. 11 of 1747, p. 140.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a commission appointing Ensign John Williams to be Lieutenant and Commander of a Company.	Do. p. 141.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David.	S. O. L. B. No. 12 of 1748, pp. 1-2.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 2-3.	Do.
12th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to pay a certain sum to the widow of Mr. Anisworth and Captain Cameron.	S. O. L. B. No. 11 of 1747, p. 142.	Do.
.. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders, regarding payment to a Pattamar.	Do. p. 142.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Calcutta.	S. O. L. B. No. 12 of 1748, pp. 3-5.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 5-6.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. William Hornby and others to be in readiness to proceed to Anjengo.	S. O. L. B. No. 11 of 1747, p. 142.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to send a certain sum on the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 143.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B. No. 12 of 1748, pp. 6-7.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 7-9.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 10-12.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captain Samuel Hough to proceed to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 12.	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to pay a certain sum to Mr. Thomas Dorrill.	S. O. L. B. No. 11 of 1747, p. 143.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B. No. 12 of 1748, pp. 12-13.	Do
27th Jan. ..	Bombay Town Hall.	Copy of a warrant for the execution of sentences passed on certain criminals.	S. O. L. B. No. 11 of 1747, p. 143.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a warrant for the levy of the assessment of Rs. 1,500 on the inhabitants of Bombay for defraying country charges.	Do. p. 144.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of notification relating to the letting out of the Tobacco Farm.	Do. p. 144.	Do.
6th Feb ..	Do ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Walmsley, Commander of the "Augusta" to send on shore ten bundles of twine.	Do p. 144.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747-48—*continued.*		
7th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Dorril to send certain goods on the ship "Augusta".	S. O. L. B. No. 11 of 1747, pp. 144-145.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B. No. 12 of 1748, pp. 13-14.	Do.
8th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Walmsley to receive certain goods on board his ship "Augusta".	S. O. L. B. No. 11 of 1747, p. 145.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the indenture made and entered into between Captain Walmsley and the President and Council.	Do. pp. 145-147.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B. No. 12 of 1748, p. 15.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to pay a certain sum to the widow of Mr. Ainsworth and Captain Cameron.	S. O. L. B. No. 11 of 1747, p. 147.	Do.
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B. No. 12 of 1748, pp. 15-16.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 16-17.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send boats for landing pepper.	S. O. L. B. No. 11 of 1747, p. 147.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Blatchford to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 148.	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send boats for landing goods.	Do. p. 148.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain George England to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 148.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of notification regarding the sale of goods.	Do. p. 149.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to be in readiness to repair to the assistance of the Tellicherry Factory.	Do. p. 149.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to deliver over charge of the office of the Assistant to the Treasurer to Mr. Spencer.	Do. p. 150.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to deliver over to Mr. Ellis certain articles.	Do. p. 149.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to receive charge of the office of the Assistant to the Treasurers from Mr. Thomas Byfeld.	Do. p. 150.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Dorrill to receive charge of the office of the Collector of the Honourable Company's revenue from Mr. Thomas Byfeld.	Do. p. 151.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B. No. 12 of 1748, pp. 17-18.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Robert Rawdon and to the warehousekeeper regarding the account of the sale of goods.	S. O. L. B. No. 11 of 1747, p. 151.	Do.
29th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government notification regarding false coins.	Do. p. 152.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Mayor's Court. ..	S. O. L. B. No. 12 of 1748, p. 18.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to pay a certain sum to Captain Cameron.	S. O. L. B. No. 11 of 1747, p. 153.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Benton to be in readiness to proceed to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 153.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747-48—*continued.*		
13th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to deliver to Captain Hough the remainder of the Freight Pearl.	S. O. L. B. No. 11 of 1747, p. 153.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B. No. 12 of 1748, pp. 18-19.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Supra Cargoes at Mocho.	Do. pp. 19-20.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 20.	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government notification regarding the sale of movable and immovable properties of the corumbees of Parel in satisfaction of the Company's debts.	S. O. L. B. No. 11 of 1747, p. 154.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B. No. 12 of 1748, pp. 21-22.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Thomas Byfeld regarding the estate of the late Mr. John Morley.	S. O. L. B. No. 11 of 1747, p. 154.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. Robert Rawdon and to Mr. Dorrill to send the stores intended for Tellicherry on the ship "Augusta".	Do. p. 154.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to pack up a certain sum of rupees for the use of the Tellicherry Factory.	Do. p. 155.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to pay a certain sum to the owner of the "Rose" Galley.	Do. p. 155.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders to pay a certain sum to a Pattamar.	Do. p. 155.	Do.
25th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders to pay a certain sum to a Pattamar.	Do. p. 155.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors, regarding the death of Nadirshaw and other matters.	P. D. L. to the C. No. 1 of 1746-49, pp. 111-115.	
		1748.		
25th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal and of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David.	P. D. D., No. 21 of 1748, page 107.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 108-115.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Articles of Agreement made between the Honourable Mr. William Wake, President and Governor of Bombay, etc., and Monackjee Nowrojee, Rupjee Dunjee, Muncharjee Bomanji and Dunji Gopal, renters of the tobacco farm on the island of Bombay.	Do. pp. 112-115.	Do.
27th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David for a further supply of money.	Do. p. 116.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Fort St. David and other matters.	Do. pp. 116-117.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 117.	Do.
28th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 117.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748—*continued.*		
28th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter of 15th March, with a letter to be forwarded to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	P. D. D. No. 21 of 1748, pages 117-118.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Surat, regarding the casks of salt beef received from Cambay.	Do. p. 118.	Do.
29th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 118.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 118-119.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 119.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. p. 119.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a copy of a letter to the Company.	Do. pp. 119-120.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 120-125.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 126.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. p, 126.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a bill of lading and an invoice of sundry goods.	Do. p. 126.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Restoration" Grab with several boats under her convoy.	Do. p. 126.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a Portugueze Frigate and a three Mast Grab.	Do. p. 126.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the accounts received from the Sciddee at Gingerah and other matters.	Do. pp. 127-129.	D .
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 129.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, regarding the Sale of the Madeira Wine.	Do. p. 130.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the Elephant's teeth, consigned on the ship "Northesk" from Bengal.	Do. pp. 130-131.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
19th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Bengal and Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 131-135.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Ramban" Express Boat.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the arrival at Fort St. David of certain ships from Europe.	Do. pp. 135-137.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748—*continued.*		
23rd Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the intention of the King of Persia to be at Spahaun before Nowroje.	P. D. D., No. 21 of 1748. page 137.	Condition bad.
24th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. pp. 137-138.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding recruit of Dutch deserters.	Do. p. 138.	Do.
25th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the Ship "Cauder Bucks."	Do. p. 138.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 138-147.	Do.
27th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the Ship "Winchester."	Do. p. 148.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry. forwarding a letter from Anjengo.	Do. p. 148.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, acknowledging receipt of certain Chests of Treasure.	Do. pp, 148-150.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the loss of the "Fly Gallivat" at Bassein.	Do. pp. 150-151.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Fazee Mamoody".	Do. p. 151.	Do.
4th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo and other matters.	Do. pp. 151-159.	Do.
3rd May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report of Messrs. Sanders and Dorrill on the Barrack Master's petition regarding the loss sustained on account of victualling Europeans in Barracks owing to the increased prices of grain.	Do. pp. 155-156.	Do.
4th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Gombroon, Bengal, Tellicherry, Anjengo and Fort St. David.	Do. p. 159.	Do.
7th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 159-160.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, giving reasons for despatching the "Restoration" Grab and the "Drake" to convoy some Bengal ships.	Do. p. 160.	Do.
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab, with the ship "Augusta".	Do. p. 160.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the Company's business at that settlement.	Do. pp. 160-162.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 162.	Do.
11th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bonadventure" Grab under Dutch Colours, bound for Malacca.	Do. p. 163.	Do.
12th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the "Drake" Ketch to be despatched to Persia and other matters.	Do. pp. 163-165.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 165.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Cop of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Judda Merchant".	Do. p. 165.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748—*continued.*		
13th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of Captain Ninion Lowis in a Pinnace on account of the ship "Scindy Merchant" being foundered.	P. D. D., No. 21 of 1748, pages 165-166.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal, enclosing a packet from Surat.	Do. p. 166.	Do.
15th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 166.	Do.
Do ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 166-167.	Do.
16th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David and other matters.	Do. pp. 167-168.	Do.
19th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Prince Edward".	Do. p. 168.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Spahaun bills.	Do. p. 169.	Do.
20th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Northesk".	Do. p. 169.	Do.
24th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 169-179.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report of the inspection of Bank Securities.	Do. pp. 176-178.	Do.
25th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the death of the Worshipful Richard Sanders.	Do. p. 179.	Do.
26th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointments of Messrs, Scott and Sewell.	Do. p. 179.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors, Fort St. David and Surat.	Do. p. 179.	Do.
27th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Success" Galley with Mr. Whitewell.	Do. p. 180.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Grendon, Resident at Bussarah to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, enclosing certain papers and accounts relative to the Residency.	Do. p. 180.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the arrival of the "sloop" and the loss of several boats under her convoy.	Do. p. 180.	Do.
31st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 180-183.	Do.
7th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to account matters, etc.	Do. p. 184.	Do.
10th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 184-185.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, in connection with the Company's protection to be given to Mettah Naran and the assistance to be given to him in recovering his debts at Cambay.	Do. p. 185.	Do.
12th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the disposal of the Elephant's teeth.	Do. pp. 185-186.	Do.
14th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the report of the survey made on the "Restoration" Grab and other matters.	Do. pp. 186-194.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748—*continued.*		
12th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report of the survey of the "Restoration" Grab.	P. D. D., No. 21 of 1748, page 190.	Condition bad.
14th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel LeBlank regarding the new contract for gunpowder.	Do. pp. 190-191.	Do.
19th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing an account of investment.	Do. pp. 194-195.	Do.
21st June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 195-198.	Do.
24th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposal to five owners of the houses containing hay and straw, which in some respects were the cause of the fire within the town and other matters.	Do. pp. 198-199.	Do.
25th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, acknowledging receipt of the letter dated 5th April 1748.	Do. p. 199.	Do.
26th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 199-200.	Do.
1st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Captain John Price as Commander of the "London" Sloop and other matters.	Do. pp. 200-203.	Do.
4th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, acknowledging receipt of the letter sent by the "Grampus" sloop.	Do. p. 203.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Charles Hutchinson, Governor, etc. Council at St. Helena.	Do. pp. 203-204.	Do.
5th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Robert Rawdon at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 204-206.	Do.
12th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding a letter from Bengal, acknowledging receipt of bills.	Do. pp. 206-208.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 208-211.	Do.
15th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the bonds for the sums due from Coja Sultan David at Madras and other matters.	Do. pp. 211-214.	Do.
22nd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 214-216.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the bond, defeasance and general discharge.	Do. pp. 216-219.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 219.	Do.
29th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the reduction of two Prahms on account of peace with the Marathas and to other matters.	Do. pp. 220-223.	Do.
3rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, enclosing a duplicate of a letter dated 11th June 1748.	Do. pp. 223-225.	Do.
4th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the President and Council at Fort St. David, acknowledging receipt of letters dated 11th and 21st June.	Do. pp. 225-226.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748—*continued.*		
4th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	P. D. D., No. 21 of 1748, page 226.	Condition bad.
5th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. pp. 226-227.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Trial Snow" and of letters from Fort St. David, Bengal, Tellicherry and Cochin.	Do. pp. 227-230.	Do.
15th May ..	Cochin ..	Copy of a letter from the Dutch Commander and Council at Cochin.	Do. pp. 230-232.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 232-233.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Mr. John Scruder, Chief and Council for affairs of the Dutch Company and to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 234.	Do.
6th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding investment.	Do. p. 234.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Bengal, regarding bills drawn at Surat.	Do. pp. 234-235.	Do.
7th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 235.	Do.
8th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Stanhope".	Do. p. 235.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, informing of the arrival of certain ships from Europe.	Do. p. 235.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Rose" Galley.	Do. p. 235.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain George Jackson, Commander of the "Essex" at Mocho acknowledging receipt of a letter dated 15th March.	Do. p. 235.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Commander of the "Essex" at Mocho and other matters.	Do. pp. 236-237.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 237.	Do.
9th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 237.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letters to be sent to the Bay, Fort St. David, etc., by the "Hawk" sloop, built for the service of Bengal and to other matters.	Do. pp. 237-245.	Do.
26th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report of the survey of the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 242.	Do.
13th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Northesk".	Do. p. 245.	Do.
16th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. George Scott and other matters.	Do. pp. 245-249.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. George Scott, requesting leave to resign the service.	Do. pp. 250-251.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of Captain Hough and Mr. Pruell, being sworn in the office of Aldermen.	Do. p. 251.	Do.
18th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Dutch Director and Council at Surat.	Do. p. 251.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748—*continued.*		
25th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Dutch Director and Council at Surat, acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 5th August.	P. D. D., No. 21 of 1748, pages 251-252.	Condition bad.
19th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 253-256.	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David and of letters from Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. pp. 257-261.	Do.
21st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 261.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 261.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 5th August, with a packet for the Dutch Director.	Do. p. 261.	Do.
23rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 261-264.	Do.
25th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 264.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Messrs. Sewell and Dorrill and other matters.	Do. pp. 264-269.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Sewell and Dorill, containing their remarks on Mr. George Scott's letter.	Do. pp. 265-267.	Do.
Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President to Shahu Raja in the matter of the seizure by the Maratha General in Bengal of certain boats, belonging to the Company on their way from Cassimbazar to Calcutta.	Do. pp. 268-269.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Lane, regarding remarks on Mr. Scott's letter.	Do, p, 267.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bonnetta" sloop.	Do. p. 269.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Mocho Merchant".	Do. p. 270	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding bills drawn in favour of the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 270.	Do.
30th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters,	Do. pp. 270-271.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors, Tellicherry, Anjengo, Fort St. David and Bengal.	Do. p. 271.	Do.
31st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 271.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 271.	Do.
1st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 271.	Do.
4th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 271-272.	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 272-278.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748—*continued.*		
6th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, informing of the safe arrival of Admiral Boscowen,	P. D. D., 1748, No. 21 of page 278.	Condition bad.
7th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 279.	Do.
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 279.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the President and Council at Fort St. David and to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 279.	Do.
10th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Hawk" sloop.	Do. p. 279.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 279.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 279.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, enclosing certain papers received from Spahaun.	Do. pp. 279-281.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 281.	Do.
13th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. p. 281.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 281-282.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the sale of elephants teeth.	Do. p. 282.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 282.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the goods for investment, sent on the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. pp. 282-283.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief at Surat, regarding the proceedings of Suffdar Caun in increasing his army.	Do. pp. 283-286.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Parell ..	Copy of a letter from the President to the Chief at Surat.	Do. pp. 286-289.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 289.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the inspection of Surat goods.	Do. pp. 289-292.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 292-293.	Do.
27th Aug. ..	Souratt (Surat.)	Copy of a letter from the Dutch Director at Surat to the President.	Do. pp. 293-296.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Parell ..	Copy of a letter from the President to the Dutch Director at Surat.	Do. pp. 296-298.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 298.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 298.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, acknowledging receipt of certain letters.	Do. p. 298.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the Publication issued regarding certain deeds of sale.	Do. pp. 298-299.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748—*continued.*		
22nd Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Drake" Ketch.	P. D. D. No. 21 of 1748, page 299.	Condition bad.
24th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 299.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the anchoring of the "Restoration" and "Bombay" Grabs.	Do. p. 299.	Do.
27th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 299-301.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 301.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 301-302.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 302-303.	Do.
2nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Trial" Snow.	Do. p. 303.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the employment of Gallivats for the protection of trade and the attack on the city by Suffdar Caun.	Do. pp. 303-304.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Surat	Copy of a letter from the Chief at Surat to the President, informing of the uneasiness caused by the threatening declaration of Suffdar Caun.	Do. pp. 304-308.	Do.
4th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 308-322.	Do.
27th Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report from the Store-keeper, regarding Gunner's stores.	Do. pp. 314-316.	Do.
5th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 322.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the Dollars "Essex".	Do. p. 322.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do, p. 322,	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consignment of two bags of new Pillar Dollars and other matters.	Do. pp. 322-323.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 323.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. William Johnson and the rest of the Factors at Surat, regarding the death of the Chief, Mr. Thomas Marsh.	Do. p. 324.	Do.
13th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 324.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. pp. 324-325.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable Company and other matters.	Do. pp. 325-326.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 327.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo and to the Presidents and Councils at Bengal and Fort St. David.	Do. p. 327.	Do.
16th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 327.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748—*continued.*		
19th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 21 of 1748, pp. 327-333.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Fraser, requesting permission to return to Great Britain.	Do. p. 329.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report by Messrs. Sewell and Lane of the old stores.	Do. pp. 329-330.	Do.
20th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 333.	Do.
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain George Jackson and other matters.	Do. pp. 333-334.	Do.
20th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain George Jackson, Commander of the "Essex" containing an assurance to leave Bombay for England as soon as possible.	Do. pp. 334-335.	Do.
22nd Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Triumph" Praham.	Do. p. 335.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 335.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the postponement of the sale of copper.	Do. p. 335.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Messrs. Chambers and Baker at Madeira, enclosing an invoice of 168 pipes of wine.	Do. p. 335.	Do.
27th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 336-340.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Mahim ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Grendon requesting permission to return to England.	Do. p. 339.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Restoration" and "Bombay" Grabs.	Do. p. 340.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the charge taken of the Factory by Mr. Dorrill.	Do. pp. 340-341.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Governor at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 341.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St, David enclosing duplicate of the letter of 9th September.	Do. p. 341.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them of the detachment sent to Surat for the defence of the Factory.	Do. p. 341.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. p. 341.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Triumph" Praham.	Do. p. 341.	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 341.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 342-353.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Lambton, requesting permission to return to England.	Do. p. 345.	Do.
2nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report of the survey of the ship "Oxford".	Do. p. 345.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748—*continued.*		
30th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Phillip Joddrell, requiring surplus tonnage at the rates of the Charter Party.	P. D. D. No. 21 of 1748, p. 346.	Condition bad.
4th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 353.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a Cruizer.	Do. p. 353.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 353.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 353-354.	Do.
6th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of Suffdar Caun's success.	Do. p. 354.	Do.
7th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 354.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the death of Mr. Rawdon.	Do. pp. 354-355.	Do.
8th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 355-358.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing duplicate of their last letter.	Do. p. 358.	Do.
11th Nov, ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the arrangement to send a ship down the coast to bring pepper, etc., and to other matters.	Do. pp. 359-361.	Do.
10th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Phillip Jodrell. offering to carry old stores to England.	Do. p. 361.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 361.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 361.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the orders to be issued to the Factors at Surat and Cambay to expedite the transmission of their accounts, papers, etc.	Do. pp. 361-362.	Do.
16th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 363.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, regarding their intention to send the ship "Oxford" to the Malabar Coast to complete her tonnage.	Do. p. 363.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sailing order to Commodore, Richard Crabb.	Do. pp. 363-364.	Do.
21st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a cruizer.	Do. p. 364.	Do.
22nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letters to be sent to the Honourable Company, the Coast Settlements and St. Helena and other matters.	Do. pp. 364-366.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 366-367.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 368.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 368.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748—*continued.*		
24th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the requisition from the Surat Factory for sepoys for the defence of the Factory and to other matters.	P. D. D., No. 21 of 1748, pp. 368-369.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do, ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and of sailing orders to Commodore Richard Crabb.	Do. p. 369.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the public notice issued for altering the date of the sale of goods.	Do. p. 370.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David, relating to the request for a list of men of this Presidency, wishing payment of half of their pay to their families in Bombay.	Do. p. 370.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the notification regarding the sale of goods.	Do. p. 370.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 370.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of a detachment of soldiers.	Do. pp. 370-371.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. p. 371.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 371.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Thomas Stevens and other matters.	Do. pp. 372-379.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 380.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to the Coast Settlements and other matters.	Do. pp. 380-386.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Do. p. 387.	Do.
14th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the orders to the Chief and Factors at Surat to invest money in German Crowns, etc., for supply to Bombay.	Do. pp. 387-391.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 391.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Surat, informing of the success of the Surat Government against Suffdar Caun.	Do. p. 391.	Do.
19th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 391.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the arrival of certain ships at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 391-392.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing that they have not received any satisfactory answer from the King of Travancore, concerning the Company's privileges.	Do. p. 392.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of Messrs. Rorbert Holford William Hill, etc., being sworn in the office of Aldermen.	Do. p. 392.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 393.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748—*concluded.*		
19th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the success against Suffdar Caun.	P. D. D., No. 21 of 1748, p. 393.	Condition bad.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Anjengo and Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 393-403.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the new Mayor and Sheriff being sworn, each in his office, for the ensuing year and other matters.	Do. pp. 403-404.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 404.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale of the Honourable Company's goods.	Do. pp. 404-408.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 408.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relative to Suffdar Caun's request to allow him to proceed on the Compan.'s Grab to Scindy.	Do. p. 408.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 408.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 409-410.	Do.
27th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. p. 410.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, disapproving of their proceedings with regard to Suffdar Caun.	Do. p. 410.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. p. 410.	Do.
		1747-48.		
8th Mar. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	S. I. L. B., No. 7 of 1747-48, pp. 370-371.	Condition bad.
21st Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 358-360.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	D . ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 355-357.	Do.
29th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 357-358.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 371.	Do.
3rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 363-368.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 360-361.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. David..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 383-384.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 361-362.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 379-382.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. pp. 407-408.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747-48—*continued.*		
19th Apr. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	S. I. L B., No. 7 of 1747-48, pp. 435-439.	Condition bad.
20th Apr. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 425-427.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 376-377.	Do.
27th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 398-402.	Do.
1st May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 377-379.	Do.
2nd May ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. pp. 408-409.	Do.
6th May ..	Fort St. David..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 390-391.	Do.
8th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 384-385.	Do.
18th May ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 402-404.	Do.
20th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 386.	Do.
24th May ..	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 391.	Do.
Do. ..	Calcutta ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Calcutta.	Do. p. 410.	Do.
26th May ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 427-431.	Do.
27th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Thomas Grendon.	Do. pp. 386-387.	Do.
26th May ..	St. Helena ..	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council at St. Helena.	Do. p. 392.	Do.
1st June ..	Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 391-392.	Do.
4th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 387-388.	Do.
6th June ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 411-425.	Do.
17th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 433-434.	Do.
11th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 389-390.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 395-396.	Do.
21st June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 397-398.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 451-453.	Do.
4th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 392-395.	Do.
7th July ..	Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 410-411.	Do.
Do. ..	Bengal ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. pp. 449-450.	Do.
14th July ..	Calcutta ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Calcutta.	Do. p. 450.	Do.
24th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 406-407.	Do.
Do. ..	Mocho ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. George Jackson.	Do. p. 409.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747-48—*continued.*		
28th July ..	Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David.	S. I. L. B., No. 7 of 1747-48, pp. 434-435.	Condition bad
3rd Aug. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 439-446.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 431-432.	Do.
16th Aug. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 460-461.	Do.
21st Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 432.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 465-472.	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 446-447.	Do.
7th Sept. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 462-463.	Do.
9th Sept. ..	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 472-473.	Do.
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	S. I. L. B., No. 8 of 1749-50, pp. 66-77.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. I. L. B., No. 7 of 1747-48, pp. 447-449.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Tellicherry ...	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 453-460.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 477.	Do.
23rd Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 463.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 463-464.	Do.
Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 465.	Do.
4th Oct. ..	Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 482-483.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 474.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 475-477.	Do.
31st Oct ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 478.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 481.	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 478-481.	Do.
2nd Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 482.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David.	S. I. L. B., No. 8 of 1749-50, pp. 25-26.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. I. L. B., No. 7 of 1747-48, pp. 483-485.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, regarding the bills of exchange sent to them from Surat.	S. I. L. B., No. 8 of 1749-50, p. 94.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 4-8.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	S. I. L. B., No. 7 of 1747-48, pp. 486-487.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1747-48—*concluded.*		
9th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief, Mr. Dorrill, informing of the engagement with the Suffdar Caun's forces.	S. I. L. B., No. 7 of 1747-48, pp 485-486.	Condition bad.
12th Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherrry to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	S. I. L. B., No. 8 of 1749-50, pp. 8-24.	Do
13th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	S. I. L. B., No. 7 of 1747-48, pp. 493-494.	Do.
14th Dec. ..	Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, containing the news of the cessation of arms and the likelihood of a peace.	S. I. L. B., No. 8 of 1749-50, pp. 28-29.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. I. L. B., No. 7 of 1747-48, pp. 489-491.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of their resolution to send the ship "Prince William" to Bombay.	S. I. L. B., No. 8 of 1749 50, p. 97.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factor at Tellicherry, regarding the pepper consigned on the ship, "Streatham".	Do. pp. 1-3.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. I. L. B., No. 7 of 1747-48, pp. 491-493.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	S. I. L. B., No. 8 of 1749-50, pp. 54-58.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, acknowledging receipt of letters of the 23rd November and 6th December 1748 and informing of the departure of the ship "Oxford".	Do. pp. 51-53.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the sum invested in German Crowns.	Do. pp. 27-28.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat to the Honourable the Court of Directors, regarding the Company's affairs at that place.	Do. pp. 34-38.	Do.
		1748.		
27th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	S. O. L. B., No. 12 of 1748, pp. 22-29.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 29-31.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 31-32.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 32-33.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to send goods on the "Restoration" grab.	S. O. L. B., No. 11 of 1747, p. 156.	Do.
Do.	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Thomas Leeke to receive goods.	Do. p. 156.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David.	S. O. L. B., No. 12 of 1748, pp. 33-34.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 34-35.	Do.
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to pay a certain sum to Captain Cameron.	S. O. L. B., No. 11 of 1747, p. 156.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to pay a certain sum to Moody.	Do. p. 157.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748—*continued.*		
14th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B., No. 12 of 1748, pp. 35-36.	Condition bad.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders, regarding payment to Pattamars.	S. O. L. B., No. 11 of 1747, p. 157.	Do.
19th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government notification regarding slaves.	Do. pp. 157-158	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan for the payment of a certain sum on account of the difference arising from the resale of Madeira wine bought by the late Captain Patrick.	Do. p. 158.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B., No. 12 of 1748, pp. 36-37.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Stonestreet and Mr. Sedgewicke to be in readiness to proceed to Gombroon.	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, p. 1.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders, regarding payment to Pattamars.	Do. p. 1.	Do.
4th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Rawdon to deliver over charge of the office of Accountant to Mr. Sanders.	Do. p. 1.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Richard Sanders to receive charge of the Accountant's office from Mr. Rawdon.	Do. p. 2.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Scott to receive charge of the Warehouse from Mr. Rawdon.	Do. p. 2.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Lane to receive charge of the Mahim Custom House.	Do. p. 2.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to receive charge of the office of the Clerk of the Market from Mr. Lane.	Do. p. 3.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	S. O. L. B., No. 12 of 1748, pp. 37-38.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 39.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 39-41.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 41-42.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. James Taylor, Master of the "Grampus" Sloop.	Do. p. 43.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 43-47.	Do.
13th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. pp. 47-48.	Do.
16th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to advance a certain sum to Mahamud Soffer.	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, p. 3.	Do.
May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government order to Mr. George Scott to take charge of the Accountant's office.	Do. p. 4.	Do.
25th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to deliver up to the Honourable Mr. William Wake the money deposited by him in the treasury.	Do. p. 3.	Do.
26th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Sewell to take provisional charge of the Land Pay office.	Do. p. 4.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748—*continued.*		
May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of the list of the Honourable Company's Covenanted Servants at Bombay and Factories subordinate.	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, pp. 5-8.	Condition bad.
26th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David.	S. O. L. B., No. 12 of 1748, pp. 48.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 49-50.	Do.
10th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 50-51.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 51.	Do.
25th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 52-53.	Do.
16th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a bond executed by Coja Sultan David.	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, pp. 9-10.	Do.
20th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Sewell to deliver over to Mr. Le Blank all the materials of making gunpowder.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
22nd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David.	S. O. L. B., No. 12 of 1748, pp. 53-57.	Do.
31st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Dorrill to send certain goods on the ship "Augusta".	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49. p. 10.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to pay a certain sum to Ragoji Govind.	Do. pp. 10-11.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Dorrill to send certain goods on the "Augusta".	Do. p. 11.	Do.
4th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David.	S. O. L. B., No. 12 of 1748, pp. 57-58.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 58.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 59.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 60.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Schrendez, Director for affairs of the Honourable Dutch East India Company and Council at Surat.	Do. pp. 60-62.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 62.	Do.
8th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 63.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 63-64.	Do.
13th Aug. ..	Bombay Town Hall.	Copy of Warrants to the Sheriff of Bombay for the execution of a sentence passed on a certain criminal and for the recovery of a fine from a certain person for not appearing at a session of the court of Oyer and Terminer.	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, pp. 11-12.	Do.
Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of the list of papers to be prepared in the Secretary's office for transmission to England.	Do. p. 12.	Do.
13th Aug. ..	Bombay Town Hall.	Copy of a warrant to the Sheriff of Bombay for the payment of monthly allowances to the clerk of the Bench of Justices.	Do. p. 13.	Do.
13th to 16th Aug.	Bombay Castle.	Copy of the Note of Commissions signed by the President, relating to appointments.	Do. p. 13.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748—*continued.*		
13th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of the indenture made by and between the Honourable Company and Saronbay, Widow of Fakir Shaw Jamelah.	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, pp. 15-17.	Condition bad.
16th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Scott to deliver over charge of the Accomptant's office to Mr. Thomas Dorrill.	Do. pp. 13-14.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Dorrill to receive from Mr. Scott charge of the accomptant's office.	Do. p. 14.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Lane to receive charge of the Marine Pay office from Mr. Scott.	Do. pp. 14-15.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Note of Government order to Mr. Thomas Grendon.	Do. p. 15.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Note of commissions signed by the President.	Do. p. 15.	Do.
18th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Notification requiring a list of slaves from persons possessing them.	Do. pp. 22-23.	Do.
Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an indent for stationery ware. ..	Do. pp. 23-24.	Do.
19th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	S. O. L. B., No. 12 of 1748, pp. 64-66.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 66-67.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 67-68.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 68-70.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 71-72.	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to pay a certain sum to Captain George England.	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, p. 17.	Do.
21st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	S. O. L. B., No. 12 of 1748, pp. 72-73.	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Sewell to keep ready the papers to be transmitted to England.	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, p. 17.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Grendon to get ready a copy of the General Book of Customs for transmission to England.	Do. p. 18.	Do.
Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the list of the Honourable Company's Covenanted Servants at Bombay and Factories subordinate.	Do. pp. 19-21.	Do.
30th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Calcutta.	S. O. L. B., No. 12 of 1748, pp. 73-74.	Do.
Do. ...	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 74-75.	Do.
Do. ...	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 75-77.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
Do. ...	Do. ..	Copy of a sailing orders to Mr. Lessly Bailley, Master of the "Hawk" sloop.	Do. p. 79.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to pack up a certain sum of money for the service of the Surat Factory.	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, p. 24.	Do.
31st Aug. ...	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B., No. 12 of 1748, pp. 79-80.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1743—*continued.*		
31st Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Lane to send purchasers' goods on the "Bombay" Grab.	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, p. 24.	Condition bad.
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David, acknowledging receipt of a letter, dated 28th July 1748, containing information about the safe arrival of admiral Boscawen.	S. O. L. B., No. 12 of 1748, pp. 80-81.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 81.	Do.
10th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 81-82.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 83.	Do.
Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a sailing order to Mr. Francis Taylor, Master of the "Tryal Snow".	Do. pp. 82-83.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Lane to send boats to bring goods on shore.	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, p. 26.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain George England to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 26.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B., No. 12 of 1748, pp. 83-84.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Notification requiring all persons to apply for their deeds of sale.	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, pp. 26-27.	Do.
24th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B., No. 12 of 1748, p. 85.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. pp. 85-86.	Do.
4th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 86-89.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 90-92.	Do.
20th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Corine Stevens, Commodore, etc., Council for affairs of the Honourable Dutch East India Company at Cochin.	Do. p. 93.	Do.
5th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer, regarding payment to certain men.	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, p. 27.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain George Jackson to send on shore the galleymen and soldiers.	Do. p. 27.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain George Jackson to send treasure on shore.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a commission relating to appointments.	Do. p. 25.	Do.
13th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Phillip Joddrell to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Lane to send boats to the "Oxford".	Do. p. 28.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Dorrill to deliver over charge of the Accountant's office to Mr. John Sewell.	Do. pp. 28-29.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. John Sewell and others, regarding charge of offices.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B., No. 12 of 1748, pp. 94-95.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748—*continued.*		
14th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Captain Phillip Joddrell, Commander of the "Oxford" to send soldiers and galleymen on shore.	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, p. 29.	Condition bad
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain George Jackson to send Daniel Thomson, late mariner of the "Heathcote," on shore.	Do. pp. 29-30.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Commission appointing Mr. Thomas Dorrill as Chief of Surat.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	S. O. L. B., No. 12 of 1748, pp. 95-96.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 97.	Do.
Do ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 97-98.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. p. 99.	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. James Fraser, regarding permission to proceed to Great Britain.	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, p. 32.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain George Jackson, Commander of the ship "Essex".	Do. p. 32.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain George Jackson of the "Essex" to discharge Daniel Thomson.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to certain officers to send certain papers relating to account matters.	Do. pp. 33-38.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the list of papers to be prepared in the Secretary's office for transmission to England on the ship "Essex".	Do. pp. 38-39.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Notification regarding the sale of goods.	Do. p. 39.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letters to certain officers, enclosing orders of the Honourable Company relating to certain offices.	Do. pp. 39-40.	Do.
22nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain George Jackson, relating to shipping.	Do. p. 40.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Sewell, regarding payment to recruits.	Do. p. 40.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Mayors' Court, relative to the Honourable Company's Commands.	Do. pp. 54-55.	Do.
	Do. ..	Copy of a Notification regarding the sale of goods.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Hugh Symmons, relative to the management of his office.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
27th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to certain commanders to send recruits on shore.	Do. p. 45.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. Thomas Grendon to deliver over charge of the office of the Mahim Custom Master and to Mr. Brabazon to receive it.	Do p. 45.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Richard Crabb, Commander of the ship "Durrington" to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Lane to send boats for landing goods laden on the "Durrington".	Do. p. 55.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748—*continued.*		
27th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government orders to Captain Pinnell to send goods on shore and to Mr. Lane to send boats for landing goods.	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, pp. 55-56.	Condition bad.
Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan and other officers to send certain papers to be transmitted to England.	Do. pp. 56-57.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of orders appointing certain officers to hold courts martial for the trials of certain offenders.	Do. pp. 45-46.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B., No. 12 of 1748, pp. 100-101.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain George Jackson, Commander of the ship "Essex".	Do. p. 101.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Lambton, granting him permission to proceed to Great Britain.	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, pp. 46-47.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the list of the Honourable Company's Covenanted Servants at Bombay and Factories subordinate.	Do. pp. 40-42.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the lists of free merchants, seafaring men, etc., and of deceased persons.	Do. pp. 42-44.	Do.
6th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B., No. 12 of 1748, pp. 101-102.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 102-103.	Do.
7th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an indent for Stationery ware ..	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, pp. 47-48.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Lane to send boats for landing goods from the "Oxford".	Do. p. 48.	Do.
Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Notification regarding the sale of goods.	Do. p. 48.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Scarlet Evans to attend the Secretary's office.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain William Pinnell to get his ship in readiness to proceed to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B., No. 12 of 1748, pp. 103-104.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. John Sewell and certain other officers to send certain papers for transmission to England.	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, pp. 49-54.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Lane to send the stores indented for the use of the Tellicherry and Anjengo Factories.	Do. p. 57.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Lane to send on the "Oxford" certain articles.	Do. pp. 57-58.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Sewell to send on the "Streatham" certain stores designed for the use of the Tellicherry and Anjengo Factories.	Do. p. 58.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to send on the "Streatham" certain stores.	Do. p. 58.	Do.
Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the list of papers to be prepared in the Secretary's office for transmission to England.	Do. pp. 58-60.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748—*continued.*		
15th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government orders to Mr. Cowan Henry Draper and other officers to be in readiness to proceed to the assistance of the Gombroon Agency.	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, pp. 60-61.	Condition bad.
16th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Richard Crabb to get his ship in readiness to proceed to Surat.	Do. p. 61.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B., No. 12 of 1748, p. 104.	Do.
17th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. John Sewell and to Mr. Hugh Symmons, regarding the stores indented for the use of the Gombroon Agency.	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, p. 61.	Do.
18th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Brabazon Ellis, regarding the Mahim Fair	Do. p. 62.	Do.
Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the List of the Honourable Company's Covenanted Servants at Bombay and Factories subordinate.	Do. pp. 63-65.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a sailing order to Commodore Richard Crabb.	S. O. L. B., No. 12 of 1748, pp. 104-105.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 105-107.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 108-109.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena.	Do. pp. 109-110.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a sailing order to Captain William Pinnell, Commander of the ship "Streatham".	Do. p. 110.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a sailing order to Captain Phillip Joddrell, Commander of the ship "Oxford".	Do. pp. 111-112.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a sailing order to Commodore Richard Crabb of the ship "Durrington".	Do. pp. 114-115.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Pinnell to receive on his ship Mr. John Peers with his servants and afford him a passage to Tellicherry.	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, p. 66.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B., No. 12 of 1748, pp. 112-114.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Notification regarding the sale of goods.	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, p. 66.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David.	S. O. L. B., No. 12 of 1748, pp. 115-116.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, approving of their proceedings in giving support to Meah Atchund and in detaining the grabs.	Do. p. 117.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 117-119.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 119-120.	Do.
9th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letters to Mr. John Sewell and to the Warehousekeeper enclosing a list of the goods sold by the President.	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, p. 67.	Do.
10th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Lane, relating to the issue of Madeira wine.	Do. pp. 67-68.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748—*continued.*		
14th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B. No. 12 of 1748, pp. 120-121.	Condition bad.
17th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Hugh Cameron to deliver to the Storekeeper an account of stores every month.	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, p. 69.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government letter to Mr. Robert Hunt, Sheriff of Bombay, regarding certain account matters.	Do. pp. 69-70.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B., No. 12 of 1748, pp, 121-122.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to pay a certain sum to Vittaldas Kessuram.	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, pp. 70.	Do.
26th and 27th Dec.	Do. ..	Copy of a note of commissions signed by the President.	Do. pp. 70-71.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letters to Mr. Thomas Lane and to Mr. John Sewell relating to the goods sold at public outcry.	Do. p. 71.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B., No. 12 of 1748, p. 122-123.	Do.
4th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors, referring to the letter of 15th March and to other matters.	L. to C. P. D., No. 1 of 1746-49, pp. 116-120.	Do.
26th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors, giving reasons for the delay in the despatch of the letter of 4th May.	Do. pp. 120-121.	Do.
22nd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors, referring to the letter of 26th May and giving an account of the Company's affairs in India.	Do. pp. 122-132.	Do.
30th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors regarding the despatch of the "Hawk" sloop to Bengal, the appointment of a President at Bombay and other matters.	Do. pp. 132-138.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 139-158.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors forwarding duplicate of a letter of 5th November, informing of the goods sent on the "Oxford" and reporting other matters.	Do. pp. 159-162.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	London ..	General letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay.	L. from C. P. D., No. 3 of 1742-51, pp. 161-170.	Do.
10th May ..	Do. ..	Letter from the Court of Directors to the Governor and Council of Bombay, enclosing a proclamation declaring the cessation of arms between His Majesty, the Most Christian King and the States General of the United Provinces.	Do. pp. 173-174.	Do.
17th June ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay.	Do. pp. 177-182.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors to the Governor and Council of Bombay.	Do. pp. 185-187.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748-49.		
2nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary note of the arrival of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 22 of 1749, p. 1.	Condition bad
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the goods consigned on the ship, "Streatham".	Do. pp. 1-2.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the departure of the "Hawk" Sloop for Bengal.	Do. p. 2.	Do.
3rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. West as Member of Council and other matters.	Do. pp. 2-8.	Do.
4th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Cotton to be sent to Mocha and other matters.	Do. pp. 8-10.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and Surat.	Do. p. 10.	Do.
7th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab with Sufdar Caun, late Governor of Surat on board that ship.	Do. p. 10.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" Ketch with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 11.	Do.
10th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 11-13.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 13.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship with a packet from Captain Harry Powlett to Admiral Boscawen at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 13.	Do.
12th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Notes of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 14.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 14.	Do.
14th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain William Pinnell and other matters.	Do. pp. 14-15.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the certificate given and signed by the Commanders of the Honourable Company's Ships and Cruizers, concerning the foremast of the ship "Streatham".	Do. p. 15.	Do.
14th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, containing news of the cessation of arms and the likelihood of a peace between the English and the French.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a protest made by the President and Council against Captain William Pinnell.	Do. pp. 16-17.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748-49—*continued.*		
17th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Fort St. David and other matter.	P. D. D. No. 22 of 1749, pp. 17-19.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 20.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 20.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 20.	Do.
7th March ..	London ..	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors to the Agent and Council of Persia, relative to commercial matters.	L. from C. P. D. No. 2 of 1742-1800, pp. 21-24.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of cruizers.	P. D. D. No. 22 of 1749, p. 20.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of cruizers.	Do. p. 20.	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 20-21.	Do.
24th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to account and other matters.	Do. pp. 21-30.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain R. Crabb, relating to the account of damage and short delivery of goods laden on his ship.	Do. p. 30.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain William Pinnell.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of instructions to the Supra cargoes of the ship "Durrington".	Do. p. 31.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 32.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 32.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. p. 32.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Salamatie".	Do. p. 32.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the report regarding repairs to the "Brilliant Snow" and other matters.	Do. pp. 32-36.	I o.
Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report regarding the "Brilliant Snow".	Do. p. 34.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a survey report of the "Streatham".	Do. p. 35.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain William Pinnell for surplus tonnage.	Do. p. 35.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing certain annual papers.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 36-41.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 42.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 42.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 42.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748-49—*continued.*		
8th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 22 of 1749, p. 42.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain William Pinnell, containing a request for surplus pepper at half rates.	Do. p. 42.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. John Carmichael.	Do. p. 42.	Do.
9th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. p. 43.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the departure of the ship "Oxford" from Anjengo.	Do. p. 43.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 43-48.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain William Pinnell, engaging to carry old stores to England freight-free.	Do. p. 48.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure and arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 48.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing the Cambay Residency accounts.	Do. pp. 48-49.	Do.
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain William Pinnell.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do pp. 49-50.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding investment.	Do. p. 50.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Governor Floyer and other matters.	Do. pp. 50-53.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the ship "Oxford".	Do. p. 53.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing invoice of certain goods.	Do. pp. 53-54.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab for Rajapur.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Charles Crommelin as a member of Council and other matters.	Do. pp. 54-64.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors at Surat, to the Agent and Council at Gombroon and to the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 64.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748-49—*continued.*		
28th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	P. D. D. No. 22 of 1749, pp. 64-65.	Condition bad.
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 65.	Do.
3rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Fort St. David, Gombroon, etc.	Do. pp. 65-66.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. pp. 66-67.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable Company and other matters.	Do. p. 67.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable Company.	Do. p. 68.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 68.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the supply of batty and to other matters.	Do. pp. 68-72.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing invoice and receipts for certain goods.	Do. p. 72.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 72.	Do.
9th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to Captain Harry Powlett and other matters.	Do. pp. 72-74.	Do.
10th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding tobacco.	Do. p. 74.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 74.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to coinage and other matters.	Do. pp. 74-75.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Augusta".	Do. p. 76.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal regarding the Bills of Exchange sent to them from Surat.	Do. p. 76.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding James Leake's report concerning "London" Sloop.	Do. pp. 76-77.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 77.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 77-81.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 82.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Augusta".	Do. p. 82.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure and arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 82.	Do.
27th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 82.	Do.
28th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable Company and other matters.	Do. pp. 82-83.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748-49—*continued.*		
8th Jan. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the arrival of the ship "Colchester" from Fort St. David.	S. I. L. B., No. 8 of 1749-50, pp. 90-92.	Condition bad.
10th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the goods laden on the ships "Salisbury" and "Futtee Buckus".	S. I. L. B. No. 9. of 1750, pp. 5-6	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	S. I. L. B. No. 8 of 1749-50, pp. 60-66.	Do.
14th Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the departure of the ship "Oxford" from Anjengo.	Do. pp. 47-49.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of certain letters.	Do. pp. 30-34.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, informing of the departure of the "Lapwing" for Great Britain.	Do. pp. 77-78.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing certain annual papers.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Carmichael complaining of the wrongs done to him by Mr. Bourchier.	Do. pp. 38-44.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, informing of the arrival of the ship "Tartar" from Great Britain.	Do. pp. 92-93.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 93.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. pp. 141-142.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding advances to certain men.	Do. pp. 50-51.	Do.
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 103-107.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 81-89.	Do.
8th Feb. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Carmichael.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 89-90.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 127-134.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of the treasure and goods sent to them.	Do. pp. 78-81.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, giving reasons for the Diary not being signed by Mr. Lamb and Mr. Price.	Do. pp. 58-59.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the goods consigned on the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 60.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, relating to the affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 97-101.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748-49—*continued.*		
28th Feb. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of the arrival of the ship "Somersett".	S. I. L. B., No. 8 of 1749-50, p. 161.	Condition bad.
2nd Mar. ..	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, informing of the arrival of the "Pelham".	Do. pp. 110-111.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, giving reasons for not sending the ship "Oxford" as desired by the Governor and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 154-157.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 95-96.	Do.
25th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 101-102	Do.
2nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Thomas Lane to send the purchasers' goods on the "Restoration" Grab.	S. O. L. B. No. 13 of 1748-49, p. 71.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Captain Thomas Leeke to receive certain goods on the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. pp. 71-72.	Do.
4th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. John Sewell to deliver charge of the office of the Accomptant to Mr. William West.	Do. p. 73.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. William West to receive charge of the office of the Accomptant from Mr. Sewell.	Do. p. 73.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to comply with the indent from Surat for medicines.	Do. p. 74.	Do.
7th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. John Spencer, regarding advances to certain men.	Do. p. 75.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Thomas Lane to send cotton on the "Durrington".	Do. p. 75.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Thomas Lane to send boats to the "Drake" Ketch for landing treasure.	Do. p. 75.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. William Mackenzee, appointing him third Supra Cargo of the "Durrington".	Do. p. 76.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Thomas Lane to send goods on the "Durrington".	Do. p. 76.	Do.
Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Orders to Mr. William West and other officers regarding the papers to be used for copying accounts.	Do. pp. 76-80.	Do.
Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the list of papers to be prepared in the Secretary's Office for transmission to England.	Do. p. 81.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. John Spencer for payment to Mr. Samuel Le Blank.	Do. pp. 82-83.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Captain William Pinnell to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 72.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Thomas Lane to send boats for landing goods from the "Streatham".	Do. p. 72.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Commission relating to the appointment of a Court Martial.	Do. p. 82.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Commission appointing Mr. Robert Holford as Advocate for the trial of certain men.	Do. p. 82.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748-49—*continued.*		
24th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Robert Hunt to proceed to Surat.	S. O. L. B. No. 13 of 1748-49, pp. 73-74.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. John Spencer, regarding payment to certain Covenanted Servants.	Do. p. 74.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. John Sewell to deliver over charge of the Bombay Custom House to Mr. William West.	Do. p. 83.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Orders to Mr. John Sewell to deliver over charge of the office of the Land Pay Master to Mr. Hugh Symmons and to Mr. Hugh Symmons to receive it.	Do. p. 83.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of Government Order to Mr. William West to receive charge of the Bombay Custom House.	Do. p. 83.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Captain Richard Crabb to receive certain goods.	Do. p. 84.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. John Spencer to pay a certain sum to Captain Crabb.	Do. p. 84.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Richard Crabb, regarding damaged woollen goods.	Do. pp. 84-85.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Captain Richard Crabb to receive Daniel Thomson, a seaman.	Do. p. 85.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Thomas Lane to ship saltpetre on the "Streatham".	Do. p. 86.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to pay a certain amount to Sivajee Pervoe.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. John Carmichael, permitting him to proceed to Great Britain.	Do. pp. 86-87.	Do.
8th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain William Pinnell, regarding tonnage.	Do. p. 87.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Thomas Lane to send the surplus pepper on the "Streatham".	Do. pp. 87-88.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. John Spencer to pack up a certain sum for transmission to Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 88-89.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to send gunpowder on the "Cudalore" sloop to Fort St. David.	Do. p. 88.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. John Carmichael, regarding his passage to Great Britain.	Do. p. 89.	Do.
27th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Thomas Lane to send boats to the "Bombay" Grab for landing goods.	Do. p. 89.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Captain George England to send on shore the goods consigned to this Presidency.	Do. p. 90.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to deliver over charge of the Company's general stores to Mr. Charles Crommelin.	Do. p. 90.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Charles Crommelin to receive charge of general stores from Mr. Symmons.	Do. p. 90.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1748-49—*continued.*		
28th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government Order to Mr. John Spencer to advance a certain sum to the Commander of the "Exeter".	S. O. L. B., No. 13 of 1748-49, p. 91.	Condition bad.
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Charles Crommelin to send medicines on the "Tryal Snow."	Do. p. 91.	Do.
6th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Thomas Lane to send pepper on the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. pp. 91-92.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. John Spencer to advance a certain amount to Vittuldas Kessuram.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government letter to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan, regarding batty grounds.	Do. pp. 92-93.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. John Spencer to pack up a certain sum to be sent to Surat.	Do. p. 93.	Do.
28th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Captain Benjamin Mason to send soldiers and galleymen designed for this Presidency.	Do. p. 93.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Thomas Lane to send boats for landing goods.	Do. pp. 93-94.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Captain Benjamin Mason to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 94.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Thomas Lane to send boats to the "Doddington".	Do. p. 94.	Do.
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors.	P. D, L. to C. No. 1 of 1746-49. pp. 163-179.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 180-186.	Do.
3rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors, relating to the proceedings of the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 187.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors, relating to a letter from Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 188-189.	Do.
		1749.		
28th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	P. D. D. No, 22 of 1749, pp. 84-86.	Condition bad.
29th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the admission of Mr. James Henry Lambe in the Council Board and other matters.	Do. pp. 86-87.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 88.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary. Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the supply of gram, etc.	Do. p. 88.	Do.
1st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 88.	Do.
3rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of instructions to Mr. William Hornby.	Do. p. 88.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749—*continued.*		
4th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Lambe as Warehousekeeper and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 22 of 1749, pp. 88-102.	Condition bad.
30th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of declarations of the Commander and the officers of the ship "Doddington" in relation to Captain Atkinson.	Do. pp. 91-98.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Surat and Tellicherry.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the capture of certain boats.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 103.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a cruiser.	Do. p. 103.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Exeter".	Do. p. 103.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 103-104.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 104.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Royal Duke".	Do. p. 104.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding cotton.	Do. p. 105.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the General Books received from the Spahaun Factory.	Do. pp. 105-106.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 106-107.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futtee Doulet" Grab.	Do. p. 107.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "London".	Do. p. 107.	Do.
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 108-112.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Tellicherry and Fort St. David.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, regarding sandlewood.	Do. pp. 112-113.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Tellicherry, Anjengo and Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 113-11	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 114.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the purchase of Olibanum and other matters.	Do. pp. 114-115.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the proposals for the putchucks.	Do. p. 115.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749—*continued.*		
23rd Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry enclosing invoice and bill of lading of ten chests of treasure consigned on the "Doddington".	P. D. D. No. 22 of 1749, pp. 115-116.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 116.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of Surat piece goods.	Do. p. 116.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Royal Duke".	Do. p. 116.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David, enclosing a calculate of the tonnage of Surat piece goods.	Do. p. 116.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain Mason.	Do. p. 117.	Do.
25th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Doddington".	Do. p. 117.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 117-120.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 120.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable Company and other matters.	Do. pp. 120-122.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 122.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Tryal Snow".	Do. p. 122.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 122-128.	Do.
2nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Agent and Council at Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 128-134.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Honourable Company and Fort St. David.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
3rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
5th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Rose Galley".	Do. p. 135.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Agent and Council at Gombroon and from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
6th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
7th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Augusta".	Do. p. 135.	Do.
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Prince William".	Do. p. 135.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. pp. 135-136.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 136.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 136.	Do.
9th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Thomas Hodges as a member of Council and other matters.	Do. pp. 137-139.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749—*continued.*		
10th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	P. D. D. No. 22 of 1749, p. 140.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Mr. William Hornby at Scindy and from the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 140.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal and of the sailing order to Captain Francis Taylor.	Do. pp. 140-141.	Do.
13th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 141.	Do.
14th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the proposals received from merchants for investment.	Do. p. 141.	Do.
17th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 141.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 142-149.	Do.
15th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report made by the Committee appointed to examine into the state of the Hospital.	Do. pp. 147-148.	Do.
		Copy of a note of the examination of Joseph Thanah Cooley	Do. p. 148.	Do.
17th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and of the arrival of the ship "Dalaly".	Do. p. 149.	Do.
18th May ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 149.	Do.
19th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Ramban" Express boat.	Do. p. 149.	Do.
Do. ...	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 149-151.	Do.
Do. ...	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 151-153.	Do.
Do. ...	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
23rd May ...	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 153-155.	Do.
24th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 155.	Do.
28th May ...	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing Marine accounts and informing of the protection given to a Dutch Bunder Boatswain.	Do. pp. 155-156.	Do.
Do. ...	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, informing of the arrival of the Somersett.	Do. p. 156.	Do.
30th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 156-171	Do.
26th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain William Webber.	Do. p. 164.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Sulivan Lawrence, Collector of the revenues, regarding the complaint of the inhabitants of Mazagaon against renters.	Do. pp. 164-167.	Do.
16th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Sulivan Lawrence, Collector of the revenues, regarding the ground rent increased by the renters of Mazagaon.	Do. p. 167.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749—*continued.*		
20th May ..	Bombay	Copy of a report of the Committee appointed to examine into the complaint against renters.	P. D. D. No. 22 of 1749, pp. 168-171.	Condition bad.
1st June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David regarding the accident to ships by a violent gale of wind.	Do. pp. 171-173.	Do.
3rd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "London".	Do. p. 173.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 173-174.	Do.
4th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Surat and Bengal.	Do. p. 174.	Do.
6th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the account and other matters.	Do. pp. 174-180.	Do.
13th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Admiral Boscowen and other matters.	Do. pp. 180-183.	Do.
12th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report by the Committee appointed to survey certain vessels.	Do. pp. 183-184.	Do.
18th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Honourable Company and to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 185.	Do.
20th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 185.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the report of the trial of gun-powder and to other matters.	Do. pp. 185-186.	Do.
24th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, enclosing a letter from the Honourable Company.	Do. p. 187.	Do.
27th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Fort St. David and other matters.	Do. pp. 187-189.	Do.
29th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 189.	Do.
1st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding payment for purchasers, goods.	Do. pp. 189-190.	Do.
4th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of accounts and other matters.	Do. pp. 190-194.	Do.
5th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 194.	Do.
11th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to shifting boards to the verandah of the warehouse and other matters.	Do. pp. 194-198.	Do.
15th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding certain measures of the Government and the intention of the Governor to sieze the estate of the Persians.	Do. pp. 199-201.	Do.
18th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 201-205.	Do.
July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Meah Atchund, Governor of Surat.	Do. pp. 203-204.	Do.
22nd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the disturbed state of the City.	Do. pp. 205-207.	Do.
25th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 207-208.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749—*continued.*		
29th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 22 of 1749, p. 208.	Condition bad.
30th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, acknowledging receipt of a letter of 15th January 1748-49.	Do. pp. 208-209.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 209-211.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report by the Committee appointed to examine into the state of the Hospital.	Do. p. 211.	Do.
2nd Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Boscawen".	Do. p. 212.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable Company and other matters.	Do. p. 212.	Do.
3rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Juddah Merchant".	Do. p. 213.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 213-215.	Do.
4th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the assumption by Mr. Sedgwicke, of his seat in Council and other matters.	Do. pp. 215-219.	Do.
6th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Bengal and Surat and of sailing orders to Captain Webber.	Do. p. 219.	Do.
7th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, regarding lead.	Do. pp. 219-220.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, Anjengo, etc.	Do. pp. 221-230.	Do.
8th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Prince William".	Do. p. 230.	Do.
11th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the stationing of Covenanted Servants and other matters.	Do. pp. 230-235.	Do.
18th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the goods to be provided for the use of St. Helena and other matters.	Do. pp. 235-240.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 240.	Do.
21st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 240.	Do.
23rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 240.	Do.
25th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to woollen goods and other matters.	Do. pp. 240-242.	Do.
30th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a duplicate of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 242.	Do.
31st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure and arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 243.	Do.
1st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 243.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the ship "Durrington," regarding the bills drawn by them on Surat Factory.	Do. p. 243.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Durrington" and other matters.	Do. pp. 243-248.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749—continued.		
2nd Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bonnetta" Ketch.	P. D. D. No. 22 of 1749, p. 248.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from th Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 248-252.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a cert in ship.	Do. p. 252.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to goods to be sent to Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 252-253.	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of certain letters with paragraphs of the Honourable Company's Commands per "Boscawen".	Do. pp. 253-255.	Do.
7th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 255.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futte Bucks".	Do. p. 255.	Do.
8th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Honourable Company and Fort St. David and to other matters.	Do. pp. 255-258.	Do.
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Futte Doulet" Grab.	Do. p. 258.	Do.
10th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 258.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Company's orders and other matters.	Do. pp 258-260.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 260.	Do.
13th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure and arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 260.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Gombroon and Surat.	Do. pp. 260-261.	Do.
15th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Dutch Director and Council at Surat.	Do. p. 261.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 261.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Prince Edward".	Do. p. 261.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 262-265.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 265.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival and the departure of the ship "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 265.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 265.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 265.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Company and other matters.	Do. pp. 265-267.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letters from Mr. Richard Crabbe for a loan and convoy for the ship "Durrington" bound for Great Britain.	Do. p. 268.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 268.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749—*continued.*		
23rd Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a cruiser.	P. D. D. No. 22 of 1749, p. 268.	Condition bad.
24th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Drake" Ketch on a cruise.	Do. p. 268.	Do.
26th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Captain Crabb and of the departure of the "Durrington".	Do. pp. 268-269.	Do.
27th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 269.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Deput Governor and Council at Fort Marlbro.	Do. p. 269.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 269.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Company and other matters.	Do. pp. 269-271.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 272.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the treasure to be sent to Surat and other matters.	Do. p. 272.	Do.
1st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Dragon".	Do. p. 273.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the goods consigned to Surat.	Do. p. 273.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors and to the Agents and Councils at Gombroon, etc.	Do. p. 273.	Do.
2nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 274.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 274.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Fort St. David, Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 274-275.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David and other matters.	Do. pp. 275-276.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 276.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Dutch Director at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 277-284.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Dutch Director and Council at Surat.	Do. pp. 279-280.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the examination of the Surat Investment.	Do. p. 284.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Dutch Director and Council at Surat.	Do. p. 285.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 285-286.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 286.	Do.
11th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain Thomas Leeke of the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. p. 286.	Do.
13th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of accounts and other matters.	Do. pp. 286-288.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749—*continued.*		
13th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Fort St. David and Surat.	P. D. D. No. 22 of 1749, p. 289.	Condition bad.
16th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a sailing order to Commodore Felix Baker.	Do. p. 289.	Do.
17th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Salisbury".	Do. p. 289.	Do.
18th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 290.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable Company.	Do. p. 290.	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 290.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 291.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 291-294.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 294-295.	Do.
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab from Surat.	Do. p. 295.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 295-296.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the treasure sent from Persia and other matters.	Do. pp. 296-303.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 303.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the "Restoration" Grab being taken by Angria.	Do. p. 303.	Do.
27th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 303.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain frigates.	Do. p. 303.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 303.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 303-305.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to woollen goods and other matters.	Do. pp. 306-308.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 308.	Do.
2nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Stafford".	Do. p. 308.	Do.
Nov. ..	..	Copy of a cruise report of the ship "Stafford".	Do. pp. 308-309.	Do.
3rd Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the precautions to be taken against Angria.	Do. pp. 309-310	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 310-314.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of instructions to certain Commanders.	Do. pp. 314-315.	Do.
Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Christopher Burrows.	Do. p. 316.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Burrows and other matters.	Do. pp. 316-317.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749—*continued.*		
4th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to Captain Christopher Burrows.	P. D. D. No. 22 of 1749, p. 318.	Condition bid.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Christopher Burrows.	Do. p. 319.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain cruisers.	Do. p. 319.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Bengal.	Do. p. 319.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Bengal.	Do. pp. 319-320.	Do.
6th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 320.	Do.
10th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 320-321.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Bengal and Surat.	Do. p. 321.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 321.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 321.	Do.
17th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the repairs to the President's apartment and to other matters.	Do. pp. 322-324	Do.
18th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p 324.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain Thomas Leeke.	Do. pp. 325-328.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 328.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Mayor's Court.	Do. p. 328.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation ..	Do. pp. 329-336.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of Mr. Draper, being sworn into the office of Alderman.	Do. p. 336.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 336-337.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 337-350.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 351.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 351.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of the Military Paymaster's accounts and other matters.	Do. p. 351.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain Baker.	Do. p. 352.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of cruisers.	Do. p. 352.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the ships to be sent for cruising and other matters.	Do. pp. 352-354.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Peisley and Man, Supra Cargoes.	Do. p. 355.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to Messrs. Peisley and Man, Supra Cargoes at Mocho.	Do. pp. 355-356.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a sailing order to Captain Baker.	Do. p. 356.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749—*continued.*		
3rd Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 22 of 1749, pp. 356-357.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 357.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Messrs. Peisley and Man.	Do. p. 357.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Peisley and Man.	Do. pp. 357-358.	Do.
5th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation r lating to the want of treasure at the Coast Settlements and other matters.	Do. pp. 358-360.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the Bills drawn on the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 360.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of Portugueze Frigates.	Do. p. 360.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the contract for the supply of timber and other matters.	Do. pp. 360-365.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 365.	Do.
9th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of Portuguese Frigates.	Do. p. 365.	Do.
12th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of books of the Collector of the Revenues and other matters.	Do. pp. 365-379.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the sale of cloth and other matters.	Do. p. 379.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 380.	Do.
17th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Tellicherry, Anjengo and Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 380-385.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 385.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 385-386.	Do.
19th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 386-390.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 390.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the appointment of Mr. Thomas Whitehill as Sheriff.	Do. p. 390.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 390.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and of a sailing order to Captain Burrows.	Do. p. 390.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. pp. 390-391.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Boscawen".	Do. p. 391.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 391-394.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 394-395.	Do.
26th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to outstanding debts and other matters.	Do. pp. 395-400.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749—*continued.*		
22nd Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the declaration of Mr. John Briton relating to the capture of the "Restoration" Grab.	P. D. D. No. 22 of 1749, pp. 401-403.	Condition bad.
27th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Viceroy of Goa and other matters.	Do. pp. 403-404.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the enquiry into the conduct of Mr. Peirson at Spahaun and other matters.	Do. pp. 404-405.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain cruisers and of the report of cruizing.	Do. p. 406.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the goods consigned on the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. pp. 406-407.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Honourable Captain Harry Powlett, Commander of the ship "Exeter".	Do. pp. 407-413.	Do.
29th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the boats captured by cruisers.	S. I. L. B. No. 8 of 1749-50, pp. 102-103.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding cotton.	Do. p. 107.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, regarding gunpowder.	Do. pp. 142-144.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding a letter from Spahaun.	Do. pp 113-117.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of Captain Powlett's departure.	Do. pp. 108-110.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the rice sent to Anjengo.	Do. pp. 147-149.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 135-137.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 138.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter of 4th April.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
19th Apr. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 117-127.	Do.
21st Apr. ..	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, informing of the melancholy accident to a number of vessels upon that coast by a voilent gale of wind on the 13th April.	Do. pp. 162-164.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the violent storm at that place and of other matters.	Do. pp. 149-154.	Do.
1st May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Gombroon.	Do. p. 139.	Do.
4th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the bales of cloth and purchasers' goods sent to them and other matters.	Do. pp. 139-141.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. pp. 177-178.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749—*continued.*		
6th May ..	Gorah River Scindy.	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Hornby at Gorah, regarding his proceedings at that place.	S. I. L. B. No. 8 of 1749-50, pp. 144-145.	Condition bad
8th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the proposals received from merchants for investment.	Do. pp. 146-147.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of Articles of Agreement between the Prince of Colacunna and the Chief of Tellicherry regarding grants relating to Madacarra.	S. I. L. B. No. 11 of 1753-54, pp. 398-400.	Do.
9th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding proposals for investment.	S. I. L. B. No. 8 of 1749-50, pp. 157-158.	Do.
11th May ..	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, forwarding a letter addressed to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 166.	Do.
12th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the sale of the purchasers' goods.	Do. p. 158.	Do.
21st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the protection given to a Dutch Bunder Boatswain.	Do. pp. 159-160.	Do.
23rd May ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, containing a narration of their proceedings at that settlement.	Do. pp. 210-214.	Do.
25th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 164-166.	Do.
26th May ..	Bombay Town Hall.	Copy of a letter from the Mayor's Court, regarding the appointment of Mr. Peter Elwin Wrench.	Do. pp. 161-162.	Do.
6th June ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, containing a narration of their proceedings at that settlement.	Do. pp. 187-209.	Do.
11th June ..	St. Helena ..	Copy of a letter from St. Helena, informing of the appointment of Captain David Hunter, as Lieutenant-Governor of that settlement.	Do. p. 215.	Do.
16th June ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, containing an account of their proceedings at that settlement.	Do. pp. 217-223.	Do.
23rd June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 167-168.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 242-243.	Do.
26th June ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding pepper.	Do. p. 244.	Do.
29th June ..	Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 184-187.	Do.
30th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the intention of the Governor to seize the estates of the Persians in Surat.	Do. pp. 169-174.	Do.
3rd July ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of the arrival of the ship "Griffin" at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 274-275.	Do.
11th July ..	Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, forwarding a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 230-231.	Do.
12th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding certain proceedings of the Nabob of Surat.	Do. pp. 174-177.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749—*continued.*		
20th July ..	Fort Malbro ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Lock and others.	S. I. L. B. No. 8 of 1749-50, pp. 237-238.	Condition bad.
26th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 178-184.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellichery ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellichery, regarding the affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 245-248.	Do.
4th Aug. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding Mr. Pomfret's request for the supply of perpets.	Do. pp. 224-226.	Do.
7th Aug. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, regarding the Honourable Company's orders.	Do. pp. 275-276.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Mocho ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Sewell and others at Mocho, informing of the bills drawn on the Surat Factory.	Do. pp. 215-216.	Do.
21st Aug. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding woollen goods, etc.	Do. pp. 232-234.	Do.
28th Aug. ..	Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, acknowledging receipt of a letter of 29th June.	Do. pp. 240-241.	Do.
30th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, informing of the arrival of the "Price William".	Do. pp. 241-142.	Do.
2nd Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 226-230.	Do.
10th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 234-236.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the Prince, and the pepper supply stopped by him.	Do. pp. 259-263.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 236-237.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of the ship "Boscawen".	Do. pp. 238-240.	Do.
1st Oct. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 248-259.	Do.
2nd Oct. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 288-289.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 268-273.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 265-268.	Do.
18th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relative to Coja Vertanees.	Do. pp. 263-265.	Do.
20th Oct. ..	Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, informing of the departure of the ship "Chesterfield".	Do. p. 293.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from Bengal.	Do. pp. 273-274.	Do.
3rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the sale of goods.	Do. p. 276.	Do.
10th Nov. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 295-298.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, asking for a further supply of money.	S. I. L. B. No. 9 of 1750, pp. 8-10.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749—*continued.*		
16th Nov. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, relative to the King of Travancore.	S. I. L. B. No. 8 of 1749-50, pages 289-292.	Condition bad.
23rd Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the bale of long Ells belonging to Amirsee Roopjee.	Do. pp. 276-278.	Do.
Nov. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 278-288.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, regarding certain bills.	S. I. L. B. No. 9 of 1750, page 10.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	S. I. L. B. No. 8 of 1749-50, pages 293-295.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, relative to the affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 298-310.	Do.
11th Dec. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of the proposed despatch of the ship "Brittania" to Surat.	S. I. L. B. No. 9 of 1750, pages 18-19.	Do.
19th Dec. ..	"Rose" Galley.	Copy of a letter from Captain John Hope, forwarding a packet from Gombroon.	S. I. L. B. No. 8 of 1749-50, page 311.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, regarding the bills drawn in favour of Captain George Goring.	S. I. L. B. No. 9 of 1750, page 72.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the goods consigned on the "Bombay" Grab.	S. I. L. B. No. 8 of 1749-50, pages 311-312.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	S. I. L. B. No. 9 of 1750, pages 4-5.	Do.
26th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the sale of cloth.	S. I. L. B. No. 8 of 1749-50, page 313.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the sale of woollen goods.	S. I. L. B. No. 9 of 1750, page 1.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, for a supply of gunpowder.	Do. pp. 1-2.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the arrival of certain ships and of other matters.	Do. pp. 7-8.	Do.
Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Captain Benjamin Mason to send goods on shore.	S. O. L. B. No. 13 of 1748-49, pages 94-95.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Charles Crommelin to send brass on the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
29th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Hornby to be in readiness to proceed on the "Drake" Ketch to Scindy.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Benjamin Mason regarding Captain Atkinson.	Do. pp. 95-96.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Lane to send boats to the "Bombay" Grab for landing goods.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain George England to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Edward Burman to send lead on shore.	Do. pp. 96-97	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Benjamin Mason to get his ship in readiness to sail.	Do. p. 97.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749—*continued.*		
31st Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Lane, regarding delivery of lead to Vittaldas Kessuram.	S. O. L. B. No. 13 of 1748-49, page 97.	Condition bad.
4th Apl. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Lane to deliver over charge of the Warehouse to Mr. James Henry Lambe.	Do. pp. 97-98.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Henry Lambe to receive charge of the Warehouse.	Do. p. 98.	Do.
Apl. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Henry Lambe to send pepper on the "Doddington".	Do. p. 98.	Do.
13th Apl. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Henry Lambe for the supply of clothing to the Military at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 99.	Do.
14th Apl. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Charles Crommelin, regarding the supply of medicines to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 99.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Charles Crommelin, regarding the supply of gunpowder to Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 99-100.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Edward Burman to receive gunpowder in his ship.	Do. p. 100.	Do.
17th Apl. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Henry Lambe to send on the "Bombay" Grab certain goods.	Do. p. 100.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Henry Lambe to send Surat piece goods on the "Royal" Drake.	Do. pp. 100-101.	Do.
20th Apl. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons, regarding payment to Captain Benjamin Mason.	Do. p. 101.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Henry Lambe to ship on the "Doddington" certain quantity of Olibanum.	Do. p. 101.	Do.
23rd Apl. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to send a certain sum on the ship "Doddington" for the service of the Tellicherry Factory.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
26th Apl. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer, regarding payment of contract money to Vittaldas Kessildas and others.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
20th to 30th Apl.	Do. ..	Copy of commissions regarding certain appointments.	Do. pp. 103-105.	Do.
29th Apl. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Charles Crommelin.	Do. pp. 105-106.	Pages torn.
3rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to pay a certain sum to Mr. Thomas Lane.	Do. p. 106.	Do.
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain George England, Commander of the "Bombay" Grab, to send goods on shore.	Do. pp. 106-107.	Do.
Do.	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Henry Lambe to send boats for landing goods from certain ships from Surat.	Do. p. 107.	Do.
9th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Henry Lambe to tranship putchuck from the "Bombay" Grab to the "Trial Snow".	Do. p. 107.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Francis Tailor to receive putchuck from the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 108.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749—*continued.*		
9th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. William West to deliver over charge of the office of the Bombay Custom Master to Mr. Hodges and of the order to Mr. Hodges to receive it.	S. O. L. B. No. 13 of 1748-49, page 108.	Page torn.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to deliver over charge of the office of the Clerk of the Market to Mr. John Spencer.	Do. p. 109.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to receive charge of the office of the Clerk of the Market.	Do. p. 109.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Henry Lambe for landing goods.	Do. pp. 109-110.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain William Wibber to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 110.	Do.
17th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Scarlet Evans, regarding his appointment as Deputy Secretary.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50 page 1.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to sell certain goods at public outcry.	Do. pp. 1-2.	Do.
25th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a warrant to the Sheriff for the levy of special assessment for defraying country charges.	Do. p. 2.	Do.
30th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a warrant to the Sheriff for the execution of a sentence on a certain criminal.	Do. pp. 2-3.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to pay a certain sum to the Land Paymaster.	Do. p. 3.	Do.
2nd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Henry Lambe to send cotton on the "Prince William".	Do. p. 3.	Do.
9th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to pay a certain sum to Mr. Hornby.	Do. p. 4.	Do.
13th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons, regarding payment to Pattamars.	Do. p. 4.	Do.
18th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Charles Crommelin to send certain articles on the "Drake" Ketch for the service of the Gombroon Agency.	Do. p. 4.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Henry Lambe to send perpets on the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 5.	Do.
June ..	Do. ..	Copy of an indenture regarding a piece of land in Girgaon granted to Esparance De Souza.	Do. pp. 5-6.	Do.
July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to pay a certain sum to Mr. Samuel Le Blank.	Do. p. 10.	Do.
6th ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons, regarding payment to Pattamars.	Do. p. 10.	Do.
8th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Henry Lambe to deliver over copper to the Mint Master.	Do. p. 11.	Do.
12th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan, relative to the complaint of the inhabitants of Mazagon, regarding land and ground rents.	Do. pp. 11-12.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain Thomas Rich, regarding the commission issued to him.	Do. p. 12.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749—*continued.*		
12th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer, regarding payment of salaries to the Honourable Company's Covenanted Servants.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, page 13.	Condition bad.
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan, regarding his appointment as Collector of the Company's rents and revenues.	Do. p. 7.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Brabazon Ellis, regarding his appointment as Mahim Custom Master.	Do. p. 7.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of warrants to the Sheriff for the recovery of fines.	Do. pp. 7-8.	Do.
Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of indenture regarding lands in Mahim gra ted on lease to Adowjee Madowjee and Laxumanjee Dodowjee Purvœs.	Do. pp. 8-10.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of the license granted to James Lowell to keep a Punch house.	Do. p. 13.	Do.
3rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. William Sedgwicke, relating to his appointment as a Member of Council.	Do. p. 13.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Benjamin Braund to send all the goods and treasure laden on his ship "Boscawen".	Do. p. 14.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Henry Lambe to send boats to the "Boscawen".	Do. p. 14.	Do.
4th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to advance a certain sum to Birjoor Limjee.	Do. pp. 14-15.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Charles Crommelin to send gunpowder on the "Prince William".	Do. p. 15.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to send a certain sum on the "Prince William" for the service of the Bengal Presidency.	Do. p. 15.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. Robert Lambert and others relating to their appointments.	Do. pp. 15-16.	Do.
14th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a commission relating to the appointment of Mr. Thomas Kidwell, as Ensign of a company of a Regiment.	Do. pp. 16-17.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons for making three stools.	Do. p. 18.	Do.
25th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Benjamin Braund to get his ship in readiness to receive goods.	Do. p. 18.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of the license granted to Elis Abraham to keep a punch house.	Do. p. 18.	Do.
1st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Richard Crabb to send treasure on shore.	Do. p. 18.	Do.
Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to certain officers to send in certain papers for transmission to England.	Do. pp. 19-24.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a list of the papers to be prepared in the Secretary's office for transmission to England.	Do. pp. 25-26.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a list of the Honourable Company's Covenanted Servants at Bombay and Factories subordinate.	Do. pp. 27-29.	Pages torn.
5th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Henry Lambe to send on the "Boscawen" the goods received from England for the Persia Market.	Do. p. 30.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749—*continued.*		
5th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Captain Benjamin Braund to receive goods on the "Boscawen".	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 30.	Condition bad
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Notification regarding the intended voyage of the ship "Boscawen" to Gombroon.	Do. p. 30.	Do.
Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a list of free merchants, sea-faring men, etc., constant and not constant at Bombay and Factories subordinate and of a list of deceased persons.	Do. pp. 31-32.	Do.
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Henry Lambe to accept goods at a certain rate from merchants for the freight of the "Boscawen".	Do. p. 33.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain George England to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Henry Lambe to send boats to the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 34.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer regarding payment to Captain Crabb.	Do. p. 34.	Do.
Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Richard Crabb regarding the supply of money.	Do. pp. 34-35.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to pay a certain sum to Mr. Crabb.	Do. p. 35.	Do.
27th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Felix Baker to send treasure and goods on shore.	Do. pp. 35-36.	Do.
Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Henry Lambe to send boats to the "Stafford".	Do. p. 36.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of the commission, appointing Captain Felix Baker, as Commodore of the squadron of Grabs.	Do. p. 37.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to send a certain sum on the "Drake" Ketch for the use of the Surat Factory.	Do. p. 37.	Do.
1st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Henry Lambe to send goods on the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 38.	Do.
2nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Henry Lambe to deliver over charge of the warehouse to Mr. Sedgwicke.	Do. pp. 36-37.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to receive charge of the warehouse.	Do. p. 37.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Francis Pym, relating to his appointment as assistant in the Surat Factory.	Do. p. 38.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan to receive charge of the bank.	Do. pp. 38-39.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of a Commission, relating to the appointment of William Holland.	Do. p. 39.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Charles Crommelin to keep ready certain goods for shipping.	Do. p. 40.	Do.
17th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Christopher Burrows to send goods and treasure on shore.	Do. pp. 40-41.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats to the "Salisbury".	Do. p. 41.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749—*continued.*		
20th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Notification regarding the sale of goods.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 39.	Condition bad.
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Christopher Burrows to keep in readiness his ship for sailing.	Do. p. 41.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a warrant to the Sheriff for the execution of a sentence on a certain criminal.	Do. pp. 39-40.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Notification regarding the sale of goods.	Do. p. 41.	Do.
17th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to deliver over charge of the office of the Clerk of the Market to Mr. Holford.	Do. p. 42.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Holford to receive charge of the office of the Clerk of the Market.	Do. p. 42.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. William West, regarding the account of the goods sold.	Do. pp. 42-43.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a commission relating to a certain appointment.	Do. pp. 43-44.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Christopher Burrows to receive goods.	Do. p. 44.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a commission appointing Mr. James Henry Lambe as Chief at Surat.	Do. pp. 44-45.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send all the purchasers' goods on the "Salisbury".	Do. p. 46.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Charles Crommelin to send certain goods on the "Salisbury".	Do. p. 46.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to advance a certain sum to Nanaboy Nasarwanji.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to advance a certain sum to Bikajee Ruttonjee.	Do. p. 47.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Notification regarding the sale of goods.	Do. p. 47.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William West, regulating the system of making entries in General Books.	Do. p. 47.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke, regarding the time allowed to purchasers to clear their goods.	Do. p. 48.	Do.
Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Christopher Burrows to receive glass beads on the "Salisbury".	Do. p. 48.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Benjamin Braund to send treasure on shore.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. William West and others to prepare certain papers for transmission to England.	Do. pp. 49-52.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a list of papers to be prepared in the Secretary's office for transmission to Great Britain.	Do. pp. 52-53.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats to the "Stafford".	Do. p. 54.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Commodore Felix Baker to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 54.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749—*continued.*		
2nd May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors, relating to the Military arrangements in this Presidency and other matters.	P. D. L. to the C. No. 1 of 1746-49, pp. 200-204.	Condition bad.
18th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors, informing of the violent storm at Fort St. David and of other matters.	Do. pp. 205-207.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors, relating to the supply of woollen goods to Gombroon and to other matters.	Do. pp. 208-211.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors, referring to the letter of 19th September and reporting commercial and other transactions at the Presidency.	Do. pp. 211-229.	Do.
24th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay to the Secretary to the Honourable East India Company enclosing a copy of a letter addressed to Captain Crabb.	Do. p. 230.	Do.
1st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors, relating to commercial matters.	Do. pp. 230-231.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors conveying the news of Admiral Boscawen taking possession of Madras.	Do. pp. 231-232.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	London ..	Copy of a General letter from the Court of Directors to the Agent and Council of Persia regarding commercial matters.	P. D. L. from the C. of D. No. 2 of 1742 to 1800, pp. 21-24.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay.	P. D. L. from the C. of D. No. 3 of 1742-51, pp. 189-204.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	East India House.	Letter from the Secretary forwarding an account of the articles left by the "Shaftesbury" in England.	Do. p. 205.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	London ..	Letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council at Bombay regarding the despatch of the "True Briton" to Canton.	Do. p. 209.	Do.
29th Mar. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay, referring to their letters sent by the ships "Salisbury", "Boscawen", etc., and to other matters.	Do. pp. 213-214.	Do.
30th Aug. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council at Bombay, acknowledging receipt of letters of the 5th and 23rd of November and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 217-222.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council at Bombay, regarding the appointment of Mr. Benjamin Robins, as Engineer General and Commander-in-Chief of the Artillery.	Do. pp. 225-232.	Do.
		1749-50.		
1st Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to send down the "Salisbury".	P. D. D. No. 23 of 1750, p. 1.	Condition bad.
2nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the supply of money to the Tellicherry Factory and other matters.	Do. pp. 1-14.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749-50—*continued.*		
2nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the ship "Walpole" and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 23 of 1750, pp. 14-15.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale of goods.	Do. pp. 15-16.	Do.
3rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the committee's report on the piece goods received from Surat.	Do. pp. 16-17.	Do.
4th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Syren" and of a letter from Surat.	Do. p. 17.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to certain private letters from Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 17-20.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 20.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 20-21.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
7th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, requesting to be supplied with old powder.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain Benjamin Braund.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Boscawen".	Do. p. 21.	Do.
10th Jan. ..	Do ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 21-22.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 22.	Do.
12th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 22-26.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 27.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 27.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 27.	Do.
14th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding pepper.	Do. pp. 27-28.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the goods sent on the "Salisbury".	Do. pp. 28-29.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Captain Burrows, directing him to send on shore the goods consigned to this Presidency from Surat.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
16th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 29-31.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 31.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749-50—*continued.*		
1st Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 23 of 1750, p. 31.	Condition bad.
22nd Jan. ..	Do ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Captain Braund, being sworn in the office of the third Supra Cargoe of the "Boscawen" and other matters.	Do. pp. 31-36.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the committee's report on certain Surat piece goods.	Do pp. 36-37.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 37.	Do.
24th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Tellicherry and Bengal.	Do. p. 37.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a cruiser.	Do. p. 37.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry and Bengal.	Do. pp. 37-39.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report made by the committee appointed to take the survey of the ship "Salisbury".	Do. p. 39.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 39.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of an order to Captain Christopher Burrows of the "Salisbury".	Do. p. 39.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 39-48.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of packets to the Honourable Company, St. Helena and the Coast Settlements and of other matters.	Do. pp. 48-49.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Ruby".	Do. p. 49.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the coming on shore of Captain William Atkinson from the "Salisbury".	Do. p. 49.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding proposals for the purchase of cotton etc.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 49-50.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a Portuguese Frigate.	Do. p. 50.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Tellicherry, Anjengo, Bengal and Surat.	Do. pp. 50-52.	Do.
6th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry, Anjengo, Bengal and Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 52-65.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. p. 66.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 66.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 66.	Do.
9th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the appearance of some of the Angria's ships near the harbour and their pursuit by His Majesty's ship "Syren".	Do. pp. 66-67.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing certain accounts.	Do. p. 67.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749-50—*continued.*		
9th Feb. ...	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futtee Doulet" Grab.	P. D. D. No. 23 of 1750, p. 67.	Condition bad.
13th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proceedings of the Chief and Factors at Surat, concerning Vittuldas Ramdas and to other matters.	Do. pp. 67-70.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 70.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 70.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the answer to the letter of Meah Atchund, Governor of Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 70-78.	Do.
....	....	Copy of the translation of a letter from Meah Atchund to the President and Council.	Do. pp. 73-76.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Parell ..	Copy of a letter to Meah Atchund ..	Do. pp. 76-77.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a cruiser.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 78-79.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Company and other matters.	Do. p. 79.	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Surat and Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 79-81.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 81-83.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 83.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Syren".	Do. p. 83.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ...	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 83.	Do.
27th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 16th February.	Do. p. 83.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 84.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 84.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the return of the "Drake" Ketch from cruise.	Do. p. 84.	Do.
Do. ...	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 84-97.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the President and Council at Fort St. David and to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlbro.	Do. p. 97.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a cruiser.	Do. p. 97.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 98.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 98.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749-50—*continued.*		
8th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to contracts for the supply of cotton, etc.	P. D. D. No. 23 of 1750, p. 98.	Condition bad
9th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the repairs to the roof of the Mast Warehouse in the marine yard and to other matters.	Do. pp. 98-100.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report of the committee appointed to enquire into the state and condition of the Hospital.	Do. p. 101.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 101.	Do.
10th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 101-102.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 102-103.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 103-105.	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat forwarding certain accounts.	Do. p. 105.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bonnetta" Ketch.	Do. p. 105.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 105.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 105-106.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 106.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 106-110.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, complaining of the insult given to them by the Governor of Surat in regard to the Persian ship.	Do. pp. 110-111.	Do.
2nd Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of certain ships.	S. I. L. B. No. 9 of 1750, p. 2.	Do.
4th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the freighting of ships for Mocho.	Do. p. 3.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, informing of the departure of the ship "Royal George" for Great Britain.	Do. pp. 27-28.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William relative to the despatch of the ship "Severn" to Surat and other matters.	Do. p. 89.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable the Court of Directors relative to the affairs of that Settlement.	Do. pp. 44-61.	Do.
16th Jan. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding pepper.	Do. pp. 17-18	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749-50—*continued.*		
17th Jan. ..	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, forwarding a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors.	S. I. L. B. No. 9 of 1750, p. 28.	Condition bad.
18th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding certain papers.	Do. p. 6.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the affairs at that Settlement.	Do. pp. 13-17.	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the fight between two European soldiers.	Do. p. 11.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the proposals regarding cotton.	Do. pp. 12-13.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 68-71.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the payment of the balance by contractors.	Do. p. 13.	Do.
Do. ..	Geary Fort ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Johnson, relative to an engagement with Angria's ships.	Do. pp. 20-21.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	....	Copy of a letter from the officers of the "Restoration" Grab, regarding the engagement with Angria's Gallivats.	Do. pp. 21-26.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 61-65.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 43-44.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the tonnage of the "Salisbury" and other matters.	Do. pp. 28-30.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 65-68.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding certain accounts.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, enclosing the "Britannia's" Charter Party.	Do. p. 119.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding investment.	Do. pp. 30-31.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 39-43.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 16th February.	Do. p. 32.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the supply of cotton and grain.	Do. pp. 32-33.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the contract with Eddull Dada Sorabji and Tejee Cursetjee for 300 candies of cotton.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 33-34.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749-50—*continued.*		
2nd Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	S. I. L. B. No. 9 of 1750, pp. 85-88.	Condition bad.
4th Mar. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 93-97.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 79-81.	Do.
9th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing an invoice of goods.	Do. pp. 35-36.	Do.
10th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding accounts.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 97-100.	Do.
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 104-105.	Do.
17th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relative to a letter from Gombroon.	Do. pp. 36-37.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, complaining of the insult given to them by Meah Atchund in regard to a Persian ship.	Do. pp. 37-38.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding general books of that Factory.	Do. pp. 81-83.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 90-93.	Do.
1st Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, for the despatch of the ship "Syren" to Bombay.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, p. 1.	Do.
2nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Benjamin Braund to get his ship in readiness to sail.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 54.	Do.
3rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Hornby to be in readiness to proceed to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
4th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send Surat piece goods and other articles on the "Boscawen".	Do. p. 55.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Charles Crommelin to send goods on the "Boscawen".	Do. p. 55.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Government order to Captain Benjamin Braund to receive goods on the "Boscawen".	Do. p. 56.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Commodore Felix Baker to receive goods on the "Stafford".	Do. p. 56.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send stores on the "Boscawen".	Do. p. 56.	Do.
Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a list of the Honourable Company's Covenanted Servants at Bombay and Factories subordinate.	Do. pp. 57-59.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a commission appointing Mr. Thomas Dorrill, as Chief at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 60.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of a commission appointing Mr. Byfeld, as Chief of Anjengo.	Do. p. 61.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 1-6.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749-50—*continued.*		
6th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, relative to Mr. Thomas Byfeld's appointment to the Chiefship.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 6-7.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a sailing order to Captain Felix Baker.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captain Benjamin Braund.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
10th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to the Honourable Company's Covenanted Servants at Bombay to be present in the Secretary's office to execute new covenants.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 61.	Do.
14th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the shipment of pepper.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51 pp. 9-10.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send goods on the "Salisbury".	S. O. L. B., No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 66.	Do.
Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an indent for stationery ware, etc.	Do. p. 67.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons, regarding payment to Pattamars.	Do. p. 61.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Christopher Burrows, Commander of the "Salisbury" to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 62.	Do.
16th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats to the "Salisbury" for landing goods.	Do. p. 62.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer, regarding payment of salaries to the Covenanted Servants in Bombay.	Do. p. 63.	Do.
Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William West to prepare certain papers for transmission to England by the "Salisbury".	Do. p. 63.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a list of the Honourable Company's Covenanted Servants at Bombay and Factories subordinate.	Do. pp. 64-65.	Do.
16th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, approving of their agreement with the merchants.	S. O. L. B., No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 10-11	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to tranship the Surat piece goods on the "Boscawen" to the ship "Salisbury".	S. O. L. B., No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 66.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Christopher Burrows to receive on his ship certain goods.	Do. p. 66.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send arrack and rice on the "Salisbury".	Do. p. 68.	Do.
Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Christopher Burrows, regarding accommodation of Captain Atkinson on the "Salisbury".	Do. p. 68.	Do.
	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Christopher Burrows to receive on his ship Captain Atkinson and afford him a passage to Great Britain.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons, regarding payment to Pattamars.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	S. O. L. B., No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 11-14	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 14-16.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749-50—*continued.*		
29th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena, informing of the goods sent on the "Salisbury".	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, p. 16.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Messrs. Peisly and Man and Captain Benjamin Braund.	Do. pp. 16-20.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain Christopher Burrows, Commander of the ship "Salisbury".	Do. pp. 20-21.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captain Benjamin Braund, Commander of the "Boscawen".	Do. pp. 21-22.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Company's servant sent to Mangalore, by the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to provide additional cargo from Malabar for the ship "Boscawen."	Do. p. 23.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Burrows to receive Captain Atkinson on the "Salisbury" and to carry him to Great Britain.	Do. p. 23.	Do.
Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding pepper.	Do. pp. 24-25.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 25-26.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 26-28.	Do.
8th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to discharge the bill drawn in favour of Mr. Leslie Balie.	S. O. L. B., No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 69.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Sheriff's warrant for the levy of special assessment to defray country charges.	Do. p. 70.	Do.
13th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons, regarding payment to Pattamars.	Do. p. 70.	Do.
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons regarding payment to Pattamars.	Do. pp. 70-71.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B., No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 28-30	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 30-31.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, relative to the contract for investment.	Do. p. 32.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William West to deliver over charge of the accountant's office to Mr. Thomas Lane.	S. O. L. B., No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 71.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Lane to take Charge of the Accountant's office from Mr. West.	Do. p. 71.	Do.
Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of certain paragraphs of the Honourable Company's letter of 30th August 1749.	Do. p. 72.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the chests of treasure sent on the "Syren".	S. O. L. B., No. 15 of 1750-51, p. 33.	Do.
27th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a notification, regarding the sale of elephants' teeth.	S. O. L. B., No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 72.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David.	S. O. L. B., No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 33-35.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Joseph Hurlock, Deputy Governor and Council at Fort Marlbro.	Do. pp. 35-36.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1749-50—*continued.*		
4th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Charles Crommelin to keep in readiness certain goods to be shipped for the use of the Surat Factory.	S. O. L. B., No. 14 of 1749-50, pp. 76-77.	Condition bad.
6th Mar. ..	Do.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons, regarding payment to Pattamars.	Do. p. 72.	Do.
9th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B., No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 36-37.	Do.
10th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the bill drawn in their favour.	Do. p. 37.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats to the "Futtee Eli" for landing goods.	S. O. L. B., No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 73.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Governme t order to Mr. Hugh Symmons, regarding payment to a Pattamar.	Do. p. 73.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B., No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 37-39.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. William Sedgwicke, regarding certain orders of the Company.	S. O. L. B., No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 73.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons, regarding payment to a Pattamar.	Do. p. 74.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to receive certain quantity of batty from Gangadhar Pant.	Do. p. 74.	Do.
Do.	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Thomas Lane, forwarding an account of the elephants' teeth sold by Government.	Do. p. 75.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council to the Court of Directors, informing of the resolution of despatching the "Stafford" and the "Bombay" Grab to the Malabar Coast and of other matters.	P. D. L. to the C. No. 2 of 1749-54, pp. 1-6.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors, referring to the letter of 5th January and reporting in detail the Company's affairs at Bombay.	Do. pp.6-28.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors, relative to the supply of pepper, the arrangements to send home Captain William Atkinson on the "Salisbury" and other matters.	Do. pp. 29-30.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors, regarding the conduct of Captain Burrows respective Captain Atkinson.	Do. pp. 29-30.	Do.
		1750.		
26th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D., No. 23 of 1750, p. 111.	Condition bad.
27th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to certain letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 111-116.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 117.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding shawls.	Do. p. 117.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750—*continued.*		
2nd Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" Ketch.	P. D. D., 1750, No. 23 of p. 117.	Condition bad.
3rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to account and other matters.	Do. pp. 117-124.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Notes of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo and of a letter from Bengal.	Do. pp. 125-128.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 128-129.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the arrival of Mr. Bourchier and his taking seat at the Board as second in Council and to other matters.	Do. pp. 129-132.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 132.	Do.
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 132.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	D. pp. 132-133.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding cotton bales, construction of a building by the Dutch Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 133-134.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 134.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 134-137.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Felix Baker, asking for the allowance to be given to certain Commanders of ships.	Do. p. 138.	Do.
19th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 138.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 138.	Do.
21st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Mamoodu".	Do. p. 138.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 138-140.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Felix Baker and other matters.	Do. pp. 140-141.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Felix Baker, stating his reasons for the short delivery of rice brought on his ship from Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 141-142.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry, Anjengo, etc.	Do. p. 142.	Do.
25th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 142.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Ruby".	Do. p. 142.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750—*continued.*		
30th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	P. D. D., No. 23 of 1750, p. 142.	Condition bad,
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Tellicherry to the Honorable Company and other matters.	Do. pp. 142-148.	Do.
2nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 148.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 148-149.	Do.
3rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Severn".	Do. p. 149.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Bengal, Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 149-151.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 151-157.	Do.
5th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Dorrill and other matters.	Do. pp. 157-158.	Do.
Do. ..	Ship "Severn"	Copy of a letter from Captain Richard Dorrill, containing a request for having his ship docked in the Bombay Harbour.	Do. p. 159.	Do.
8th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 159-162.	Do.
10th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 162.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 162-163.	Do.
11th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 163.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 163.	Do.
13th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Surat and Gombroon.	Do. pp. 164-166.	Do.
15th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Evans to the charge of the office of Secretary and to other matters.	Do. pp. 166-173.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo and to the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 173.	Do.
17th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the permission given by the Governor of Surat to the Dutch to build a wall.	Do. pp. 173-174.	Do.
18th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 174.	Do.
22nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 174-179.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President to Meah Atchund, Governor of Surat.	Do. pp. 179-180.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a letter from Meah Atchund, Governor of Surat to the President.	Do. p. 180.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of the President's letter to Meah Atchund, Governor of Surat.	Do. pp. 181-182.	Do.
22nd May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Richard Dorrill requesting to be supplied with money.	Do. p. 182.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750—*continued.*		
22nd May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D., No. 23 of 1750, page 82.	Condition bad.
26th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Dadaly".	Do. p. 182.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 182-184.	Do.
27th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the Dutch ship "Scheybeck".	Do. p. 184.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Dutch Chief and Council at Surat, regarding the ship "Scheybeck".	Do. p. 184.	Do.
28th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Cawder Bucks".	Do. p. 184.	Do.
29th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Dutch Chief and Council and other matters.	Do. pp. 184-190.	Do.
30th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 191.	Do.
1st Jun. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a Dutch ship.	Do. p. 191.	Do.
5th Jun. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Walpole" and other matters.	Do. pp. 191-200.	Do.
4th Jun. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Walpole," for permission to land her goods.	Do. p. 201.	Do.
5th Jun. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 201.	Do.
6th Jun. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain Alphonsus Glover for assistance to get his ship into the harbour.	Do. pp. 201-202.	Do.
7th Jun. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of al etter to Captain Alphonsus Glover, Commander of the ship "Warren" to convey on his ship of the Company's treasure.	Do. p. 202.	Do.
9th Jun. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Warren".	Do. p. 202.	Do.
10th Jun. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. p. 203.	Do.
9th Jun. ..	Ship "Warren"	Copy of the protest by Captain Glover of the "Warren" and other officers in connection with the damage to the ship and her cargo on account of stormy weather.	Do. pp. 204-205.	Do.
11th Jun. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the purchase of shawls, etc.	Do. pp. 205-207.	Do.
12th Jun. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 207-210.	Do.
14th Jun. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing the Governor's letter to the President regarding the Dutch works.	Do. pp. 210-211.	Do.
15th Jun. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the condition of the woollen goods received per ship "Warren" and other matters.	Do. pp. 211-214.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750—*continued.*		
15th Jun. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Alphonsus Glover, Commander of the ship "Warren".	P. D. D., No. 23 of 1750, page 213	Condition bad.
....	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 214.	Do.
19th Jun. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Meah Atchund, Governor of Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 214-215.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a letter from Meah Atchund, Governor of Surat, enclosing a translation of a Roca from the Dutch Director to the Governor of Surat.	Do. pp. 216-217.	Do.
19th Jun ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to Meah Atchund, Governor of Surat.	Do. pp. 218-219.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Richard Dorrill, in the matter of short delivery of goods.	Do. p. 219.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 220.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing certain papers.	Do. p. 220.	Do.
26th Jun. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a report from the committee appointed to examine woollen goods and to other matters.	Do. pp. 220-225	Do.
25th Jun. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report made by the committee appointed to examine woollen goods.	Do. pp. 223-224.	Do.
26th Jun. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Surat and Bengal.	Do. pp. 225-226.	Do.
29th Jun. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Presidents and Councils at Bengal and Fort St. David.	Do. p. 226.	Do.
3rd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 226-235.	Do.
4th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat acknowledging receipt of a letter of 13th June.	Do. p. 235.	Do.
6th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the indent for saltpetre and to other matters.	Do. pp. 236-238.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chiefand Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 238.	Do.
13th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the issue of a notification for tenders for the supply of Bombay stuffs and to other matters.	Do. pp. 238-239.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Coja Mascar's accounts.	Do. pp. 239-240.	Do.
20th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 240-246.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a letter from Meah Atchund, Governor of Surat.	Do. p. 244.	Do.
20th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report by the committee appointed to examine into the condition of the Hospital.	Do. p. 244.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle,	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 246.	Do.
24th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Dutch memorial and other matters.	Do. pp. 246-247.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750—*continued.*		
24th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 23 of 1750, p. 247.	Condition bad.
27th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding repairs to a cruiser and other matters.	Do. pp. 247-248.	Do.
31st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the petition from Fazendars of Mahim and other matters.	Do. pp. 248-250.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Fort St. David and from the Chiefs and Factors at Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 251-260.	Do.
7th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David and other matters.	Do. pp. 260-270.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Alphonsus Glover requesting to refer his account of damaged goods and short delivery to the Honourable the Court of Directors for adjustment with the owners of his ship.	Do. p. 266.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report of the survey of the ship "Warren".	Do. p. 266.	Do.
9th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 270-271.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Presidents and Councils at Fort St. David and Bengal.	Do. p. 271.	Do.
10th Aug.	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Severn".	Do. p. 271.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Rose" Galley.	Do. p. 271.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 271-274.	Do.
14th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the supply of treasure to Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 274-282.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Alphonsus Glover of the ship "Warren" for a supply of money.	Do. p. 281.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 282.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 282.	Do.
18th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 282.	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 282.	Do.
21st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the purchase of Batavia Arrack and other matters.	Do. pp. 282-284.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 284.	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 284.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Fort St. George, communicating the orders of the Honourable Company appointing Mr. Saunders, as President at that Presidency.	Do. pp. 284-285.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Dadalay".	Do. p. 285.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750—*continued.*		
25th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "St. Ann".	P. D. D., No. 23 of 1750, p. 285.	Condition ba Do.
26th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Dadalay".	Do. p. 285.	Do.
27th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 285-286.	Do.
28th Aug. .	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Council at Fort St. George and other matters.	Do. pp. 286-291.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Mocho ..	Copy of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Boscawen" at Mocho.	Do. pp. 288-290.	Do.
28th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Futtee Buckus".	Do. p. 291.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Deputy Governors and Councils at St. Helena and Fort Marlbrô.	Do. p. 291.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Lord Anson" from Great Britain.	Do. pp. 291-292.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Company and other matters.	Do. pp. 292-293.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "The Prince Edward".	Do. p. 293.	Do.
29th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 293.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 293.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding certain gallivats sent to Bombay and other matters.	Do. pp. 293-294.	Do.
30th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. pp. 294-295.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 15th August.	Do. p. 295.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding bills drawn on them.	Do. p. 295.	Do.
4th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the survey to be taken of the ship "Warren" and other matters.	Do. pp. 295-306.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 306.	Do.
10th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 306.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing manifest of the diamonds laden on the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 306.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 306.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a report of the survey of the ship "Warren" and other matters.	Do. pp. 306-309.	Do.
7th Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report of the survey of the ship "Warren".	Do. p. 310.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Alphonsus Glover for a further supply of money.	Do. p. 310.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750—*continued.*		
11th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of Captain Leeke and his officers in connection with the loss of the "Restoration" Grab.	P. D. D., No. 23 of 1750, pp. 311-321.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Major Stringer Lawrence at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 322.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 322-323.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the disposal of venetians.	Do. pp. 323-324.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, relative to the promise given by the King of Travencore with regard to the supply of peppér.	Do. pp. 324-326.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Fort St. David and other matters.	Do. pp. 326-327.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of the officers of the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. pp. 328-333.	Do.
13th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 334.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "The Prince Edward".	Do. p. 334.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the supply of money to Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 334-335.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 335.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Shaftesbury" from Great Britain.	Do. p. 335.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Mocho bills.	Do. pp. 335-336.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Company and other matters.	Do. pp. 336-338.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the sale of rice bags.	Do. p. 339.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the oath administered to Major William Mackenzie and other matters.	Do. pp. 339-345.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Alphonsus Glover for a further supply of money.	Do. p. 343.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 345.	Do.
22nd Sept ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the arrival of a Swedish ship.	Do. p. 345.	Do.
23rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. pp. 345-346.	Do.
24th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them of the treasure taken out of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 346.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 346.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750—*continued.*		
24th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relative to the protest against Captain Somer.	P. D. D., No. 23 of 1750, p. 346.	Condition bad.
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a protest made by the President and Council of Bombay against Captain Glover and the owners of the ship "Warren".	Do. pp. 347-348.	Do.
Do. ..	"Warren" ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Alphonsus Glover, relating to the protest.	Do. pp. 348-349.	Do.
26th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to have in no manner any communication or dealings with any person belonging to the Swedish ship.	Do. p. 349.	Do.
27th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the Secretary's letter to the Council, containing a proposal for detaining the ship "Warren."	Do. pp. 349-350.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing Captain Somer's answer to their protest against him.	Do. p. 350.	Do.
1st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 350-352.	Do.
2nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 352.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Britannia".	Do. p. 352.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing certain papers and informing of the permission given to the Swedes by the Governor to land goods at the Custom House.	Do. pp. 352-353.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of Mr. Price and Ensign Forster, relating to the loss of the "Restoration" Grab.	Do. pp. 353-358.	Do.
5th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the treasure to be sent to Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 359-366.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 366-367.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 367.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal and of the sailing orders to the Commanders of the ships "Britannia" and "Warren".	Do. p. 367.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to the Commanders of the ships "Britannia", "Warren" and "Lord Anson".	Do. pp. 367-371.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 371.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 371.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Mayor's Court regarding the election of Mr. Robert Holford as Mayor for the year.	Do. p. 371.	Do.
16th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Lord Anson".	Do. p. 371.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 371-375.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750—*continued.*		
16th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Tartar".	P. D. D. No. 23 of 1750, p. 375.	Condition bad.
19th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 375.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 375-377.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 377.	Do.
20th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Fort St. Davids.	Do. pp. 377-378.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 378.	Do.
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 379.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a sailing order to Commodore Charles Foulis of the ship "Lord Anson".	Do. pp. 379-380.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a sailing order to Captain William Bookey of the ship "Shaftesbury".	Do. p. 380.	Do.
22nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 380.	Do.
23rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Council at Fort St. David and other matters.	Do. pp. 381-383.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Salamity".	Do. p. 383.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the swearing of Mr. Robert Holford as Mayor.	Do. p. 383.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the sale of the houses of Amboidass Tuckidass and other matters.	Do. pp. 384-389.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Tartar".	Do. p. 389.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a manifest of diamonds.	Do. p. 389.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of Portuguese Frigates.	Do. p. 389.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Major William Mackenzie and other matters.	Do. pp. 390-391.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Major William Mackenzie for certain allowances.	Do. p. 302.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 393.	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Tartar".	Do. p. 393.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Tartar".	Do. p. 393.	Do.
6th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition from Mr. Nowland, Farmer of the Mazagon Estate and other matters.	Do. pp. 393-403.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a petition from Mr. Nowland, Farmer of the Mazagon Estate regarding the contract for the supply of arrack to the company.	Do. pp. 396-397.	Do.
7th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a cruiser and of Portuguese Frigates.	Do. p. 403.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 403.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750—*continued.*		
13th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Nathaniel Pomfret's appointment and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 23 of 1750, pp. 404-410.	Condition bad.
12th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the report made by the committee appointed to draw the account of salt revenue.	Do. pp. 407-409.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the delivery of the charge of the Company's cash, etc., to Mr. Bourchier and other matters.	Do. pp. 410-411.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of certificates given to the Honourable Mr. William Wake for the sums received from him, being the balances of Running Cash, Bank, Treasury and Foreign Silver.	Do. pp. 411-412.	Do.
16th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 412.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Boscawen" with the President on board the ship.	Do. p. 412.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Richard Bourchier as President and to other matters.	Do. pp. 415-420.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing cash accounts.	Do. p. 421.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale of the Company's woollen goods received per ship "Warren".	Do. pp. 421-424.	Do.
21st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale of the Company's woollen goods received per ship "Lord Anson".	Do. pp. 424-429.	Do.
22nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale of the Company's woollen goods received per ship "Shaftesbury".	Do. pp. 429-434.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the salary of topasses.	Do. pp. 434-435.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale of the Company's goods received per ships "Warren", "Lord Anson" and "Shaftesbury".	Do. pp. 435-438.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 438.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the Company's affairs at that Settlement.	Do. pp. 438-442.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 443-446.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the sandal wood to be purchased and other matters.	Do. pp. 446-451.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Anjengo, Tellicherry and Surat.	Do. p. 451.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 451.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 451-452.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 452.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale of the Company's goods.	Do. pp. 452-456.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750—*continued.*		
30th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 23 of 1750, p. 457-460.	Condition bad.
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 461.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the goods sold in lots.	Do. pp. 461-464.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Tartar".	Do. p. 465.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Tartar".	Do. p. 465.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Sulivan and other matters.	Do. pp. 465-479.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Lawrence Sulivan, regarding salt account.	Do. pp. 468-469.	Do.
27th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Sulivan to the committee appointed to examine the salt revenue.	Do. pp. 469-470.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Mayor's Court.	Do. p. 479.	Do.
9th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Agent and Council at Gombroon and to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 479-480.	Do.
10th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note relating to the election of Messrs. David William, Simon Matcham and John Blatchford as Aldermen.	Do. p. 480.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 480.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, regarding the deficiency found in the chest of treasure.	Do. pp. 480-481.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. p. 481.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 481-484.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the Company's affairs at that Settlement.	Do. pp. 484-488.	Do.
11th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 488.	Do.
12th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Presidents and Councils at Bengal and Fort St. David and othe. matters.	Do. pp. 48 -490.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Fort St. David and Surat.	Do. p. 491.	Do.
14th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the freight of t e ship "Shaftesbury".	Do. pp. 491-492.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the goods sold at the warehouse.	Do. pp. 492-495.	Do.
17th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 495.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 495-498.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the election of Sheriff for Bombay.	Do. p. 498.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750—*continued.*		
20th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Mayor's Court, regarding the election of Mayor of Bombay.	P. D. D. No. 23 of 1750, p. 498.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 498.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the administering of oaths to the Mayor and Sheriff and to ot er matters.	Do. pp. 498-505.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report of the Survey of the ship "Ilchester".	Do. p. 505.	Do.
Do. ..	Mahim ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Lawrence Sulivan, regarding salt account.	Do. p. 506.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 506-507.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Syren".	Do. p. 507.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing an account of purchasers' goods.	Do. p. 507.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Tartar".	Do. p. 507.	Do.
24th Dec, ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Do. p. 507.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of instructions to Mr. Robert Holford, Resident at Carwar to purchase pepper.	Do. pp. 507-510.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 510.	Do.
28th Dec, ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of General Books and to other matters.	Do. pp. 510-515.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Tartar".	Do. p. 515.	Do.
29th Dec ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Tedd, regarding the old unserviceable stores to be carried home freight free.	Do pp. 515-516.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of a letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the despatch of the ship "Shaftesbury" to Gombroon.	Do pp. 516-517.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry, Anjengo, etc.	Do. p. 517.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the shi "Syren".	Do. p. 517.	Do.
27th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. I. L. B. No. 9 of 1750, pp. 38-39.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 100.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding cash account.	Do. pp. 100-101.	Do.
3rd Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 72-73.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 75-77.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 109.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, intimating that they are in need of money and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 73-75.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750—*continued.*		
9th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing certain accounts.	S. I. L. B. No. 9 of 1750, page 77.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. pp. 119-120.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relative to the permission taken by the Dutch to build walls.	Do. pp. 78-79.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat stating that all goods in the warehouse will be kept ready for exportation.	Do. p. 79.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 83-84.	Do.
21st Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 109-111.	Do.
25th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 19th March.	Do. p. 88.	Do.
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 105-107	Do.
27th Apr. ..	St. Helena ..	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council at St. Helena requesting the supply of rice and paddy.	S. I. L. B. No. 10 of 1750-52, p. 215.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of treasure and purchasers' goods.	S. I. L. B. No. 9 of 1750, pp. 101-103.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter fron the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the quantity of grain laden on several boats.	Do. p. 103.	Do.
3rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a duplicate of their letter of 30th April.	Do. pp. 103-104.	Do.
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 107.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 108.	Do.
9th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a packet from Gombroon.	Do. p. 108.	Do.
10th May ..	Madeira ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Nathaniel Handcock, regarding the supply of a topmast to Captain Sherman of a Swedish ship for a certain sum.	S. I. L. B. No. 10 of 1750-52, p. 2.	Do.
12th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the permission given to the Dutch to continue to build the walls of their building.	S. I. L. B. No. 9 of 1750, p. 103.	Do.
20th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Dutch Governor and Council at Surat, relating to the wintering of the ship "Scheybeck" in the harbour.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
25th May ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the Honourable Company's affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 124-135.	Do.
31st May ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 135-140.	Do.
5th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the purchase of shawls.	Do. pp. 114-116.	Do.
6th June ..	Ship "Warren"	Copy of a letter from Captain Alphonsus Glover of the ship "Warren", containing a request for assistance to get his ship into the Bombay Harbour.	Do. pp. 112-114.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the Governor's letter to the President.	Do. pp. 116-117.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750—*continued.*		
10th June ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	S. I. L. B. No. 9 of 1750, pages 163-164.	Condition bad.
11th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a report on the condition of the "Shrik" cruiser.	Do. pp. 117-118.	Do.
13th June ..	Fort St. David .	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 141-144.	Do.
18th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter from the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 118.	Do.
19th June ..	Fort Marlbro ..	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council at Fort Marlbro.	Do. pp. 156-157.	Do.
22nd June ..	St. Helena ..	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council at St. Helena.	Do. p. 156.	Do.
26th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the purchase of shawls and to other matters.	Do. pp. 120-121.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, relating to the Chief's visit to the King of Travancore, and the promise given by him with regard to the supply of pepper.	Do. pp. 165-168.	Do.
27th June ..	Fort St. David .	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, informing of the arrival of the "Prince Edward".	Do. p. 161.	Do.
4th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter of 19th June.	Do. pp. 121-122.	Do.
11th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing accounts.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
17th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the repairs to the "Shrik" cruiser.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. David .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Stringer Lawrence, forwarding letters from Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 162-163.	Do.
18th July ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Prince and others at Fort St. George, regarding the appointments of the Governor and Members of Council of that Presidency.	Do. pp. 151-152.	Do.
2 th July ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the woollen goods received by the "Drake" Ketch and other matters.	Do. pp. 146-151.	Do.
2nd Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 144-145.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Mocho ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Paisley and others at Mocho, regarding the Chests of treasure saved from the "Heathcote's" wreck and other matters.	Do. pp. 153-156.	Do.
21st Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the men of the late "Restoration" Grab.	Do. pp. 157-159.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 15th August.	Do. p. 159.	Do.
27th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relative to the bills drawn on them.	Do. p. 160.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. pp. 193-195.	Do.
31st Aug. ..	Fort St. David .	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 174-175.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750—*continued.*		
7th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relative to Jaggernaut Lolldas' accounts.	S. I. L. B. No. 9 of 1750, p. 160.	Condition bad.
10th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Mocho bills.	Do. p. 63.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 173-174.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the sale of rice bags and other matters.	Do. pp. 169-170.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the arrival of a Swedish ship	Do. p. 170.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relative to the protest against Captain Somner.	Do. pp. 170-171.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing Captain Somner's answer to their protest against him.	Do. p. 171.	Do.
24th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing certain papers.	Do. pp. 171-172.	Do.
5th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 172-173.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 179-192.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 175-176.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Fort St. David .	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 195-196.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding pepper and other matters.	Do. pp. 196-205.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a manifest of diamonds.	Do. p. 176.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Canton ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Misenor & Palmer, regarding the "True Briton".	S. I. L. B. No. 10 of 1750. 52, pp. 20-22.	Do.
2nd Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the issue of a notification regarding the sale of goods.	S. I. L. B. No. 9 of 1750, p. 177.	Do.
3rd Nov. ..	Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, informing of the despatch of the "Fort St. George" to England.	Do. p. 233.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing certain account.	Do. p. 177.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a leter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, relating to the iron supplied to the King of Travancore.	Do. pp. 206-207.	Do.
17th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the pay of topasses.	Do. p. 178.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 207-215.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 192-193.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Canton ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Misenor Palmer, Supra Cargoes of the "True Briton" at Canton.	S. I. L. B. No. 10 of 1750-52, p. 80	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the freight of the "Salisbury".	S. I. L. B. No. 9 of 1750, p. 216.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750—*continued.*		
6th Dec. ..	Fort St. David .	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David for a supply of gun powder.	S. I. L. B. No. 10 of 1750-52, pp. 41-42.	Condition bad.
10th Dec. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. pp. 23-24.	Do.
11th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factor at Surat.	S. I. L. B. No. 9 of 1750, p. 217.	Do.
14th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the purchase of putchuck.	Do. pp. 217-218.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp 229-233.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief an dFactors at Tellicherry.	Do pp. 225-228.	Do.
17th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing accounts of the purchasers' goods.	Do. p. 218.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding a letter from Anjengo.	Do. p. 228.	Do.
26th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the despatch of the ship "Salisbury" to Gombroon and of other occurrences.	Do. pp. 218-221.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 221-225.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the cloth received by them from the Chittys.	S. I. L. B. No. 10 of 1750-52, pp. 24-25.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing accounts of the action of the British cruisers, with the Dutch vessels at Sultanpur.	Do. p. 1.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 3-4.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the murder of Nazir Jung, the Nabab of Arcot, and the proclamation of Mustapha Jung as Nabab of Arcot.	Do. pp. 42-44.	Do.
26th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Hugh Symmons, regarding payment to a pattamar.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 75.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 39-41.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 41-44.	Do.
3rd April ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Thomas Lane, forwarding for his guidance an extract paragraph from the Company's letter, relating to his office.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 76.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons, regarding payment to a pattamar.	Do. p. 76.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding foreign silver.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, p. 44.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David, enclosing certain papers.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons, regarding payment to pattamars.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 77.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750—*continued.*		
6th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Dr. Isaac Fullerton to repair on board the "Drake" Ketch bound for Gombroon.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 86.	Condition bad.
Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Francis Wood to repair to Gombroon.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain William Dick to receive Mr. Francis Wood on board the "Drake" Ketch and afford him a passage to Gombroon.	Do. p. 87.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats to the "Stafford" and the "Bombay" Grab for landing goods.	Do. p. 77.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Commander Felix Baker and to Captain George England to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. Richard Bourcheir to receive charge of the Accountant's office from Mr. Lane and to Mr. Lane to deliver it.	Do. pp. 78-79.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons, regarding payment to pattamars.	Do. p. 79.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to the master of the ship "Phazzee Buckus" to send certain goods on shore.	Do. p. 79.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to get in readiness certain goods for shipping.	Do. p. 80.	Do.
19th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to pay a certain sum to Commander Baker.	Do. p. 80.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 46-48.	Do.
21st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer, regarding payment to Mr. James Henry Lambe.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 81.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of warrants to the Sheriffs ..	Do. pp. 84-85.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Charles Crommelin to complete the intended cargo for Anjengo.	Do. p. 81.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	S. O. L. B., No. 15 of 1750-51, p. 49-52.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding pepper.	Do. pp. 53-54.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Supra Cargoes, appointed by the Company to receive the consignment of the "Stafford" at Canton.	Do. pp. 54-55.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captain Felix Baker.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Governor and Council in Bengal, regarding the bills drawn by them in favour of Captain George Goring.	Do. pp. 56-57.	Do.
27th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a commission appointing Babaji Essaji Naique Mukadam and Subhadar of Bandarees.	S. O. L. B., No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 89.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Do.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Charles Crommelin to pack up certain goods.	Do. p. 82.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750—*continued.*		
3rd May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Captain William Dick, Commander of the "Drake" Ketch to send on shore the prisoner Thomas Doughty and others.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 82.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats to the "Severn" for bringing goods on shore.	Do. p. 83.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Richard Dorrill to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 83.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send cloth and perpets on the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 83.	Do
4th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Richard Dorrill to send on shore the prisoners John Kinsborough and others.	Do. p. 84.	Do.
6th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain William Dick to receive Dr. Isaac Fullerton on board the "Drake" Ketch and afford him a passage to Gombroon.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
7th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to pack up a certain sum for the service of the Bengal Presidency.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Purson to repair to Gombroon.	Do. p. 87.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain William Dick to receive Mr. John Purson on board the "Drake" Ketch and afford him a passage to Gombroon.	Do. pp. 87-88.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	S. O. L. B., No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 57-63.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captain William Dick, Commander of the "Drake." Ketch.	Do. p. 63-64.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. pp. 64-65.	Do.
12th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats to the "Bombay" Grab for landing goods.	S. O. L. B., No. 14 of 1749-50. p. 88.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain George England to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 89.	Do.
15th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B., No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 65-70.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Ajengo.	Do. pp. 70-72.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David, informing of the papers sent to them.	Do. p. 72.	Do.
16th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a notification regarding contract for certain goods.	S. O. L. B., No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 90.	Do.
22nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to advance a certain sum to Captain Dorrill.	Do. p. 90.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B., No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 73-74.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Meah Atchund, Governor of Surat.	Do. pp. 74-75.	Do.
5th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 75-80.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, asking them to send the account of Quick Stock by the first conveyance.	Do. pp. 80-81.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750—*continued.*		
7th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to Captain Alphonsus Glover of the ship "Warren".	S. O. L. B., No. 15 of 1750-51, p. 81.	Condition bad.
10th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Alphonsus Glover to send treasure and goods on shore.	S. O. L. B., No. 14 of 1749-50, pp. 90-91.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats to the "Warren" for landing goods.	Do. p. 91.	Do
13th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letters to Mr. Charles Whithill and Mr. John Holmis, relative to their appointments in the Secretary's office.	Do. p. 91.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Henry Johnson, relative to his appointment in the Accountant's office.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a commission, appointing Mr. Samuel Hough, Commander of the "Experiment" Galley.	Do. pp. 92-93.	Do.
13th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, relative to the men of the "Restoration" Grab.	S. O. L. B., No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 81-82.	Do.
14th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Schreuder, Chief for Affairs of the Noble Netherland East India Company and Council at Surat.	Do. pp. 82-83.	Do.
19th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 83.	Do.
29th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 84-85.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council in Bengal.	Do. pp. 85-86.	Do.
4th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a commission, appointing certain Commanders to form a Court Martial.	S. O. L. B., No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 94.	Do.
6th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send cotton on the "Severn".	Do. p. 94.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to pay a certain sum to Mr. William Percival.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer, regarding payment of salaries to the Company's Convenanted Servants.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding repairs to the "Shirk" cruiser.	S. O. L. B., No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 86-87.	Do.
7th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to pay a certain sum to Mr. Thomas Lane.	S. O. L. B., No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 95.	Do.
15th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Robert Holford relative to his appointment as a judge at a Court Martial.	Do. p. 93.	Do.
18th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to pay a certain sum to the Honourable William Wake.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
24th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to certain Commanders to take a survey of the ship "Warren".	Do. p. 96.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to pay a certain sum to Mr. Richard Bourchier.	Do. p. 97.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the house-rent allowance to Captain Sanders.	S. O. L. B., No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 87-89.	Do.
31st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Charles Crommelin to pack up certain goods for Surat.	S. O. L. B., No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 97.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks
		1750—*continued.*		
7th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 89-90.	Condition bad
8th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a sailing orders to Captain Dorrill of the ship "Severn".	Do. p. 92.	Do.
9th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 90-92.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to advance a certain sum to Captain Alphonso.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 97.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, regarding the treasure sent to them by the "Walpole" and other matters.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 92-93.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 93-94.	Do.
21st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to pay a certain sum to Captain Samuel Hough.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 98.	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Jaggernant Laldas's accounts.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, p. 94.	Do.
23rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Miguil Gonsalviz to deliver the account of sales, etc., of the cargo of Shybars.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 98.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Charles Foulis to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 98.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats to the "Lord Anson" for landing goods.	Do. p. 99.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Charles Foulis to send the treasure laden on the "Lord Anson".	Do. p. 99.	Do.
29th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to ship on the "Warren" the goods consigned to Surat.	Do. p. 99.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 95-96.	Do.
4th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 96-97.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to deliver over charge of the office of the Military Paymaster to Mr. Thomas Lane and of an order to Mr. Lane to receive it.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 100.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Messrs. De LaGarde and Parson relative to their appointments.	Do. pp. 100-101.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan to deliver over charge of the office of the Collector of the Company's rents and revenues to Mr. George Scott.	Do. p. 101.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Scott to receive charge of the office of the Collector of rents and revenues.	Do. p. 101.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. James Ryley and others relative to their appointments.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Alphonsus Glover for the delivery and receipt of goods.	Do. pp. 102-103.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to advance a certain sum to Captain Glover.	Do. p. 103.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750—*continued.*		
12th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government orders to Mr. Richard Bourcheir and others to prepare and send certain papers for transmission to England.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, pp. 104-110.	Condition bad.
Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the list of papers to be prepared in the Secretary's office for transmission to England.	Do. p. 113.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. Thomas Lane and others, regarding the Company's Commands relative to their offices.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the list of the Honourable Company's Covenanted Servants at Bombay and Factories subordinate and of the list of deceased persons.	Do. pp. 113-115.	Do.
13th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke, regarding transhipment of goods.	Do. p. 103.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 97-98.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to ship on the "Warren" certain quantity of cotton.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 103.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 98-99.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captain George England.	Do. pp. 99-100.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Samuel Hough regarding pilotage fees.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 116.	Do.
Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an indent for stationery-ware ..	Do. p. 117.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the lists of Freemerchants, married and unmarried women and boys and girls, at Bombay and of seafaring men.	Do. pp. 118-119.	Do
19th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain William Bookey to send goods and treasure on shore.	Do. p. 120.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats to the "Shaftesbury" for landing goods.	Do. p. 120.	Do.
Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Scott to make certain alterations in the books of his office.	Do. p. 121.	Do.
19h Sept. ..	....	Copy of a letter to Captain Alphonsus Glover of the ship "Warren".	Do. p. 121.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to ship on board the "Phazzee Buckus Cawder" certain quantity of rice.	Do. p. 122.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to certain Commanders for the trial of John Cox of the "Warren" at a Court-martial.	Do. p. 122.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Holford, regarding his appointment as Judge Advocate.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 100-101.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to advance a certain sum to Captain Glover.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 123.	Do.
24th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letters to Mr. Thomas Hodges and others, regarding the Company's commands relative to their offices.	Do. pp. 123-124.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750—*continued.*		
22nd Sept. ..	Bombay Castle,	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 101-102.	Condition bad
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captain Glover of the ship "Warren."	Do. p. 102.	Do.
24th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 103.	Do.
26th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 103-104.	Do.
27th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Captain Alphonsus Glover to send on shore the treasure laden on his ship.	S. O. L B., No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 124.	Do.
2nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 105-106.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send cotton on the "Britannia".	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 125.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Somner to receive certain goods on his ship.	Do. p. 125.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 107-108.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, enclosing certain papers.	Do. p. 108.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a commission, appointing John MacGoin Lieutenant of a Company of soldiers.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, pp. 126-127.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Commodore Charles Foulis and Captain Hough to attend Mr. Lane on the ships "Britannia" and "Warren" to examine artillery, ammunition, etc.	Do. p. 127.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of the delivery of a Lieutenant's Commission to Ensign Richard Forstor.	Do. p. 127.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captain John Somner, Commander of the "Britannia".	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 109-110.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captain Alphonsus Glover, Commander of the ship "Warren".	Do. pp. 111-112.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Commodore Charles Foulis of the ship "Lord Anson".	Do. p. 113.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain Somner to sail with the ship "Lord Anson".	Do. pp. 112-113.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain Glover to sail with the ship "Lord Anson".	Do. p. 113.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to pay Captain Braund a certain sum.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 128.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a commission appointing Nowroden Ben Takalaudeen as Codjee of Bombay.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
16th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Messrs. William Sedgwicke, Scott and Lane to inspect collector's books.	Do. p. 130.	Do.
17th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. Charles Crommelin and others to send certain papers for transmission to England.	Do. pp. 125-126.	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 113-114.	Do,

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750—*continued.*		
20th Oct ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a notification regarding the sale of goods.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 129.	Condition bad.
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 114-115.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Commodore Charles Foulis, directing him to cruise off this port.	Do. pp. 115-116.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain William Bookey to sail under the Command of Captain Foulis.	Do. p. 116.	Do.
22nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to be in readiness to ship certain goods for Tellicherry.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 129.	Do.
27th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to pay a certain sum to Mr. Thomas Lane.	Do. p. 130.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 117-118.	Do.
3rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a publication, regarding the exportation of rice from the Island of Bombay.	S. O . L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 131.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Lane, regarding payment of salaries and allowances to certain Military Officers.	Do. p. 132.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Brabazon Ellis to deliver over charge of the office of the Mahim Custom Master to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan.	Do. p. 133.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan to receive charge of the office of the Mahim Custom Master from Mr. Ellis.	Do. p. 133.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. Robert Holford and Mr. James Ryley to be in readiness to proceed to Carwar.	Do. p. 134.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to send a sum of rupees five to the Secretary's Office.	Do. p. 132.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Scott to receive charge of the Accountant's office from the President.	Do. p. 134.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Bourcheir relative to his appointment.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Tedd of the "Ilchester" to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats to the "Ilchester" for landing goods.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letters to Messrs. Scott and Sedgwicke, forwarding an account of the sale of the goods sold at a public outcry.	Do. p. 136.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Shaw to be in readiness to proceed to Cambay.	Do. p. 136.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 118-122.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 122-127.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 127.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750—*continued.*		
29th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Captain William Bookey to send goods on shore.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 136.	Condition bs
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats to the "Shaftesbury" for landing goods.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Stuart relative to his appointment.	Do. p. 139.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan to deliver over Bank-books, etc., to Mr. Stuart.	Do. p. 139.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Charles Crommelin to be in readiness to send certain goods on the "Shaftesbury".	Do. pp. 139-140.	Do
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain William Bookey to be in readiness to proceed to Persia and to receive goods on board his ship.	Do. p. 137.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send goods on the "Shaftesbury".	Do. p. 137.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a notification regarding the intended voyage of the ship "Shaftesbury" to Persia.	Do. p. 138.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 128-129.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to ship perpets on the "Shaftesbury".	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 138.	Do.
5th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a warrant to the Sheriff for the recovery of fines.	Do. pp. 142-143.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Holmes to be in readiness to proceed to Bussorah.	Do. p. 140.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William De LaGarde to be in readiness to proceed to Surat.	Do. p. 140.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to certain officers relative to their appointments.	Do. p. 141.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan, regarding the abuses in the Collector's office.	Do. p. 142.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 129-133.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 133-134.	Do.
9th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captain William Bookey of the ship "Shaftesbury".	Do. pp. 134-135.	Do
12th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Tedd of the "Ilchester" to keep his ship in readiness to proceed on voyage.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 143.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a warrant to the Sheriff for the execution of sentences passed on certain criminals.	Do. pp. 143-144.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 135-136.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 136-137.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. George Scott and other officers to prepare certain papers for transmission to England.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, pp. 144-150.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to ship certain articles required at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 150.	Do

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750—*continued.*		
21st Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Hope to receive from Mr. Robert Holford charge of the office of clerk of the the Market.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, page 157.	Condition bad.
22nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to ship on board the "Ilchester" the Surat piece-goods for Great Britain.	Do. pp. 150-151.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of a list of the papers to be prepared in the Secretary's Office for transmission to England.	Do. pp. 151-152.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Tedd to receive goods on the "Ilchester".	Do. p. 152.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of the list of the Honourable Company's Convenanted Servants at Bombay and Factories subordinate.	Do. pp. 153-155.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Commodore Charles Foulis of the "Lord Anson" to receive certain persons on his ship.	Do. p. 155.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain George England of the "Bombay" Grab to receive on his ship Captain John Stanton and others.	Do. p. 156.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to pay a certain sum to Commodore Charles Foulis.	Do. p. 156.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 137-142.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 142-145.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Robert Holford.	Do. pp. 145-148.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a sailing order to Captain Charles Foulis, Commander of the "Lord Anson".	Do. p. 148.	Do,
26th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to the Mayor's Court, relative to the appointment of Mr. William Johnson.	S. O. L. B. No. 14 of 1749-50, p. 157.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain John Tedd relative to the old stores to be sent to England.	Do. p. 158.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a notification regarding the contract for rice and batty.	Do. p. 158.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, p. 149.	Do.
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors, referring to the letters of 29th January and 7th February and to other matters connected with the Company's affairs.	P. D. L. to the C. No. 2 of 1749-54, pp. 31-38.	Do.
16th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 39-66.	Do.
10th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors, relative to the departure of the Governor, Mr. Wake, for Great Britain and other matters.	Do. pp. 67-73.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 73-75.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	London ..	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors to the Agent and Council of Persia containing notices of shipping, consignments, etc.	P. D. L. from the C., No. 2 of 1742-1800 pp. 27-31.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750—*concluded.*		
6th Mar. ..	London ..	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors to the Agent and Council of Persia, referring to letter of 1st February and informing of the goods supplied to that Settlement.	P. D. L. from the C. No. 2 of 1742-1800, p. 35.	Condition bad.
1st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding the despatch of the ship "Prince Henry".	P. D. L. from the C. No. 3 of 1742-51, p. 237.	Do.
6th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding the consignment of goods to Gombroon.	Do. p. 241.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay.	Do. pp. 245-268.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay.	Do. pp. 269-273.	Do.
		1750-51.		
2nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the request made by Mahomet Beg to be supplied with money and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 24 of 1751, pp. 1-7.	Condition bad.
4th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sitting of the Court Martial.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of muster rolls of the Military and Artillery and other matters.	Do. pp. 8-14.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 14.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the Portuguese Frigates.	Do. p. 14.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Mayor's Court regarding the appointment of Mr. William Johnson as Accountant General in place of Mr. Wrench and other matters.	Do. pp. 14-18.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Tartar."	Do. p. 18.	Do.
12th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 18.	Do.
14th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 18.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the supply of sandlewood for the "True Briton" and other matters.	Do. pp. 18-20.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to certain letters to be sent and other matters.	Do. pp. 20-21.	Do.
16th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the delivery of certain letters to Capt. Tedd for the Honourable the Court of Directors and for the Coast Settlements.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to batty to be supplied to the Company and other matters.	Do. pp. 21-22.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Syren."	Do. p. 23.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the bales, chests, etc., sent on the "Syren."	Do. p. 23.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the protest made by the Supra Cargoes of the Swedish Ship.	Do. p. 23	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750-51—*continued.*		
2nd Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of the protest made by the Supra Cargoes of the Swedish Ship respecting the bad treatment they received from the moors.	P. D. D. No. 24 of 1751, pp. 24-25.	Condition bad.
7th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the Swedish Ship "Got ie Lyon," complaining of the attitude of the Chief and Factors at Surat in not removing the hardships they had to suffer.	Do. pp. 23-24.	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Messrs. Holford and Ryley at Carwar regarding pepper to be purchased.	Do. pp. 25-26.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Messrs. Holford and Ryley at Carwar respecting the purchase of pepper and other matters.	Do. pp. 26-28.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the sale of the purchasers' remains.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
24th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of a letter to Mr. Robert Holford, Resident at Carwar.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the proposals of the investment.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William acknowledging receipt of certain letters and a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo relating to the despatch of the "Ilchester."	Do. pp. 29-30.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Supra Cargoes at Canton regarding the cargo put on board the "True Briton."	Do. pp. 30-31.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the goods received by the "Lord Anson."	Do. pp. 32-33.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to contract for cotton and other matters.	Do. pp. 33-36.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of letters to the Court of Directors and to Tellicherry and Surat.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposal for building a proper vessel for carrying off a Pilot in any weather and other matters.	Do. pp. 37-38.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the want of the convoy to the Northward.	Do. pp. 38-39.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 39.	Do.
8th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, requesting for a supply of money and other matters.	Do. pp. 39-45.	Do.
9th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the cotton bales which can be procured and other matters.	Do. pp. 45-46.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford at Carwar, regarding the prospects of purchasing pepper.	Do. pp. 46-47.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the goods of the "True Briton" and other matters.	Do. pp. 47-49.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 49.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750-51—*continued.*		
15th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the tobacco farm and certain grounds to be rented and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 24 of 1751, pages 49-51.	Condition bad.
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the goods purchased by them.	Do. p. 51.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the request made by the contractors for settling accounts.	Do. pp. 51-52.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to their accounts and ballance and other matters.	Do. pp. 52-53.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain Henry Broadley.	Do. pp. 53-54.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gambroon, regarding the examination of Mr. John Peirson.	Do. pp. 54-56.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 56.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, relating to the state of affairs at that Settlement and other matters.	Do. pp. 56-62.	Do.
27th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of the letters brought by them.	Do. pp. 63-67.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford, Resident at Carwar, regarding the reasons for sending the ship "Ilchester" to Tellicherry without filling it with pepper.	Do. pp. 67-68.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David requesting for a supply of gunpowder and other matters.	Do. pp. 69-70.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Shaftesbury."	Do. p. 70.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the affairs of Bharun.	Do. pp. 70-73.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, relating to the deposition of Mr. Pierson about his debt to the Company and other matters.	Do. pp. 74-75.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the meeting held at the Warehouse for farming out the Salt Pans and for selling the goods.	Do. pp. 75-80.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Danvers as a member of the Council and other matters.	Do. pp. 80-86.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Syren."	Do. p. 86.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the chests of treasure sent to them.	Do. pp. 86-87.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the goods and stores supplied to China and to this Presidency and other matters.	Do. pp. 87-88.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 88.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750-51—*continued.*		
14th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the protest from Captain Broadley and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 21 of 1751, pp. 89-91.	Condition bad.
13th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the protest made by Captain Broadley respecting the orders from the Secretary to proceed to Surat and not to China.	Do. pp. 91-92.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the sale of the "Botellas" and of certain cruisers.	Do. p. 92.	Do
16th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
17th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the Dutch and their factory at that place.	Do. pp. 92-94.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the despatch of the "Ruby" to this Presidency.	Do. p. 94.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Gombroon informing that the Dutch Chief has shipped on his ships every article from the Factory, and other matters.	Do. pp. 94-101.	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. G. Sadleir to the Board giving reasons for resigning the Company's service.	Do. pp. 97-99.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Palk relating to his returning to Fort St. David as Chaplain.	Do. p. 100.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the money paid in advance to the agent of the tobacco farmers	Do. p. 101.	Do.
4th Jan. ..	Carwar ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Robert Holford and James Byley informing of their arrival at that place.	S. I. L. B. No. 10 of 1750-52, pp. 11-16.	Do.
7th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Irvene and others enclosing the protest they had delivered to the Chief and Council at Surat.	Do. pp. 9-11.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, asking the rate of freight that they might charge the merchants.	Do. pp. 4-7.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding their accounts.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellichery, acknowledging receipt of a letter per "Lord Anson."	Do. pp. 26-28.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the examination of Mr. John Peirson.	Do. pp. 36-41.	Do.
12th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the cargo laden on the ship "Syren".	Do. pp. 8-9.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Carwar ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford, informing of the possibilities of purchasing pepper at Carwar.	Do. pp. 33-34.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the sale of certain goods.	Do. pp. 17-18.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, forwarding the invoice and bill of lading.	Do. pp. 95-96.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750-51—*continued.*		
19th Jan. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of Mr. John Robinson's departure for Bombay agreeable to the order.	S. I. L. B. No. 10 of 1750-52, pp. 44-49.	Condition bad.
21st Jan. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, acknowledging the receipt of certain letters.	Do. pp. 89-90.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding investments.	Do. pp. 18-20.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, referring to a letter of the 23rd instant and forwarding a copy of it.	Do. pp. 28-30.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, regarding certain ships to be dispatched.	Do. pp. 77-78.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellichery, informing of the arrival of the ships "Ilchester" and "Tartar".	Do. pp. 49-53.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the resignations of certain men from the Company's service.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the quantity of cotton that can be sent and the rate of it.	Do. pp. 30-32.	Do.
6th Feb. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the affairs of Bharun.	Do. pp. 58-67.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the goods purchased at certain rates.	Do. p. 35.	Do.
14th Feb. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, forwarding a report made by the Warehouse-keeper, of the bullion and treasure per "Warren".	Do. pp. 90-91.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Baboorjee's request for settling accounts of goods.	Do. pp. 35-36.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding a copy of the general letter to the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 54-55.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Carwar ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford at Carwar, regarding a contract made with Lucksimy Canta Sinay for a certain quantity of pepper.	Do. pp. 56-58.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the Dutch and their factory.	Do. pp. 69-71.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, requesting to order to build two sloops for that Presidency.	Do. p. 110.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding certain papers.	Do. pp. 78-80.	Do.
6th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging the receipt of a letter and the treasure sent to them.	Do. pp. 67-68.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 4th January per "Ilchester."	Do. pp. 80-82.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding several accounts.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of a prisoner sent by the "Ruby."	Do. p. 71.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 13th March informing of their intention to send boats for the purchasers goods.	Do. pp. 71-72.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750-51—*continued.*		
20th Mar. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, forwarding a copy of the letter of the 7th instant and certain papers.	S. I. L. B. No. 10 of 1750-52, pp. 83-85.	Condition bad.
24th Mar. ..	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David informing of the receipt of a letter from the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. George, relating to the departure of the "Britannia" and other matters.	Do. pp. 105-106.	Do.
2nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government Order to Mr. George Scott to receive charge of the Bombay Custom House from Mr. Thomas Hodges.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, p. 161.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to deliver over charge of the Bombay Custom House.	Do. p. 161.	Do.
3rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Robert Moffatt to advance a certain sum to Mahomet Beg.	Do. pp. 161-162.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Robert Moffatt to recover from Mr. Macpherson, Naval Store-keeper, a certain sum due by him.	Do. p. 162.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Robert Moffatt, regarding payment to the Company's Covenanted Servants.	Do. p. 162.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Robert Moffatt, to pay a certain sum to Captain Tedd.	Do. p. 163.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Captain John Tedd to receive Captain Atkinson on the "Ilchester" and to allow him passage to England.	Do. p. 163.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Notification regarding the sale of the Company's tobacco farm.	Do. pp. 163-164.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats to the "Syren" for landing goods.	Do. p. 164.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Notification regarding the farming of the tobacco farm and batty ground.	Do. p. 164.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Captain Henry Broadley to send goods on shore.	Do. pp. 164-165.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats to the "True Briton."	Do. p. 165.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Notification regarding the sale of goods.	Do. p. 165.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Robert Moffatt, regarding the account of the sale of dwelling houses.	Do. p. 166.	Do.
9th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Robert Moffatt to advance a certain sum to Rupjee Dhunjee.	Do. p. 166.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Notification regarding the sale of goods.	Do. p. 167.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a publication regarding the export and import duties to be charged on woollen goods of foreign manufacture.	Do. p. 167.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Robert Moffatt to send on board the "Ruby" 110 chests of treasure.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
27th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Robert Moffatt to pay a certain sum to Rupjee Dunjee.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan to deliver passage boats to certain men.	Do. p. 168.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1750-51—*concluded.*		
1st Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government Order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats to the "Lord Anson" for landing goods.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, p. 169.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Orders to Commodore Charles Foulis and Captain George England of the "Bombay" Grab to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 169.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Notification regarding the sale of China goods.	Do. p. 169.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats to the "Shaftesbury" for landing goods.	Do. p. 170.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Captain Bookey of the "Shaftesbury" to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 170.	Do.
6th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Captain Bookey to send treasure on shore.	Do. p. 170.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letters to Mr. George Scott and to Mr. Sedgwicke, regarding the sale of goods.	Do. p. 171.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Captain Henry Broadley to hold the ship "Briton" in readiness to proceed to Surat.	Do. p. 171.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Henry Broadley in answer to his protest.	Do. p. 172.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send the goods received from China on the "True Briton" for Surat.	Do. p. 172.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Robert Moffatt to pay the Revd. Mr. Palk the salary paid to a Chaplain.	Do. p. 173.	Do.
3rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Robert Moffatt to advance a certain sum to Rupjee Dhunjee.	Do. p. 173.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a General letter regarding miscellaneous matters.	P. D. L. to the C. No. 2 of 1749-54, pp. 77-86.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a General letter to the Court regarding miscellaneous matters.	Do. pp. 86-89.	Do.
17th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a General letter to the Court of Directors regarding miscellaneous matters.	Do. pp. 90-94.	Do.
		1751.		
26th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing that they will despatch the "True Briton" and "Bombay" grab to this Presidency and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 24 of 1751, pp. 102-104.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain William Bookey, regarding the accident that took place during the passage from Gombroon.	Do. pp. 104-105.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 105	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Ruby".	Do. p. 105.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain William Bookey relating to the loss of goods in part owing to the accident to his ship and other matters.	Do. pp. 105-115.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain William Bookey, requesting to proportion the loss suffered in the accident.	Do. pp. 109-111.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1751—*continued.*		
2nd Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 24 of 1751, p. 115.	Condition bad.
3rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Lord Anson."	Do. p. 115.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to the purchaser's goods.	Do. pp. 115-117.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Lord Anson".	Do. p. 117.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford, Resident at Carwar, regarding the brokerage demanded by Vaman Sinay.	Do. p. 117.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of certain bales of cloth sent by the "True Briton" and other matters.	Do. pp. 117-121.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Anthony Chester, requesting permission to return to England.	Do. p. 121.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 121.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 121.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the Governor's message to Sciddee Massoot.	Do. pp. 121-122.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the report of the Committee appointed to examine the goods received from Surat.	Do. p. 122.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report made by the Committee appointed to examine the goods received from Surat.	Do. p. 122.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat directing them not to engage in any warfare.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the possession of the Durbar by Navas Caun.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of a letter to Mr. Robert Holford, Resident at Carwar.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing that they can defend themselves and the company's property and roferring to other matters.	Do. pp. 123-124.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Mamoody".	Do. p. 125.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David relating to the voyage of the "Warren" and other matters and a letter from Tellicherry relating to the want of money for pepper.	Do. pp. 125-126.	Do.
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of letters to the Supra Cargoes at Canton and to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 126.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 126.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, Tellichery and from the Supra Cargoes of the "True Briton" at Canton with the extracts of the said letters.	Do. pp. 127-131.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the defence of the Castle by Atchund's people and other matters.	Do. p. 131.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1751—*continued.*		
17th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat respecting the state of affairs between the Sciddee and Suffdar Caun and Atchund and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 24 of 1751, pages 131-134.	Condition bad.
18th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
19th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the Dutch and their arrangements as regards Phirmaund	Do. p. 135.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the vacancy at the Board to be filled up and other matters.	Do. pp. 135-138.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain William Bookey requesting to advance a certain sum.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 138.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the pepper to be put to sale and other matters.	Do. pp. 139-161.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Peirson relative to his answers on the remarks made in the examination taken by the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 141-161.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing an order received from Dilly (Delhi) appointing Mahmud Bocar Caun, Governor of Surat.	Do. p. 161.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Dadalay".	Do. p. 161.	Do.
2nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Prince George".	Do. p. 161.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Bengal relating to the Bonds and other matters.	Do. p. 162.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of the letters brought by them.	Do. pp. 162-165.	Do.
3rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the President and Council at Bengal respecting the Warehouse-keeper's report for the deficiency found in the bullion and other matters.	Do. pp. 165-182.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Danvers Graves containing his observations on and replications to Mr. Peirsons' answers to the remarks passed on his examination by the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 168-176.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding a message sent by Meah Atchund.	Do. p. 182.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the Court Martial held by the Honourable the President and Council.	Do. pp. 182-183.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the request made by the Commander of the "Prince George" and other matters.	Do. pp. 183-184.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale of goods .	Do. pp. 184-185.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford, Resident at Carwar, relating to the delivery of goods to Lucksimy Canta Sinay.	Do. p. 186.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Kent".	Do. p. 186.	Do.
7th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William relating to goods shipped on the "Kent" for Surat and a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing several papers.	Do. pp. 186-187.	Do.
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to the Sciddee's attitude towards the proposals of peace and other matters.	Do. p. 187.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1751—*continued.*		
10th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Fort William requesting a quantity of cannon powder and Broach cotton and other matters.	P. D. D., No. 24 of 1751, pages 188-189.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to the removal of goods round the Factory by merchants.	Do. p. 190.	Do.
11th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 190.	Do.
12th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Mamoody".	Do. p. 190.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 190.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, respecting the payments of the bills.	Do. pp. 190-192.	Do.
16th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the detachment of Military, etc., sent to them.	Do. p. 192.	Do.
17th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat respecting the sale of woollen goods on board the "Drake" and other matters.	Do. pp. 192-194.	Do.
Do. ..	Do ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Futtee Jung".	Do. p. 194.	Do.
18th May ..	Do ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futtee Salam".	Do. p. 194.	Do.
19th May ..	Do ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Tartar".	Do. p. 194.	Do.
20th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the importation of the "Ganjour" and "Speedwell" owing to bad weather.	Do. p. 194.	Do.
21st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Futtee Romany".	Do. p. 194.	Do.
22nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letters intercepted by the President which were sent by Noquedah Ali Pollucar, Sciddee's Agent, relating to his interview with the Governor and complaining of Mr. Lambe's conduct and other matters and with copies of translation of the letters.	Do. pp. 194-200.	Do.
23rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 200.	Do.
24th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the requests made by the freighters of the ships for landing the goods and other matters.	Do. pp. 200-206.	Do.
25th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. p. 206.	Do.
27th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing several accounts and papers.	Do. pp. 206-208.	Do.
28th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the request made by Mahmud Sofee and other matters.	Do. pp. 208-209.	Do.
29th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to the Company's contract for investment.	Do. p. 210.	Do.
4th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the balances of the treasury and bank, and other matters.	Do. pp. 210-226.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a letter from Lawrence Sulivan relating to the weight of salt.	Do. pp. 215-216.	Do.
4th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from Mr. George Scott making remarks on the Anjengo books on inspecting them.	Do. p. 218.	Do.
6th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford, Resident at Carwar, regarding the pattamar boat having met a storm.	Do. pp. 226-227.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1751—*continued.*		
8th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the want of gunpowder.	P. D. 'D. No. 24 of 1751, page 227.	Condition bad.
21st June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the treaty with the Sciddee and the delay by it in sending the letter.	Do. pp. 227-229.	Do.
10th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, to certain Commanders enquiring about the force and stores required in maintaining the factory.	Do. p. 229.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Commanders to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a list of stores required.	Do. pp. 229-230.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat to the Commanders relating to the defence of the Factory.	Do. p. 230.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Commanders to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the force required to overpower the enemy.	Do. p. 231.	Do.
21st June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the Notification issued for renting the arrack farm for a certain number of years.	Do. p. 231.	Do.
25th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the short delivery of goods by the ship "Shaftesbury" and other matters.	Do. pp. 231-236.	Do.
June ..	....	Copy of a letter from Captain Bookey informing that the ship "Shaftesbury" is fully repaired.	Do. p. 235.	Do.
26th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 236.	Do.
28th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 237.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry enclosing several accounts.	Do. p. 237.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, relating to the despatch of certain ships.	Do. pp. 237-238.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the order given by the Sciddee forbidding to supply them with any necessaries.	Do. p. 238.	Do.
2nd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, relating to the departure and arrival of certain ships and other matters.	Do. pp. 238-242.	Do.
29th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from William Robson, regarding the deficiency of sugar.	Do. p. 241.	Do.
27th June ..	....	Copy of the report made by the Committee appointed to survey the ship "Shaftesbury."	Do. p. 243.	Do.
3rd July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 243.	Do.
10th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the request made by Atchund to supply him certain provisions.	Do. pp. 243-244.	Do.
11th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat, relating to Atchund's request for provisions and other matters.	Do. pp. 244-245.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 246.	Do.
16th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing certain accounts and indent of stores.	Do. pp. 246-247.	Do.
17th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat requesting stores to be sent and informing of the arrival of certain Englishmen entered into the service of the French from Aurangabad and other matters.	Do. pp. 247-249.	Do.
18th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to the taking possession of the Surat Castle.	Do. p. 249.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1751—*continued.*		
21st July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Fort St. David, relating to the disturbances in the province of Arcot and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 24 of 1751, pages 249-250.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the arrival of the "St. George" from England.	Do. pp. 250-251.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William (Bengal), relating to the despatch of the "Swallow" to the Coromandel Coast.	Do. p. 251.	Do.
23rd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Honourable Company's commands and other matters.	Do. pp. 251-257.	Do.
29th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Prince George".	Do. p. 257.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors empowering the President and Council to suspend or to keep any officer of the "Restoration" as his behaviour would permit, when that ship was taken by Angria and other matters.	Do. pp. 257-258.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship and of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal informing them of the treasure sent to them by the "Juddah".	Do. p. 258.	Do.
30th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship and of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal informing of the treasure sent to them by the "Dadalay".	Do. p. 258.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "East Court" from Great Britain.	Do. p. 258.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors relating to the appointment of Mr. John Sewell as marine Paymaster and other matters.	Do. pp. 259-260.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat directing them to send certain ships.	Do. p. 260.	Do.
6th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the report made by Messrs. Crommelin and Lane stating that the balance of cash in the treasury and bank agree with the accounts presented to them and other matters.	Do. pp. 260-267.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the reasons given for not sending the duplicates of certain letters.	Do. pp. 267-268.	Do.
9th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing that there is no possibility of the Sciddee's coming to terms with Atchund and other matters.	Do. pp. 268-270.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat directing them to send an account of expenses incurred on ships.	Do. p. 270.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" galley and of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon informing of the receipt of the commands of the President and other matters.	Do. pp. 270-272.	Do.
13th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing that Monsr-Boncard had called upon the Chief with a message from the Sciddee.	Do. p. 272.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon informing of their dangerous situation on account of robbers and and other matters.	Do. pp. 273-274.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a petition of Coja Vertanne D'Nicholas respecting the difficulties in supplying goods to the Company.	Do. pp. 275-276.	Do.
14th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "London".	Do. p. 276.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat sent by an Express boat.	Do. p. 276.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1751—*continued.*		
20th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the request made by the freighters of the "London" to land and reship the goods for Surat without custom duties and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 24 of 1751, pp. 276 281.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Hough, requesting permission to go to Bengal.	Do. p. 278.	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the dangerous situation of their Factory owing to the Sciddee's activities and the designs of the French to help the Portuguese to regain their lost territory.	Do. pp. 281-284.	Do.
23rd Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the state of affairs between the Sciddee and Atchund and other matters.	Do. p. 284.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" grab.	Do. p. 285.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of letters to the Presidents and Councils at Fort St. David and Bengal, and to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 285-286.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Kent".	Do. p. 286.	Do.
27th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, relating to the arrival of certain ships from Europe and a letter from Anjengo, relating to the arrival of the "Lord Anson" and "True Briton" and other matters.	Do. pp. 286-292.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Supra Cargoes of the "London" enquiring whether they would carry certain barrels of gunpowder to Bengal.	Do. p. 293.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "London" expressing their inability to take the barrels of gunpowder to Bengal.	Do. p. 293.	Do.
28th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" grab.	Do. p. 293.	Do.
29th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "London" and of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal, relating to the supply of gunpowder.	Do. p. 293.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief at Surat, relating to the visit of the Sciddee to the Chief.	Do. p. 293.	Do.
30th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Fort St. David and Anjengo relating to the arrival of certain ships from Europe and other matters.	Do. pp. 293-294.	Do.
31st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the Mocho Factory.	Do. p. 294.	Do.
1st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Judith" ketch.	Do. p. 294.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of accounts of the bank and the treasury and other matters.	Do. pp. 295-301.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Robert Holford at Carwar, regarding the Lascars sent there.	Do. pp. 295-296.	Do.
....	....	Copy of the Articles of an agreement made and entered into between the Honourable Richard Bourchier, Esq., President and Governor of Bombay and Council and all the Bhandarees of Bombay respecting arrack farms.	Do. pp. 301-305.	Do.
4th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a fishing boat and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of an attack on a Portuguese soldier by an Arab.	Do. pp. 305-306.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the rejected articles.	Do. pp. 306-307.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Rose" galley and of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon enclosing certain papers.	Do. pp. 307-308.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1751—*continued.*		
6th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of two letters to the Chief and Factors, one at Anjengo, relating to the payment of certain men and the other at Tellicherry relating to the purchase of pepper and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 24 of 1751, pp. 308-310.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, relating to woollen goods and perpets and other matters.	Do. pp. 311-312.	Do.
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Holford at Carwar, relating to the establishment of a factory at that settlement and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, relating to the receipt of stores and treasure sent to them.	Do. pp. 313-317.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, relating to the remains of pepper and other matters.	Do. pp. 317-318.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the reinforcement to be sent and other matters.	Do. pp. 318-320.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Captain Templeman and a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to send their reinforcements.	Do. p. 320.	Do.
15th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the want of Venetians.	Do. pp. 320-321.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to Commander Philip Jodrel, Captains Bookey and Evans.	Do. p. 321.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 321.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the intention of the Sciddee to attack the Castle and other matters.	Do. pp. 321-326.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat respecting the hostilities between the Sciddee and Atchund and other matters.	Do. pp. 326-327.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the reinforcement sent to them.	Do. pp. 327-328.	Do.
24th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the reasons given by Captain Leeke for parting with the "Prince William" and other matters.	Do. pp. 328-331.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Johnson requesting permission to return to Surat.	Do. p. 330.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Shaullum."	Do. p. 331.	Do.
26th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David and of a letter to them regarding their negligence in not forwarding letters received by them from Tellicherry.	Do. p. 331.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon relating to woollen goods and other matters.	Do. pp. 331-335.	Do.
27th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Court of Directors enclosing several papers and other matters.	Do. pp. 335-336.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a report made by the Committee appointed to examine into the state of magazines and gunpowder.	Do. pp. 336-337.	Do.
1st Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of accounts of the treasury and other matters.	Do. pp. 337-342.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Syren" and letters received by her.	Do. pp. 342-343.	Do.
4th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Henry Savage as Member of the Council and other matters.	Do. pp. 343-344.	Do.
5th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Sciddee and his doings.	Do. pp. 344-345.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Commander Philip Jodrel, regarding the ship detained by him.	Do. p. 345.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1751—*continued.*		
8th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the Sciddee's attack and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 24 of 1751, pp. 345-346.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 346.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the intention of the French to establish a Settlement in the dominions of the Prince of Cherica.	Do. pp. 347-351.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford at Carwar, regarding the quantity of pepper in the warehouse.	Do. pp. 351-352.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Carwar and Surat, regarding the want of broad cloth at the former and the want of provisions for the military at the latter and other matters.	Do. p. 352.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 353.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of letters to the Chief and Factors at Surat and to Commander Philip Jodrel and Captain Lane.	Do. p. 353.	Do.
16th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Captain Lane and to Commander Jodrel informing them of a boat with stores sent under the care of the "Hector".	Do. p. 353.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 353.	D
18th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the treaty concluded between Suffdar Caun and Sciddee Massoot and themselves, through the mediation of the Dutch and French.	Do. p. 353.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Commander Jodrel informing of the twenty barrels of gunpowder spared to Captain Lane.	Do. p. 353.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the treaty concluded with Suffdar Caun and Sciddee Massoot and other matters.	Do. p. 354.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the articles of the treaty concluded by them and other matters.	Do. pp. 355-356.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat containing instructions to Captain Lane.	Do. p. 356.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Captains Lane and Dick directing them to retire to their vessels, if they have left the Castle.	Do. p. 356.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Commander Jodrel directing him not to allow any vessel to pass from the Bar.	Do. p. 357.	Do.
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of certain advices sent per pattamar boat.	Do. p. 357.	Do.
22nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Captain William Lane and Captain William Dick at Surat Bar, informing that the Sciddee has given orders for building batteries to stop all vessels passing down the river.	Do. pp. 357-358.	Do.
23rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Lane informing of the orders for the embarkation of his men and ammunition and other matters.	Do. p. 358.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the sickly state of the men on board certain vessels arrived there from Europe.	Do. p. 359.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "East Court".	Do. p. 359.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the forces sent to this Presidency and other matters.	Do. pp. 359-360	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1751—*continued.*		
24th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the information received from Captain Forbes, regarding Surat troubles and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 24 of 1751, pages 360-361.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Fort St. David informing that they would send the list of sepoys of this Presidency and a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo relating to the contract of the King of that place with the Dutch for supplying pepper and other matters.	Do. pp. 361-363.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a pattamar boat with certain advices from Surat.	Do. p. 363.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain Philip Jodrel at the Surat Barr, relating to bales and certain chests of treasure landed on shore.	Do. pp. 363-364.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain William Lane at the Surat Barr, relating to his evacating the castle with all ammunition and other matters.	Do. p. 364.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain William Dick, informing that the Chief and Factors abandoned the castle and retired to the Barr and other matters.	Do. p. 364.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to copper pice to be coined and stamped and other matters.	Do. pp. 364-366.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Lane, requesting liberty to resign the Company's service.	Do. p. 366.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Hector" with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the conclusion of the treaty with Suffdar Caun and the Sciddee.	Do. p. 366.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a pattamar boat with Mr. DeLaGarde.	Do. p. 366.	Do.
Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the account of the sale of Europe goods sold at public outcry.	Do. pp. 367-374.	Do.
2nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of the receipt of the Company's commands.	Do. p. 375.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Extract of a letter from Mr. James Henry Lambe at Surat dated the 1st instant, containing certain accounts and a list of goods removed to the old Factory.	Do. p. 375.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Extract of a letter from Captain Philip Jodrel dated the 2nd instant regarding certain letters received by him.	Do. pp. 375-377.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Mr. Lambe and Commander Jodrel relating certain accounts and the treaty with the Sciddee and other matters.	Do. pp. 378-387.	Do.
8th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain Best and of certain letters.	Do. p. 387.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 387.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Thomas Leeke containing reasons for leaving the Company of the "Prince William" and other matters.	Do. pp. 387-388.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Thomas Leeke giving reasons for his parting with the company of certain ships.	Do. pp. 388-391.	Do.
7th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William De La Garde concerning his leaving Surat Factory.	Do. pp. 391-395.	Do.
8th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Titus Scott giving reasons for relinquishing the Factory.	Do. pp. 396-397.	Do.
10th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 397.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of certain articles agreed to by Gungadar Pant regarding Surat affairs and also of the articles agreed to by the President.	Do. pp. 397-398.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks
		1751—*continued.*		
12th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a pattamar boat and of the receipt of letters from the Chief at Surat and Commander Jodrel informing of the conduct of Mr. Lambe.	P. D. D., No. 24 of 1751, page 398-399.	Condition [illegible]
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Lambe informing that the Sciddee has strongly fortified the banks of the river and other matters.	Do. pp. 399-400.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the Portuguese Frigates.	Do. p. 400.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the despatch of letters to Commander Jodrel and Captain Best.	Do. p. 400.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford at Carwar, informing that a packet received from Tellicherry has been forwarded to this Presidency.	Do. pp. 400-401.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the intentions of the French to make conquests on the Malabar Coast.	Do. p. 401.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Robert Holford at Carwar regarding purchase of pepper and other matters.	Do. pp. 401-402.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Dutch Director and Council at Surat to the President informing of their helpless condition at that place.	Do. pp. 402-404.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of Mr. William Andrew Price from Carringar.	Do. p. 405.	Do.
18th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the receipt of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 405.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry expressing surprise at their keeping silence over the affairs at that place.	Do. pp. 405-406.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry relating to the conduct of the Prince of Cherrica and other matters.	Do. pp. 406-408.	
22nd Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter to the Worshipfull John Baptist Le Verrier Johannes Pecock and Council at Surat refuting the charges laid against the Factors.	Do. pp. 409-411.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 411.	Do.
22nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from Mr. Lambe at Surat relating to the receipt of stores.	Do. p. 411.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Lambe concerning his transactions and other matters.	Do. pp. 411-413.	Do.
Nov. ..	....	Copy of the Articles of the treaty between Mr. Lambe and Council and Suffder Caun and Sciddee Massoot.	Do. p. 413.	Do.
22nd Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the despatch of letters to Captain Best and Mr. Lambe	Do. p. 413.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors and to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, relating to the despatch of the "Rose" and the receipt of the treasure sent by the "Drake".	Do. pp. 413-414.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to Captains Kirwan and Keer.	Do. p. 414.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 414.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. James Henry Lambe informing of the receipt of goods and stores and from Captain Best, relating to the orders for detaining Mr. Lambe's vessels.	Do. pp. 414-415	Do.
26th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Lambe, informing of the vessels stationed on the river to prevent certain stores ordered by the Sciddee from reaching him and other matters.	Do. pp. 415-417.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1751—*continued.*		
26th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Sedgwicke, requesting liberty to repair to England.	P. D. D., 1751, No. 24 of pp. 417.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President to Nake Allum Chaun desiring to know what forces he can send to Surat.	Do. p. 418.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Articles of agreement settled between the Honourable Company and Nake Allum Chaun by Coja Vertaness.	Do. pp. 418-419.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. James Henry Lambe containing remarks on his letter respecting the relinquishment of the Factory by the Factors and other matters, and to Messrs. Pym and Hunt directing them to repair on the "Prince Henry".	Do. p. 419.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to certain bills of exchange and other matters.	Do. pp. 419-424.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Le Blank giving reasons for not making sufficient quantity of gun-powder.	Do. p. 424.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Captain Best and Forbes the former, enclosing a duplicate of the letter from Fort William, and the latter, informing that the Sciddee is expecting a reinforcement from Jaffarabad.	Do. p. 424-425.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the bills of exchange and other matters.	Do. pp. 425-435.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the information required concerning the unhappy situation of affairs at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 436-440.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Robert Holford, Resident at Carwar, relating to the departure of the "Prcne George".	Do. p. 440.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena enclosing invoice and bill of lading.	Do. p. 440.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo informing them of certain ships despatched with men and stores.	Do. pp. 440-441.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the packets for the Honourable the Court of Directors delivered to Captain William Bookey.	Do. p. 441	Do.
5th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 441.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain Thomas Best enclosing a letter from Mr. Lambe.	Do. p. 441.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. James Henry Lambe acknowledging receipt of certain letters.	Do. pp. 441-442.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Lawrence Sulivan as Member of the Council and other matters.	Do. pp. 442-443.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the attitude of the country powers against them.	Do. pp. 443-445.	Do.
10th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry informing of the rise of the country powers and other matters.	Do. pp. 445-447.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to Captain Best respecting the supply of provisions to be made and other matters.	Do. pp. 448-451.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Major William Mackenzie giving his reasons for not going to Surat.	Do. pp. 451-452.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin giving reasons for the want of gun-powder.	Do. pp. 452-454.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Captain Thomas Best directing him not to allow any force to enter into the river and other matters.	Do. p. 455.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellichery, asking them to try measures for coming up to terms with the Prince.	Do. pp. 455-457.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1751—*continued.*		
17th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the want of batty for the use of Garrison and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 24 of 1751, pp. 457-458.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain Thomas Best at Surat enclosing several letters from Messrs. Lambe and Shaw.	Do. pp. 458-459.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Lambe at Surat enclosing several papers published by Suffdar Caun.	Do. p. 459.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. William Shaw, Resident at Cambay, regarding investment to be shipped on the "Henry".	Do. pp. 459-460.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Marquis D'Argencourt".	Do. pp. 460.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the swearing of certain men for certain posts and other matters.	Do. p. 460.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Holford at Carwar, regarding the refusal of the Rajah for granting the Phirmaund.	Do. p. 461.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David. enclosing several letters from Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. pp. 461-462.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the Portuguese Ketches.	Do. p. 462.	Do.
25th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Messrs. Savage and Sulivan relating to the capture of certain ships and their release by them.	Do. p. 462.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain Thomas Best at the Surat Barr relating to the want of provisions.	Do. pp. 462-463.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. James Henry Lambe enclosing certain accounts.	Do. p. 463.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain John Saunders at the Surat Barr, regarding the ill-treatment he received from Captain Best.	Do. pp. 463-464.	Do.
26th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the order given to Mr. William Andrew Price to proceed to Ramji Pant at Tannah.	Do. p. 464.	Do.
27th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the request made by Major Mackenzie and other matters.	Do. pp. 464-465.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the French ship in company of the Grab.	Do. p. 465.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Hugh Symmons as one of the members of the committee appointed to prevent encroachments being made on public roads and other matters.	Do. pp. 465-467.	Do.
28th Mar. ..	Carwar ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford at Carwar, regarding Vaman Sinay and his agreement to supply pepper to the Company.	S. I. L. B. No. 10 of 1750-52, pp. 74-75.	Do
30th Mar. ..	Tellicherry. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding a request made by the merchants to prevent the French from giving extravagant prices for pepper.	Do. pp. 85-86.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of the despatch of certain ships with piece-goods and stores, and of the activities of the Sciddee.	Do pp. 72-74.	Do.
1st Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a leter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding copies of certain papers.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Meah Atchund and his proceedings.	Do pp. 75-76.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a copy of a letter of the 5th instant, and informing that the Sciddee appointed Suffdar Caun as Governor of Surat.	Do. pp. 76-77.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1751—*continued.*		
8th Apr. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, enclosing a duplicate of the letter of the 4th March.	S. I. L. B. No. 10 of 1750-52 pp. 109-110.	Condition bad.
9th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 2nd instant.	Do. page 87.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the appointment of Suffdar Caun by the Dutch into the Government of the town under certain conditions.	Do. pp. 88-89.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the Persian Rupees sent to them on the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. pp. 91-93.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding certain papers of that settlement.	Do. pp. 104-105.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of the letter dated the 9th instant.	Do. p. 93.	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	Carwar ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford at Carwar, acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 19th April.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a copy of an order appointing Mahmud Caun, as Governor of the town under the Cazzi's seal said to have come from Delhi.	Do. p. 89.	Do.
27th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the Surat troubles.	Do. p. 94.	Do.
Do. ..	St. Helena ..	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council at St. Helena, requesting supply of rice and paddy.	Do. p. 215.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding a message sent by Meah Afchund informing of the officers' intention to deliver the gate up to the Sciddee without opposition and the steps taken by him.	Do. p. 94.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Carwar ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford informing of the departure of Lucksimy Canta Sinay for Soundah.	Do. p. 103.	Do.
1st May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the affairs at that place.	Do. pp. 96-97.	Do.
3rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the receipt of an anonymous letter addressed to Nasserwanjee, containing certain instructions.	Do. p. 98.	Do.
5th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a packet from Gombroon.	Do. p. 98.	Do.
10th May ..	Carwar ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford regarding the accident to the pattamar.	Do. p. 103.	Do.
20th May ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the Company's affairs at that place.	Do. pp. 122-127.	Do.
22nd May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to a request made by the freighters of the "Kent" to land the goods shipped on her.	Do. pp. 101-102.	Do.
3rd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the fight that took place between a Portuguese soldier of the Company and an Arab belonging to the Sciddee.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
4th June ..	Fort St. David ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, informing of the arrival of the ship "St. George" from England.	Do. pp. 111-112.	Do.
5th June ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of the letter sent on the "Lord Anson".	Do. pp. 134-137	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks
		1751—*continued.*		
6th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing that there is no change in the situation of affairs at that place.	S. I. L. B. No. 10 of 1750-52, page 132.	Condition bad.
11th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the treaty to be concluded with the Sciddee.	Do. pp. 99-100.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding the translation of the agreement entered into by the Sciddee and Mahmud Bocar Caun.	Do. p. 106.	Do.
15th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the order given by the Sciddee to his people forbidding the supply of necessaries to them.	Do. p. 104.	Do.
20th June ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the contents of the letter from Fort St. David,	Do. pp. 137-138.	Do.
22nd June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a copy of the cash account for the month of May.	Do. p. 108.	Do.
26th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding a request made by Atchund to supply him with a garrison.	Do. p. 107.	Do.
5th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the arrival of certain English men in the French service from Aurangabad and a few Frenchmen with Nassirjung's brother.	Do. pp. 108-109.	Do.
8th July ..	Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, informing the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 121.	Do.
9th July ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the state of the settlement.	Do. pp. 155-156.	Do.
12th July ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, informing of the arrival of the ship the " Syren ".	Do. pp. 113-116.	Do.
16th July ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing certain papers.	Do. pp. 168-170.	Do.
21st July ..	Carwar ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford at Carwar, regarding the privileges given by the Rajah to the English for establishing a factory.	Do. pp. 138-140.	Do.
23rd July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, requesting to be excused for not sending the copies of certain letters required by them.	Do. pp. 112-113.	Do.
29th July ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William informing of a certain quantity of salt petre wanted by the Company.	Do. pp. 177-178.	Do.
30th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the intention of the Sciddee to hand over the Government of the town to Suffdar Caun and other matters.	Do. pp. 116-119.	Do.
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the woollen goods sent to them.	Do. pp. 133-134.	Do.
31st July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding a message sent by the Sciddee with Monser. Boucard expressing his intention to make peace with the Company.	Do. p. 116.	Do.
10th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding certain letters received from Delhi.	Do. p. 120.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of the letter of 3rd August and the list of investments for the ensuing year.	Do. pp. 127-128.	Do.
19th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing the copies of certain letters.	Do. p. 132.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1751—*continued.*		
25th Aug. ..	Fort St. David	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David the Presidency, regarding the detachment of sepoys to be sent to.	S. I. L. B. No. 10 of 1750-52, p. 167.	Condition bad.
26th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the examination of rejected goods and enclosing certain accounts.	Do. pp. 128-130.	Do.
29th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing several letters.	Do. p. 132.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the money to be advanced to the contractors for pepper.	Do. pp. 160-161.	Do.
7th Sept. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, informing of the arrival of certain ships and other matters.	Do. pp. 145-148.	Do.
10th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding a threatening given by the Sciddee to the Chief of attacking the Castle.	Do. pp. 140-141.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the goods rejected by the merchants and other matters.	Do. pp. 141-145.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Carwar ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford informing of the quantity of pepper in the warehouse.	Do. pp. 162-163.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of Suffdar Caun on a Dutch Grab.	Do. p. 150.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the letters received from Fort St. David respecting the arrival of certain ships from Europe	Do. pp. 157-160.	Do.
29th Sept. ..	Ombra, Surat River.	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Lane at Surat, informing of his arrival at the Surat Barr.	Do. pp. 148-149.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	"Bombay" grab, Ombra Battery.	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Lane informing of the possession taken of the Ombra Battery by him.	Do. pp. 149-150.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the activities of the Prince for the intended destruction of their garrison.	Do. pp. 187-188.	Do.
1st Oct. ..	"Prince George" Surat Barr.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Jodrel, informing of the arrival of certain ships and boats under his convoy.	Do. pp. 150-151.	Do.
3rd Oct ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of certain letters and informing that the Sciddee had attacked their people at Ombra.	Do. pp. 151-152.	Do.
4th Oct. ..	"Prince George" Surat Barr.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Jodrel, regarding the order received from the Council at Surat and the answer sent to them respecting the detention of a French ship.	Do. pp. 152-153.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Surat Castle ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Lane and others relating to the dangerous situation of the Factory, owing to the Sciddee's arrangement of batteries round it and other matters.	Do. pp. 153-154.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Ship "Prince George".	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Jodrel, regarding the order received and their resolution in the consultation on the ship "Prince George" to send all men from the ship to protect the Factory.	Do. p. 155.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Carwar ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford, regarding the pepper received from Lucksimy Canta Sinay.	Do. pp. 186-187.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the treaty concluded with Suffdar Caun.	Do. p. 164.	Do.
16th Oct. ..	"Prince George" Surat Barr.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Jodrel, regarding a letter received from Captain Dick.	Do. pp. 163-164.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1751—*continued.*		
18th Oct. ..	" Bombay " Grab.	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Lane, acknowledging receipt of certain letters.	S. I. L. B. No. 10 of 1750-52, pp. 164-165.	Condition bad.
19th Oct. ..	Do. ..	P. S. to a letter from Mr. William Lane, dated 18th October relating to the Surat Castle.	Do. pp. 165-166.	Do.
Do. ..	" Bombay " Grab Ombra.	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Dick, informing of the order received from Mr. Lambe to proceed to the Surat Barr.	Do. p. 166.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the wounded men on board certain ships.	Do. p. 167.	Do.
21st Oct. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, enclosing a copy of their letter of the 29th July, and expressing their regret to observe that Surat is embroiled in troubles.	Do. p 236.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, referring to their last letter and informing of the situation of the people at Surat.	Do. pp. 174-175.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	" Bombay " Grab.	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Dick informing that they had withdrawn the forces from the Castle.	Do. p. 171.	Do.
Do. ..	Ship " Prince George".	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Jodrel informing of the several opinions of the Commanders in the consultation held on the slip which settled that the treaty should not be violated until they are reinforced.	Do. p. 172.	Do.
Do. ..	" Bombay " Grab.	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Lane informing of the order given by Mr. Lambe and Council to quit the Castle.	Do. pp. 173-174.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Ship " Prince George".	Copy of a letter from Captain Philip Jodrel informing of Mr. De LaGarde's escape from the Factory.	Do, pp. 175-176.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of their miserable state, owing to the scarcity of rice, and requesting for the supply of arms and stores and other matters.	Do. pp. 189-194.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Henry Lambe, regarding the Factors appointed to his assistance.	Do. p. 181.	Do
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing the copies of certain letters.	Do. pp. 194-195.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Ship " Prince George " at Surat Barr.	Copy of a letter from Captain Philip Jodrel acknowledging receipt of the letter dated 24th October.	Do. pp. 178-179.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Lane and others in which Mr. Lane expresses his inability to go to the Castle as it is surrounded on all sides by batteries stationed by the Sciddee.	Do. pp. 180-181	Do.
Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Henry Lambe enclosing a copy of the cash account for September.	Do. pp. 182.	Do.
2nd Nov. ..	Ship " Prince George " at Surat Barr.	Copy of a letter from Captain Philip Jodrel enclosing certain papers and informing of the situation of the Castle.	Do. pp. 182-184.	Do.
6th Nov. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the miserable state of affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 203-204.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Henry Lambe informing that the Sciddee has given orders for fortifying the banks of the river.	Do. p. 186.	Do.
10th Nov. ..	Ship " Prince George " at Surat Barr.	Copy of a letter from Captain Philip Jodrel relating to the request of Captain Lane to send fighting gallivats to his help and other matters.	Do. pp. 185-186.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the supply of gunpowder received from Cochin.	Do. p. 204.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1751—*continued.*		
14th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Henry Lambe enclosing a copy of the transactions.	S. I. L. B. No. 10 of 1750-52, p. 196.	Condition bad.
18th Nov. ..	"Prince Henry", Surat Barr.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Best informing of his arrival at that place.	Do. pp. 195-196.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David ,relating to the defeat of Chunda Saheb and the French at Arcot and other matters.	Do. pp. 215-216.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing the invoice of the ship "Shaftesbury".	Do. p. 196.	Do.
22nd Nov. ..	Surat Road ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Best regarding the protests made by the Captains of the ships, against the orders prohibiting them from entering the river with certain flags.	Do. pp. 196-198.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry informing of the rise of the country powers against them and other matters.	Do. pp. 205-207.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Surat Barr ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Best enclosing the letters received from the Governor of Broach.	Do. pp. 198-199.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Rodk. Forbes informing of the charge taken by him of the Military and Artillery people under Captain Lane's command.	Do. p. 200.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Henry Lambe enclosing a copy of his transactions.	Do. p. 201.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Angengo, informing of the supply of arms and ammunition by the Dutch to the King of Travancore against the King of Cochin and other matters.	Do. pp. 216-220.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Henry Lambe, regarding the flight of the factors.	Do. p. 201.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Henry Lambe, regarding the Cambay investment.	Do. pp. 201-202.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Henry Lambe. enclosing his Diary.	Do. p. 202.	Do.
Do. ..	Canton ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs Misenor and Palmer, Supra Cargoes of the "True Briton" at Canton, forwarding certain letters received from England.	Do. p. 80.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Surat Barr ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Best informing of the provisions supplied to all the vessels leaving from that place and other matters.	Do. pp. 202-203.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Carwar ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford, regarding the articles of the "Pirmaund".	Do. pp. 209-210.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	Cambay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Shaw regarding the goods sent.	Do. pp. 208-209.	Do.
11th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Henry Lambe, enclosing a copy of certain papers published by Suffdar Caun.	Do. p. 207.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Henry Lambe, enclosing certain accounts.	Do. p. 210.	Do.
14th Dec. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, enclosing the invoice and bill of lading for some Gunny bags, etc., laden on the ship "Wager".	Do. p. 246.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	"Prince Henry", Surat Road.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Best informing of the arrival of certain ships with Cambay goods.	Do. pp. 207-208.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the treaty subsisting between the Canarees and Malbars.	Do pp. 220-226.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the deficiency found in the treasure sent and other matters.	Do. pp. 26-222.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1751—*continued.*		
23rd Dec. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, enclosing a copy of their last letter and certain papers.	S. I. L. B. No. 10 of 1750-52, p. 267.	Condition bad.
25th Dec. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Angengo, relating to the remains of pepper and the need of the money and other matters.	Do. pp. 230-233.	Do.
Do. ..	Ship "Wager Ingellee".	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Coales to Mr. Richard Court reporting the survey taken of the ship "Wager".	Do. p. 258.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Carwar ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford, regarding certain articles in the "Phiramaund" which the Rajah refused to accept.	Do. pp. 228-229.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government Order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats to the "True Briton" for landing goods.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, p. 173.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Captain Broadley to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 174.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to ship the purchasers' goods on the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 174.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Captain George England to receive certain goods on the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 174.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Robert Moffatt to ship Persian Coins on the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 174.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Charles Crommelin for the supply of medicines and stores to Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 175.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send certain goods on the "Lord Anson".	Do. p. 175.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to ship goods on the "True Briton" and "Lord Anson".	Do. pp. 175-176.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Robert Moffatt to send treasure on the "Lord Anson" and "True Briton".	Do. p. 176.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send the purchasers' goods on the "Lord Anson".	Do. p. 176.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a warrant to the Sheriff of Bombay for the execution of sentences passed on certain criminals.	Do. p. 177.	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Robert Moffat to pay a certain sum to Rupjee Dunjee.	Do. p. 177.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Robert Moffat to advance a certain sum to Captain William Bookey.	Do. p. 178.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Robert Moffat, regarding payment to Mahomet Beg.	Do. p. 178.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a warrant to the Sheriff of Bombay for the levy of assessment to defray the charges on account of repairs to highways.	Do. pp. 178-179.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a warrant to the Sheriff of Bombay for the payment of allowances to Padre Joad Massenna for his attendance at the Sessions of the Bench of Justices.	Do. p. 179.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Robert Moffatt to pay a certain sum to the Honourable the President.	Do. pp. 179-180.	Do.
27th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a notification regarding the sale of pepper.	Do. p. 180.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1751—*continued.*		
4th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government orders to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan to deliver over charge of the Mahim Custom House and to Mr. Alexander Douglas to receive the same.	S. O. L. B. 1750-51, No. 15 of p. 180.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain George England to send treasure on shore.	Do. pp. 180-181.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Went to be in readiness to proceed to Gombroon.	Do. p. 181.	Do.
6th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to ship certain articles for the Gombroon Agency.	Do. p. 181.	Do.
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letters to Mr. George Scott and Mr. Sedgwicke, regarding the account of the sale of the Company's goods.	Do. p. 182.	Do.
9th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain William Robson to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 182.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats to the ship "Kent" for bringing goods on shore.	Do. p. 182.	Do.
11th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. Scott to deliver over to Mr. Sulivan the charge of the Collector's Office and to Mr. Sulivan to receive it.	Do. p. 183.	Do.
21st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of the Commission, regarding the appointment of Lieutenant Hollands.	Do. p. 183.	Do.
28th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons, regarding payment to a pattawar.	Do. p. 183.	Do.
29th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Moffatt to pay a certain sum to Mahmud Soffee.	Do. p. 183.	Do.
21st June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Notification regarding the lease of the tobacco farm.	Do. p. 184.	Do.
26th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Samuel Hough and Captain Lutton to take the survey of the "Shaftesbury".	Do. p. 184.	Do.
28th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Thomas Whitehill, regarding his appointment as an assistant in the Treasury.	Do. p. 184.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Charles Whitehill, regarding his appointment as an assistant to the Bombay Custom Master.	Do. p. 185.	Do.
2nd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain William Robson, regarding payment for making short delivery of goods.	Do. p. 185.	Do.
4th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain William Bookey, regarding the amount to be paid for short delivery of goods.	Do. p. 186.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to pay a certain sum to Mr. David.	Do. p. 186.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill, regarding payment of salaries to Covenanted Servants.	Do. pp. 186-187.	Do.
5th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Captain William Robson.	Do. p. 187.	Do.
13th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to receive Venetians from Rupjee Dunjee.	Do. p. 187.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1751—*continued.*		
18th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Captain William Bookey to rig the ship and be in readiness.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, pp. 187-188.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Bombay Town Hall.	Copy of a warrant to the Sheriff of Bombay to execute the sentences passed on Essub Caun.	Do. p. 188.	Do.
24th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Hope regarding certain arrangements to be made for fixing the price of bread.	Do. pp. 188-189.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government Notification regarding the fixed rate of wheat.	Do. p. 189.	Do.
25th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to deliver a certain sum to the Mint Undertakers.	Do. p. 190.	Do.
27th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pack up Rs. 1,00,000 to be shipped on the "Juddah Merchant".	Do. p. 190.	Do.
29th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Philip Jodrel to send ashore all the goods and merchandise on board the "Prince George".	Do. p. 190.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats for landing the goods.	Do. p. 191.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pack up a certain sum and send it on the "Dadalay".	Do. p. 191.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Philip Jodrel to send on shore all the soldiers on board the "Prince George".	Do. p. 191.	Do.
30th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to deliver over certain papers to Mr. Scarlet Evans.	Do. p. 191.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Arthur Evans to send on shore all the treasure on board the "East Court".	Do. p. 192.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Note of a license granted to Mr. John Armstrong to keep a Punch house.	Do. p. 192.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Arthur Evans to send ashore all the goods and merchandise on board the "East Court".	Do. p. 192.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Lane to send boats for landing the treasure.	Do. p. 192.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats on the "East Court" for landing the goods.	Do. p. 193.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Arthur Evans to send ashore all the soldiers on board the "East Court".	Do. p. 193.	Do.
3rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Charles Crommelin enclosing a copy of the Honourable Company's commands.	Do. p. 193.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to receive the treasure belonging to the Honourable Company consigned on the "East Court".	Do. p. 193.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Lane to deliver over the charge of the Marine Office to Mr. John Sewell.	Do. p. 194.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Sewell to receive the charge of the Marine Office from Mr. Lane.	Do. p. 194.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Samuel Hough enclosing a copy of the Honourable Company's commands relating to his office.	Do. p. 194.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1751—*continued.*		
5th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government letter to Mr. George Scott, enclosing the Honourable Company's commands.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, page 195.	Condition bad.
7th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Arthur King to attend the Military Storekeeper's office.	Do. p. 195.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. Henry Moore and others to attend the Accomptant's office.	Do. p. 195.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Charles Crommelin to send gunpowder on the ship "Kent".	Do. p. 196.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain William Robson to receive certain barrels of gunpowder.	Do. p. 196.	Do.
9th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a warrant to the Sheriff of Bombay to execute the sentence passed on Munda Lascar.	Do. pp. 196-197.	Do.
.....	Do. ..	Copy of the general instructions to the Commanders of the Honourable Company's ships.	Do. pp. 198-203.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain William Dick to send the treasure on shore.	Do. p. 203.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to deliver the whole quantity of Persian Rupees to Banjee Naique.	Do. p. 203.	Do.
25th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Note of the license granted to Mr. Joseph Price to keep a Panch House.	Do. p. 203.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Commission appointing Captain Philip Jodrel, Commander of the ship "Prince George" as the Commander of the squadron of grabs.	Do. pp. 197-198.	Do.
27th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Captains Jodrel and Evans to get their ships in readiness.	Do. p. 204.	Do.
Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan to make an enquiry regarding the possition of lands by the inhabitants.	Do. p. 204.	Do.
27th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. William Sedgwicke, regarding the goods to be sold.	Do. pp. 204-205.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Messrs Thomas Holme and Samuel Griffith enquiring whether they can take certain barrels to Bengal by the "London".	Do. p. 205.	Do.
28th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Lane to pay to Mr. John Horrabin a certain sum as headmoney.	Do. p. 205.	Do.
31st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Scott, regarding custom duties.	Do. pp. 205-206.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Sewell to issue certain articles for the use of Captain Arthur Evans.	Do. p. 206.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Commander Jodrel, regarding the allowance due to him.	Do. p. 206.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Arthur Evans, regarding the supply of certain articles.	Do. p. 207.	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Philip Jodrel to receive the goods sent by the Warehousekeeper.	Do. p. 207.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to permit the proprietors of the freight to reship the goods on any other ship excepting the "Kent".	Do. p. 207.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to certain Commanders to receive the goods on their ships.	Do. p. 207.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1751—*continued.*		
8th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pack up and keep in readiness a certain sum.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51. page 208.	Condition bad.
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send the purchasers' goods on any vessel bound to Surat.	Do. p. 208.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to ship beaten rice on any ship bound to Surat.	Do. p. 208.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Major William Mackenzie to send on board the "Prince George", several detachments.	Do. p. 208.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain William Lane to proceed to Surat.	Do. p. 209.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to certain men to enquire into the cause of the bad condition of the gunpowder and to submit a report.	Do. p. 209.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain bill.	Do. p. 209.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. William Johnson informing him that his request cannot be complied with.	Do. p. 209.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letters to certain men regarding their appointments.	Do. p. 210.	Do.
26th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Thomas Leake enclosing a copy of the Honourable Company's commands.	Do. p. 210.	Do.
27th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to certain Commanders to send ashore all the soldiers.	Do. p. 210.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to certain Commanders to send the treasure and the goods ashore.	Do. p. 211.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. John Sewell and Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats on the ships for landing the goods.	Do. p. 211.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Joseph Souza, a Fazender of Mahim, to pay the fine ordered by the President.	Do. p. 212.	Do.
Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Charles Crommelin to keep certain stores in readiness for the use of Gombroon, Tellicherry and Anjengo factories.	Do. pp. 212-213.	Do.
1st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letters to certain men, regarding their appointments.	Do. p. 213.	Do.
.....	Do. ..	Copy of the list of papers to be prepared in the Secretary's office in order to be transmitted to the Honourable Company.	Do. pp. 214-215.	Do.
.....	Do. ..	Copy of the list of the Honourable Company's Convenant Servants at Bombay and Factories subordinate with full particulars.	Do. pp. 216-218.	Do.
.....	Do. ..	Copy of the list of free merchants, seafaring men, etc., and the list of widows, unmarried women, etc.	Do. pp. 219-220.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Stephen Kirwan directing him to be in readiness for the Company's service.	Do. p. 221.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Thomas Lane enclosing a list of military and an abstract of sepoys.	Do. p. 221.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government notification regarding the sale of certain goods.	Do. p. 222	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1751—*continued.*		
12th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to pay a certain sum to Mr. Henry Savage.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, page 222.	Condition bad.
.....	Do. ..	Copy of the list showing the differences of the Moodys' rates, etc., for the years 1750 and 1751.	Do. p. 223.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to certain officers to prepare and send certain papers to be transmitted to England.	Do. pp. 225-232.	Do.
23rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to the Commander of a certain ship coming into the Port to send the letters ashore.	Do. p. 233.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to pay a certain sum to Mr. Bailey Green, Surgeon of the "Prince Henry".	Do. p. 233.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a warrant to the Sheriff of Bombay to execute the sentences passed on certain men.	Do. p. 233.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Lane to deliver over charge of the office to Mr. Savage.	Do. p. 234.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Henry Savage to receive the charge of the office of Military Paymaster from Mr. Lane.	Do. p. 234.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Note of certain orders to Mr. Sewell and Captain Arthur Evans.	Do. p. 234.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Government notification regarding the money to be remitted.	Do. p. 234.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the certificate given to a soldier for having served the Company during the contracted period.	Do. p. 235.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the certificate given to Sancurjee, Tewanje Rama Dajee, etc., permitting them to coin copper money in the Mint.	Do. p. 235.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a warrant to the Sheriff of Bombay to execute the sentences passed on certain criminals.	Do. p. 235.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. George Scott informing him of the permission given to certain merchants to import sugar.	Do. p. 236.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to hold in readiness a certain quantity of rice.	Do. p. 236.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the list of the indent of stationery wanted at Bombay and Factories subordinate.	Do. p. 237.	Do.
16th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the General letter to all the Covenanted Servants at Bombay, regarding the covenants to be executed.	Do. p. 238.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Alexander Douglas, regarding, the Mahim fair.	Do. p. 238.	Do.
18th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to certain officers to send certain papers for transmission to England.	Do. pp. 238-240.	Do.
Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. George Scott, regarding the account sale of certain goods.	Do. p. 240-250.	Do.
22nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Commander Philip Jodrel to send the treasure ashore.	Do. p. 251.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. William Sedgwicke, regarding the delivery of the purchasers' goods.	Do. p. 251.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Note of the Commission signed appointing Joseph Kerr, Commander of the "Rose" Galley.	Do. p. 251.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Government Order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats for landing the goods.	Do. p. 252.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1751—*continued.*		
22nd Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government Orders to certain Commanders to send the goods ashore.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750-51, page 252.	Condition bad.
26th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to deliver over the charge of the warehouse to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan.	Do. p. 253.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Government Order to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan to receive the charge of the warehouse from Mr. Sedgwicke.	Do. p. 253.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. John Peirson to be in readiness to proceed to England on the "Shaftesbury".	Do. p. 253.	Do.
Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the list of the arrival and departure of the Company's cruisers at Bombay during the current year.	Do. p. 254.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Captain William Bookey to receive Mr. Sedgwicke and Mr. Peirson on board the "Shaftesbury".	Do. p. 255.	Do.
Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to certain Commanders to take the survey of the ship "Shaftesbury".	Do. p. 255.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Charles Crommelin to supply Captain Bookey with certain stores.	Do. p. 256.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Note of the commission appointing Mr. Henry William Batty to be an Ensign in the Regiment of soldiers.	Do. p. 256.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. William Sedgwicke regarding arrack and rice to be sent to St. Helena.	Do. p. 256.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to the owners of the "Rose" Galley.	Do. p. 256.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Scarlet Evans to be in readiness to proceed to Anjengo.	Do. p. 257.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Scarlet Evans to deliver over charge of the office of the Portuguese Secretary.	Do. p. 257.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Charles Crommelin to send the stores designed for Tellicherry and Anjengo on board the ship to sail.	Do. p. 257.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send certain stores on certain ships.	Do. p. 257.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pack up a certain sum of money for the use of the Tellicherry Settlement.	Do. p. 258.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to the Surgeons of the "Prince George" regarding gratuity.	Do. p. 258.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Scarlet Evans permitting him to stay here till the next ship is available.	Do. p. 258.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Commander Philip Jodrel regarding demurage.	Do. p. 259.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send certain articles on the ship under dispatch for the use of the Anjengo Factory.	Do. p. 259.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Captain Philip Jodrel to receive certain articles on the ship.	Do. p. 259.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain William Bookey, regarding the orders given to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo and Tellicherry to receive any sum of money he may choose to pay into the Honourable Company's cash.	Do. p. 260.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1751—*continued.*		
2nd Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Captain Bookey.	S. O. L. B. No. 15 of 1750—51, page 260.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Scarlet Evans to copy and correct certain documents.	Do. p. 260.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Titus Scott to assist the Secretary in his work.	Do. p. 261.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Nathaniel Pomfret to be in readiness to proceed to Surat.	Do. p. 261.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the committee appointed for transacting the Company's affairs at Surat.	Do. p. 261.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Captain Samuel Hough to bring the rudders of the ships ashore.	Do. p. 262.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. William Holloway to send the boat left by Captain Evans to Surat.	Do. p. 262.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pack up a certain sum.	Do. p. 262.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Daniel Draper to be in readiness to proceed to Surat.	Do. p. 262.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to take charge of the office of the Military Paymaster.	Do. p. 263.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. George Scott to take charge of the office of the Collector of the Rents and Revenues.	Do. p. 263.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. John Hope to take charge of the office of the Warehousekeeper.	Do. p. 263.	Do.
27th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to advance a certain sum to Rupjee Dunjee.	Do. p. 263.	Do.
22nd May ..	London I ..	General letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding miscellaneous matters.	L. from C. P. D. of D. No. 3 of 1742—51, pp. 277—282.	Do.
21st Aug. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding miscellaneous matters	Do. pp. 285—291.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding miscellaneous matters.	Do. pp. 293—295.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the ships built for the defence of the trade on the Malabar Coast.	L. from C. P. D., No. 2 of 1742—1800, pp. 37-38.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding certain ships and other matters.	Do. pp. 41-42.	Do.
10th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a general letter to the Court of Directors regarding miscellaneous matters.	L. to C. P. D., No. 2 of 1749—54, pp. 95—105.	Do
26th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors regarding miscellaneous matters.	Do. pp. 105—117.	Do.
10th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors regarding miscellaneous matters.	Do. pp. 117—128.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a general letter to the Court of Directors regarding the affairs at Tellicherry and Surat.	Do. pp. 128—131.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1751—*concluded.*		
4th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors regarding miscellaneous matters.	L. to C. P. D. No. 2 of 1749—54. pages 131-132.	Condition bad.
16th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a general letter to the Court of Directors regarding miscellaneous matters.	Do. pp. 132—152.	Do.
		1752.		
5th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of two Portugueze Frigates from Diu and Daman.	P. D. D. No. 25 of 1752, page 1.	Condition bad.
6th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding certain letters from Fort St. David and Anjengo, and informing of the violation of the treaty subsisting between the Kanarees and the Mallbars by the Prince of Cherrica and other matters.	Do. pp. 1-8.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. David, enclosing certain letters, and informing of their dangerous situation on account of the camp of Chanda Saheb and of the French near Trichinopoly.	Do. pp. 8-9.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Governor and Council at St. Helena, desiring us to send a certain quantity of rice for the service of their island.	Do. p. 9.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, referring to their general letter to the Court of Directors for their reasons for detaining the ship "Ilchester" at that Port and informing that the King of Travancore had marched against the King of Cochin.	Do. pp. 9-12.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Carwar, informing that the Raja had refused to sign the Article respecting the permission to build a new Factory.	Do. pp. 12-14.	Do.
7th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the report concerning the bank and treasury accounts.	Do. pp. 14-25.	Do.
12th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of letters to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 26.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the supply of beef required for the Marine at Cambay.	Do. pp. 26-28.	Do.
Do.	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Watson, requesting for payment for stores, etc., supplied by him to the Commodore at the Surat Barr.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter despatched to Mr. Shaw at Cambay.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Hector" and the "Bombay" Grab under her convoy.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Eastcourt" and "Triton" from the Surat Barr.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Tellicherry respecting the plentiful crop of pepper and other matters.	Do. p. 29-30.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing them that the "Eastcourt" and "Prince Henry" would be dispatched for bringing a certain quantity of pepper to the Presidency in a few days.	Do. pp. 30-31.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo directing them to ship a quantity of pepper on the "Eastcourt".	Do. p. 31.	Do.
22nd Jan. ...	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to the Commanding Officer of the "Hector".	Do. p. 31.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ships "Hector" and "Triton" to the Surat Barr.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
28th Jan. ...	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the intelligence received of the arrival of Tulaji Angria's grabs and gallivatts in the neighbourhood and other matters.	Do. pp. 31-32.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752.—*continued.*		
28th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from Captain Thomas Watson, forwarding an account of the damages his vessel had received.	P. D. D., No. 25 of 1752, page 32.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing that the Angria was cruising between that place and Callicut with a considerable force and that he captured the "Swallow".	Do. pp. 33-34.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the remains of cloth and pepper in their warehouse and other matters.	Do. pp. 34-35.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford at Karwar, regarding the message sent to the Rajah through Lucksimy, for granting the Phiramaund.	Do. pp. 35-36.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, relating to their stock of cloth and pepper and at Telicherry, relating to Angria's attitude towards them and other matters.	Do. pp. 36-37.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report of the committee appointed to take survey of the ship "Eastcourt".	Do. p. 37.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Evans, mentioning the stores spent on the Honourable Company's account.	Do. pp. 37-38.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the treasury and hospital reports and other matters.	Do. pp. 38-47.	Do.
6th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Prince Henry".	Do. p. 47.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Bailey Green requesting head money and other matters.	Do. pp. 47-48.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Captains Evans and Best requesting men to serve on board and other matters.	Do. pp. 48-49	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letters from Captains Thomas Best and Arthur Evans requesting that they may be supplied with men.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, regarding the treasure received per "Judda", "Merchant" and "Dadalay".	Do. p. 50.	Do.
13th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Cavery".	Do. p. 50.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford at Karwar, enclosing the duplicate of his last letter and informing that the Rajah had not granted the Phiramaund.	Do. pp 50-51.	Do.
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the bills of exchange drawn in favour of Mr. Thomas Stovestreet and other matters.	Do. pp. 51-52.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, acquainting us that they had forwarded the advices for the Honourable Company and that the Company's trade in woollen goods would suffer owing to the unsettled state of the Counrty.	Do. pp. 52-55.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mahomet Beg's request for a cable for the Persian ships and other matters.	Do. pp. 55-56.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena, informing them of the quantity of batty and beaten rice supplied to them.	Do. pp. 56-57.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the Angria's grabs cruising to the North of Bombay and other matters.	Do. pp. 57-58.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
20th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Robert Holford, Resident at Karwar, directing him to ship the pepper in warehouse on the "Eastcourt."	P. D. D. No. 25 of 1752, p. 58.	Condition bad
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, directing them to send a certain number of Europeans and other matters.	Do. pp. 58-59.	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 59.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Stretham" from Great Britian and the ship "Mary" from Tellicherry.	Do. p. 59.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the impossibility to evade entering into a war without the privileges being infringed by the French and other matters.	Do. pp. 59-62.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, forwarding certain papers.	Do. pp. 62-63.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from certain commanders relating to the "Mary" being seized and the detention of the "Drake" by the Viceroy of Goa and other matters.	Do. p. 63.	Do.
....	.....	Copy of papers informing that the ship "Mary" has been seized for not having been provided with a pass.	Do. pp. 64-68.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Committee's representation for sending a vessel of force to Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 68-69.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ...	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Craig concerning the ill-treatment received by him from Mr. Bodley and other matters.	Do. pp. 69-70.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Karwar ..	Copy of a letter from Captain William Craig, relating to the ill-treatment he received from Mr. Bodley and other matters.	Do. pp. 70-73.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of Captain John Sulivan, Commander of the "Mary", in connection with her capture by the enemy and other matters.	Do. pp. 73-74.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Bodley relating to the bad condition of the "Mary" and other matters.	Do. pp. 74-79.	Do.
Do. ...	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo and sailing orders to Captain William Dick.	Do. p. 79.	Do.
27th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Messrs. John Shepherd and Thomas Lewis respecting the passport of the "Mary" and other matters.	Do. pp. 80-81.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Shepherd giving an account of the ship "Mary".	Do. pp. 81-82.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the deposition of Mr. Thomas Lewis in connection with the confinement of certain English officers on the "Mary" by the Portugueze.	Do. pp. 82-83.	Do.
27th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report from the committee appointed to survey the ship "Mary".	Do. p. 82.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 84.	Do.
29th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the signing of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. p. 84.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry directing them to forward certain letters to Bengal and Fort St. David.	Do. p. 84.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal, acknowledging receipt of certain letters.	Do. pp. 84-85.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. David, informing of the arrival of the ship "Stretham" from England.	Do. p. 85.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
3rd Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain J. Hindman.	P. D. D. No. 25 of 1752, page 85.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Shaw at Cambay, regarding the bill of exchange drawn in favour of Ramdas Manack.	Do. p. 85.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Cambay, concerning salting up beef and informing of a certain number of cows sent to them.	Do. pp. 85-86.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Messrs. Savage and Sulivan containing articles of peace entered into with Sciddee Massoot and other matters.	Do. pp. 86-93.	Do.
Do.	Do. ..	Copy of the Articles of Peace agreed to between Messrs Henry Savage and Lawrence Sulivan, on behalf of the Honourable Company and Sciddee Massoot Caun, Governor of Surat.	Do. pp. 87-88.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the unwarrantable conduct of Mr. Bodley.	Do. pp. 93-94.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Wager" to Surat.	Do. p. 94.	Do.
10th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the tobacco farmers' request for advancing a certain sum to their Agent at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 94-95.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of the instructions furnished to the Supra Cargoes of the "Stretham" and sailing orders to Commander Mason.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from Goa.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Viceroy of Goa, giving cause for detaining English vessels at that place.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the soldiers and the unserviceable stores sent by the "Elizabeth" to this Presidency.	Do. pp. 95-96.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the peace solicited by the King of Cotiote between the Prince of Cherrica and themselves and other matters.	Do. pp. 96-98.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the purchase of "Olibanum" and other matters.	Do. pp .98-101.	Do.
25th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from Bengal and Cochin.	Do. p. 101.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, desiring to send them the account of the sale of the Gruff consigned hither.	Do. p. 101.	Do.
26th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the President and Council at Fort William concerning the sale of The Gruff and salt-petre shipped on the "Prince George" and other matters.	Do. pp. 102-104.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to Commander Jodrel.	Do. p. 105.	Do.
27th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing that Messrs Savage and Sulivan delivered charge of the Factory to them and other matters.	Do. p. 105.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Stretham", acknowledging receipt of the letter and papers, etc., appointing them the Supra Cargoes of the ship.	Do. p. 105.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the countermanding of the orders given to Commander Jodrel.	Do. p. 105.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
29th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the supply of scales and weights.	P. D. D. No. 25 of 1752, pages 105-106.	Condition bal
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the transmission of bulky packets, and the signing of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 106-107.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships and a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing an indent for Marine stores.	Do. p. 107.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mahmud Soffee's request for the payment of the balance due from the Company and other matters.	Do. pp. 107-109.	Do.
1st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the contract for cotton to be entered into and the troubles caused by the Marathas; and a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Stretham" relating to short delivery of tobacco made to the Chief and Factors.	Do. p. 110.	Do.
3rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letters from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the roads blockaded by the Marathas; and from the Supra Cargoes of the "Stretham" relating to short delivery of tobacco and other matters.	Do. pp. 110-116.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the Perwana secured from Maratha Officers for allowing to pass all English property.	Do. p. 116.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat relating to the contract for cotton and other matters.	Do. pp. 117-118.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Mackenzie requesting leave to return to England.	Do. p. 118.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat directing them to purchase stationery from the Dutch.	Do. p. 119.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to an account of sundry sums received by Major Mackenzie.	Do. pp. 119-121.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the list of goods to be sent to Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 121-123.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Phillip Jodrel requesting orders for the despatch of his ship.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to fix a day for receiving proposals for the Company's investment.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the Company's affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 124-125.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain Best, Commander of the "Prince Henry" protesting against the late despatch of his ship.	Do. pp. 125-126.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding a request of the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry for a certain sum.	Do. p. 126.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford, Resident at Karwar, informing of the quantity of pepper loaded on board the "Eastcourt".	Do. pp. 126-127.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
13th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo relating to pepper contract and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 25 of 1752, pages 127-129.	Condition bad.
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Factors at Anjengo, regarding the appointment of Mr. Scott as the Chief of that Factory.	Do. pp. 129-130.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the treasure and certain articles shipped on the "Prince George" and directing them to send sandalwood and other matters.	Do. p. 130.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to Commander Philip Jodrel to proceed to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 130.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, requesting a reinforcement and stores for the safety of the Fort of Madacaraand other matters.	Do. pp. 130-131.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Tellicherry, requesting a reinforcement and stores for the defence of certain castles and other matters.	Do. pp. 131-132.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the despatch of a letter to Mr. Robert Holford at Karwar.	Do. p. 132.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Prince George" and of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing them of the reinforcement sent as requested.	Do. p. 132.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Supra Cargoes of the "Prince George" at Canton informing them of a certain quantity of Patchuck, Olibanum and foreign silver shipped on board the ship and other matters.	Do. pp. 132 133.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letting out the farm, the Honourable Company's oarts, and waste ground and other matters.	Do. pp. 133-140.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the quantity of cotton they had received and other matters.	Do. p. 140.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the quantity of cotton shipped on the "Hector" and other matters.	Do. pp. 140-141.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab, to give an offing to the "Warren" Ketch bound to Muscat.	Do. p. 141.	Do.
21st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the purchase of cotton and other matter.	Do. pp. 141-142.	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 142.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the refusal of the merchants to give in any proposals unless they are assured that their proposals will be immediately accepted.	Do. pp. 142-143.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab and a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to send it back with cotton on board.	Do. p. 143.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat informing of the refusal of the merchants to send in proposals for the investment and other matters.	Do. pp. 144-145.	Do.
Do.	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note regarding an enquiry into the conduct of Mr. James Henry Lambe, Chief and Factors at Surat, in the course of the late troubles occasioned by the war between Meah Atchund and the Sciddee Kassoot.	Do. pp. 145—148.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
25th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship " Wager " and of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them not to detain the ship and informing of the medicines and stores sent to them.	P. D. D. No. 25 of 1752, page 148.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship " Elizabeth ".	Do. p. 148.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing the invoice of the cotton loaded on the " Hector " and " Wager."	Do. pp. 148-149.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the " Mahmoody " to Fort St. David and Bengal.	Do. p. 149.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ...	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat informing of a certain sum advanced to the tobacco farmers and other matters.	Do. pp. 149-150.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain William Lane, giving reasons for evacuating the Surat Castle.	Do. pp. 150-151.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the late Factors of the Surat Factory, giving full details of their transactions.	Do. pp. 151-167.	Do.
2nd May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford, Resident at Karwar, giving reasons for not proceeding to Onore.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
4th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the " Prince George " to Bengal.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
6th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a statement of the investment, with a list of goods in the warehouse.	Do. pp. 168-169.	Do.
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Robert Holford at Karwar relating to the postponement of his going to Onore and other matters.	Do. pp. 169-177.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing an estimate of expenditure to be incurred on repairs to the Factory ; and informing of a quantity of cotton sent by the " Wager " and other matters.	Do. pp. 177-178.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal informing of certain ships sailed for England with goods and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo informing that the King has promised to send his minister there to settle certain affairs with them regarding pepper, etc.	Do. p. 178.	Do.
9th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the " Judith " Ketch from Mocho.	Do. p. 178.	Do.
10th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the " Yaucooby " Ketch from Tellicherry with a letter from the Chief and Factors, informing of an attack on the Madacara Fort by the enemy without success.	Do. p. 178.	Do.
11th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the " Drake " Ketch and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo informing that the King had not sent his minister and that he will not deliver any more quantity of pepper unless firearms are supplied to him and other matters.	Do. pp. 178-179.	Do.
12th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo relating to the receipt of rice and gunpowder sent from Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 179-181.	Do.
15th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the merchants' proposals for the investment.	Do. p. 181.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Captain Kirwan's declaration for not proceeding on voyage on account of bad weather and other matters.	Do. pp. 181-183.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
20th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a French ship.	P. D. D. No. 25 of 1752, page 183.	Condition bad.
22nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the merchants' proposals for the investment for the ensuing year and other matters.	Do. pp. 183-186.	Do.
26th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the several prices and proposals made in by the merchants for the investment and other matters.	Do. pp. 186-188.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the Committee's opinion concerning the value of the horses.	Do. p. 189.	Do.
27th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the importunate behaviour of the Sciddee.	Do. p. 189.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, disapproving of their proceedings regarding the repairs to the Factory.	Do. pp. 189-190.	Do.
29th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Factors of Surat regarding the enquiry into the conduct of the late Factors and other matters.	Do. pp. 190-191.	Do.
21st May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the late Factors of Surat, relating to their conduct during the course of the late troubles at that place.	Do. pp. 191-208.	Do.
1st June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 208.	Do.
5th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the timber merchants' request for the payment of money for the timber supplied and other matters.	Do. pp. 208-211.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Josiah Hindman, informing that the ship "Wager" is ready to take cotton on board.	Do. p. 209.	Do.
8th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 211.	Do.
12th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the account of salt belonging to the Honourable Company and other matters.	Do. pp. 211-212.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the penalty levied on Contractor Baboojee for short delivery of goods.	Do. pp. 212-213.	Do.
14th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding Nasseer Caun's oppression by plundering the inhabitants at that place and other matters.	Do. pp. 213-214.	Do.
15th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the request of Baboojee for the delivery of goods.	Do. pp. 214-215.	Do.
16th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon relating to the sale of woollen goods and other matters.	Do. pp. 215-216.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, requesting for a supply of gunpowder.	Do. pp. 216-217.	Do.
17th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the commands of the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. p. 217.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Governor and Council at St. Helena requesting for a supply of Surat Chelloes.	Do. p. 217.	Do.
19th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the reperusal of a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors relating to the settlement of the Agent and Council at Gombroon in the island of Bahreen and other matters.	Do. pp. 217-219.	Do.
21st June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Provisoinal Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing monthly accounts, etc.	Do. p. 219.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
23rd June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Provisional Storekeeper's accounts of stores expended at Surat and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 25 of 1752, pages 219-220.	Condition bad.
27th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the Persian money to be given to the Shroffs.	Do. p. 220.	Do.
29th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Baboojee's request for a certain sum.	Do. p. 220.	Do.
30th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition from Mahmud Sofee, owner of the ship "Mamoody" to make up for the damage of the ship and other matters.	Do. pp. 221-223.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Sciddee Yaucood Caun of Gingerah to the President enclosing a draught on Sciddee Massoot.	Do. p. 223.	Do.
4th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of signing of letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors and a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon enclosing the Company's commands and certain letters.	Do. pp. 223-224.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George informing them that gunpowder will be sent shortly.	Do. p. 224.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry relating to their attacking Cotacunna and other matters.	Do. pp. 224-226.	Do.
5th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat relating to the penalty to be paid by the contractor for short delivery of goods.	Do. pp. 226-227.	Do.
7th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing that they had not enclosed bills of exchange and other matters.	Do. pp. 227-232.	Do.
14th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Josiah Hindman explaining the cause of the deficiency found in saltpetre and other matters.	Do. pp. 232-234.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Samuel Hough containing his remarks on the state of the Company's small vessels.	Do. pp. 234-235.	Do.
15th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the goods to be delivered to Mr. Shaw at Cambay and other matters.	Do. p. 235.	Do.
19th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Calcutta, regarding the information received from Tellicherry concerning Mr. Bodley's misbehaviour.	Do. pp. 235-236.	Do.
20th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Prince of Orange" from Mocho.	Do. p. 236.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Messrs. Savage and Bourchier at Beetlefuckee, regarding the chests of treasure laden on the "Stretham."	Do. pp. 236-237.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Draper at Mocho relating to exchange of silver for dollars with Captain Finley.	Do. p. 237.	Do.
21st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat relating to the request of the contractors for the payment of the balance due from the Company and other matters.	Do. pp. 237-240.	Do.
23rd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing a draught on Sciddee Massoot for gunpowder supplied to Sciddee Yaucood Caun.	Do. p. 240.	Do.
24th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford at Karwar, regarding the sale of broad cloth and the stock of pepper and other matters.	Do. pp. 240-241.	Do.
26th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the acceptance of certain bills.	Do. p. 241.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
28th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the money to be sent to Bengal to be divided equally on the two ships "Wager" and "Hector" and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 25 of 1752, pages 241-242.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, regarding the Honourable Masters' Commands for the supply of saltpetre to this Presidency.	Do. p. 242.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Dadalay" from Mocha and of certain letters brought by her.	Do. pp. 242-243.	Do.
3rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Speedwell" from Mocha.	Do. p. 243.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Warren Ketch" from Muscatto.	Do. p. 243.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships and of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the treasure sent to them by the ships.	Do. p. 243.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Messrs. Savage and Bourchier at Beetlfuckee informing of the purchase of coffee and from Mr. Daniel Draper informing of a certain quantity of coffee shipped on the "Stretham" and other matters.	Do. pp. 242-243.	Do.
7th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Capuchin Friars of the French Church at Surat, requesting for the payment of a certain sum required to repair their building damaged in the late troubles and enclosing a copy of a letter from Mr. James Henry Lambe to them respecting the payment of the amount necessary for repairs.	Do. pp. 243-250.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal, regarding the woollen goods sent to them, and the capture of a Portuguese ship, without colours.	Do. pp. 250-251.	Do.
10th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships to Bengal.	Do. p. 251.	Do.
11th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the President and Council at Bengal informing of a certain quantity of cotton and treasure sent to them and other matters.	Do. pp. 251-253.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Wager" and of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal informing of a certain quantity of cotton and certain chests of treasure shipped on board.	Do. p. 253.	Do.
13th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing a list of the prices of goods and other matters.	Do. p. 254.	Do.
14th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Juddah" and of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Stretham" regarding the cargo on board the ship and other matters.	Do. pp. 254-255.	Do.
16th Aug ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Anjengo and Tellicherry.	Do. p. 255.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Judith Ketch" to Madras.	Do. p. 255.	Do.
18th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Stretham" informing that they had borrowed money from Messrs. Holme and Griffith and other matters.	Do. pp. 255-257.	Do.
19th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Yaucoody" Ketch to the Malabar and Coromandel coasts.	Do. p. 257.	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, approving of their proceedings in advancing Rs. 5,000 to the contractors and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 257-258.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Mary" to Bengal.	Do. p. 258.	Do.
25th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the bad condition of the outforts and other matters.	Do. pp. 258-269.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
28th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Protector" from Great Britain.	P. D. D. No. 25 of 1752, page 270.	Condition bad.
29th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors containing their commands and other matters.	Do. p. 270.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the delivery of letters from Bengal, Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. pp. 271-276.	Do.
2nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry relating to the departure of the "Henry" to Europe and other matters.	Do. pp. 276-281.	Do.
15th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat informing of the returning of certain vessels to the Presidency and other matters.	Do. p. 282.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George enclosing letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo respecting the flight of Mr. Pedro Rodrigues to Mahie, and the arms required by the Prince and other matters.	Do. pp. 282-284.	Do.
16th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the return of the ship "Protector" from the Malabar Coast and other matters.	Do. pp. 284-285.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, relating to a certain quantity of perpets to be sent to the King of Travancore and other matters.	Do. p. 285.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 285.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing a copy of agreement made with the contractors for the supply of certain goods and relating to the receipt of a certain sum of money from the Sciddee and other matters.	Do. pp. 286-287.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Francis Cheyne requesting for a launch.	Do. p. 287.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Stretham" from Mocha.	Do. p. 287.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mocha, regarding the bills drawn on the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 288.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the letter received from the Supra Cargoes of the "Stretham" at Mocha informing of the bills drawn on them and other matters.	Do. p. 288.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Stretham" informing that the Sciddee Massoot had not paid the draught on him by Sciddee Yaucood and other matters.	Do. pp. 289-290.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from a cruise.	Do. p. 290.	Do.
24th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat expressing their inability to send them any money immediately.	Do. p. 291.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing their annual papers.	Do. p. 291.	Do.
26th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the request of the purchaser of Elephants' teeth for the delivery of more quantity of teeth and to other matters.	Do. pp. 291-292.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships to Bengaland of a letter to Mr. Robert Holford at Karwar, informing him that it was improper to send to the Court of Directors the invoice and bill of lading of pepper shipped on the "Eastcourt" for them.	Do. pp. 292-293.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal, advising them not to purchase the Persian ship.	Do. p. 293.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
29th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat directing them to send a list of woollen goods required for their market.	P. D. D. No. 25 of 1752, page 293.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to Mr. Boswell Lym and to Mr. John Collett.	Do. p. 293.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 293.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Stretham" informing of the bills drawn on the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 294.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 294.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of the banks and treasury accounts.	Do. pp. 294-300.	Do.
5th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat directing them to request Sciddee Massoot to make payment of the bills drawn on him.	Do. p. 300.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain cruisers.	Do. p. 300.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 300.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Madras informing of the arrival of certain ships from Europe.	Do. p. 300.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Guardian".	Do. p. 300.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors containing their commands and other matters.	Do. pp. 300-301.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Dodington" from Europe.	Do. p. 301.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain cruisers.	Do. p. 301.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the sum demanded from Sciddee Massoot.	Do. pp. 301-302.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them of the arrival of the ships "Guardian" and "Dodington" from Europe.	Do. p. 302.	Do.
13th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the reperusal of the Honourable Masters' commands and other matters.	Do. pp. 302-304.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Guardian" from a cruise.	Do. p. 304.	Do.
17th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the convoy to be secured for the European ships and other matters.	Do. pp. 304-305.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay	Copy of a letter from Mr. William McAdam, the surgeon of the ship "Dodington," requesting the payment of the usual head-money.	Do. p. 306.	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from a cruise.	Do. p. 306.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of certain ships from Europe and other matters.	Do. p. 306.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, advising them of the arrival of the ships "Guardian" and "Dodington" from Europe.	Do. pp. 306-307.	Do.
20th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry directing them to send a certain quantity of sandalwood by the "Royal Duke."	Do. p. 307.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing them of the arrival of the ships "Dodington" and "Guardian" from Europe.	Do. p. 307.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
20th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of an express boat to Tellicherry and Anjengo.	P. D. D. No. 25 of 1752, p. 307.	Condition bad
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain cruisers.	Do. p. 307.	Do.
22nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding an order to dispose of Persian Rupees and to appropriate the amount towards discharging the bills.	Do. p. 307.	Do.
23rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the duplicate letter of the 22nd October sent to Surat.	Do. p. 307.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of certain letters and informing that Sciddee Massoot has not paid the bills drawn on him and matters.	Do. pp. 307-308.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to aletter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat relating to the quarrel with farmers, purchasing of rice & other matters.	Do. pp. 308-314.	Do.
8th Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan from Manoel Barretto and his Council Veriadores of Bombay informing of the Company's oarts inspected and surveyed by them as directed.	Do. pp. 315-316.	Do.
7th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from A. Madeira D'Cruz and his Council Veriadores of Mahim to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan informing of the Company's oarts inspected and surveyed by them.	Do. pp. 316-318.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the depositions of the most principal and disinterested merchants of the Island in regard to the lease of the Honourable Company's oarts.	Do. pp. 318-319.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Lawrence Sulivan, Collector of Rents and Revenues, relating to the settlement of disputes between the late oart farmers and the Company.	Do. pp. 319-323.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the sale of the elephant's teeth.	Do. p. 323.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal enclosing duplicate of a certain letter and informing of the arrival of certain ships gone on a cruise.	Do. p. 323.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, ordering them to provide a certain quantity of rice, etc., for the "Dodington" as cargo.	Do. p. 323.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the request of Mr. Brabazon Ellis, Resident at Bussorah, for a supply of woollen goods and other matters.	Do. pp. 323-326.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Samuel Hough asking permission to return to England by the "Stretham".	Do. p. 327.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the late farmers of the Honourable Company's oarts, respecting their possession and the care taken by them of the oarts in answer to the Collector's letter to the President and Council.	Do. pp. 327-334.	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships on a cruise.	Do. p. 334.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the request made by the executor to the late Samuel Le Blanc for the payment of 606 barrels of gunpowder supplied to the Company.	Do. p. 334.	Do.
2nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from Mr. Holford at Karwar, regarding a certain quantity of pepper shipped on the "Bombay" Grab and other matters.	Do. pp. 334-335.	Do.
3rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of certain accounts and other matters.	Do. pp. 335-341.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the receipt of certain letters from Anjengo, Tellicherry and Karwar.	Do. p. 341.	Do.
7th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to certain letters from Anjengo, Tellicherry pedro Rodrigueze and Karwar and other matters.	Do. pp. 341-343.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
8th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab for Surat	P. D. D. 1752, No. 25 of page 343.	Condition bad.
10th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 343.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the receipt of a certain letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 343.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships and a certain letter sent to Surat.	Do. p. 343.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain cruisers.	Do. p. 343.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships to Rajapore.	Do. p. 343.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Surat merchants' request for the payment of customs on piece goods only and other matters.	Do. pp. 344-345.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from Surat.	Do. p. 346.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab to Rajapore.	Do. p. 346.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 346.	Do.
17th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from Rajapore.	Do. p. 346.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Wood at Gombroon informing of the death of the Agent and other gentlemen and other matters.	Do. pp. 346-347.	Do.
21st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the receipt of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 347.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Protector" and of the receipt of a certain letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 347.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the request of Vithaldas Kessordas for the supply of a certain quantity of lead and other matters.	Do. pp. 347-354.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Henry Savage requesting leave to return to England on account of his ill-health.	Do. p. 355.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Lawrence Sulivan requesting leave to return to England on account of his ill-health.	Do. p. 355.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to money to be sent to Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 355-356.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the despatch of a letter by the "Stretham" to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 356.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Madras, informing of the arrival of the "DeLawar" from Madagascar and the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing a letter from Messrs. Robinson and Waters relating to their interview with the Prince of Cherrica.	Do. p. 356.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter sent to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 356.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships to the Malabar Coast.	Do. pp. 356-357.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, relating to the request of the Commander, of the "Stretham" for a convoy and other matters.	Do. pp. 357-358.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of muster rolls and other matters.	Do. pp. 358-363.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, requesting for the supply of gunpowder.	Do. p. 363.	Do

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
7th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford at Karwar, regarding the firing by the Portugueze on the Peer Hill Fort and the defeat of the Rajah.	P. D. D., No. 25 of 1752, pages 363-364	Condition bad.
8th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Robert Holford at Karwar, relating to the attack of the Portugueze on the Peer Hill Fort and other matters.	Do. pp. 364-373.	Do.
17th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Esign Alexander DeZiegler, complaining against Captain Hutchinson for the ill-treatment given to certain soldiers while on board.	Do. pp. 374-375.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Baikie regarding the ill-treatment received by him.	Do. p. 375.	Do.
21st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Norton Hutchinson in answer to Captain Alexander DeZiegler's complaint against him.	Do. pp. 375-382.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Norton Hutchinson in answer to Mr. Baikie's complaint against him.	Do. p. 382.	Do.
9th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a notification issued concerning the intended sale of the Company's goods.	Do. p. 383.	Do.
10th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, concerning the intended sale of the Company's goods.	Do. p. 383.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the death of Mr. John Peers and other matters.	Do. pp. 383-384.	Do.
11th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the meeting of the merchants and Government officials for the assessment to be levied on the inhabitants and other matters.	Do. pp. 384-385.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the inland trade of woollen goods and other matters.	Do. pp. 385-387.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 388.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the intended sale of the woollen goods.	Do. p. 388.	Do.
17th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the despatch of letters to the President and Council at Madras and to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. pp. 388-394.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Robert Holford at Karwar, to be ready to embark on the express boat proceeding to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 394.	Do.
19th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the treasure shipped on the "Dodington" and other matters.	Do. pp. 394-395.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships to Surat.	Do. p. 395.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the election of Mr. Nathaniel Pomfret as the Mayor of the Corporation.	Do. p. 395.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the loss of three boats with the Company's goods shipped on them.	Do. pp. 395-396.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Provincial Chief and Factors at Surat relating to the loss of boats with goods on them and other matters.	Do. pp. 396-399.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Pelham" from Great Britain.	Do. p. 399.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to contract for two luggage boats.	Do. p. 399.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the purchase of sandal wood and other matters.	Do. pp. 399-401.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
24th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing a copy of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	P. D. D. No. 25 of 1752, page 401.	Condition bad.
28th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding certain remarks on the purchase of sandal wood.	Do. pp. 401-403.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the purchasers' goods and other matters.	Do. pp. 403-405.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Norton Hutchinson, enclosing the current account of brandy put on board the "Dodington".	Do. pp. 405-406.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Spencer, Collector of Rents and Revenues, regarding the petition of Ramji Purvoe, requesting that his labour in making the grounds productive of grain should be remunerated.	Do. pp. 407-408.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, requesting to send a certain quantity of salt-beef to this Presidency.	Do. p. 408.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors and Gombroon, relating to the sale of woollen goods.	Do. pp. 408-409.	Do.
4th Jan. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, forwarding the invoice and bill of lading for a certain quantity of salt-petre sent to the Presidency.	S. I. L. B. No. 10 of 1750-52, p. 268.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of extract of a letter from Mr. Dorrill at Tellicherry to Captain Philip Joddrel directing him to send rice to that place.	Do. p. 382.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Cotata ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Secker to the Chief and Council at Anjengo, requesting payment of the diet money that may be allowed to him.	Do. p. 264.	Do.
7th Jan. ..	Cochin ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Philip Joddrel to Mr. Dorrill expressing his desire to offer him help when needed.	Do. p. 382.	Do.
12th Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the movements of Angria and his fleet and other matters.	Do. pp. 233-234.	Do.
14th Jan. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing the duplicate of a certain letter and informing that the Rajah has refused to supply pepper to them unless arms are supplied to him.	Do. p. 263.	Do.
12th Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Mostyn and others to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, requesting their orders for the retaking of the Ponella Mella Fort.	Do. pp. 266-267.	Do.
16th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry informing of certain proposals they have delivered to the Prince.	Do. pp. 265-266.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Carwar ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford, informing of the message sent by him to the Rajah with Luxmikant requesting him for the grant of the Phirmaund.	Do. p. 235.	Do.
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, acknowledging receipt of a certain letter with a packet enclosed for the Honourable the Court of Directors and also of the stores and stationery sent to them and informing of the unsettled state of the country and other matters.	Do. pp. 238-242.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 267.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Court of Directors, regarding the Company's affairs at that settlement respecting the goods, trade in general and the revenues.	Do. pp. 247-257.	Do.
Do. ..	Cotata ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Secker to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, giving reasons for his request for diet money.	Do. pp. 277-278.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks
		1752—*continued.*		
28th Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding certain privileges infringed by the French.	S. I. L. B. No. 10 of 1750-52, pages 243-246.	Condition bad.
31st Jan. ..	Carwar ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford, informing that the Rajah will not offer better terms for the settlement of affairs at that place.	Do. p. 237.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of the departure of certain ships for Europe.	Do. p. 293.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Carwar ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford, informing that the Rajah has refused to accept the articles of the Phirmaund and that he would not like therefore to stay there any longer.	Do. pp. 237-238.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the Company's affairs at that settlement concerning European goods, accounts, etc.	Do. pp. 272-277.	Do.
9th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo regarding pepper.	Do. pp. 261-262.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Cambay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Shan, informing of the bill drawn in favour of Ramdass Manek.	Do. p. 246.	Do.
13th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the unwarrantable proceedings of Mr. Bodley Supra Cargo of the "Mary".	Do. p. 260-261.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding a letter from Messrs. Gee and Baldrick.	Do. p. 262.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Cambay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Shan at Cambay relating to want of cows.	Do. p. 259.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, informing of the arrival of a Dutch vessel from Bussorah, of the visit of Naseer Caun to the Factory and other matters.	Do. pp. 300-304.	Do.
3rd Mar. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding a request made by the Gentleman at Tellicherry to supply a certain sum to defray the garrison charges of the ship "Prince Henry".	Do. pp. 271-272.	Do.
Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of certain letters and informing of the attack on the Maddacarra Fort and other matters.	Do. pp. 279-281.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Carwar ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford at Karwar to the Honourable the Court of Directors, regarding the transactions with the Rajah concerning the establishment of the Factory at that place.	Do. pp. 314-315.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing the duplicate of a certain letter and stating that Captain Stanton of the "Pompey" has received his pay.	Do. pp. 293-294.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellichery to the Court of Directors, informing of the ships which sailed for Bombay.	Do. pp. 336-339.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Maddaccarra ..	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant John Brewer to the Chief at Tellicherry, regarding the safety of the Fort of Maddaccara.	Do. pp. 283-284.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable the Court of Directors, forwarding certain papers and their Diary.	Do. pp. 335-336.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to Mr. Louet and gentlemen of the Council at Mahie acknowledging receipt of a letter and giving explanation for helping the Canarees against the French.	Do. pp. 284-285.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	Maddaccarra ..	Copy of a letter from Lieut. John Brewer to the Chief at Tellicherry, reporting of the bad condition of the Fort.	Do. p. 285.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
23rd Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin and Mr. Wrench, informing of the charge of the Factory taken by them from Messrs. Savage and Sulivan.	S. I. L. B. No. 10 of 1750-52, page 268.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Thomas Best at Tellicherry protesting against the despatch of the ship "Prince Henry".	Do. p. 282.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to survey the Fort at Maddacarra.	Do. p. 286.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the safety of the Fort of Maddacara.	Do. pp. 282-283.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the want of gunners at that place.	Do. p. 283.	Do.
25th Mar. ..	Surat Barr ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Savage, Bourchier and Draper, regarding the freight of the ship "Stretham".	Do. p. 269	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors from the Chief and Council at Anjengo, regarding pepper, etc.	Do. pp. 295-296.	Do.
Do. ..	St. Helena ..	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council at St. Helena requesting for the supply of paddy, rice and certain other articles.	Do. p. 305.	Do.
26th Mar. ..	Ship Stretham, Surat Barr.	Copy of a letter from the Supra Cargo of the ship "Stretham", informing of the tobacco they have bought.	Do. p. 269.	Do.
27th Mar. ..	Carwar ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Holford at Karwar, informing of the quantity of pepper loaded on the "Eastcourt".	Do. p. 281.	Do.
29th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Charles Crommelin and Wrench, informing of the difficulty to bring the bales of cotton.	Do. pp. 269-270.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the arrival of the "Drake Ketch".	Do. pp. 294-295.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Charles Crommelin and Peter Elwin Wrench, regarding the Pervanah given by the Marathas for allowing to pass any merchandise belonging to the English.	Do. p. 270.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the quantity of goods in the warehouse.	Do. p. 320.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	St. Hellena ..	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council at St. Helena, regarding the goods received by the "Ilchester".	S. I. L. B. No. 11 of 1753-54, p. 48.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the gentlemen at Surat, informing of the contract made for cotton.	S. I. L. B. No. 10 of 1750-52, pp. 286-287.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the gentlemen at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a certain letter.	Do. p. 287	Do.
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the goods shipped on the "Hector".	Do. pp. 287-288.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, regarding a letter received from Tellicherry, informing of the conduct of Mr. Joshua Bodley, Supra Cargo of the "Mary".	Do. p. 310.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Surat Barr. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. William Andrew Price at Bombay from Mr. Lambert, informing of the quantity of cotton shipped on the "Hector".	Do. p. 288.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the opinions of the merchants concerning proposals for the new investment.	Do. pp. 288-289.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
21st Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Court of Directors, informing of the reasons for not sending the ship "Prince Henry" to Great Britain.	S. I. L. B. No. 10 of 1750-52, pages 333-335.	Condition bad.
22nd Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat complaining of the damaged condition of the gunpowder delivered by Captain Maconochie.	Do. p. 289.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Karwar ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford at Karwar, putting forth reasons for not leaving Karwar for Onore.	Do. p. 290.	Do.
27th Apr. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Court of Directors, informing of the stock of cloth and pepper in the warehouse.	Do. p. 326.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Philip Jodrell to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the short delivery of stores landed from his ship.	Do. pp. 332-333.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Supra Cargoes of the "Prince George", informing of the quantity of sandal wood loaded on the ship "Prince George".	Do. pp. 339-340.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a list of goods in the warehouse.	Do. pp. 290-291.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the gunpowder received from the Bay and other matters.	Do. pp. 304-305.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of the arrival of the ship "Durrington".	Do. pp. 315-316.	Do.
2nd May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing copies of certain letters.	Do. pp. 291-292.	Do.
4th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the bales of cotton shipped on the "Wager".	Do. pp. 292-293.	Do.
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the proposals from merchants for the investment.	Do. p. 297.	Do.
17th May ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a protest made by the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry against Mr. Louet and the gentlemen of the Council at Mahie for their unwarrantable conduct.	Do. p. 284.	Do.
Do. ..	Netture ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Robinson to Mr. Thomas Dorrill at Tellicherry, regarding the peace to be made through the Rajah of Cotiote between the Company and the Prince of Cherrica.	Do. pp. 340-342.	Do.
18th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing several accounts.	Do. pp. 297-298.	Do.
19th May ..	Netture ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Robinson to Mr. Thomas Dorrill and Mr. Waters at Tellicherry, regarding the articles of agreement drawn by him according to the order.	Do. pp. 342-343.	Do.
20th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the Sciddee's intention to lay a general tax for raising money.	Do. pp. 298-299.	Do.
Do. ..	Netture Palace.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Robinson to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the demolition of the fortification of Andolla Malla and Petrola Malla.	Do. pp. 343-347.	Do.
27th May ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of the capitulations of peace made with the Prince of Cherrica.	Do. pp. 387-388.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
31st May ..	Carwar ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford at Karwar, enclosing copies of certain letters. and a description of the attack by Portuguese.	S. I. L. B., No. 10 of 1750-52, pages 313-314.	Condition bad.
4th June ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the Company's affairs at that settlement relating to fortifications, buildings, revenues, etc.	Do. pp. 320-325.	Do.
7th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing that Baboorjee Mahmudboy submitted to a penalty for short delivery of goods.	Do. pp. 299-300.	Do.
8th June ..	Beetlefuckee ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Henry Savage and Geo. Bourchier, informing that the chests of treasure sent to them proved to be wrongly directed for Mocha and other matters.	Do. pp. 310-311.	Do.
12th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing certain papers cash accounts, etc., and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 305-306.	Do.
13th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the bills drawn in favour of Bhansally Petambre and Manoordas Soordas.	Do. pp. 306-307.	Do.
15th June ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the Company's affairs at that settlement regarding goods, accounts, etc.	Do. pp. 326-332.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Notes of the conference on the warrantable conduct of Pedro Rodrigues held by Thomas Dorrill, Esq., Chief of Tellicherry, with the Princes of Cherrica and their Ministers.	Do. pp. 347-351.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the peace concluded with the Prince of Cherrica.	Do. pp. 357-359.	Do.
19th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing that they have not received the bills of exchange sent to them.	Do. p. 307.	Do.
22nd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the penalty levied on the contractors for short delivery of goods.	Do. p. 308.	Do.
25th June ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, referring to their letter, containing an account of their transactions and other matters.	Do. pp. 352-355.	Do.
28th June ..	....	Copy of the translation of the first two letters from the eldest Prince of Cherrica, relating to the settlement of certain affairs between him and the Company.	Do. pp. 382-383.	Do.
30th June ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding copy of the last letter, dated 15th June and report of the conduct of Pedro with the Princes of Cherrica.	Do. pp. 355-356.	Do.
3rd July ..	....	Copy of the translation of a letter from the eldest Prince of Cherrica, relating to the guilt of Pelly.	Do. p. 383.	Do.
....	....	Copy of certain questions put to the Regents of the Princes of Cherrica and their answers to them in connection with the difficulties put in the growth of the Company's trade.	Do. pp. 383-387.	Do.
4th July ..	Mocha Factory	Copy of a letter from Mr. Daniel Draper at Mocha, informing of all transactions at that place relating to the exchange of silver and the loss of certain ships.	Do. pp. 311-313.	Do.
6th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding certain accounts.	Do. p. 309.	Do.
9th July ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of the ship "Protector" and many other ships and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 351-352.	Do.
1st July ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Waters and Robinson to Mr. Dorrill, regarding the conference with the Prince of Cherrica for settling certain affairs.	Do. pp. 410-414.	Do.
15th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing certain bills of exchange and duplicates of certain letters and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 315.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
15th July ..	Beetlefuckee ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Savage and Bourchier, relating to the exchange of the Company's dollars and other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 10 of 1750-52, page 316.	Condition bad.
17th July ..	Mocha Factory.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Daniel Draper at Mocha, regarding the Company's silver.	Do. pp. 316-317.	Do.
18th July ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding certain papers.	Do. pp. 409-410.	Do.
24th July ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding certain letters received from the gentlemen at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 360.	Do.
30th July ..	Mocha Factory.	Copy of a letter from the gentlemen at Mocha, informing of the arrival of Messrs. Savage and Bourchier from Beetlefuckee and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 319-320.	Do.
31st July ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Brabazon Ellis at Bussorah, informing of the chests of treasure sent on the ship, "Bombay" frigate.	Do. p. 402.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing that the merchants have lowered the prices of the chints and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 317-319.	Do.
8th Aug. ..	Mocha Factory	Copy of a letter from the gentlemen at Mocha, informing of the bills drawn on the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 365.	Do.
10th Aug. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 365.	Do.
13th Aug. ..	Mocha Factory	Copy of a letter from the gentlemen at Mocha, regarding the bills drawn on the Chief and Factors at Surat and dealing with other matters.	Do. pp. 362-364.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of certain ships with papers, money and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 360-361.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a paragraph of a letter from Mr. Thomas Dorrill to the Prince of Cherrica.	S. I. L. B. No. 11 of 1753-54, p. 324.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of a letter received from the Supra Cargoes of the "Stretham", relating to the bills drawn on them and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 10 of 1750 52, pp. 361-362.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding pepper received.	Do. pp. 388-391.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Francis Wood at Gombroon, informing of the arrival of the "Bombay" frigate and other matters.	Do. pp. 398-402.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a paragraph of a letter from Mr. Thomas Dorrill to the Prince of Cherrica.	S. I. L. B. No. 11 of 1753-54, p. 324.	Do
....	....	Copy of the translation of an Ola from the Prince of Cherrica to the Chief.	Do. p. 324.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding certain papers and stating that they are peparing the accounts of Imports and Exports.	S. I. L. B. No. 10 of 1750-52, p. 364.	Do.
23rd Sept. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding a letter from Tellicherry and reporting the arrival of the ship 'Delwar'.	Do. p. 415.	Do.
4th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing that Sciddee Massoot has not paid the amount of the bills drawn on him and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 366-367.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, acknowledging receipt of several letters and enclosing an account of quick stock and a list of Covenanted servants and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 392-393.	Do.
Do. ..	Canton ..	Copy of a letter from the gentlemen at Canton, regarding the goods sent to them and other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 11 of 1753-54, pp. 31-32.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
12th Oct. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the victory gained over the enemy in the Nawab's affairs and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 10 of 1750-52, pp. 415-416.	Condition bad.
13th Oct. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing that the bill of lading of Karwar pepper was not sent with the letter and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 393-394.	Do.
16th Oct. ..	Carwar ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford at Karwar, regarding pepper shipped on the "Bombay" grab and other matters.	Do. pp. 368-370.	Do.
17th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of certain letters and informing that the Sciddee has been directed to discharge the debts due to the Company, forwording duplicates of certain papers and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 367-368.	Do.
20th Oct. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Robinson to the President and Council at Bombay, giving reasons for not purchasing rice at Mangalore on the Company's account.	Do. pp. 378-381.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Robinson to Mr. Dorrill and Factors at Tellicherry, asking reasons for not purchasing rice at Mangalore.	Do. p. 387.	Do.
22nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of several letters and answering certain complaints lodged against them by the Prince of Cherrica and others.	Do. pp. 370-378.	Do.
23rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing a letter addressed to Mr. Robert Holford at Karwar.	Do. p. 378.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Carwar ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford, admitting the mistake he committed in not sending the bill of lading of the ship "Eastcourt."	Do. p. 394-395.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing certain accounts.	Do. pp. 395-396.	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the death of Mr. John Peers and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 417-418.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Carwar ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford at Karwar, informing of the arrival of the Portuguese ships and gallivats with the Viceroy.	Do. p. 416.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the goods to be sent to Mocha and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 396-397.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. A. Douglas answering certain questions raised in the letter from Tellicherry regarding his behaviour.	Do. pp. 403-407.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing that certain merchants have delivered piece goods and that the date for receiving the proposals for the contract has been postponed.	Do. pp. 407-408.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the proposals delivered by the merchants for contracting for piece goods and dealing with other matters.	Do. pp. 408-409.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Court of Directors, regarding the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 427-429.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Mangalore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Satchwell at Mangalore to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing that rice was not procured for shipping on the "Dodington." owing to the disputes between the merchants.	Do. pp. 425-426.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing a copy of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 426-427.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the general meeting of the merchants to protest against the assessment to be levied on the inhabitants and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 418-420.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
8th Dec. ..	Ingellee ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Man, regarding the state of the guns and ammunition, etc., on board the ship "Hector".	S. I. L. B. No. 11 of 1753-54, page 32.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Rider at Ingelee informing of the receipt of the report on the state of the guns and ammunition.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the quantity of sandal wood received in the warehouse to be sent to Canton on the ship "Royal Duke"	S. I. L. B. No. 10 of 1750-52, p. 421-425.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the loss of three boats loaded with the Company's investments.	Do. pp. 420-421.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding a letter received from Captain George Cunning of the ship "Royal Duke", informing of his arrival at Zeylone (Ceylon) and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 11 of 1753-54, pp. 3-4.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing a calculate of the Quick Stock and the treasury accounts.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of the treasure sent by the "Protector" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 4-5.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the Honourable Master's commands relating to Rev. Mr. Palk.	Do. pp. 24-25.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding notifications to apprize merchants of the intended sale of European goods.	Do. pp. 1-2.	Do.
12st Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Gill to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, giving his reasons for being much in want of medicines.	Do. pp. 33-36.	Do.
1st Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Note of a license granted to Benja to keep a punch house.	S. O. L. B. No. 16 of 1752-54, page 1.	Condition bad.
3rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Messrs. Sewell and Symmons, informing of their appointment on the committee for examining the condition of the hospital.	Do. p. 1.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Messrs. Crommelin and Symmons, informing of their appointment on the committee for surveying the buildings and roads within the town walls.	Do. p. 1.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill, Assistant to the Treasurer, to pay the Company's servants.	Do. p. 2.	Do.
12th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Registrar of the Mayor's Court to send copy of their proceedings for transmission to England.	Do. p. 2.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to certain officers for submission of documents for transmission to England.	Do. pp. 2-11.	Do.
....	....	Copy of the list of the Covenanted Servants at Bombay and Factories Subordinate with salaries and the time of their arrival in India.	Do. pp. 12-14.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a list of the Merchants and Seafaring men in the Bombay Presidency and Factories Subordinate.	Do. p. 15.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
....	....	Copy of a list of married women, widows, unmarried women, boys and girls at Bombay, etc.	S. O. L. B. No. 16 of 1752-54, page 16.	Condition bad.
13th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to certain Factors to attend the Secretary's office to execute fresh covenants, etc.	Do. p. 17.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to advance a certain sum to Rupjee Dhunjee.	Do. p. 17.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Arthur Evans to send ashore certain goods.	Do. p. 17.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain John Watson to report the damage to his ship.	Do. p. 18.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Hope to provide tonnage for St. Helena.	Do. p. 18.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Town.	Copy of a letter to the Sheriff of Bombay directing him to levy assessment on the inhabitants.	Do. p. 18.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Grose asking him to produce a medical certificate.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to advance a certain sum to Rupjee Dhunjee.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Scott to send certain documents for transmission to England.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to certain officers to send copies of certain documents for transmission to England.	Do. p. 20.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the list of papers to be prepared in the Secretary's office for transmission to England.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain Arthur Evans, regarding old stores to be taken to Europe.	Do. p. 22.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captains Hough and Watson to take survey of the ship "Eastcourt".	Do. p. 22.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to send money to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 22.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of a license granted to John Baptist to keep a punch house.	Do. p. 22.	Do.
6th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to certain Captains to take survey of the ship "Prince Henry".	Do. p. 23.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pack up all venetians to be sent to the Malabar coast.	Do. p. 23.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Mr. Baily Green, Surgeon of the ship "Prince Henry".	Do. p. 23.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Hope to send cloth on board the ship "Prince Henry".	Do. p. 23.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Scarlet Evans to be in readiness to proceed to Anjengo by the ship "Eastcourt".	Do. p. 24.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Arthur Evans to receive Mr. Scarlet Evans on board the ship "Eastcourt".	Do. p. 24.	Do.
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Mr. Le Blank.	Do. p. 24.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
14th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Captain Evans.	S. O. L. B. No. 16 of 1752-54, page 24.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Rodericke Forbes informing that the Presidents in Council have nothing to say about giving up his Commission.	Do. p. 25.	Do.
Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain George England directing him to send particular accounts of the late engagement with the Angria.	Do. p. 25.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain George England to send ashore the treasure and stores on board the "Mamoody".	Do. p. 25.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Thomas Best to receive certain articles on board his ship.	Do. p. 26.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Captain Charles Mason to send ashore all the goods and treasure on board the ship "Stretham".	Do. p. 26.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Charles Mason to send ashore the soldiers on board the ship "Stretham".	Do. p. 27.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Sewell to send boats for landing the treasure on board the ship "Stretham".	Do. p. 27.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Hope to send boats for landing the goods, etc., on board the ship "Stretham".	Do. p. 27.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Commander Philip Jodrel to send ashore stores on board the ship "Stretham".	Do. p. 27.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Josiah Hindman to send on shore the goods and merchandise on board the ship "Wager".	Do. p. 28.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Hope to send boats for landing the goods on board the ship "Wager".	Do. p. 28.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to advance a certain sum to Rupjee Dhunjee.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Charles Crommelin to send boats for landing the old unservicable stores.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay certain sums to certain men.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of a license granted to Francis D'Silva to keep a punch house.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Messrs. Peter Elwin Wrench and Robert Lambert to be in readiness to proceed to Surat by the ship "Wager."	Do. p. 29.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Charles Crommelin to get himself in readiness to proceed to Surat for taking charge of the Settlement.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Wihtehill to send a certain sum of money to Surat.	Do. p. 30.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Nathaniel Pomfret to attend the Land Paymaster's office	Do. p. 30.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Hope to examine the damaged cloth.	Do. p. 30.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
6th Mar. ...	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Captain Josiah Hindman to receive Messrs. Wrench and Lambert on board the ship "Wager."	S. O. L. B. No. 16 of 1752-54, page 30.	Condition bad.
10th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to the Supracargoes of the "Stretham" for expenses incurred at Mocha.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pack up and send on board the ship "Stretham" 20 chests of silver.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to deliver out of the treasury the old uncurrent Bombay Rupees to the Mint Undertakers.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order appointing Mr. Robert Erskin as Deputy Secretary.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Peers to proceed to the Anjengo Factory as Assistant.	Do. p. 32.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to advance a certain sum to Rupjee Dhunjee.	Do. p. 32.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Town of Bombay.	Copy of a warrant to the Sheriff to execute the sentence passed on a certain criminal.	Do. p. 32-33.	Do.
25th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Commander Philip Jodrel to keep his ship in readiness to proceed to Surat.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Percival to be in readiness to proceed to Gombroon.	Do. p. 34.	Do.
27th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a warrant to the Sheriff to execute the sentence passed on a certain criminal.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to pay a certain sum to the Secretary.	Do. p. 34.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. William DeLa Garde relating to certain exorbitant expenses shown in the accounts.	Do. p. 34.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay certain sums to Commander Philip Jodrel.	Do. p. 35.	Do.
28th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to pay diet money to certain gentlemen.	Do. p. 35.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay Mr. Samuel Court his salary.	Do. p. 35.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Mr. John Spencer.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
29th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Henry Prettie to receive Mr. William Percival on his ship.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
1st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Captain Philip Jodrel.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to the gentlemen of the Council directing them to intimate how many sepoys are wanted for assisting in the business of their offices.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
2nd Apr. ...	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Mahomet Soffee.	Do. p. 37.	Do.
3rd Apr. ...	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan to ship on board the ship "Prince George" all the putchuck and olibanum.	Do. p. 37.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
3rd Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Hope to receive from Mr. Sewell the charge of the Company's general and military stores.	S. O. L. B. No. 16 of 1752-54, page 37.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Sewell to pay a certain sum to Mr. Douglas for the supply of sundry stores to certain ships.	Do. p. 38.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. George Scott, regarding the sepoys for assisting him in the Custom House.	Do. p. 38.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of Government orders to certain officials.	Do. p. 38.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Captain Jodrel.	Do. p. 38.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government letter to Mr. John Hope, regarding sepoys wanted for the Mayors' Court.	Do. p. 39.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Mr. Peers.	Do. p. 39.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Sewell to deliver over charge of the military stores to Mr. John Hope.	Do. p. 39.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Major William MacKenzie, asking him to pay a certain sum.	Do. p. 40.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Commodore Philip Jodrel asking him to obey orders.	Do. p. 40.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Eric Roling to receive charge from Major MacKenzie of the Company's magazines of gunpowder.	Do. p. 41.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pack up a certain sum and send it on board the ship "Prince George."	Do. p. 41.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Major William MacKenzie complying with his request for repairing to England after delivering over charge of the magazines of gunpowder to Mr. Eric Roling.	Do. p. 41.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to certain officials to deliver over and receive charges of their respective appointments.	Do. p. 42.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pack up a certain sum for the use of certain factories.	Do. p. 43.	Do.
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to certain officials to survey the ship "Neptune".	Do. p. 43.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Major MacKenzie to pay a certain sum into the Honourable Company's Treasury.	Do. p. 43.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan to send boats for landing the saltpetre on board the ship "Prince George."	Do. p. 44.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Samuel Lutton to send ashore the goods on board the ship "Prince George".	Do. p. 44.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to pay certain sums to certain officials.	Do. pp. 44-45.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay Messrs. DeLa Garde and others a certain sum.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
21st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Samuel Hough to examine into the condition of the ship "Neptune".	Do. p. 45.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan to send boats for bringing ashore the piece-goods on board the ships "Hector" and "Wager".	Do. p. 46.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
21st Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government orders to Captains Josiah Hindman and Stephen Kirwan to send goods ashore.	S. O. L. B. No. 16 of 1752–54, page 46.	Condition bad.
22nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note relating to commissions to certain officers in the Marine service.	Do. p. 42.	Do.
25th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Mr. William De La Garde.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to the Mayors' Court, Bombay, not to charge interest on their fees.	Do. p. 47.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan to send certain goods on the "Hector."	Do. p. 47.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to make payments to timber merchants.	Do. p. 47.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain William Lane requesting him to wait till the receipt of the Company's decision.	Do. p. 48.	Do.
5th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to pay a certain sum to Mr. James Lorimer.	Do. p. 48.	Do.
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pack up and keep in readiness a certain sum to be shipped on board the "Hector."	Do. p. 48.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Hope to keep in readiness a certain amount of gunpowder to be used for saluting purposes.	Do. p. 48.	Do.
12th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan to send boats for landing cotton and saltpetre ashore.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan to deliver over charge of the Custom House to Mr. Hodges.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Josiah Hindman to send ashore all the goods on board.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the proclamation, inviting merchants to submit tenders for the purchase of the Surat investment.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
13th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Hope to deliver over one six pounder Iron gun to Mahomed Soffee.	Do. p. 50.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to permit one gun to pass through the Customs.	Do. p. 50.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of a Commission appointing Mr. Levrick to be Captain of a regiment.	Do. p. 50.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Mayors' Court of Bombay, regarding Biccu Sinayaha's appeal against the decree of the Court.	Do. p. 50.	Do.
29th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain George England to deliver over the arms from Surat to Mr. John Hope.	Do. p. 50.	Do.
5th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay certain sums to certain men.	Do. p. 51.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan to ship on board the "Wager" the cotton designed for Bengal.	Do. p. 51.	Do.
8th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Vithaldas.	Do. p. 51.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.		Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*			
....	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Captain Thomas Rich and Messrs. Roling and Forcebury, to assist Mr. John Hope, Military Storekeeper, to survey six chests of arms.	S. O. L. B. 1752-54,	No. 16 of page 51.	Condition bad.
13th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to pay a certain sum to a pattamar from Surat.	Do.	p. 52.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Titus Scott to assist the Warehouse-keeper.	Do.	p. 52.	Do.
18th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Messrs. DeLa Garde and Scott, informing them that the proceedings connected with the enquiries made into their conduct in the Surat troubles has been referred to the Honourable Company.	Do.	p. 52.	Do.
25th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Sewell regarding the submission of his accounts.	Do.	p. 52.	Do.
Do.	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons, directing him to render certain accounts.	Do.	p. 53.	Do.
30th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Registrar of the Mayors' Court, regarding Biccu Senay Nevrekar's petition to stop the sale of the oart in his possession.	Do.	p. 53.	Do.
7th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Mahomed Soffee.	Do.	p. 53.	Do.
8th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay certain sums to the Covenanted Servants.	Do.	p. 54.	Do.
11th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill, Sheriff of Bombay, to discharge Charles Martin.	Do.	p. 54.	Do.
17th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Sewell to send boats for landing treasure on shore.	Do.	p. 54.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Richard Finley to send the treasure ashore.	Do.	p. 55.	Do.
28th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Messrs. Hope, Hanton and Roling directing them to proceed to several outforts and to survey them carefully.	Do.	p. 55.	Do.
31st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pack up a certain sum to be sent Bengal.	Do.	p. 55.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Mr. John Spencer.	Do.	p. 55.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of the license granted to Mr. Armstrong to keep a punch house.	Do.	p. 56.	Do.
4th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a warrant to the Sheriff to execute the sentences passed on certain criminals.	Do.	p. 56.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to ship on the "Defence" a certain sum of money to Surat.	Do.	p. 56.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William De La Garde, regarding the making of gunpowder and to keep an account of the monthly disbursements.	Do.	pp. 56-57.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to send 10 chests of treasure on the "Hector".	Do.	p. 57.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to the Honourable Mr. Richard Bourchier.	Do.	p. 57.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay certain sums of money to certain persons.	Do.	p. 58.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of a Commission appointing Mr. Richard to be Commander of a regiment.	Do.	p. 58.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
27th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Commander Francis Cheyne to send some of his men to help Government in fitting vessels.	S. O. . B. No. 16 of 1752-54, page 57	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to the messenger of Sciddee Yacood Caun.	Do. p. 58.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan to deliver to Rupjee Dhunjee 300 elephant's teeth.	Do. p. 58.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Sewell to send copies of certain papers for transmission to England.	Do. pp. 60–60.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a list of papers to be prepared in the Secretary's Office to be sent to England per "Stretham."	Do. pp. 60–62.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to certain officers to send copies of certain papers for transmission to England.	Do. pp. 62–66.	Do.
4th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to a messenger of Sciddee Yacood Caun.	Do. p. 66.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. John Sewell and others to visit the inmates of the Hospital.	Do. p. 66.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain William James to send ashore all the treasure on board the ship "Guardian."	Do. p. 67.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Norton Hutchinson to send ashore all the goods on board the ship Dodington."	Do. p. 67.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Sewell to send boats for landing treasure and goods.	Do. p. 67.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Norton Hutchinson to send ashore all the goods and merchandise.	Do. pp. 67–68.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan to send boats for landing goods.	Do. p. 68.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Norton Hutchinson to send ashore the soldiers and galleymen.	Do. p. 68.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Revd. John Howell to send a list of births, burials, weddings, etc.	Do. p. 68.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to pay to Swiss officers and soldiers their pay in advance.	Do. p. 68.	Do.
Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to the Supracargoes of the "Stretham."	Do. p. 69.	Do.
Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to put into execution certain orders passed in the Council.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to certain officials to attend certain offices.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Thomas Hodges, containing certain orders relating to his office.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
17th to 19th Oct.	Do. ..	Copy of Government letters to certain officials, enclosing their Honourable Masters' commands relating to their respective offices.	Do. p. 70.	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Hutchinson to hand over the guns and flints in his possession to the Storekeeper.	Do. p. 70.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.		Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*			
19th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government letter to Captain Thomas Rich, containing the Company's orders relating to his office.	S. O. L. B. 1752-54,	No. 16 of page 70.	Condition bad
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letters to certain officers, containing the Company's orders relating to their offices.	Do.	p. 71.	Do.
22nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Commission appointing Captain Gilbert Carter to be second Captain and Engineer of the Company of Artillery.	Do.	pp. 71-72.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to the messenger of Sciddee Yacood Caun.	Do.	p. 72.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay the freight of a bottellah detained at Surat.	Do.	p. 72.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Commander Francis Cheyne to cruise off the port.	Do.	pp. 72-73.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Muccundset Ramsett and others, oart farmers, informing them that the Collector has been ordered to pay them a certain sum.	Do.	p. 73.	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Commander Thomas Rich and others to attend the Court in connection with the trial of certain gentlemen.	Do.	p. 73.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Mr. John Spencer.	Do.	p. 73.	Do.
2nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan to send boats for landing pepper.	Do.	p. 74.	Do.
3rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Francis Pym intimating that he will be discharged from the service, otherwise he should send in his resignation which will be accepted.	Do.	p. 74.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to send in an account of pinnack imported into Bombay.	Do.	p. 74.	Do.
Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to repair the Company's wells, etc.	Do.	p. 74.	Do.
Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Francis Pym, permitting him to return to England.	Do.	p. 75.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to send on board the "Protector" Rs. 10,000.	Do.	p. 75.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Lieutenant Eric Roling to deliver over the gunpowder to Captain Gilbert Carter.	Do.	p. 75.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Gilbert Carter to receive all the gunpowder, etc., from Captain Roling.	Do.	p. 75.	Do.
18th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Samuel Hough to deliver over charge of the Office Master Attendant and the Marine stores to Captain George England.	Do.	pp. 75-76.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain George England to receive charge of the office of Master Attendant and Marine stores from Captain Samuel Hough.	Do.	p. 76.	Do.
21st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Norton Hutchinson, asking him to answer Captain Baikie's letter relating to the ill-treatment received from him.	Do.	p. 76.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan to deliver over 2,400 pucca maunds of lead to Vithaldas Kassourdas.	Do.	p. 76.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan to deliver over charge of the warehouse to Mr. Thomas Hodges.	Do.	p. 77.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*continued.*		
25th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to receive charge of the Warehouse from Mr. Lawrence Sulivan.	S. O. L. B. No. 16 of 1752-54, page 77.	Condition bad.
Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. Lawrence Sulivan to deliver over charge of the office of Collector of the Rents, etc., to Mr. John Spencer and to Mr. John Spenser to receive it.	Do. p. 77.	Do.
Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Hope to send on board the "Protector" one box of medicines.	Do. p. 77.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Charles Mason to receive on board the "Stretham" certain persons.	Do. p. 77.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to sell the goods lying in the Custom House for several years.	Do. p. 78	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to look into the merits, etc., of Ramjee Purvoe's petition for compensation.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a list of the Company's Covenanted Servants at Bombay and Factories subordinate with their salaries, etc.	Do. pp. 79-80.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to the owners of the "Neptune" galley.	Do. p. 81.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sheirs, Registrar of the Mayors Court, regarding the election of Aldermen.	Do. p. 81.	Do.
Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Norton Hutchinson to send in an account of the 600 gallons of brandy put on board his ship for the use of soldiers.	Do. p. 81.	Do.
Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government notification regarding the sale of the Company's goods.	Do. pp. 81-82.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to send money to Surat.	Do. p. 82.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Messrs. William Sedgwicke and John Parson to be in readiness to proceed to Gombroon.	Do. p. 82.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government notification inviting proposals from the merchants to contract for supplying goods to the Company.	Do. p. 82.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government notification forbidding people to export or import goods from any other place than Mandavie or New Bunder.	Do. pp. 82-83.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Messrs. Geekie and Symmons to comply with the Surat indents.	Do. p. 83.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Captain Dick.	Do. p. 83.	Do.
19th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay to Messrs. Sedgwicke and Parsons their respective salaries.	Do. pp. 83-84.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to deliver over elephant's teeth to Rupjee Dhunjee.	Do. p. 84.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain George Lindsay to send ashore the treasure on board the ship "Pelham".	Do. p. 84.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Sewell to send boats for landing treasure.	Do. p. 84.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1752—*concluded.*		
22nd Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Captain George Lindsay to send the soldiers ashore.	S. O. L. B. No. 16 of 1752-54, page 84.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to send boats for landing goods on board the ship "Pelham".	Do. p. 85.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain George Lindsay to send the goods ashore.	Do. p. 85.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government notification inviting the merchants to deliver their proposals for the contract of batty.	Do. p. 85.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of notification regarding the sale of goods.	Do. p. 85.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William DeLa Garde to take charge of the Military store-house.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. Benjamin Jervis and others to render assistance to certain officers.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a warrant to the Sheriff to execute the sentences passed on certain offenders.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to the Honourable the President.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	London ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay.	L. from C. P. D. No. 4 of 1752-56, pp. 1-22.	Condition good.
6th Mar. ..	India House, London.	Letter from the Secretary to the President and Council of Bombay, enclosing bills of lading for 16 chests of small arms.	Do. p. 25.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	London ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council at Bombay regarding the employment of certain ships.	Do. pp. 27-28	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay.	Do. pp. 31-36.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay, informing of the despatch of the "Swallow" to Madagascar and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 39-43.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council at Bombay.	Do. pp. 47-51.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a general letter to the Court of Directors.	L. to C. P. D. No. 2 of 1749-54, pp. 153-165.	Condition bad.
29th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors acknowledging receipt of their commands and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 165-168.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a general letter to the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 223-235.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors regarding Surat affairs.	Do. pp. 168-169.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a further letter to the Court of Directors regarding Surat matters.	Do. pp. 169-171.	Do.
4th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to the Court of Directors regarding the affairs in the Persian Gulf and other matters.	Do. pp. 171-179.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a general letter to the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 180-215.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to the Court of Directors informing of the arrival of the "De lawar" with slaves from Madagascar and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 215-216.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a general letter to the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 217-221.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
3rd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note postponing the disposal of certain goods from Europe.	P. D. D. No. 26 of 1753, page 1.	Condition good.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note, regarding the sale of the goods from Europe.	Do. pp. 1-7	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary note of the continuance of the sale of certain goods.	Do. pp. 7-13.	Do.
7th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, notifying to the merchants the sale of the Company's goods at Bombay.	Do. pp. 13-14.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the report of Messrs. Hodges and Douglas that the balances in the Bank and Treasury agree with the accounts laid before the Board and other matters.	Do. pp. 14-29.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them that the "Salamati" arrived but the articles on board her, not being landed, could not be said to agree with the invoice and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 29-30.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arr val of a Pattamar, with two letters, the one, from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry reports that the treasure received by the "Protector" turned out agreeable to the invoice and the other from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, about Captain Cunning of the "Royal Duke," having a very tedious voyage.	Do. pp. 31-33.	Do.
14th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the arrival of a Pattamar, from Surat, with a letter from Mr. Peter Edwin Wrench, assigning reasons, for refusing to sign the general letter.	Do. pp. 33-34.	Do.
16th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, reporting that the "Royal Duke" lost all her masts in a storm and other matters.	Do. pp. 34-37.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the petition from Ramaji Purvoe, stating that the ground near Church Gate, which he had improved has been damaged by making the Town Ditch and claiming exemption from payment of taxes.	Do. pp. 38-39.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note, regarding advices to the Chief and Factors, at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 40.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of two letters from Captain George Lindsay, Commander of the "Pelham," to get his ship surveyed and to supply him mats and other matters.	Do. pp. 40-42.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to a letter from the Collector of the Rents and Revenues, enclosing the Mataras report of the batty grounds near Mancalla Tank, which Ramaji Purvoe desires to be given to him, in exchange for the land taken for making the Town Ditch and other matters.	Do. pp. 42-44.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Collector of Bombay intimating that he has found an exact copy of the survey report of the lands made by the Mataras.	Do. p. 44.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of letter from the Provisional Store Keeper, Bombay, forwarding a rectified statement showing the balance of gunpowder in the stores manufactured by Mr. Charles Crommelin.	Do. pp. 45-48.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the survey made of the old Arms by Messrs. Symmons, Dela Garde and Rich.	Do. pp. 49-51.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the examination of the goods, from Surat, in the warehouse at Bombay, by the President and Council.	Do. pp. 51-42.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
6th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a report by Messrs. Hodges and Douglas, stating that the balances in the Bank and Treasury agree with the accounts laid before the Board and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 26 of 1753, pages 53-60.	Condition good.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat informing them that Mr. Peter Elwin Wrench has been directed to proceed to Surat.	Do. page 61.	Do.
13th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the trade in pepper.	Do. pp. 61-77.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, forwarding several papers.	Do. p. 77.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation directing the issue of orders to unload the ship "Royal Duke" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 77-79.	Do.
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 80.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat advising of their having despatched a small craft.	Do. pp. 80-81.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition from the merchants requesting that their goods may be sent to Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 81-83.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 83.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Madras, acknowledging receipt of the letter dated 19th October 1752 and stating that they have sent the Revd. Mr. Palk copies of the Hon'ble Company's Commands concerning him.	Do. pp. 83-84.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Robert Palk at Fort St. David, regarding his appointment.	Do. p. 84.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the number of military men to be kept at that place.	Do. pp. 84-85.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the arrival of the "Hector".	Do. pp. 85-86.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Guardian".	Do. p. 86.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to bills of exchange and other matters.	Do. pp. 86-88.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Sewell, enclosing the tindal's declaration.	Do. pp. 88-89.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of the receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the cargo on the "Dodington" and the "Bombay" grab.	Do. pp. 89-90.	Do.
27th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 90-95.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Shaw, requesting payment of the sum spent by him in coming to the Presidency from Cambay.	Do. pp. 95-96.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale of coppor.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
1st March ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the survey to be taken of the ship "Royal Duke" and other matters.	Do. pp. 96-108.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the instructions given to the Supra Cargoes of the "Dodington".	Do. pp. 98-99.	Do.
2nd March ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain Norton Hutchinson, Commander of the "Dodington" directing him to subject himself to the orders and instructions of Messrs. William Mackenzie and William Bradshaw.	Do. pp. 99-100.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
....	....	Copy of a letter from Mr. Gilbert Carter, explaining the need for more cannon and shells being kept in the Arsenal.	P. D. D. No. 26 of 1753, pages 100-101.	Condition good.
2nd March ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note containing instructions to the Supra Cargoes of the "Dodington."	Do. p. 108.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of letters of the 10th and 21st February and informing them that it has been resolved to send the "Protector" to take freight to Mocha.	Do. p. 108.	Do.
3rd Mar. ..	Bombay	Copy of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Dodington," asking the opinion of the board whether the ship can without trouble proceed down the Coast.	Do. pp. 108-109.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Members of the board, asking their opinions concerning the question raised by the Supra Cargoes of the "Dodington."	Do. p. 109.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to Commodor Francis Cheyne and others asking their opinion in writing, whether the "Dodington" runs any hazard of gaining her passage to Mocha.	Do. p. 110.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the opinions of the Members of Council.	Do. pp. 109-110.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Commodor Francis Cheyne and other Captains giving their opinion about the "Dodington" proceeding to Mocha.	Do. pp. 110-111.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Supra Cargoes of the ship Dodington in answer to their letter.	Do. p. 111.	Do.
3rd Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the ship "Dodington", requesting the Governor in Council to order to send the treasure on board his ship.	Do. pp. 111-112.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Supra Cargoes of the ship "Dodington" regarding the treasure to be carried by her.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a report of the survey of the "Royal Duke" and other matters.	Do. pp. 112-114.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the report made by the Committee appointed to survey the ship "Royal Duke".	Do. p. 114.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Norton Hutchinson asking for a certain sum of money.	Do. p. 114.	Do.
6th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing them of the cargo to be shipped on several ships.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing them of the cargo to be shipped on the "Pelham".	Do. pp. 115-116.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helliena, enclosing a bill of lading.	Do. p. 116.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
7th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary. Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, empowering them to provide 1,000 bales of cotton.	P. D. D. No, 26 of 1753, page 116.	Condition good
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters brought by them.	Do. p. 116.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal acknowledging receipt of several letters and stating that they had laden salt-petre and gunny bags on the "Hector."	Do. p. 117.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding the duplicates of their several addresses under date 10th January and 6th February together with the invoice and first bill of lading of stores, etc., shipped on the "Hector."	Do. pp. 117-118.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Prince George" at Canton, regarding the cargo consigned on her.	Do. p. 118.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing a packet to be sent to the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 118.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo informing them of the despatch of a packet to be forwarded to the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 119.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them to deliver goods belonging to the Purchasers and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 119.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 119.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Calcutta advising of having shipped on the "Hector" 400 bags of salt-petre and other matters.	Do. pp. 119-121.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain cruisers.	Do. p. 121.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that the advices from China stated that there was a demand for Myrah and Oblibanum.	Do. p. 121.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing their cash account.	Do. p. 122.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" grab.	Do. p. 122.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Anjengo and Tellicherry, the former intimated that two Frenchships had landed salt-petre at Coletchy and the latter about the impediments placed by Cuny Nair on the grounds near Panola Mella.	Do. pp. 122-124.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of the above letters from Anjengo and Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 124-126.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of letters to the Chief and Factors at Surat, to the Court of Directors and to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 126-127.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 127.	Do.
25th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, intimating that the "Protector" was offered to the merchant's to ship their goods to Mocha.	Do. pp. 127-128.	Do.
26th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, requesting them to send lascars, tindals, etc.	Do. p. 128.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
27th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat about the loss in the latty of iron belonging to Baidass and Kessoor and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 26 of 1753, pages 129-131.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Stephen Kirwan, requesting tonnage at low freight.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
3rd Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Captain Kirwan's request for tonnage and other matters.	Do. pp. 131-135.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Stephen Kirwan, asking assistance to make up the complement of the ship "Hector".	Do. p. 134.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Alexander D'Zeigler, requesting permission to enlist a certain number of men to serve on his ship.	Do. pp. 134-135.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the deficiency in the weight of cochineal, lead, etc.	Do. pp. 135-137.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to bills of exchange and other matters.	Do. pp. 137-146.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain George Cuming, enclosing an account of the expenses incurred on the sick recruits at Point De Gallie.	Do. p. 140.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Cheyne to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, giving his reasons for not being able to carry more than ten or twelve bales of goods to Mocha.	Do. p. 141.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the detention of the "Hector" and "Royal Duke" for two days longer and other matters.	Do. pp. 147-148.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 148.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to bills of exchange and other matters.	Do. pp. 148-149.	Do.
Do, ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain George Cuming requesting payment on account of the chests of arms, delivered into the stores.	Do. pp. 149-150.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Pomfret and De La Garde, Administrators of the estate of Mr. James Datrymple.	Do. p. 150.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the report on the condition of the Surat piece-goods.	Do. pp. 150-151.	Do.
19th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. pp. 151-152.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the articles shipped on the "Hector" and the "Royal Duke".	Do. pp. 152-153.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Hellena, intimating that chelloes from Surat could not be secured.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Supra Cargoes at Canton, informing them of the despatch by the "Royal Duke" of 18 chests of Bar Silver.	Do. pp. 153-154.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat acknowledging receipt of the letter dated the 26th March and stating that they have despatched the tindals and lascars and that they have been advanced four months wages.	Do. pp. 154-155.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
24th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, about a chest of stationery and the examination of certain accounts and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 26 of 1753, pages 156-157.	Condition good.
26th Apr. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 158-162.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. William Hornby's appointment as Member of Council and other matters.	Do. pp. 162-164.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, requesting them to land with all expedition the goods on the "Durrington" belonging to the Purchasers.	Do. p. 164.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the repairs the "Drake" ketch underwent and other matters.	Do. pp. 164-167.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Robinson, requesting to be admitted to a seat at the board according to his standing.	Do. p. 167.	Do.
1st May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and of sailing orders to Captain James.	Do. pp. 167-168.	Do.
2nd May ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
3rd May ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Pompey".	Do. p. 168.	Do.
4th May ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" grab and other gallivats.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that Mr. Erksine has goods at Cambay for shipment.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
5th May ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" grab.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
7th May ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" grab.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Calcutta, intimating that the Commander of the Syren sloop was ordered to take gunpowder to Madras.	Do. pp. 168-169.	Do.
8th May ..	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of accounts in the Treasury and the Bank and other matters.	Do. pp. 170-175.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 176.	Do.
9th May ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the demand made by the Trustees of the estate of Monakjee Nowrojee for the payment of the hire of a boat.	Do. pp. 176-177.	Do.
11th May ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" grab.	Do. p. 177.	Do.
12th May ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat giving the rates of the bills procurable there for payment to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 177.	Do.
13th May ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing them that 500 barrels of gunpowder is being sent to them and to the President and Council at Bengal, informing them that the "Seahorse" would bring them the gunpowder.	Do. pp. 177-178.	Do.
14th May ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the Bombay grab to give an offing to the "Seahorse" sloop.	Do. p. 178.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
14th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Juddah" with a letter from the President and Council at Bengal intimating that Captain Leake had gone to Mallabar before proceeding to Europe.	P. D. D. No. 26 of 1753, page 178.	Condition good
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry suggesting an enquiry to be made in regard to the treasure landed from the "Hector."	Do. pp. 178-180.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, acknowledging receipt of letters of the 5th and 12th March and stating that the balance of cloth in the warehouse were 247 pieces.	Do. pp. 180-182.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Madras stating that the ship Delawar was sent to Fort Malbro.	Do. p. 182.	Do.
15th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat about procuring bills there at the rate of 98 Surat Rupees for Rs. 100 Sicca payable to the President and Council at Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 182-185.	Do.
4th May ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Supra Cargoes of the Royal Duke, informing them that they are directed by the Honourable the Court of Directors, to take charge of the ships cargo at Canton.	Do. pp. 185-186.	Do.
16th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 186.	Do.
17th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" grab.	Do. p. 186.	Do.
18th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" grab.	Do. p. 186.	Do.
21st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Mary".	Do. p. 186.	Do.
22nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 186.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the suspension of Mr. Nicholas Coode and other matters.	Do. p. 187.	Do.
21st May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Nicholas Coode desiring a copy of the complaint made against him by Captain James.	Do. pp. 187-189.	Do.
24th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the bills of exchange transmitted to Surat.	Do. p. 189.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Durrington" with a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the goods consigned on her.	Do. pp. 189-190.	Do.
25th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 191.	Do.
26th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the Bombay grab.	Do. p. 191.	Do.
29th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat, reporting that the luggage boat has not arrived and other matters.	Do. pp. 191-194.	Do.
27th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Nicholas Coode, acquainting the board that he is ready to accept employment in the Marine service.	Do. p. 195.	Do.
1st May ..	Guardian ..	Copy of certificates concerning Mr. Coode's character.	Do. pp. 195-196.	Do.
31st May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 196.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
1st June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the arrangements with Shroffs for bills of exchange in favour of the President and Council at Calcutta.	P. D. D. No. 26 of 1753, pp. 196-197.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Richard Court to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat informing them that he had been prohibited from staying at Surat in the monsoon.	Do. pp. 197-198.	Do.
2nd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry enclosing their Quick Stock Paymasters accounts and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 198-200.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain Stephen Kirwan, stating that he will hold the President and Council of Bombay responsible for damages that may be caused to the ship "Hector" for having detained her at Bombay.	Do. p. 200.	Do.
5th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation approving the terms on which the Chief and Factors at Surat, procurred bills of exchange and dealing with other matters.	Do. pp. 200-202.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Spencer, Collector of Rents and Revenues, stating that Jewanset has been informed that he will be prosecuted if he does not pay the rents due by him.	Do. pp. 202-203.	Do.
12th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of the treasury accounts and other matters.	Do. pp. 203-205.	Do.
13th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 205	Do.
19th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat relating to bills of exchange procurred for the President and Council at Calcutta.	Do. p. 205.	Do.
25th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a report of the balances in the Bank and the Treasury and other matters.	Do. pp. 205-216.	Do.
26th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the despatch of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 216.	Do.
26th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Richard Drake enquiring whether the Board has determined to send gunpowder on the "Durrington" and other matters.	Do. pp. 216-218.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Committee appointed to examine the condition of the hospital.	Do. pp. 218-219.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report from the Committee appointed to examine the pepper received from Tellicherry.	Do. p. 219.	Do.
27th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing a manifest of the cargo on the Durrington.	Do. p. 220.	Do.
4th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the Bombay frigate.	Do. p. 221.	Do.
6th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them that the commotions at Delhi deterred the Shroffs from drawing bills on their clients at Bengal.	Do. p. 221.	Do.
10th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Madras intimating that they did not receive any foreign silver by the ship Fort St. David and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 221-222	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat stating that a public notice had been issued, inviting merchants to contract for the current year's investment.	Do. pp. 222-223.	Do.
11th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Court of Directors and a report from Messrs. Hodges and Hornby, regarding the balances in Bank and Treasury and other matters.	Do pp. 223-231.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
11th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Richard Drake, intimating that he has received orders to ship cotton on the Durrington.	P. D. D. 1753, No. 26 of page 227.	Condition good.
13th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of their letter of the 28th June, informing of the proposals for the investment of the current year and dealing with other matters.	Do. pp. 232-233.	Do.
16th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them that certain accompaniments to their letter was not received.	Do. p. 233.	Do.
17th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain William Dick who states that the weight of 3½ barrels of gunpowder is equal to a bale of cotton and other matters.	Do. pp. 233-234.	Do.
13th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) to the President and Council at Madras intimating that Rs. 60,000 were sent to Bengal and (2) to Bengal, informing them that the Durrington was sent to Surat to deliver the cargo intended for Bengal and fetch cotton.	Do. pp. 235-237.	Do.
23rd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the slaves expected by the "Swallow." and other matters.	Do. pp. 237-240.	Do.
24th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report made by the Committee appointed to survey the old Gun Carriages, etc.	Do. p. 240.	Do.
25th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 241.	Do.
27th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Committee appointed to frame rules and regulations for the better government of the Madagascar slaves.	Do. pp. 237-239.	Do.
25th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon informing of all material occurences relating to that settlement.	Do. pp. 241-250.	Do.
31st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of the advices received from the Agent and Council at Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 250-253.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Spencer, Mint Master, reporting about the incapacity of the undertakers.	Do. pp. 253-256.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Tavistock" from Great Britain.	Do. p. 256.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of the orders received from the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 257.	Do.
6th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Sedgwicke as a member of Council and other matters.	Do. pp. 257-258.	Do.
7th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a Pattamar from Surat.	Do. p. 259.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that the merchants refuse to forward their proposals if they are to be opened at Bombay.	Do. p. 259.	Do.
8th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of a letter from Surat advising that the merchants had resolved not to deliver any proposals for the Surat investment unless opened at Surat and lowest prices accepted and other matters.	Do. pp. 260-262.	Do.
11th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal, informing that 40 chests of treasury were sent to them on the Durrington.	Do. pp. 262-263.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
12th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Durrington". to Bengal.	P. D. D. No. 26 of 1753, page 263.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, intimating that Baboorji was reminded to deliver over the goods he had agreed to supply and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 263-264.	Do.
14th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of the report on the balances in the Bank and Treasury and other matters.	Do. pp. 264-270.	Do.
16th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 270.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Stafford" from Great Britain.	Do. p.. 270.	Do.
18th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the appointment of Sir James Foulis, Baronet, as third member of Council and other matters.	Do. pp. 270-271.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Madras, informing of the arrival of certain ships from England bound for China.	Do. pp. 271-272.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Anjengo intimating that the Governor of Columbo informed them that Captain Abraham Dominicus died at Point da Galle and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 272-275.	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Salisbury" from Great Britain.	Do. pp. 275-277.	Do.
21st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note showing how the Commission of the President and Council was published at the Fort Gate.	Do. p. 277.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo and other matters.	Do. pp. 277-279.	Do.
25th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them of the despatch of Rs. 45,080 and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 280.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Madras, informing them of the bills of exchange for Rs. 1,03,125 drawn by Namidas Luckmidas on Ajadut Nemidas.	Do. pp. 280-281.	Do.
31st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the request of Vittuldas Kensuram, for an advance of current rupees in exchange for the foreign silver he has in the Mint and other matters.	Do. pp. 281-283.	Do.
1st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab on a cruise.	Do. p. 284.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, stating that the balance of pepper in the warehouse will be found from the Quick Stock Account and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 284-287.	Do.
4th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the reading of His Majesty's Royal Charter and other matters.	Do. pp. 287-289.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Copy of a letter from Captain William Walton, enquiring what power or command he shall have over the persons employed in manufacturing gunpowder.	Do. pp. 289-290.	Do.
7th May ..	....	Copy of the translation of a letter from the Prince of Cherrica to the President and Council at Bombay, explaining that Mr. Thomas Dorrill opened fire on the palace and that is how the war started.	Do. pp. 290-292.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
5th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, stating that owing to holidays intervening the proposals of the merchants were not delivered and referring to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 26 of 1753, pages 292-293.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, ordering them to suspend the orders for purchasing piece-goods for the ship Sandwick.	Do. p. 293.	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo, advising of the arrival of our masters ships and other matters.	Do. pp. 293-294.	Do.
7th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the publication of His Majesty's Royal Charter at the new Bunder.	Do. p. 294.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat on the subject of the merchants proposals and other matters.	Do. pp. 294-295.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Jesherwood, Surgeon of the Stafford, requesting payment of head money on 47 soldiers, etc.	Do. p. 295.	Do.
10th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Madras, informing of the arrival of the "Montfort" from Great Britain.	Do. pp. 295-296.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Protector" and a Moor ketch.	Do. p. 296.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the consideration of the tenders submitted by the merchants for the Surat investment and other matters.	Do. pp. 296-313.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the articles of agreement made and concluded between the Honourable Company and Nasserwanjee Bomanjee and Muncherjee Bomanjee of Bombay for supply of piece goods.	Do. pp. 301-304.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William De La Garde, stating that it has come to his knowledge that a report has been made against his honesty and in order to remove any doubt he submits an account of the expenses for materials and labour in making 2,400 barrels of gunpowder, etc.	Do. pp. 304-306.	Do.
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. David Duncombe, Surgeon of the "Tavistock", requesting payment on account of services rendered to the officers and soldiers brought out on the Tavistock.	Do. p. 306.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them that the proposals of Nassarwanji Bomanji and Muncherji Bomanji being the lowest have been accepted.	Do. p. 313.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 313.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, intimating that they have sent by the luggage boat 8,820 yards of Dutties as part of our indent and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 313-314.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation directing the issue of orders to bring on shore the slaves and stores on board the Swallow and dealing with other matters.	Do. pp. 314-316.	Do.
15th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Experiment" ketch.	Do. p. 316.	Do.
16th Sept ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Dodington" and of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the said ship who report that the market at Mocha was very low for Malabar goods.	Do. pp. 316-318.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Dodington" who report that a great part of the Surat and Malabar goods remained unsold and other matters.	Do. p. 318.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter form Captain John Cleugh forwarding an inventory of the stores on the ship Swallow.	Do. p. 319.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
18th Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Cleugh requesting paymont of head money on account of 23 Madagascar slaves.	P. D. D. No. 26 of 1753, page 319.	Condition good.
14th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Sewell, giving his reasons for objecting to give Nosserwanjee Bomanjee and Muncherjee Bomanjee the contract for the Surat Investment.	Do. pp. 320-321.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	....	Copy of a letter from Captains Walton, Cosby Lee and Armstrong, protesting against the giving of commissions to two other Captains before them.	Do. pp. 321-323.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to annul the agreement entered into with Peiran Neuran for the investment.	Do. p. 323.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the sale of copper, pepper and velvet and other matters.	Do. pp. 324-326.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, intimating that Baboorji and Jafferji have asked for an extension of 2 months to fulfill their contract.	Do. p. 326.	Do.
23rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them that the merchants have asked for a convoy to accompany a Sundry boat proceeding Northwards.	Do. pp. 326-327.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the reperusal of a letter from Gombroon and approving the measures taken by Mr. Wood for the recovery of the Persian ship taken by Abdul Sheik and other matters.	Do. pp. 327-329.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the President's reasons for granting the investment to Nasserwanjee Bomanjee and Mancherjee Bomanjee.	Do. pp. 329-330.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Mr. Thomas Hodge's reasons for granting the investment to Nasserwanjee Bomanjee and Mancherjee Bomanjee.	Do. pp. 330-331.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry stating that they received a letter from Madras, enquiring into the prospects of pepper.	Do. pp. 331-335.	Do.
26th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, instructing them to direct the covenanted servants not to have dealings with a Swede ship arriving from Johana.	Do. p. 335.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Swallow".	Do. p. 335.	Do.
27th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal informing them that in accordance with the Honourable Mastres' commands the ship Stafford was sent to them.	Do. pp. 335-336.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Sandwich" and the "Drake."	Do. p. 336.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of the estimate for erecting barracks and other matters.	Do. pp. 336-338.	Do.
27th Sept. ..	Ship Stafford	Copy of a letter from Captain Felix Baker stating that as he has been charged for the deficiency in the Honourable Company's Quick Silver his case may be referred to the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 338.	Do.
24th Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Thomas Lane, requesting payment of his salary for the time he was under suspension.	Do. p. 339.	Do.
27th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Stanger reporting that he was plundered and ill-treated by the natives on the island of Canata.	Do. pp. 344-345.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
28th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the issue of orders for unloading the "Prince Edward" and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 26 of 1753, pp. 339-340.	Condition good.
29th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Prince Edward" from Great Britain.	Do. p. 340.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 340.	Do.
1st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of cruisers.	Do. p. 340.	Do.
2nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat stating that they have received a letter from the Nannah who informed them that the Mogal had ordered him to join Suffdir Caun in taking the Castle.	Do. pp. 340-341.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Thomas Byfeld taking the oath of allegiance to His Majesty.	Do. pp. 341-348.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Hornby Military Storekeeper, showing the difference in the accounts of the manufacture of Gunpowder kept by Mr. De-La Garde.	Do. p. 345.	Do.
5th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the reperusal of a letter from Surat, advance of money to Contractors and other matters.	Do. pp. 348-349.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to observe strict neutrality in the expected rupture at Surat.	Do. p. 350.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Madras reporting the movements of certain Ships.	Do. p. 350.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the letting of the arrack farms.	Do. pp. 350-351.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the compliance of the indent from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, consideration of the accounts of the "Protector" and other matters.	Do. pp. 351-352.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Francis Cheyne enclosing an account of the sliver shipped at Mocha on the "Protector".	Do. p. 353.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Potter, Surgeon, requesting payment of head money on account of slaves on the ship "Swallow."	Do. p. 353.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 353.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Chief and Factors at Surat, advising them to advance a certain sum to the cotractor's agents.	Do. p. 353.	Do.
11th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, to take precautionary measures against the expected rupture.	Do. pp. 353-354.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Dutch Chief at Surat, soliciting the continuance of the existing friendship and alliance.	Do. pp. 354-355.	Do.
17th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the request of the Surgeon of the "Prince Edward" and other matters.	Do. pp. 355-357.	Do.
16th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Plenderleath, Surgeon, requesting payment of head money.	Do. p. 357.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
17th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Francis Cheyne requesting permission to resign his appointment owing to ill health.	P. D. D. No. 26 of 1753, page 358.	Condition good.
23rd Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the representation from the Oart Farmers, complaining against the bad condition of the water wheels; etc., and other matters.	Do. pp. 358-359.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the truce made by Suffdir Caun and the Scidee.	Do. p. 360.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Gombroon informing them that Messrs. Nash and Hughes were appointed on the staff of the Factory.	Do. p. 360.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Sandwich".	Do. p. 360.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to despatch the Salisbury.	Do. p. 360.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Messrs. Peacock and Roth, Dutch Chiefs at Surat, congratulating Mr. Peacock on his appointment.	Do. p. 361.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry intimating that the Cartenadu has been routed out from the Provinces of Irrevadenaddu and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 361-362.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, intimating that there is no prospect of securing pepper at Madras.	Do. pp. 362-364.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, stating that they have deferred the intended sale and have accordingly given notice to the Merchants.	Do. p. 364.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of a letter from Messrs. Sedgwicke and Whitehill who were appointed to scrutinize into the conduct of Minguel Gonsalves, Receiver of the Customs at Mahim and other matters.	Do. pp. 364-366.	Do.
31st Oct, ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) to the Chief and Factory at Tellicherry asking them to provide sandalwood (2) to Anjengo enquiring why the advanced money to Cloth Merchants and (3) to the President and Council at Madras informed them that they could not be supplied with pepper.	Do. pp. 366-367.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the securing of bills of exchange and other matters.	Do. pp. 367-373.	Do.
7th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" grab.	Do. p. 373.	Do.
8th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat stating that as there were no signs of the treaty being broken they resolved to return the ship Dispatch and other vessels.	Do. pp. 373-374.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of cruisers.	Do. p. 374.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" grab on a cruise.	Do. p. 374.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the despatch of the Salisbury to England and other matters.	Do. pp. 374-377.	Do.
27th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Sedgwicke and Whitehill, stating that the charges against Minguel Gonslaves are false.	Do. pp. 377-378.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Foot, acquainting that the ship Salisbury entered on demurrage.	Do. p. 378.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
9th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from Captain Norton Hutchinson requesting a convoy for the ship "Dodington".	P. D. D. No. 26 of 1753, page 378.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Norton Hutchinson, requesting payment of the quarter part freight money of the silver brought from Mocha.	Do. p. 378.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Lieutenants of the "Protector", requesting that they may be allowed commissions.	Do. p. 379.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Hornby, General and Military Storekeeper, enclosing an inventory of the Military and General Store.	Do. p. 379.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Protector".	Do. p. 380.	Do.
16th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the signing of the bills of exchange drawn on the Honourable Company and other matters.	Do. pp. 380-385.	Do.
17th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of cruisers.	Do. p. 385.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, about a mistake in the delivery of the "Flys" sailing orders.	Do. pp. 385-386.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale of goods from Europe.	Do. pp. 386-390.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Committee appointed to survey the ship "Salisbury."	Do. p. 390.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of cruisers.	Do. p. 390.	Do.
21st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale of the Honourable Company's goods.	Do. pp. 390-394.	Do.
22nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the continuation of the sale of the Honourable Company goods.	Do. pp. 394-399.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the sale of the goods in the warehouse and other matters.	Do. pp. 399-403.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Madras, stating that they have received the bills of exchange on Ajudue Newidass.	Do. pp. 403-404.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them that a convey was despatched to convoy some merchants boats.	Do. p. 404.	Do.
26th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, intimating that they have purchased sandalwood as desired.	Do. pp. 404-406.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, reporting that 13 French deserters were landed there by Captain Prittie.	Do. pp. 406-407.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the request of Captain Norton Hutchinson for the payment of passage money for conveying the Supra Cargoes to Mocha and other matters.	Do. pp. 407-408.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the Dodington, requesting that they may be informed of the mistake in the invoice of the piece goods on the Dodington.	Do. p. 409.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter srom Captain Norton Hutchinson requesting payment of the passage money for carrying the Supra Cargoes to Mocha.	Do. p. 409.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
27h Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the report made by the Committee appointed to examine the gunpowder made by Captain Watson.	P. D. D. No. 26 of 1753, page 409.	Condition good.
22nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain James Foulis enclosing an abstract of canon, etc., mounted and dismounted in the Castle and the Out Forts of Bombay.	Do. pp. 410-412.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" grab and "Dispatch" sloop.	Do. p. 412.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, giving them instructions in connection with the ships dispatched to them.	Do. pp. 412-413.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing them of Mr. Dorril's proposals for freighting the "Stafford" and "Prince Edward."	Do. pp. 413-414.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 414.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the signing of letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors, and consideration of the Treasury, Running Cash and Foreign Silver accounts and other matters.	Do. pp. 414-415.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Dodington" under convoy of the "Protector" and "Tavistock."	Do. p. 415.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the consideration of the payment of the wages of the Military and Artillery and other matters.	Do. pp. 415-417.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to filling up of the appointments in the Mayor's Court and other matters.	Do. pp. 418-431.	Do.
D. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Sir James Foulis and the Military and Land Pay masters, setting forth the impropriety of the present situation of the Powder Mills and suggesting their removal elsewhere.	Do. pp. 421-422.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the proposals for freighting the "Sandwich."	Do. p. 431.	Do.
10th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 431.	Do.
11th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 431.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the consideration of the present to be made on the occasion of the marriage of the Nannahs eldest son and other matters.	Do. pp. 431-432.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of indents from Tellicherry and Anjengo for cash, application from Mr. Robinson and Captain Jenkins for permission to go to Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 433-434.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Bombay on board the ship "Protector."	Copy of a letter from the Officers of the "Protector" requesting that they may be given their commissions from the time they were sworn in, in England or liberty to resign the service.	Do. pp. 436-437.	Do.
14th Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Henry Gravener, requesting permission to return to England on account of ill health.	Do. p. 437.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
16th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the Dispatch Sloop and Gallivats on a cruise.	P D. D. No. 26 of 1753. p. 437.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. James Foulis and another regarding the accommodation in the Bombay Hospital.	Do. pp. 441–442.	Do.
17th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Officers of the Protector who state that unless their request for commissions is complied with, they will not serve on the ship, and other matters.	Do. pp. 438–442.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the suspension of Messrs. Dorrill and Robinson and the appointment of Mr. Price in their place as Member of Council, and other matters.	Do. pp. 442–448.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Jack Campbell, Surgeon of the "Salisbury" requesting payment of the usual headmoney on account of two soldiers and galleymen.	Do. p. 444.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from Messrs Robinson and Waters, requesting leave to to go to England to answer charges in connection with their suspension.	Do. pp. 444–445.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the affairs at that place.	Do. pp. 445–448.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the signing of cercertain advices to the Hon'ble the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 449.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the signing of duplicates and triplicates of advices to the Court of Directors, etc., and other matters.	Do. pp. 448–457.	Do
	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of signing a commission and instructions to the Supervisors appointed to enquire into the conduct of Mr. Dorrill, late Chief and Council at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 449.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, forwarding their general books, Steward's Accounts, diary ending the 31st July last and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 453–454.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon expressing regret in having detained the ship "Guardian" against the orders given to them.	Do. pp. 455–457.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat stating that it was at the request of the Merchants that the "Sandwich" was given a limited time for her departure.	Do. p. 457.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the arrival of Mr. Brabazon Ellis from Busrah and taking his seat at the Board, and other matters.	Do. pp. 457–461.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the departure of the "Salisbury" for Great Britian.	Do. p. 461.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
28th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to a letter from the late Officers of the "Protector" in which they request for passages to return to England and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 26 of 1753, pages 461-462.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the late Officers of the "Protector" stating that as they are dismissed from service they beg leave to take their passage to England on the "Tavistock."	Do. p. 463.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 463.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the articles consigned on the "Prince Edward".	Do. pp. 463-465.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Court, the warehouse-keeper to the Chief and Factors at Surat, giving his reasons why several of the chints were in bad condition.	Do. pp. 464-465.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) to Surat, requesting to give notice to the merchants about the expected arrival of the ship Sandwich, (2) to Tellicherry to forward immediately the letter received from the Court of Directors to Anjengo and (3) to Anjengo asking them to receive the letter from the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 465.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from a cruise.	Do. p. 465.	Do.
1st Jan. ..	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from Reverend Mr. Robert Palk acknowledging receipt of a letter regarding his appointment.	S. I. L. B. No. 11 of 1753-54, p. 25.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Govin and others to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, giving a statement of the number of men required for the Company's garrison.	Do. pp. 36-37.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Peter Elwin Wrench to the Chief and Council at Surat, stating that the order abolishing commissions on business enjoyed in times of former Chiefs have been communicated to the officers concerned.	Do. pp. 6-7.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letters from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, giving orders to convoy the timber boats and stating that Mr. Wrench refused to sign letters because the warehouse keeper was receiving perquisites.	Do. pp. 2-3.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Peter Elwin Wrench, giving his reasons for not signing the general letter of the 6th January.	Do. p. 6.	Do.
10th Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the pepper trade and other matters.	Do. pp. 9-21.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, giving the number of military men to be kept in time of peace and other matters.	Do. pp. 25-27.	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, about the saltpetre shipped on the Durrington.	Do. pp. 48-49.	Do.
24th Jan. ..	Carwar ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford at Carwar, enclosing papers connected with his proceedings at Carwar.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the arrival of Mr. Richard Seeker who has been appointed to the Gombroon Factory.	Do. pp. 27-28.	Do.
6th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, stating the quantities of pepper and cardamum they have received and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 28-29.	Do.
9th Feb. ..	Durumpatam ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Stephen Kirwan to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, stating that he has orders from his officers to receive pepper and old stores on his ship.	Do. p. 38.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
10th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding commercial matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 11 of 1753-54, pages 21-23.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing the duplicates of certain letters, etc.	Do. pp. 32-33.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Stephen Kirwan to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, requesting to supply seamen and soldiers.	Do. p. 38.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to Captain Stephen Kirwan, explaining the insufficiency of the garrison.	Do. p. 39.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing that Cuny Nair has laid an impediment on the ground round Panola Malla and other places and obliging people to pay the customs.	Do. pp. 42-43.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the situation of affairs at that settlement and requesting assistance in reinforcing the garrison.	Do. pp. 50-51.	Do
17th Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing that the French ships from Bengal have landed some bags of saltpetre at Coletchy.	Do. pp. 39-41.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 26th October 1752 containing the Companys' Commands.	Do. p. 59.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding certain goods shipped on the "Dodington".	Do. pp. 29-30.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing that Capt. Dominicus of the "Delawar" has been directed to proceed to Batavia.	Do. p. 56.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the quantity of goods consigned on the "Durrington".	Do. p. 51.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, relating to the unwarrantable conduct of Cuny Nair.	Do. pp. 41-42.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing cash accounts, etc.	Do. p. 38.	Do.
17th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, stating the rates at which the "Protector" will carry freight to Mocha.	Do. pp. 43-44.	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Supracargoes of the "Dodington" to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, requesting an advance of money to defray the expenses of the Mocho Factory.	Do. p. 64.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Supracargoes of the "Dodington", enclosing invoice and bills of lading.	Do. p. 64.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Francis Cheyne to the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the condition of the Ship "Protector".	Do. p. 46.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Court to the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter, containing an order of the President and Council of Bombay forbidding him to stay there during the monsoon.	Do. pp. 63-64.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
24th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable the Court of Directors, giving an account of the Company's transactions respecting the revenues, buildings, etc., at that Settlement.	S. I. L. B. No. 11 of 1753-54, pages 65-71	Condition bad.
26th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the Company's affairs at that Settlement.	Do. pp. 51-52.	Do.
27th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the sepoys sent to the Bombay Presidency.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
28th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the measures taken to remove the impediments complained of round the lands of Panola Malla, etc.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
1st April ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the purchasers' goods landed on shore and the deficiency found in it and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 44-45.	Do.
3rd Apr. ..	St. Helena ..	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council at St. Helena, requesting a supply of certain articles.	Do. pp. 310-311.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Honourable the Court of Directors, giving an account of the Company's affairs relating to that Settlement.	Do. pp. 110-125.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Wrench and Satchwell to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the examination of the treasure received from Bombay.	Do. p. 72.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the arrival of the "Pelham" and the goods consigned on her.	Do. pp. 55-56.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing that certain Tindals are proceeding to the Bombay Presidency and that they have received their pay.	Do. pp. 46-47.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing certain papers.	Do. pp. 47-48.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the detention of certain vessels to accompany the "Content" proceeding to the north.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing that Mr. Johnson will be sent to Tellicherry, when a suitable conveyance is available.	Do. p. 72.	Do.
4th May ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the arrival of the "Hector" and acknowledging receipt of the treasure consigned on her.	Do. pp. 57-58.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Supra Cargoes of the "Royal Duke", informing of a certain quantity of silver shipped on board and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 73.	Do.
6th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding an enquiry made of the shroffs as to what amount they should negotiate for bills of exchange payable to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. pp. 54-55.	Do.
7th May ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Stephen Kirwan to the President and Council at Bombay, protesting against their orders to proceed to Great Britain.	Do. p. 74.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable the Court of Directors, giving an account of the occurences at that Settlement.	Do. pp. 74-77.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
9th May ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the departure of the "Royal Duke" to China and the "Hector" to Great Britain with pepper on board.	S. I. L. B. No. 11 of 1753-54, pages 77-78.	Condition bad.
10th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the treasure received by the "Pelham", "Dodington" and "Guardian".	Do. pp. 79-82.	Do.
16th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the goods consigned on several ships.	Do. pp. 59-60.	Do.
17th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the demand made by them for the payment of War charges.	Do. pp. 60-61.	Do.
26th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the agreement made with the shroffs for bills in favour of the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. pp. 61-63.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of certain ships from England bound for China.	Do. pp. 85-86.	Do.
28th May ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Honourable the Court of Directors, enclosing the duplicates of certain letters and papers.	Do. pp. 125-126.	Do.
31st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, expressing their thanks for the supply of gunpowder and shot.	Do. pp. 86-87.	Do.
3th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the bills of exchange drawn in their favour.	Do. pp. 82-83.	Do.
10th June ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, giving an account of the Company's affairs relating to the revenues, buildings, etc., at that Settlement.	Do. pp. 131-135.	Do.
18th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing that the shroffs were deterred from drawing bills on account of some troubles breaking out in Delhi.	Do. pp. 83-84.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing that the French at Mahie are in want of money and that they have supplied it to them.	Do. pp. 135-136.	Do.
22nd June ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, giving an account of all material occurrences relating to that Settlement.	Do. pp. 89-101.	Do.
28th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding a notification informing the merchants to forward their proposals for the investment.	Do. pp. 87-88.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a letter from Mr. Brabazon Ellis, acknowledging receipt of certain letters.	Do. p. 89.	Do.
28th June ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of certain ships from England.	Do. pp. 126-127.	Do.
30th June ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the affairs at that place.	Do. pp. 168-170.	Do.
3th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the merchants' resolution and their reasons for not forwarding the proposals for the investment.	Do. pp. 101-102.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
9th July ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the arrival of the "Mountfort" from Europe and dealing with other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 11 of 1753-54, pages 138-139.	Condition bad
22nd July ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, informing that the Honourable the Court of Directors have sent them a certain quantity of Woollen Goods by the "Salisbury" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 127-131.	Do.
24th July ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding the packets from Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. pp. 170-171.	Do.
26th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, expressing regret for not sending the general letter.	Do. pp. 102-103.	Do.
28th July ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, giving an account of the Company's affairs relating at that Settlement respecting the fortifications, buildings, revenues, etc.	Do. pp. 104-110.	Do.
30th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing that the Chief has accepted the bills and r ferring to other matters.	Do. pp. 103-104.	Do.
8th Aug. ..	Mahie ..	Copy of a letter from Pedro Rodriguez to Ramji Purvoe with remarks of Mr. Dorrill, Chief at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 161-167.	Do.
18th Aug. ..	Mocho ..	Copy of a letter from the Supracargoes of of the "Dodington", giving an account of the Company's affairs.	Do. pp. 140-142.	Do.
27th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, giving reasons for not receiving the merchants' proposals for the investment.	Do. pp. 136-138.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Tellicherry from Captain John Stranger, giving an account how he was plundered.	Do. pp. 160-161.	Do.
28th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the letter received from Madras enquiring of the prospects of pepper and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 143-150.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the deposition of Captain John Stranger, taken upon oath, the 22nd August before the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, in regard to the loss of the "Elizabeth Snow" on the Canala island on June 5th.	Do. pp. 151-155.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Dorrill, Chief at Tellicherry, informing of the rumour spread by Pedro Rodriguez that he will be turned out from the office of the Chief and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 155-158.	Do.
30th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the arriva' of Messrs. Wrench and Satchwell.	Do. p. 159.	Do.
4th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of Mr. Wrench's departure to Mangalore for purchasing rice.	Do. pp. 159-160.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of the consignment by the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. pp. 139-140.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding bills of exchange.	Do. pp. 184-185.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
12th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the Contractor's request, to allow them time to pay a certain amount to the Company.	S. I. L. B. No. 11 of 1753-54, page 143.	Condition bad.
13th Sept. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, forwarding certain papers and accounts.	Do. pp. 198-200.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing a copy of a letter from Madras regarding cargo and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 173-177.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Nana's order to a Maratha Agent to assist Suffdar Caun in taking the Castle.	Do. pp. 167-168.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 6th September containing the Company's Commands.	Do. p. 177.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing that they have received His Majesty's Royal Charter for erecting and holding Courts of Judicature.	Do. p. 185.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the state of affairs at that Settlement.	Do. pp. 171-172	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, acknowledging receipt of the treasure and gunpowder consigned on the "Durrington".	Do. pp. 213-214.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, relating to affairs at that Settlement and other matters.	Do. pp. 179-181.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the treaty between Suffdar Caun and the Sciddee.	Do. p. 173.	Do.
18th Oct. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 26th August, relating to the safe arrival of ships from Europe at that Settlement.	Do. pp. 217-218.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the state of the country.	Do. pp. 181-182.	Do.
3rd Nov. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the arrival of the "Bombay" frigate.	Do. pp. 186-187.	Do.
8th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, giving reasons for not despatching the "Fly" gallivat.	Do. p. 183.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Provicional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the loss of the "Fly" gallivat by a violent storm.	Do. pp. 183-184.	Do.
18th Nov. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the purchase of sandal wood and other matters.	Do. pp. 187-190.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the stores saved from the "Fly" gallivat.	Do. pp. 190-191.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Canton ..	Copy of a letter from the Supracargoes at Canton, relating to the weight of silver bars sent to them by the "Royal Duke"	Do. p. 226.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, requesting to be excused for detaining the "Guardian" longer than the limited time.	Do. pp. 195-197.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of of goods laden on the "Hector".	Do. pp. 30-31.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
3rd Dec. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing that a certain quantity of peper has been secured and requesting for a supply of rice for the garrison at that Settlement.	S. I. L. B. No. 11 of 1753-54, page 219.	Condition bad.
6th Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the several conferences they had with the Prince of Cherrica and the Country powers respecting the situation of affairs at that place.	Do. pp. 191-195.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the time fixed for the departure of the "Sandwich" to Mocho.	Do. p. 201.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Court Warehousekeeper to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the bad condition of the chints.	Do. p. 203.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the consignment on the "Prince Edward".	Do. pp. 201-202.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, giving reasons for sending back the ship "Stafford".	Do. pp. 237-239.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of departure of the "Delawar" to England with certain papers on board and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 226-228.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Ingellee ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. F. Bellamyth enclosing certain bills of lading and reports of the gunners of the ship "Winchelsea".	Do. p. 248.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay to the Covenanted Servants their salaries.	S. O. L. B. No. 16 of 1752-54, page 89.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to advance a certain sum to Ramset Gunpaset.	Do. p. 89.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the varrant to the Sheriff of Bombay directing him to execute the sentences passed on certain criminals.	Do. p. 89.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain George Lindsay, requesting him to receive Mr. Roling on board the "Pelham".	Do. p. 90.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Lindsay, requesting him to receive Mr. John Forcebury on board the "Pelham"	Do. p. 90.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain George Lindsay, regarding the survey to be taken of his ship "Pelham" and the goods to be shipped on her.	Do. p. 94.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to survey the ship "Pelham".	Do. p. 94.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. John Grose, about his appointment as Deputy Secretary.	Do. p. 94.	Do.
24th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. John Spencer to survey the batty ground situated near Mancalla tank.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the list of the Company's Covenanted Servants at Bombay and Factories subordinate with their salaries, etc.	Do. pp. 91-93.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to ship on board the "Pelham", certain quantity of saltpetre.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Proclamation forbidding people to buy or sell warlike stores without express license obtained from the Government.	Do. pp. 95-96.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to survey the casks and chests and certain other articles and make a report thereof.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Orders to Mr. John Sewell and others to send by the 10th February, copies of certain documents for transmission to England.	Do. pp. 96-107.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
27th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to show due obedience to the Honourable Company's commands.	S. O. L. B. No. 16 of 1752-54 page 107.	Condition bad,
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to mark off such batty grounds near Mancalla tank equivalent to Ramji Purvœ's land taken by Government.	Do. p. 109.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Proclamation informing the public to register their deeds of sale in the Secretary's office, agreeable to established rules.	Do. pp. 107-108.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. William DeLa Garde, relating to the survey to be taken of old stores and other matters.	Do. p. 108.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Lindsay desiring to know if he can take old unservicable stores to England.	Do. p. 109.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the warrant to the Sheriff of Bombay, directing him to execute the sentences passed on certain criminals.	Do. p. 109.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of warrant to the Sheriff of Bombay, directing him to execute the sentences passed on certain criminals.	Do. p. 110.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Sewell to pay head money to the Surgeon of the ship "Pelham".	Do. p. 110.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to pay head money to Mr. John Tinison, Surgeon of the "Pelham".	Do. p. 110.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to ship on board the "Pelham" certain goods.	Do. p. 111.	Do.
8th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Titus Scott to be in readiness to proceed to Anjengo.	Do. p. 111.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George Tweddell to be in readiness to proceed to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 111	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Coleby to be in readiness to proceed to Anjengo.	Do. p. 111.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Lindsay to receive Karwar pepper on board the "Pelham."	Do. p. 112.	Do.
13th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain George Cuming to send on shore the treasure on board the ship "Royal Duke".	Do. p. 112.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Sewell to send boats for landing the treasure on board the "Royal Duke".	Do. p. 112.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain George Cuming to send on shore all the soldiers and galley men on board the ship "Royal Duke."	Do. p. 113.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to send boats for landing the merchandise on board the "Royal Duke".	Do. p. 113.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain George Cuming to send ashore the goods shipped on board the "Royal Duke".	Do. p. 113.	Do.
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Commander Francis Cheyne to send on shore prisoner Felix Rebeiro.	Do. pp. 113-114.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William DeLa Garde to send on board the "Pelham" five chests of treasure.	Do. p. 114.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
15th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of the Proclamation regarding the sale of Europe goods.	S. O. L. B. No. 16 of 1752-54, page 114.	Condition bad.
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to ship certain goods as per indent on the "Pelham".	Do. p. 114.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Taylor to attend the Secretary's office.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Brice Fletcher to attend the Secretary's office.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Gordon to attend the Accountant's office.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Holmes to attend the Accountant's office.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Nathaniel Satckhouse to attend the General Storekeeper's office.	Do. p. 116.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to advance a certain sum to the Supracargoes of the "Dodington".	Do. p. 116.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to sent some money for the use of the Tellicherry Factory.	Do. p. 116.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William DeLa Garde to comply with the indent for stores wanted at Anjengo.	Do. p. 116.	Do.
27th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the list of the Covenanted Servants at Bombay and Factories subordinate with their salaries, etc.	Do. pp. 117-119.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Norton Hutchinson to send certain goods on board the "Pelham".	Do. p. 120.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain George Lindsay to receive piece-goods on board the "Pelham.".	Do. p. 120.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to tranship the piece-goods on the "Pelham".	Do. p. 120.	Do.
27th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to ship Surat chelloes on board the "Pelham".	Do. p. 120.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Peter Elwin Wrench to be in readiness to proceed to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 121.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to pay Mr. William Shaw a certain sum of money.	Do. p. 121.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to ship money on certain ships.	Do. p. 121.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to survey the ship "Royal Duke".	Do. p. 121.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Alexander Douglas to deliver over the charge of the Mahim Custom House to Mr. Thomas Whitehill.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to receive charge of the Mahim Custom House from Mr. Douglas.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Rupjee Dhunjee.	Do. p. 122.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to ship 15 chests of treasure on the "Dodington".	Do. p. 122.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
4th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to ship treasure on the "Dodington" and on certain other Ships.	S. O. L. B. No. 16 of 1752-54, page 122.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Supracargoes of the "Dodington", informing them of the treasure shipped on board the ship.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to ship the purchasers' goods for Surat on the "Royal Duke".	Do. p. 124.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William DeLa Garde to send on board the "Rose" galley sundry medicines.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Holford to take passage for Surat.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to send boats for landing the goods on board the ship "Hector".	Do. p. 125.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Stephen Kirwan to send ashore the goods on board the "Hector".	Do. p. 125.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to advance money to Rupjee Dhunjee.	Do. p. 125.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Stephen Kirwan not to send red wood on shore.	Do. p. 125.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain amount to Captain George England.	Do. p. 126.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Watson to attend the Land Paymaster's office.	Do. p. 126.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Mr Thomas Hodges.	Do. p. 126.	Do.
28th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Stephen Kirwan, regarding saltpetre.	Do. p. 126.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to allow a certain quantity of saltpetre and red wood to remain on board the ship "Royal Duke".	Do. p. 126.	Do.
29th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Sewell and others to copy certain documents for transmission to England.	Do. pp. 126-134.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to ship on board the "Hector", two bales of Surat chelloes.	Do. p. 134.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to send boats for landing goods.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain George Cuming to send goods ashore.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to ship rice on the "Hector".	Do. p. 135.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to ship certain goods on the "Hector".	Do. p. 135.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to ship on the "Royal Duke", 29 chests of Olibanum.	Do. p. 136.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William DeLa Garde to pay Mr. Mackay a certain sum of money.	Do. p. 136.	Do.
1 Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Captain George Cuming.	Do. p. 136.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
17th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. William DeLa Garde to ship on the "Hector", a certain quantity of gunpowder.	S. O. L. B. No. 16 of 1752-54, page 136.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to ship treasure on the "Hector".	Do. p. 137.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Messrs. Pomfrett and DeLa Garde.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Stephen Kirwan to receive gunpowder on the ship "Hector".	Do. p. 137.	Do.
Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the list of free merchants and seafaring men at Bombay, etc.	Do. p. 138.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Andrew Price to receive charge of the Warehouse.	Do. p. 139.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Hodges to deliver over charge of the Warehouse.	Do. p. 139.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William DeLa Garde to deliver over charge of the Military stores to Mr. William Hornby.	Do. p. 139.	Do.
2nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. John Robinson in answer to his letter requesting that he may be informed of the charges laid against him.	Do. p. 139.	Do.
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Hornby to send gunpowder on the sloop "Seahorse".	Do. p. 140.	Do.
16th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay Vithaldas a certain sum of money.	Do. p. 140.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note appointing Mr. Emanuel Henry Ensign.	Do. p. 140.	Do.
22nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Nicholas Coode, informing him of the reasons for the order given to him to quit the "Guardian".	Do. p. 141.	Do.
24th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Richard Drake to send ashore all the goods on board the "Durrington".	Do. p. 140.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Andrew Price to send boats for landing goods.	Do. p. 140.	Do.
29th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay the amount of the bills drawn on Surat.	Do. p. 141.	Do.
6th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to arrest Jevanset if he has not paid the Government dues.	Do. p. 142.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Richard Drake, regarding the orders given to the Marine Paymaster to help him to take his ship to the Dock.	Do. p. 142.	Do.
22nd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Richard Drake, regarding the gunpowder to be shipped on the "Durrington" for Bengal.	Do. p. 143.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter appointing Messrs. Hugh Symmons and William Hornby to examine the condition of Karwar pepper.	Do. p. 143.	Do.
26th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to the Mayor's Court, of Bombay, recommending Mr. Thomas Mostyn for the vacant post of accountant.	Do. p. 143.	Do.
27th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Richard Drake, regarding the gunpowder to be shipped on the "Durrington".	Do. p. 144.	Do.
28th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to furnish certain necessaries to the Hospital.	Do. p. 144.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*continued.*		
28th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Bomanjee in order to compensate him for the loss of his two boats in the late Surat troubles.	S. O. L. B. No. 16 of 1752-54, page 144.	Condition bad.
29th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Commission appointing Mr. Stephen Young. First Lieutenant, Fire worker of the Train of Artillery, Bombay.	Do. p. 145.	Do.
9th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a warrant to the Sheriff of Bombay directing him to execute the sentences passed on certain criminals.	Do. p. 146.	Do.
12th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay to Mr. Richard Bourchier a certain sum on account of the bills drawn by him on the Chief of Surat.	Do. p. 146.	Do.
13th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain amount to Mr. John Sewell.	Do. p. 146.	Do.
July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Richard Drake regarding the tonnage to be calculated.	Do. p. 147.	Do.
13th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay the Company's Covenanted Servants certain amounts.	Do. p. 147.	Do.
14th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay the President Rs. 600.	Do. p. 147.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Notification regarding proposals for the investment.	Do. p. 147.	Do.
18th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Hugh Cameron, to survey Sevee Senoy's house and to report upon its condition.	Do. p. 148.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons and others to survey the old gun carriages.	Do. p. 148.	Do.
23rd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Hornby to send 400 barrels of gunpowder on the "Durrington".	Do. p. 148.	Do.
25th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill, to pay Nemidass Luckmidass on account of the bills drawn by him on Ajadut Nemidas.	Do. p. 148.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Joseph Kerr to send ashore the treasure on board the "Drake" ketch.	Do. p. 149.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Sewell to send boats for landing the treasure on board the "Drake" ketch.	Do. p. 149.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Andrew Price to send boats for landing goods.	Do. p. 149.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Joseph Kerr to send ashore all the goods on board the "Drake" ketch.	Do. p. 149.	Do.
27th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Committee appointed for framing rules and regulations for the letter government of the Madagascar slaves regarding their employment, diet, clothing, etc.	Do. pp. 150-151.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Commission, appointing Mr. David Bassett to be Captain and Commander of one of the Company's ships.	Do. pp. 151-152.	Do.
Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Captain Nathaniel Cush to send ashore all the goods, treasure, etc., and to other officers to send boats for landing the goods on board the "Tavistock".	Do. pp. 152-153.	Do.
6th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Commission appointing Mr. Alexander Cosby to be Captain and Commander of a Company in the regiment.	Do. pp. 154-155.	Do.
7th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Richard Drake, regarding the deficiency found in the delivery of saltpetre.	Do. p. 153.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1753—*concluded.*		
Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of the 14th paragraph of the Honourable Company's letter per "Dodington", dated 4th March 1752 prohibiting to carry on illicit trade.	S. O L. B., No. 16 of 1752-54 pp. 153-154.	Condition good.
9th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill, to send treasure to Bengal.	Do. p. 154	Do.
14th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of Commissions signed by the President.	Do. p. 154.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Captain John Roling to send ashore the goods and treasure on the "Sandwicke" and to certain other officers to send boats for landing the goods.	Do. p. 155.	Do.
24th Jan. ..	London ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding new charters for the Principal Settlements in India.	L. from C. P. D. No. 4 of 1752-56, pp. 55-63.	Do.
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding a consignment of goods for Gombroon by the "Salisbury".	Do. pp. 67-68.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors to the Agent and Council at Persia, regarding trade, etc.	L. from C. P. D. No. 2 of 1742-1800, pp. 45-48.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a general letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding a consignment of goods for disposal in Persia.	L. from C. P. D. No. 4 of 1752-56, pp 71-105.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding the departure of the "Prince Edward".	L. from the C. P. D. No. 4 of 1752-56, pp. 107-108	Do.
19th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a general letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay, containing instructions regarding shipping, etc.	Do. pp. 111-116.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a short letter to the Court of Directors, regarding mercantile matters.	L. to C. P. D. No. 2 of 1749-54, pp. 236-237.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors, regarding the departure of certain ships, etc.	Do. pp. 237-240.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a general letter to the Court of Directors, regarding affairs at Tellicherry and Surat.	Do. pp. 240-245.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a general letter to the Court of Directors, regarding business matters.	Do. pp. 245-249.	Do.
23rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a general letter to the Court of Directors, regarding mercantile matters.	Do. pp. 250-254.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a general Letter to the Court of Directors, regarding Europe goods, bills of Exchange, etc.	Do. pp. 254-272.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a general letter to the Court of Directors, regarding piece goods, pepper, etc.	Do. pp. 273-276.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a short letter to the Court of Directors, regarding mercantile matters.	Do. p. 277.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors, regarding ships, etc.	Do. p. 278.	Do.
		1754.		
1st Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of two Portuguese frigates from Damaun.	P. D. D. No. 27 of 1754, p. 1.	Condition bad.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
2nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the instructions to the Supracargœs of the "Sandwich" and of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the goods sent to them by the "Prince Edward."	P. D. D. No. 27 of 1754, p. 1.	Condition bad.
4th Jan. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Sandwich" to Surat.	Do. p. 1.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the Surat investment and the examination of piece goods and to other matters.	Do. pp. 1-6.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the survey report of the "Tavistock" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 6-16.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council relating to the survey of the "Tavistock," and also to the treasury and cash accounts.	Do. pp. 7-16. 6.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to the receipt of goods, beef and other articles sent by the "Prince Edward" and other matters.	Do. pp. 16-17.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the order to the Warehouse-keeper to send on board the perpets kept in reserve for the Persian Gulf market and to other matters.	Do. p. 17.	Do.
3th Jan. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of letters to the President and Council at Bengal and Madras respecting money matters.	Do. p. 18.	Do.
14th Jan. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" and "Dispatch" sloops to Rajapur.	Do. p. 18.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" and "Dispatch" sloops from Rajapur.	Do. p. 18.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Charles Waters requesting permission to repair to England and to other matters.	Do. pp. 18-21.	Do.
11th Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Waters, applying for permission to proceed to Europe.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a Pattamar from Surat, with a letter from the President and Council at Calcutta, informing that they received the gunpowder and treasure sent to them by the "Durrington" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 21-22.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging the receipt of the commands.	Do. pp. 22-25.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Bengal relating to their intention of sending certain ships to this Presidency and to other matters.	Do. pp. 25-26.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the payment of certain bills and to their account books.	Do. p. 26.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of a Dairy Note of the signing of letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors and to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 26.	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" and "Disptch" sloops to Surat.	Do. p. 26.	Do.
24th Jan. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the date changed for the sale of goods.	Do. p. 27.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the goods shipped on the "Sandwich" and the public notice given of the sale of Europe goods.	Do. pp. 27-31.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale of certain goods.	Do. pp. 32-33.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the bills drawn on the Honourable Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 33-36.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
29th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Tellicherry, Fort St. George, Anjengo and Onore relating to the enquiry into the conduct of Mr. Dorrill, the want of cargo for shipping, the supply of pepper and treasure respectively.	P. D. D. No. 27 of 1754, pages 33-36.	Condition bad.
1st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the set of bills drawn on the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 36-49.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors, St. Helena, Tellicherry and Anjengo, respecting the departure of the "Tavistock" with goods.	Do. pp. 49-51.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" grab.	Do. p. 51.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Tavistock" and "Prince Edward".	Do. p. 51.	Do.
6th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" grab.	Do. p. 51.	Do.
8th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" grab.	Do. p. 51.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the accounts of stores, laid before the Board, by the Storekeeper and to other matters.	Do. pp. 51-52.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Honourable Court of Directors and to the Supervisors and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 52-53.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" grab and four other gallivats on a cruise.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain gallivats.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
13th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing that certain goods have been sent by them and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 53-54.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Purling to Mr. Charles Crommelin, requesting that no more goods should be shipped on the "Sandwich."	Do. pp. 54-55.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to the goods sent by them and to other matters.	Do. pp. 55-56.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 56.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of an Express boat with letters from the Supracargoes at Canton and from Bengal and Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 56-60.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" grab.	Do. p. 60.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter sent to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 60.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Madras, informing of the departure of the "Delawar" to England with saltpetre and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 60-62.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to their contract for cloth and other matters.	Do. p. 62.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain gallivats.	Do. p. 62.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the purchase of cloth and other matters.	Do. pp. 63-66.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Spencer, Mint Master, relating to the high price of copper, etc.	Do. p. 66.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 67.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" grab.	Do. p. 67.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
22nd Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the re-sale of goods in the warehouse, the examination of goods received from Surat, and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 27 of 1754, pages 67-72.	Condition bad.
23rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 72.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition from the heirs of Mr. Framjee Rustumjee and to other matters.	Do. pp. 72-76.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a petition from the heirs of Mr. Framjee Rustumjee requesting that the rents accruing from their ground occupied by the public tobacco shops should be given to them.	Do. p. 76.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 77.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" grab with certain ships on a cruise.	Do. p. 77.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 77.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the purchasers' goods and the treasure sent to them by the "Bombay" frigate and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 77.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters sent to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and to the President and Council at Madras.	Do. pp. 77-79.	Do.
3rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Dispatch" sloop.	Do. p. 79.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" grab and the "Dolphin".	Do. p. 79.	Do.
6th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Byfeld's reports about the balances in the bank and the treasury and to other matters.	Do. pp. 80-88.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Dispatch" sloop.	Do. p. 88.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" grab to give an offing to the "Fame".	Do. p. 88.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Dispatch" sloop.	Do. p. 89.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Richard Howland desiring to supply the Company with arrack and to other matters.	Do. pp. 89-93.	Do.
....	....	Copy of articles of agreement relating to the Mahim and Sion passage boats made between Mr. Richard Bourchier and Codjee Hussan Allowdin.	Do. pp. 91-93.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Secretary to the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to the agreement with the tobacco farmers.	Do. p. 93.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" grab and the "Guardian".	Do. p. 93.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Dispatch" sloop.	Do. p. 93.	Do.
17th Mar. ..	Do ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the purchase of cotton and other matters.	Do. pp. 93-94.	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" and the "Bombay" grab.	Do. p. 94.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the framing of rules and regulations to prevent the building of sheds, etc., without permission previously obtained from the President and Council and to other matters.	Do. pp. 94-98.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the Government notification regarding the rules and regulations framed for the prevention of building sheds, etc, without permission of the President and Council.	Do. pp. 97-98.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay," "Dispatch" and the "Guardian" on a cruise.	Do. p. 98.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
21st Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry relating to planks shipped on the "Wary" and from Mr. James Ryley at Onore, relating to the quantity of pepper stocked and to other matters.	D. D. No. 27 of 1754, pp. 98-100.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to let out the tobacco farm.	Do. pp. 100-101.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the piece-goods and pepper shipped on the "Salisbury".	Do. p. 101.	Do.
26th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to a letter from the Supervisors and Factors at Tellicherry, relating to the account of cash and the remains of pepper and to other matters.	Do. pp. 101-102.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 103.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Madras relating to the arrival of the "Dragon" from Bengal, bills of exchange and other matters.	Do. pp. 103-104.	Do.
3rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Madras asking for reinforcements and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 104-106.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of a letter to the Honourable Company.	Do. p. 106.	Do.
5th Apr ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 107.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Judith" ketch from Muscat.	Do. p. 107.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the report of Messrs. Hornby and Price on the bank and treasury accounts laid before them and to other matters.	Do. pp. 107-111.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of letters to Madras, Tellicherry, Onore and Anjengo respecting the reinforcements to be sent to those places.	Do. pp. 112-113.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" grab and the "Guardian".	Do. p. 113.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. James Ryley at Onore, informing of the quantity of pepper and treasure shipped on the "Winchester" and other ships, and of the receipt of pepper from Tellicherry.	Do. p. 113.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing that a certain sum had been advanced to the Agent of the tobacco farmers.	Do. pp. 113-114.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the purchase of cotton and to other matters.	Do. pp. 114-117.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letter from Mr. John Spencer, suggesting the recoining of the rupees in the treasury.	Do. p. 117.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Mary" to Surat.	Do. p. 118.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" and the "Bombay" grab.	Do. p. 118.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships with certain letters from Bengal, Ingellee, Anjengo and Tellicherry relating to the trade in saltpetre, woollen goods, pepper, etc.	Do. pp. 118-123.	Do.
19th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to letters from Fort William, Anjengo and Tellicherry, respecting the trade in woollen goods, saltpetre, pepper, etc., and to other matters.	Do. pp. 123-124.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter despatched to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 125.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to pepper stored at Ancollah, conveyance of troops to Madras and the examination of certain accounts.	Do. pp. 125-126.	Do.
25th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" and the "Bombay" grab.	Do. p. 127.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
25th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships for Surat.	P. D. D. No. 27 of 1754, page 127.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing invoice and bill of lading of quick-silver.	Do. p. 127.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the President and Council at Madras concerning the despatch of military to Madras and to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the arrival of the "Protector" and other vessels and directing them to send detachments and food-supply.	Do. pp. 127-128.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships for Onore.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" and the "Bombay" grab on a cruise.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
27th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain vessels.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to bills of exchange in favour of the President and Council at Madras and to other matters.	Do. pp. 128-129.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acquainting their ill-treatment by Nannah Pundit, the Maratha Agent, in stopping their imports and seizing the persons of their contractor and his family, and the insulting behaviour of the Nabob to them.	Do. pp. 129-130.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of vessels from a cruise.	Do. p. 130.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the resignation of Captain George England, Commander of the ship "Protector" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 130-131.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Dispatch," "Shark", "Fox" and the "Swallow".	Do. p. 132.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to make proper remonstrances to the Agent Nannah Pundit and to use discretion in regard to the Company's effects.	Do. p. 132.	Do.
2nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to a letter from the Commander of the Stafford, regarding his detention on the coast and to other matters.	Do. pp. 132-134.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" grab and the "Guardian", to give an offing to the ship of the Imaum of Muscat.	Do. p. 132.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Commander of the Stafford, explaining his reasons for having arrived late at Bombay.	Do. pp. 133-134.	Do.
3rd May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors at (1) Tellicherry, acquainting them of the money, medicines and stores sent to them, (2) at Anjengo, regarding the repairing of Messrs. John Angier and Richard Percival to their assistance, and (3) at Fort St. George, regarding the despatch of the "Stafford" to the assistance, in etc.	Do. pp. 134-136.	Do.
4th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the despatches delivered to Captain John Green.	Do. p. 136.	Do.
6th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the despatch of the "Winchelsea" and "Montfort" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 136-137.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Captain John Green, regarding his unwarrantable stay on the shore after the delivery of the despatch.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships to give an offing to the "Stafford".	Do. p. 137.	Do.
13th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Madras giving a list of the military on the "Fanny" and an account of provisions.	Do. p. 137.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
14th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the Bank and Treasury reports, and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 27 of 1754, pages 137-145.	Condition bad.
15th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 145.	Do.
16th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Protector".	Do. p. 145.	Do.
17th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note relating to the sale of old cloth in the warehouse.	Do. pp. 145-146.	Do.
18th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Montfort".	Do. p. 146.	Do.
19th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the despatch of "Winchelsea" and "Montford" laden with bales of investment, etc., and other matters.	Do. p. 147.	Do.
20th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the bad packages of quicksilver and to other matters.	Do. pp. 148-151.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Madras concerning the Military sent to Madras and a letter to Bengal *re* treasure sent there.	Do. pp. 152-153.	Do.
21st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Dispatch" sloop from Surat.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" for Rajapore.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
22nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Protector" for Madras.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
24th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry acquainting the President and Council of Madras of their need for reinforcements,	Do. pp. 153-156.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) to the President and Council at Madras informing them of the order to the "Montfort" to land a Company of Sepoys and (2) to Bengal, directing them not to allow the "Montfort" to go higher than the Rogues River.	Do. pp. 156-157.	Do.
25th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Triton" from Surat and other vessels.	Do. p. 157.	Do.
26th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" from Rajapore.	Do. p. 157.	Do.
27th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Montfort" for Madras and Bengal.	Do. p. 157.	Do.
28th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry directing them to enquire into the confinement of Essoset and to other matters.	Do. pp. 158-160.	Do.
30th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 161.	Do.
3rd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating their Shroffs' inability to give them bills	Do. p. 161.	Do.
4th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the balances referred to in the reports of the Bank and the Treasury and other matters.	Do. pp. 161-168.	Do.
6th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Madras enclosing the 2nd Bill of Exchange.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival and departure of some ships.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
7th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the rearrival of the "Schooner."	Do. p. 168.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) from the President and Council at Bengal, intimating of the absence of saltpetre on board the "Strafford" according to the bill of lading and (2) from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry acquainting us of their balance of pepper.	Do. pp. 168-169.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
8th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a ship from Bengal.	P. D. D. No. 27 of 1754, page 169.	Condition bad.
11th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Christopher Baron enclosing an account and expenses on the ship and to other matters.	Do. pp. 169-171.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Christopher Baron enclosing a statement of account.	Do. pp. 170-171.	Do.
14th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. William De La Garde having taken charge of the powderworks from Mr. Walton and to other matters.	Do. pp. 171-173.	Do.
18th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat concerning their execution of our orders about Ibram and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 174.	Do.
18th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding Mahamadbhoy Jafferbhoy's accounts and to other matters.	Do. pp. 174-177.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain Jacques De Funcké in answer to a letter from the Secretary regarding execution of the orders about Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 176-177.	Do.
25th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat Government.	Do. pp. 177-178.	Do.
2nd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat about the seizure of Peiran Neuran and to other matters.	Do. pp. 178-184.	Do.
3rd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat about Peiran Neuran's ill-treatment, etc., and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 185.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat on the subject of the pay of the Military and dealing with other matters.	Do. p. 185.	Do.
9th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. James Ryley in regard to the cargoe of the "Judith" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 185-188.	Do.
4th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. James Ryley, enclosing his account current and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 187-188.	Do.
19th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing their accounts for June and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 188.	Do.
23rd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing their monthly accounts and to other matters.	Do. pp. 188-191.	Do.
25th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating the loss due to a General Tax imposed on the inhabitants.	Do. pp. 191-192.	Do.
29th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. James Foulis relative to the appointment of a successor to Lieutenant Wardman.	Do. pp. 196-197.	Do.
30th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, resolving to relinguish the interest due from Mahamadbhoy Jafferbhoy and to other matters.	Do. pp. 192-197.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Christopher Baron, regarding short delivery of Bengal sugar.	Do. pp. 195-196.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry intimating to send their despatch via Goa and (2) from the President and Council at Madras regarding the Durringtons' despatch to Europe.	Do. pp. 197-202.	Do.
6th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Madras and Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 202-206.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
6th Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a petition from Mr. Manoel Baretto of Bombay regarding the encroachments by the people on his oart, Bangary.	P. D. D. No. 27 of 1754, page 205.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a petition from Mr. Limjee of Bombay regarding the encroachments by the people on his oart Jessavary.	Do. p. 206.	Do.
8th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Madras about the landing of the detachments.	Do. pp. 206-208.	Do.
9th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Honourable Company, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 208-209.	Do.
13th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a representation from the biscuit baker, about the raising of the price of wheat, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 209-217.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a petition from the biscuit baker asking to raise the price of biscuits.	Do. p. 210.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of an Abkari agreement made between the Governor of Bombay and Babboo Essajee.	Do. pp. 211-217.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Diana" and other vessels.	Do. p. 217.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry informing them of the despatch of some ships there and sailing orders to the Captain of the "Judith".	Do. pp. 217-218.	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to permission given to Mr. John Sewell to enter into a contract for timber and to other matters.	Do. pp. 218-222.	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing their accounts for July.	Do. pp. 222-223.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat advising of the intended sale of sugar on the 10th proximo.	Do. p. 223.	Do.
23rd Aug. ..	Bombay Townhall.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary of the Mayor's Court regarding the issuing of a Commission by the "Strafford".	Do. pp. 231-232.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" frigate from Mocha.	Do. p. 223.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Suparcargoes of the ship "Sandwich" regarding the lading of the bales of coffee on board the "Bombay" frigate and to other matters.	Do. pp. 223-224.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Supracargoes of ship "Sandwich" about the cargo on the "Bombay" frigate and "Speedwell".	Do. p. 225.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) to Madras, regarding our sympathy for their success and (2) to Fort William and about the lading of new Rupees on the "Winchelsea".	Do. pp. 225-227.	Do.
29th Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Byfeld Ellis and Price submitting their inspection report on the Tellicherry books.	Do. p. 231.	Do.
30th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal, regarding the second bill of lading for treasure on the "Winchelsea".	Do. p. 227.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Messrs. Ellis and Price about their inspecting the Tellicherry books and to other matters.	Do. pp. 227-233.	Do.
12th June ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry about their refusal to accept the commission of the Mayor's Court.	Do. p. 232-233.	Do.
1st Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) from Madras about the landing of the Company's Sepoys and (2) to Angengo concerning the interview with the King of Travancore about pepper contract.	Do. pp. 233-236.	Do.
2nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships for the Malabar Coast, Goa and Bengal.	Do. p. 236.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
3rd Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Honourable Company concerning their commands to be obeyed and from Madras intimating of the receipt of the two orders issued to them by the Court of Directors.	P. D. D. No. 27 of 1754, pages 236-240.	Condition bad.
4th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding our orders about the Peiran Neurans case.	Do. pp. 240-242.	Do.
8th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Daddaboy" from Juddah.	Do. p. 242.	Do.
10th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the accounts of the Barrack Master, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 242-244.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Sandwich" from Mocha.	Do. p. 244.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Daddaboy" for Bengal.	Do. p. 244.	Do.
16th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George furnishing information about Coja Shawmere.	Do. pp. 244-245.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the sale of Bengal sugar.	Do. p. 245.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the treasury and bank accounts laid before the Board and to other matters.	Do. pp. 246-253.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Supracargoes of the "Sandwich" enclosing invoice of the bales of coffee.	Do. p. 249.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" grab to Rajapore.	Do. p. 253.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" grab.	Do. p. 253.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Peiran Neurans case.	Do. pp. 253-256.	Do.
23rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the proposal for remonstrances to be made to the Government for the late ill-treatment and to other matters.	Do. pp. 256-257.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing a bill of Exchange from the Supercargoes of the "Sandwich".	Do. p. 258.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the death of Mr. Sewell, the appointment of Mr. Spencer as a Member of Council and to other matters.	Do. pp. 258-260.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the report by Messrs. Wm. Sedgwicke and others on damaged coffee.	Do. p. 259.	Do.
23rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Supracargoes of the "Sandwich" enclosing an other invoice.	Do. pp. 259-260.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note regarding the departure of certain vessels for Scindy.	Do. p. 260.	Do.
26th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Prince Edward" from Batavia.	Do. p. 260.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters containing commands from the Honourable Company and to other matters.	Do. p. 260.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from Madagascar.	Do. p. 261.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to Mr. Robert Gambier to survey the woolen goods on the "Hardwicke" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 261-263.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Byfeld relating to the recruits come from England.	Do. p. 262.	Do.
1st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note relative to the reading in the presence of soldiers of an Act of Parliament for punishing deserters, etc.	Do. p. 263.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Copy of a Diary Note relating to the sale of sugar.	Do. pp. 263-264.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat concerning Baboorjee's money matters.	Do. pp. 264-265.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
4th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat concerning Mahamadbhoy Jafferbhoys case and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 27 of 1754, pp. 265-266.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the arrival at Johanna of two Europe ships.	Do. p. 267.	Do.
5th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 267.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" grab on a cruise.	Do. p. 267.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the balances in the Bank and the Treasury and to other matters.	Do. pp. 267-273.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Nicholas Webb to Mr. W. A. Price, regarding recruits.	Do. page 273.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding two Europe packets (2) to Anjengo about the contract with the King of Travancore and (3) to Tellicherry regarding private pepper traders.	Do. pp. 274-277.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships on a cruise.	Do. p. 277.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Protector" and 3 gallivats on a cruise.	Do. p. 277.	Do.
11th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Madras, about the arrival of the "Norfolk" from St. Helena, complaining about the Goa arrack from Anjengo enclosing their annual papers and a packet from the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 277-278.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the Sciddee's interview.	Do. pp. 278-279.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Tellicherry and Angengo about the arrival of some ships.	Do. pp. 279-287.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to a packet received from the Court of Directors containing commands and to other matters.	Do. pp. 287-291	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Samuel Hough regarding recruits.	Do. p. 291.	Do.
17th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon regarding the receipt of perpets.	Do. pp. 292-297.	Do.
18th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to letters from Gombroon and to other matters.	Do. pp. 297-301.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Francis Wood regarding our design to be carried out.	Do. pp. 299-301.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. George England regarding the survey made by him of the woollen goods.	Do. p. 301.	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Indian Queen" for the Gulf of Persia.	Do. pp. 301-302.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon regarding the despatch there of woollen goods.	Do. p. 302.	Do.
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding stationery and woolen goods.	Do. pp. 302-303.	Do.
23rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian", "Drake" and the "Judith" Ketch from Goa.	Do. p. 303.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Duria Dowlet" for Patta.	Do. p. 303.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the sale of woolen goods and to other matters.	Do. pp. 303-304.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain vessels from a cruise.	Do. p. 305.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the sale of Bengal sugar and to other matters.	Do. pp. 305-307.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain vessels to Rajapore.	Do. p. 307.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat inquiring into the price of sugar.	Do. p. 307.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
1st Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the proposals for peace from Toolajee Angria and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 27 of 1754, pages 307-312.	Condition bad.
30th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Toolajee Angria containing proposals for peace.	Do. pp. 310-312.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Secretaries of the Mayor's Court regarding the survey of the "Prince Edward".	Do. p. 312.	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the survey of the "Warwick".	Do. p. 312.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding chints.	Do. pp. 312-313.	Do.
3rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing a list of chints.	Do. pp. 313-314.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships for Surat.	Do. p. 314.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to letters from Messrs. Robert Haldane and Nicholas Webb and to other matters.	Do. pp. 315-318.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Haldane asking for 100 tons of salt.	Do. p. 316.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Nicholas Webb asking for 100 tons of salt.	Do. p. 317.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Walter Davis, requesting payment at Rs. 4 per head for having taken care of 37 soldiers.	Do. p. 317.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Surgeon Cheek Taylor, requesting payment of head money.	Do. p. 317.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Jacques De Funck, regarding the survey of Durmapatam.	Do. pp. 317-318.	Do.
6th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" from Rajapore.	Do. p. 319.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) to Fort St. George, regarding the despatch of the acts of Parliament (2) to Fort William, regarding the despatch of a packet (3) to Tellicherry regarding the purchase of pepper and (4) to Anjengo about the Dutch dispute.	Do. pp. 319-321.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Protector", and the "Guardian" on a cruise.	Do. p. 321.	Do.
10th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from Goa.	Do. p. 321.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to certain proposals from the Superintendent of the Marine and to other matters.	Do. pp. 322-327.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a Portuguese man-of-war for Damaun, Surat and Diu.	Do. p. 327.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Kent" and "Salisbury" from Fort St. David.	Do. p. 327.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the salute given to the ship "Kent" on her arrival.	Do. p. 328.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the merchants' explanation of the indents for Europe goods.	Do. p. 328.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of two Portuguese ships for Surat.	Do. p. 328.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding the protested Bill of exchange.	Do. pp. 328-329.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the appointment of Mr. Thomas Byfeld as Supervisor of labourers and the examination of the Surat piece-goods in the warehouse.	Do. pp. 329-333.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Pierson, relating to a mistake made by him in the Gombroon and Bussorah accounts.	Do. p. 333.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon regarding Mr. Parson's admission in the Council.	Do. pp. 333-334.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
15th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letter to the Honourable Court of Directors containing advices.	P. D. D. No. 27 of 1754, page 334.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Secretary to the Supracargoes of the "Sandwich" regarding the coffee to be sent Home.	Do. p. 334.	Do.
16th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding sugar.	Do. p. 334.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Judith" ketch to Muskat and Gombroon.	Do. p. 334.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to a letter from the Marine Superintendent regarding Marine stores and accounts of disbursements submitted by the Marine Paymasters.	Do. p. 337.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the Mocha Supracargoes draft on them.	Do. p. 337.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note relating to the sale of goods in the warehouse.	Do. pp. 338-339.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat acknowledging the r c ipt of our commands.	Do. pp. 339-341.	Do.
22nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to a letter to the Court of Directors, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 341-343.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Secretary to the Supracargoes of the "Sandwich" regarding th bill of exchange.	Do. p. 344.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) from Tellicherry regarding Essoseth and the late Chief and (2) from Anjengo regarding the dispute between Mr. Evans and the Chief.	Do. pp. 344-347.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Supracargoes of the "Sandwich" enclosing an account current of coffee.	Do. p. 347.	Do.
26th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the President's letter to the Board, regarding the attempt of the Dutch to open a Factory at Bassein and to other matters.	Do. pp. 347-349.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the provision of sandalwood for China.	Do. p. 350.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to certain bills forwarded to the Honourable Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 350-354.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Protector" from the cruise.	Do. p. 354.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note relating to the arrival from Scindy and departure on a cruise of certain ships.	Do. p. 354.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of several ships from Surat, and the receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating the stopping of the "Bombay" frigate by the boat with the Cambay Investment.	Do. pp. 354-355.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" grab from a cruise.	Do. p. 355.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the Guardian on a cruise.	Do. p. 355.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" grab on a cruise.	Do. p. 355.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to certain bills drawn on the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 355-359.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
3rd Dec.	Bombay	Copy of a letter from the Supracargoes of the Sandwich, asking for Rs. 492 and the examination of Surat piece-goods.	P. D. D. No. 27 of 1754, pages 357-359.	Condition bad.
Do.	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry informing of the arrival of the "Warren."	Do. pp. 359-360.	Do.
4th Dec.	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the retirement of Mr. Crommelin and the appointment of Mr. Ellis as the Chief at Surat.	Do. p. 360.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of the Diary Note of the departure of the "Neptune" galley for the Gulf of Mocha and Persia.	Do. p. 361.	Do.
7th Dec.	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to a letter containing advices to the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 361-362.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) to St. Helena, regarding our consignment to them, (2) to Tellicherry, directing Warwick's tonnage to be completed and (3) to Anjengo ordering Mr. Wrench to assist the Chief and Factors.	Do. pp. 363-365.	Do.
8th Dec.	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to Captains Haldane and Webb to proceed to England.	Do. p. 365.	Do.
9th Dec.	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships for Great Britain.	Do. p. 365.	Do.
12th Dec.	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" grab and the "Guardian" from a cruise.	Do. p. 365.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George about the despatch of the "Warren".	Do. p. 365.	Do.
13th Dec.	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter directing the Chief and Factors at Surat to examine the daily pay of Mr. Francisco deSouz and the accounts of stores and provisions.	Do. pp. 365-378.	Do.
15th Dec.	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) to Fort St. George regarding the despatch of the other Acts of Parliament and (2) to Bengal regarding the despatch of pepper to England.	Do. pp. 378-379.	Do.
16th Dec.	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Kent" and the "Salisbury" for Coromandal coast.	Do. pp. 379-380.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing their accounts.	Do. p. 380.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, regarding repairs to the "Swallow", examination of the Marine Paymasters' disbursements and to other matters.	Do. pp. 380-382.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Gombroon regarding the despatch of the "Warren" ketch to relieve the "Swallow".	Do. pp. 383-384.	Do.
17th Dec.	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the admission of Mr. Lambert in the Council.	Do. pp. 384-385.	Do.
24th Dec.	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to an order to pay Roopjee Dunjee his money for batty supplied and to other matters.	Do. pp. 385-388.	Do.
25th Dec.	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Prince Henry" from Great Britain.	Do. p. 388.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation ordering the unloading of stores on the "Prince Henry."	Do. p. 388.	Do.
28th Dec.	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Directors regarding the arrival and departure of certain vessels.	Do. p. 389.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note to the Chief and Factors at Surat directing them to forward the packet to Gombroon.	Do. p. 389.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
4th Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors from the Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the Company's affairs at that place.	S. I. L. B. No. 11 of 1753-54, pages 241-243.	Condition bad
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Sewell and Hodges, informing of their safe arrival at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 215-216.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Supervisors and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 216-217.	Do.
10th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the Company's affairs at that place.	Do. p. 244.	Do.
12th Jan. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Ryley, informing of the quantity of pepper laden on the "Bombay" frigate.	Do. p. 217.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a packet from Bengal.	Do. pp. 214-215.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, enclosing certain papers.	Do. p. 240	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, enclosing invoice and bills of lading.	Do. p. 240.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the goods on the "Sandwich."	Do. p. 215.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the balance of goods in the warehouse.	Do. pp. 253-254.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	The ship Stafford off Ingelee.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Coales, enclosing a bill of lading.	Do. p. 253.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Ingellee ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. H. Kelsall acquainting of his having carried out the orders.	Do. p. 249.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Purling to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat regarding "Sandwich's" inability to be laden in excess.	Do. pp. 221-222.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Supervisors and Factors at Tellicherry acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 30th December 1753 with certain papers.	Do. pp. 222-225.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Honourable the Court of Directors, regarding the Company's affairs at that Settlement.	Do. pp. 262-267.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding a letter written to Captain Purling and his answer.	Do. pp. 220-221.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the quantity of goods consigned on the "Salisbury".	Do. p. 233.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of their failure in contracting for a thousand bales of cotton.	Do. pp. 228-229.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of the ship "Dragon".	Do. p. 234.	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Supervisors and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding planks consigned on the "Mary" for Fort St. David by the Linguist at Calicut.	Do. pp. 230-231.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
24th Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Supervisors and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the detachment put on board the "Stafford".	S. I. L. B. No. 11 of 1753-54, pages 249-250.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, forwarding their Diary and General Books.	Do. p. 254.	Do.
27th Feb ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of certain bills and informing that they have been duly accepted.	Do. pp. 235-236.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Supervisors and Factors at Tellicherry to certain Commanders, regarding their opinion on certain points.	Do. p. 250.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Commanders to the Supervisors and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding their opinion concerning the latest date for despatching ships from Tellicherry.	Do. p. 251.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a paragraph of a letter from Mr. Erskine, regarding the bad condition of the Factory.	Do. p. 252.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors from the Supervisors and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the Company's affairs at the Settlement.	Do. pp. 245-248.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, regarding 125 bags loaded on the ship "Stafford".	Do p. 276.	Do.
3rd Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Supervisors and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the departure for Anjengo and Great Britain of certain ships.	Do. pp. 231-232.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding deserters.	Do. pp. 229-230.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Ryley at Onore, informing of the quantity of pepper in the warehouse.	Do. pp. 232-233.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Supervisors and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding account matters.	Do. pp. 254-257.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the departure of the "Durrington".	Do. p. 283.	Do.
17th Mar. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Honourable the Court of Directors, informing that the Chief has received an ola from the Dollowar.	Do. pp. 267-271.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the English ship at Coletchy from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, protesting against the selling of arms and the purchasing of pepper at that port.	Do. p. 271.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Coletchy ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Edward Rock to the Chief and Council at Anjengo, intimating that he neither sold arms nor bought pepper.	Do. pp. 271-272.	Do.
28th Mar. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing copies of their advices to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 260-261.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Winchelsea ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Ryley regarding the goods consigned on the ships "Montfort" and "Stafford".	Do. p. 237.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
10th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the money advanced to the Agent of the tobacco farmers.	S. I. L. B. No. 11 of 1753-54, pages 236-237.	Condition bad.
23rd Apr. ..	Do. ...	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, complaining of the ill treatment they received from Narra Pandit.	Do. pp. 257-258.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Supervisors and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of a letter with the packets for Madras and Anjengo.	Do. pp. 272-275.	Do.
27th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the rates of exchange of bills on Madras.	Do. pp. 258-259.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing the duplicate of their last address.	Do. p. 276.	Do.
3rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Henry Johnson, Secretary at Tellicherry, to the Commander of an English ship anchored between Durumpatam and Cannanore regarding the purchasing of pepper.	Do. p. 290.	Do.
4th May ..	....	Copy of a paragraph from a private letter from the Chief to Captain George Mackie containing orders to him.	Do. p. 294.	Do.
8th May ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of Articles of Agreement between the Prince of Colacunna and the Chief of Tellicherry, regarding grants relating to Madacarra.	Do. pp. 398-400.	Do.
10th May ...	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the consignment of the ships "Winchelsea" and "Montfort".	Do. pp. 259-260.	Do.
18th May ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Green to the Chief at Tellicherry regarding the enclosed bill.	Do. pp. 290-291.	Do.
19th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Supracargoes appointed to take charge of goods on board the ship "Stafford" at Canton.	Do. pp. 291-292.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the protest made by the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, against Captain John Green, Commander of the "Stafford", for refusing to take pepper.	Do. p. 292.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Green to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry in answer to their protest of this date.	Do. p. 293.	Do.
25th May ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Hardcastle to the Chief and Council at Anjengo, requesting that his monthly pay might be continued to him.	Do. p. 301.	Do.
27th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing that the Shroffs cannot at present give us bills on Madras.	Do. p. 275.	Do.
5th June ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 10th April.	Do. pp. 299-301.	Do.
10th June ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry forwarding certain papers.	Do. pp. 283-290.	Do.
11th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the order given to Mulna Ibrahim to repair to the Presidency.	Do. p. 277.	Do.
Do. ..	Cochin ..	Copy of a letter from the Commander for Affairs of the Noble Dutch Company and Council at Cochin to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo requesting to avoid dissentions between them.	Do. pp. 333-334.	Do.
12th June ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of the protest made by Mr. Robert Halsey Baldrick and Mr. Wedderburn against Mr. Shaw.	Do. pp. 374-375.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
14th June ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of certain ships.	S. I. L. B. No. 11 of 1753-54, pages 294-296.	Condition bad.
19th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the insult received from the Government.	Do. pp. 277-279.	Do.
25th June ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Shaw to Messrs. Baldrick and Wedderburn in answer to their protest of 15th June.	Do. p. 375.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Baldrick and Wedderburn to Mr. William Shaw mentioning the cause for sending their protest.	Do. p. 376.	Do.
26th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Pieran Neuran's case.	Do. pp. 279-280.	Do.
29th June ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the state of affairs at that Settlement.	Do. pp. 312-315.	Do.
4th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Ryley, enclosing an invoice and the bill of lading of the pepper consigned on the "Judith" ketch.	Do. pp. 280-281.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing certain papers.	Do. pp. 309-310.	Do.
7th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing certain accounts.	Do. p. 281.	Do.
10th July ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Holmes to Mr. William Shaw, giving the substance of the discourse that took place between Mr. Shaw and Mr. Baldrick.	Do. pp. 376-378.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a letter from Mr. Attenborough to Mr. William Shaw, giving the substance of the discourse that took place between Mr. Shaw and Mr. Baldrick.	Do. pp. 378-379.	Do.
....	....	Copy of an attestation, regarding the conversation between Mr. William Shaw and Mr. Baldrick about Walker's affairs.	Do. p. 380.	Do.
11th July ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Commander of the Noble Dutch Company at Cochin regarding their unjust complaint.	Do. pp. 335-336.	Do.
17th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the goods taken by the contractors of over Rs. 8,000.	Do. pp. 281-283.	Do.
19th July ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding reinforcements.	Do. pp. 297-299.	Do.
30th July ..	Mocha ..	Copy of a letter from the Supracargoes at Mocha, informing of the cargo laden on the "Bombay" frigate.	Do. p. 297.	Do.
10th Aug. ..	Cochin ..	Copy of a letter from the Commander of the Noble Dutch Company at Cochin to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo intimating of the behaviour of the English ships at Cochin.	Do. p. 337.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding their monthly accounts.	Do. p. 296.	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the mistake committed in opening a letter.	Do. p. 309.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the Company's affairs at that Settlement.	Do. pp. 331-332.	Do.
1st Sept. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief in answer to the ola received on 30th August.	Do. p. 325.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
31st July ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of an indenture for a piece of ground granted to Ensign Christopher Bilderbeck at Durampatam.	S. I. L. B. No. 11 of 1753-54, pages 325-326.	Condition bad.
24th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of an endorsement made by Christopher Bilderbeck transfering his right to the land leased to him to Mr. Thomas Dorrill.	Do. p. 327.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an endorsement made by Mr. Thomas Dorrill transfering his right to the land leased to him to Lieutenant John Johnson.	Do. p. 327.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an indenture granted to Captain John Johnson, Renter of the Honourable Company's plantations at Durampatam for a piece of ground containing 9 acres 2 roods and 15 poles.	Do. pp. 327-329.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a certificate granted to Captain John Johnson, regarding the grant of certain land.	Do. p. 329.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a petition from Leonora Frazier, widow of the late John Frazier, regarding the lease of the ground on Durumpatam island.	Do. p. 330.	Do.
7th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the order gven by the Governor to the Dutch to demolish all new works.	Do. p. 303.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Supracargoes, enclosing certain papers.	Do. pp. 302-303.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Peiran Neuran.	Do. pp. 303-305.	Do.
15th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, complaining against the Dutch Broker having seized some money.	Do. pp. 305-307.	Do.
Do. ..	Cannanore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. G. Weyerman, Chief for the Noble Dutch Company at Cannanore, to the Chief at Tellicherry, about the attack made on their ships.	Do. pp. 400-401.	Do.
16th Sept. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding their pepper contract and other matters.	Do. pp. 315-322.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the Company's affairs at the Settlement.	Do. pp. 337-347.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Jacques Charles Hermit, Linguist to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, requesting the grant of gratuity.	Do. pp. 348-349.	Do.
....	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Shaw at Bussorah to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the conduct of Mr. Robert Baldrick.	Do. pp. 349-374.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding an Ola from the first King of Nelliaseron.	Do. pp. 322-323.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of the "Winchelsea" and acknowledging receipt of the letter of 26th June.	Do. pp. 384-386.	Do.
23rd Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Supracargoes enclosing another invoice.	Do. p. 307.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. S. Evans, giving his reasons for stopping a pattamar with an ola.	Do. pp. 410-417.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
23rd Sept. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Secretary at Anjengo to Mr. S. Evans regarding his answer to the report of the Chief at Anjengo.	S. I. L. B. No. 11 of 1753-54, pages 417-418.	Condition bad.
26th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the steps taken against the Dutch Broker.	Do. pp. 307-308.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of the Nequedah of a small grab from Johannah.	Do. pp. 308-309.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from Sabastean Malheiro, Linguist, concerning a complaint made by Mr. Evans against Manoel and Cochee Parenjee.	Do. pp. 418-420.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of remarks passed upon Mr. Scarlet Evan's letter to the board, dated 23rd September 1754, regarding the confinement of the Chief's pattamar	Do. pp. 420-422.	Do.
5th Oct. ..	Tellicherry Fort	Copy of a letter regarding the misrepresentation of the behaviour to the two Dutch vessels from Mr Thomas Hodges, Chief at Tellicherry, to Mr. G. Weyerman, Chief for the Noble Dutch Company at Cannanore, in answer to the letter of 15th September.	Do. pp. 401-404.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding their conference with the Sciddee.	Do. pp. 311-312.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to Military recruits and other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 5-6.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	Cannanore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. G. Weyerman, Dutch Chief at Cannanore, to the Chief at Tellicherry, regarding the stopping of their vessels.	S. I. L. B. No. 11 of 1753-54, pp. 404-405.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding certain papers and accounts for September.	Do. p. 381.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing that the Sciddee had sent into the Factory money belonging to Baboorjee.	Do. p. 381.	Do.
18th Oct. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the bill drawn by the Supracargoes at Mocha.	Do. pp. 425-426.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the list of the investment.	Do. pp. 381-382.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the bills drawn on the Bombay Government.	Do. pp. 387-388.	Do.
2nd Nov. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding a pattamar stopped by a servant of Mr. Evans.	Do. pp. 407-410.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, regarding certain cloth sent back to them.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 22-24.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the Merchants' answer to certain enquiries.	S. I. L. B. No. 11 of 1753-54, pp. 383-384.	Do.
8th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding sugar.	Do. p. 387.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Abraham Barbour Pugh to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, requesting leave to return to England.	Do. p. 406.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
....	....	Copy of an ola from Eddaparra Pocora, received on 16th November 1754 and of other olas.	S. I L. B. No. 11 of 1753-54, pages 406-407.	Condition bad
14th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 389-392.	Do.
16th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Collinson and Nelly, enclosing their general accounts.	Do. pp. 388-389.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of certain letters.	Do. pp. 392-398.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Canton ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Misena and others, acknowledging receipt of certain goods shipped on the "Stafford."	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 91-92.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the arrival of the "Warren".	S. I. L. B. No. 11 of 1753-54, p. 425.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Waller, Collinson and Nelly to the Secretary regarding their draft for Spannish Dollars given to the presidency of Fort St. George.	Do. p. 422.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of the part of consultation held at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 331.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing that they have sent several boats to Gundavi to bring timber.	Do. pp. 423-424.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the arrival of the ship "Warren" from Fort St. David.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 16-17.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a part of the Consultation held at Tellicherry in relation to Mr. Evan's letter.	Do. pp. 17-18.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Cambay ..	Copy of a petition from Eduljee Cowjee to the Resident at Cambay.	Do. pp. 1-4.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a paragraph of a letter from Mr. Erskine, in connection with Eduljee Cowjee's petition.	Do. p. 4.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Waller, etc., requesting to be advanced Rs. 492.	S. I. L. B. No. 11 of 1753-54, p. 424.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of the death of Captain Baker.	Do. p. 2425.	Do.
9th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing certain accounts.	Do. pp. 426-427.	Do.
14th Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a report from Mr. Henry Johnson, regarding his conference with the Prince of Cherrica.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 13-16.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of letters of the 16th September and 9th October.	Do. pp. 24-25.	Do.
17th Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing a duplicate of their last address under the 23rd November.	Do. pp. 6-9.	Do.
....	....	Copy of the olas the Chief of Tellicherry wrote to the Prince of Cherrica and to the Achamars and their answers.	Do. pp. 9-13.	Do.
17th Dec. ..	Anjengo. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Hardcastle to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the refund of a certain sum.	Do. pp. 44-45.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
27th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of the letter per "Bombay" grab.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, page 1.	Condition bad.
2nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the freight for Mocho.	S. O. L. B. No. 16 of 1752-54, p. 163.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. James Waller and others regarding silver sent to purchase some articles.	Do. pp. 164-165.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captain John Purling to proceed to Surat.	Do. pp. 165-166.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to pay a certain sum to Mr. John Page.	Do. p. 247.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats for landing piece-goods.	Do. p. 247.	Do.
4th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captains Moore and Blackford to survey the ship "Tavistock".	Do. p. 247.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Mayor's Court of Bombay directing to send Mr. Burton's letter about his suit against Cap. Baldwin.	Do. pp. 247-248.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. James Stuart, regarding his appointment.	Do. p. 248.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Cecil Bowyer, regarding his appointment.	Do. p. 248.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to the Company's servants.	Do. pp. 248-249.	Do.
7th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Ramsett Gumbasett.	Do. p. 249.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Messrs. Ellis and Wood.	Do. p. 249.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to pay a certain sum to the late Governor of Surat.	Do. p. 249.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to the Mayor's Court of Bombay regarding the dispatch of the letter to the Court of Appeals from the Mayor's Court.	Do. p. 250.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Charles Crommelin, Chief and Factors at Surat, stating that beef and arrack were safely landed.	Do. p. 166.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Benjamin Jenkins, informing him that his request is complied with.	Do. p. 250.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to ship on board the "Tavistock" 25 tons of salt-petre.	Do. p. 250.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Messrs. Symmons and Byfeld to survey the ground for erecting buildings.	Do. p. 251.	Do.
10th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain Benjamin Jenkins, regarding old and unserviceable stores.	Do. p. 251.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Hornby to send 7 chests of old stores.	Do. p. 251.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to comply with the indent for perpets.	Do. p. 251.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the payments of certain bills.	Do. pp. 167-168.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
13th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, regarding the money remitted to them.	S. O. L. B. 1752-54, No. 16 of page 168.	Condition bad.
14th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Rupjee Dunjee.	Do. p. 252.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send wool and rice on the "Tavistock".	Do. p. 252.	Do.
16th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to certain officers to send copies of certain papers for transmission to England.	Do. pp. 253-256.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. David Medley to send a copy of the proceedings of the quarter sessions.	Do. p. 257.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Charles Waters declining to fulfil his former request.	Do. p. 257.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Benjamin Jenkins to receive certain men on board the "Tavistock".	Do. p. 257.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government notification, inviting tenders to enter into contracts for supplying new batty.	Do. p. 257.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government notification, informing the date of selling the tobacco farm.	Do. p. 258.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government notification, regarding the leasing of the Honourable Company's Mahim and Sion passage boats.	Do. p. 258.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to certain men to repair to Europe by the "Tavistock".	Do. p. 258.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Benjamin Jenkins to receive Mr. Hay and afford him a passage to Great Britian.	Do. p. 258.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Sir James Foulis to send Mr. Jonathan Hay on the "Tavistock".	Do. p. 259.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding perpets, etc.	Do. p. 169.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 15th January.	Do. p. 170.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to certain persons in reply to their memorial.	Do. p. 259.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Sedgwicke to send boats for landing the goods on board the "Bombay" grab.	Do. p. 259.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Daniel Draper to send boats for landing treasure.	Do. p. 259.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to certain Captains to send goods ashore.	Do. p. 260.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of the lisence granted to John Baptist.	Do. p. 260.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send rice on the "Tavistock".	Do. p. 260.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Hornby to send firearms on the "Tavistock".	Do. p. 260.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Spencer, informing him that his request will be referred to the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 261.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
2nd Feb.	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena, regarding rice.	S. O. L. B. No. 16 of 1752-54, page 171.	Condition bad.
Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Sewell and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 171-172.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 3rd December 1753.	Do. pp. 172-173.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter to Mr. James Ryley, ordering him to proceed to Onore to purchase pepper.	Do. p. 173.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to keep in readiness the treasure Mr. Ryley brought from Onore.	Do. p. 261.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Robert Gambier to assist Mr. Ryley in weighing pepper at Onore.	Do. p. 261.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Hornby to send on the "Tavistock" the scales and weights Mr. Ryley brought from Onore.	Do. p. 261.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send dutty bags on the "Tavistock".	Do. p. 261.	Do.
3rd Feb.	Do.	Copy of sailing orders to Captain Benjamin Jenkins to proceed to Tellicherry and thence to Anjengo and Great Britain.	Do. pp. 174-175.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Government letter to Commander Robert Haldane, ordering him to direct Captain Jenkins while in company.	Do. p. 262.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Robert James enclosing a receipt given by Captain Benjamin Jenkins for two packets intended for the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 262.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of the list of the Covenanted Servants with their salaries, etc.	Do. pp. 263-264.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of list of the married and unmarried women and boys and girls at Bombay.	Do. p. 265.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of list of free merchants seafaring men, etc., at Bombay and Factories subordinate.	Do. p. 266.	Do.
8th Feb.	Do.	Copy of a letter to Messrs. Sewell and Hodges and the Factors at Tellicherry regarding the despatch of the Tavistock.	Do. pp. 175-176.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay Mr. James Stuart for the arrack bought from him.	Do. p. 267.	Do.
13th Feb.	Do.	Copy of Government order to Captain Walter Sebbon to send ashore certain goods.	Do. p. 267.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats for landing piece goods on the "Fame".	Do. p. 267.	Do.
14th Feb.	Do.	Copy of a proclamation forbidding people from giving lodging to any European soldier or seamen in their houses after sunset.	Do. pp. 267-268.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of the proclamation, informing the public to cut down the trees and pull down the houses that are situated within hundred yards from the town wall within the term of twenty days.	Do. p. 268.	Do.
15th Feb.	Do.	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Hornby, regarding the deficiences in the General and Military stores.	Do. p. 268.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to make certain enquiries.	Do. p. 269.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
17th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, approving of their detaining the "Guardian" to give an offing to the "Sandwich".	S. O. L. B. No. 16 of 1752-54, pages 176-177.	Condition bad.
19th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Hornby to comply with the indent received from Tellicherry.	Do. p. 269.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to comply with the indents for cloth and perpets.	Do. p. 269.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Taylor to be in readiness to proceed to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 269.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the price of cotton.	Do. p. 177.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to advance a certain sum to Rupjee Dunjee.	Do. p. 270.	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Benjamin Jervis, regarding his appointment.	Do. p. 270.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Nathaniel Stackhouse, regarding his appointment.	Do. p. 270.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Sedgwicke to send purchasers goods on the "Bombay" frigate for Surat.	Do. p. 270.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Mayor's Court of Bombay regarding the order of the Court of Appeal.	Do. p. 270.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government notification, regarding sales.	Do. p. 271.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Daniel Draper, Sheriff, to imprison Baretto for three months.	Do. p. 271.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Bhimjee Ramset.	Do. p. 271.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding goods sent to them.	Do. p. 178.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a proclamation relating to the conviction of Callia and Custam, inhabitants of Worlee.	Do. pp. 271-272.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Supervisors and Factors at Tellicherry, approving of their orders sent to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 178-180.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding their contribution to the war on the side of Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 180-181.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Hornby to send stores on the "Guardian".	Do. p. 272.	Do.
6th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Daniel Draper directing him to counterman the sailing orders given to the Commanders of the "Guardian" and the "Bombay" grab.	Do. p. 272.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Dick and others, regarding their appointment as a Court Martial to try certain men.	Do. p. 272.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain William James and others, regarding their appointment as Court Martial.	Do. p. 273.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
7th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum for the provision of batty.	S. O. L. B. 1752-54,	No. 16 of page 273.	Condition bad.
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government notification, regarding letting out of a farm and certain passage boats.	Do.	p. 273.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to afford the Company's protection and assistance to Pillowjee Keshavji.	Do.	p. 181.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to pay a certain sum to Mirza Bagwan.	Do.	p. 273.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding price of cotton.	Do.	p. 182.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government notification directing people to pull down all cadjan sheds and pent houses situated on the high roads.	Do.	p. 274.	Do.
1st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. John Spencer, directing him to put Mr. Richard Nowland in possession of the Company's oart.	Do.	p. 275.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. John Spencer, directing him to put Ransonjee and others in possession of the Company's tobacco farm.	Do.	p. 275.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to the Mayor's Court of Bombay regarding the petition of Pullyboy widow.	Do.	p. 275.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding reinforcements.	Do.	pp. 182-183.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, directing them to send 100 topasses to Madras.	Do.	p. 183.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, directing them to send 50 topasses to Madras.	Do.	pp. 183-184.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Symmons to pay to Mirza Bagwan a certain sum.	Do.	p. 276.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Rupjee Dunjee.	Do.	p. 276.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Rupjee Dunjee.	Do.	p. 276.	Do.
19th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of certain ships.	Do.	p. 184.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to certain officers to send boats for landing goods and to certain Commanders of ships to send goods ashore.	Do.	pp. 276-277.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain William Walton in connection with his commission.	Do.	p. 277.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. Sedgwicke to send boats for landing goods and to Captains Baron and Vincent to send the goods ashore.	Do.	p. 278.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats for landing goods.	Do.	p. 278.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat regarding cotton.	Do.	pp. 184-185.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
23rd Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Hornby to send the chest of medicines.	S. O. L. B. No. 16 of 1752-54, page 278.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send the goods belonging to certain merchants on the Europe ships.	Do. p. 278.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to keep in readiness 46,000 Bombay rupees.	Do. p. 279.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Ryley to be in readiness to proceed to Onore.	Do. p. 279.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. James Ryley, directing him to proceed to Ankolla on the "Judith" ketch.	Do. p. 186.	Do.
25th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain George Mackay, Commander of Fort St. David ordering him to take care of the "Judith" ketch.	Do. p. 186.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing them of the Swiss soldiers sent to them.	Do. pp. 186-187.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, enclosing a list of the Military on board the "Northumberland."	Do. p. 187.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the arrival of the "Protector" and other ships.	Do. pp. 187-188.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captain Vincent to proceed to Surat in company of the "Winchelsea."	Do. p. 188.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captain Barrow to proceed to Surat.	Do. p. 188.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the goods laden on certain ships.	Do. pp. 188-189.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captain John Dick to proceed to Ankollah.	Do. p. 189.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captains Baron and Vincent to proceed to Surat.	Do. p. 279.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Hornby to send on the "Judith" ketch, weights, etc., for the use of Mr. Ryley.	Do. p. 279.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Captain England.	Do. p. 280.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Green ordering him to sail the next day.	Do. p. 280.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hornby to comply with the indent of medicines for Tellicherry.	Do. p. 280.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Angur, regarding his appointment.	Do. p. 280.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to send money to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 280.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain John Green to receive Mr. Angur on his ship.	Do. p. 281.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. John Robinson in connection with the depositions of Pedro Rodrigues.	Do. p. 281.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of the protest by the President and Council against Captain Green for the loss of time in unloading his ship.	Do. p. 189.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging a letter regarding the obstruction put on goods by Nana's Agent.	Do. p. 190.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
1st May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Captain John Green to receive a detachment of soldiers on his ship.	S. O. L. B. 1752-54, No. 16 of page 281.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Rupjee Dunjee.	Do. p. 281.	Do.
2nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain John Green, relative to the protest sent by the President and Council.	Do. p. 281.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of the Commission signed by the President appointing William James to be Captain of the "Protector".	Do. p. 282.	Do.
3rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, about sending them assistance.	Do. pp. 190-19.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, giving instructions with regard to the ship bound to that port.	Do. pp. 191-192.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Supracargoes of the "Stafford" regarding the disregard shown to Surat goods.	Do. pp. 192-193	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captain John Green to proceed to the port of Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 193-194.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Madras, regarding soldiers sent by the "Stafford".	Do. p. 2381	Do.
.. ..	Do. ..	Copy of P. S. to the letter to Fort St. George, dated 16th September 1754 regarding their difficulty to comply with the Company's directions.	Do. p. 241.	Do.
3rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to certain persons.	Do. p. 282.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Green to receive Pedro Rodrigues on his ship.	Do. p. 282.	Do.
4th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Dorrill, acknowledging receipt of his letter.	Do. p. 282.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Commander William James to proceed to the port.	Do. p. 282.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Robinson in answer to his letter regarding the liberty of confronting the linguist at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 283.	Do.
6th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain John Green holding him responsible for damages on account of delay on his part to depart from Bombay.	Do. pp. 237-238.	Do.
7th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a proclamation, informing English and other European soldiers and seamen who have deserted the service of the Honourable Company, that they will be pardoned and received into the Company's service if they will return within six months.	Do. p. 283.	Do.
12th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding the despatch of the "Fanny" snow.	Do. p. 194	Do.
15th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a notification, regarding the sale of the Company's goods.	Do. p. 283.	Do.
17th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to keep in readiness a certain sum of money.	Do. p. 284.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a proclamation forbidding people of the island from manuring their oarts or batty grounds with the fish called coot.	Do. p. 284.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of a Commission appointing Andrew Armstrong to be Captain.	Do. p. 284.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
15th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding bills of exchange.	S. O. L. B. No. 16 of 1752-54, page 194.	Condition bad.
20th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captain William James to proceed to Madras.	Do. pp. 194-195.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding reinforcements.	Do. pp. 195-196.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, acknowledging receipt of several letters.	Do. pp. 196-197.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Sewell to pay a certain sum to Captain William James.	Do. p. 285.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats for landing goods.	Do. p. 285.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Fredrick Vincent to send ashore the goods on board his ship.	Do. p. 285.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Sewell to dispose of the Malwan Shyber and her cargo brought in by the "Bombay" grab.	Do. p. 285.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Whitehill to advance a certain sum to Rupjee Dunjee.	Do. p. 286.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Captain George England.	Do. p. 286.	Do.
21st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Rupjee Dunjee.	Do. p. 286.	Do.
24th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captain Fredrick Vincent to proceed to Fort St. George.	Do. p. 197.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, enclosing certain papers.	Do. pp. 197-198.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to the President and Council at Fort William, regarding the orders given to Captain Vincent.	Do. pp. 198-199.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Whitehill to keep in readiness a certain amount of money.	Do. p. 286.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Baron to send on board the "Montfort" certain cloth.	Do. p. 287.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Vincent to receive the cloth sent by Captain Baron.	Do. p. 287.	Do.
27th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwicke to send boats for landing goods.	Do. p. 287.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Baron to send ashore the goods on his ship.	Do. p. 287.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer, to put Mr. Fransisco Cavier in possession of the oart Mallmallem in exchange of his oart.	Do. p. 296.	Do.
30th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of certain goods.	Do. pp. 199-200.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of proclamation forbidding people other than the contractors of the tobacco farm from selling tobacco, ganja and snuff.	Do. p. 288.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
4th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government letter to Lieutenant Newman, acknowledging receipt of his petition regarding the payment of the balance.	S. O. L. B. No. 16 of 1752-54, page 288.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld to pay a certain sum to Lieutenant Newman.	Do. p. 289.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Draper, regarding his appointment as Deputy Secretary.	Do. p. 289.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Owen Geekie, regarding his appointment as Assistant Paymaster.	Do. p. 289.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Nicholas Starkie, regarding his appointment.	Do. p. 289.	Do.
6th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, enclosing a second bill of exchange.	Do. p. 200.	Do.
12th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. Christopher Baron, acknowledging receipt of his letter.	Do. p. 290.	Do.
13th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Mr. Richard Newland.	Do. p. 290.	Do.
14th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Sheriff's warrant to whip Manoel Bandaree and his accomplices.	Do. p. 290.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Stuart, Sheriff of Bombay, to pay usual allowances to Mr. Nucella.	Do. p. 290.	Do.
15th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Captain Jacques De'Funck, Commander of the Artillery, regarding the extent of his obedience to the 79th and 83 paragraphs of the Company's Command.	Do. p. 291.	Do.
18th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons regarding the payment of gratuity to pattamars.	Do. p. 291.	Do.
20th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Note of Commissions signed by the President.	Do. p. 291.	Do.
25th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to pay a gratuity to two pattamars.	Do. p. 291.	Do.
29th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Whitehill to pay a certain sum to the President.	Do. p. 291.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Whitehill to pay a certain sum to Mr. Sewell.	Do. p. 292.	Do.
3rd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, containing remarks on their accounts.	Do. pp. 200-201.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Whitehill to pay the salaries due to covenanted servants.	Do. p. 292.	Do.
11th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Notification, regarding sales.	Do. p. 292.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. John Robinson, regarding the error committed in accounts.	Do. pp. 292-293.	Do.
18th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a warrant issued to the Sheriff of Bombay for the execution of certain orders.	Do. p. 293.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Byfeld to pay a certain sum to Mr. Newman.	Do. p. 293.	Do.
20th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Thomas Dorrill acknowledging receipt of his petition.	Do. p. 202.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Robinson, regarding his conduct.	Do. p. 202.	Do.

Date	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
23rd July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Note of letters sent to Messrs. Robinson and Dorrill and of the Commission signed by the President.	S. O. L. B. No. 16 of 1752-54, page 293.	Condition bad
28th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of letters to Mr. John Robinson allowing him freedom of application to vindicate his conduct.	Do. p. 326.	Do.
31st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain Baron, acknowledging receipt of his letter.	Do. pp. 293-294.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a warrant of the 1st August 1754 issued to the Sheriff of Bombay regarding the sentence ordered upon Pedro and Sheer Caun.	Do. p. 294.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of the Commission signed by the President appointing Thomas Pillans to be Captain Lieutenant.	Do. p. 294.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Commission appointing Mr. Thomas Pillans to be Captain Lieutenant in the first Company of the regiment of soldiers.	Do. p. 303.	Do.
8th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. John Spencer, enclosing petitions presented by Manoel Barretto and Limjee.	Do. p. 294.	Do.
9th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Whitehill to advance a certain sum to Rupjee Dunjee.	Do. p. 295.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. James Gordon, informing him that his request is complied with.	Do. p. 295.	Do.
13th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Sewell to settle the price of biscuits.	Do. p. 295.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Byfeld to pay a certain sum to Lieutenant Newman.	Do. p. 295.	Do.
14th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Note of license given to John Armstrong to keep a public tavern.	Do. p. 295.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain John Dicks ordering him not to leave Goa.	Do. pp. 202-203.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, giving reasons for deferring an answer to their letters.	Do. pp. 203-204.	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. John Sewell, regarding the account sale of the Company's Aurora cloth.	Do. pp. 296-297.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Baron to keep in readiness his ship to sail.	Do. p. 297.	Do.
23rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding Bengal sugar to be disposed of.	Do. p. 204.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Whitehill to keep in readiness a certain sum of money.	Do. p. 297.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. Sedgwicke to send boats for landing the Company's goods and to Captain Prittie to send them ashore.	Do. p. 297.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Starkie asking him to join his appointment at the Accountant's office.	Do. p. 298.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. James Ryley to be in readiness to proceed to Goa.	Do. p. 298.	Do.
25th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of a license given to Francis Silva to keep a public tavern.	Do. p. 295.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of the license given to Joseph Price to keep a public tavern.	Do. p. 298.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of a letter of 16th March.	Do. pp. 204-206.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.		Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*			
26th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, regarding goods shipped on the "Winchelsea."	S. O. L. B. 1752-54,	No. 16 of page 206.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government notification, regarding the sale of Bengal sugar.	Do.	p. 298.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Baron to receive on his ship certain goods sent by Sir James Foulis.	Do.	p. 298.	Do.
27th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Baron to receive a silver mace on his ship.	Do.	p. 299.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. Sedgwicke to send boats for landing coffee from the "Speedwel" and to Captain Gill to send them ashore.	Do.	p. 299.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an order to Captain Christopher Baron to sail to Fort St. George.	Do.	p. 207.	Do.
30th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William enclosing a second Bill of Lading.	Do.	p. 207.	Do.
4th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the reasons for deferring an answer to their letters.	Do.	pp. 207-209.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to the Mayor's Court of Bombay defining the extent of their authority.	Do.	p. 299.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill, regarding payment to Meah Atchund.	Do.	p. 300.	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a warrant to the Sheriff for the execution of a sentence on Postji Biggaree.	Do.	p. 300.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a warrant to the Sheriff for the execution of a sentence on Devala Banksally.	Do.	p. 300.	Do.
10th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note, regarding the sale of sugar	Do.	p. 301.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld, ordering payment to Lieutenant Newman on account of dearness of bread supplied to the military.	Do.	p. 301.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government order to Captain John Purling to send on shore the treasure on board the ship "Sandwick".	Do.	p. 301.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government order to Mr. John Sewell to send boats for landing the treasure on board the "Sandwick".	Do.	p. 301.	Do.
16th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding Coja Shamcer Sultan.	Do.	pp. 209-210.	Do.
16th Sept. and 17th Sept.	Do. ..	Copy of a Note relating to certain Commissions signed by the President.	Do.	p. 301.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government order to Mr. Whitehill, regarding payment to Vittuldass Kesawdass on account of bills of Exchange.	Do.	p. 302.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letters to Messrs. Dorrill and Robinson informing that an answer to their petitions will be sent to them.	Do.	p. 302.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Messrs. Waller, Collinson and Nelly, acknowledging receipt of their letter enclosing an invoice of coffee.	Do.	p. 210.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a notification, regarding the sale of sugar.	Do.	p. 302.	Do.
23rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them to send two of the Councillors to Government to remonstrate on the late ill-treatment.	Do.	p. 211.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—continued.		
25th Sept.	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Government order to Mr. W. Sedgwicke to take charge of his appointment.	S. C. L. B. No. 16 of 1752–54, page 302.	Condition bad.
Do.	Do.	Copy of a Government order to Mr. John Spencer to take charge of the Marine Pay office.	Do. p. 302.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of a Government order to Mr. George Bourchier to receive charge of the post of Minter from Mr. J. Spencer.	Do. p. 303.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of a Government order to Mr. Nathaniel Stackhouse, relating to his appointment as assistant to the Bombay Custom Master.	Do. p. 303.	Do.
27th Sept.	Do.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Thomas Dorrill, regarding certain entries in the Tellicherry books.	Do. p. 304.	Do.
28th Sept.	Do.	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer to send boats for landing the treasure on board the "Warwick."	Do. p. 304.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of a Government order to Captain Nicholas Webb, Commander of the "Warwick," to send ashore the treasure on board his ship.	Do. p. 304.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of a Government order to Mr. W. Sedgwicke to send boats for landing goods and merchandise on the "Hardwick" and "Warwick."	Do. p. 304.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Government orders to Captains Hough and Webb to send ashore goods and merchandise.	Do. p. 305.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of a Government order to Mr. Spencer to send boats to the "Hardwick" and "Warwick," for bringing soldiers on shore.	Do. p. 305.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Government orders to Captains Hough and Webb to send on shore all the soldiers and galleymen on board their ships.	Do. p. 305.	Do.
29th Sept.	Do.	Copy of a Note regarding the discovery of unlicensed trade.	Do. p. 305.	Do.
30th Sept.	Do.	Copy of a Government order to Mr. Robert Gambier to survey the outward packages of the Company's bales on the "Hardwicke."	Do. p. 305.	Do.
1st Oct.	Do.	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Robinson, regarding his petition for allowing him to go to Europe.	Do. p. 306.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of a Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to receive charge of his appointment from Mr. Sedgwicke.	Do. p. 306.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Richard Harland, relating to his appointment as assistant in the Secretary's office.	Do. p. 306.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of letters to Messrs. Ashburner and Straton, regarding their appointments.	Do. p. 306.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copies of Government letters to Mr. Williams and Mr. Norton, regarding their appointments.	Do. p. 306.	Do.
2nd Oct.	Do.	Copy of a letter to Captain George England to repair on board the "Hardwicke" to inspect certain bales.	Do. p. 307.	Do.
3rd Oct.	Do.	Copies of letters to Messrs. Hough and Spencer, enclosing extracts of the Company's letter relating to their offices.	Do. p. 307.	Do.
5th Oct.	Do.	Copies of letters to Captain Hough and Webb, regarding certain recruits.	Do. p. 307.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons, regarding payment to Mirza.	Do. p. 308.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—continued.		
5th Oct.	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, approving of their proceedings.	S. O. L. B. No. 16 of 1752-54, pages 211-212.	Condition bad.
8th Oct.	Do.	Copy of a letter to Messrs. Dorrill, Robinson and Waters containing commands of the Honourable Company.	Do. p. 308.	Do.
9th Oct.	Do.	Copy of a letter to Mr. William Hornby, enclosing certain paragraphs of the Company's letter relating to his office.	Do. p. 308.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating the arrival of certain ships from Europe.	Do. pp. 212-213.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, asking their opinion as regards the purchase of pepper at that place.	Do. pp. 213-215.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the purchase of pepper.	Do. pp. 215-216.	Do.
th Oct.	Do.	Copy of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the woollen goods consigned to them.	Do. pp. 216-217.	Do.
10th Oct.	Do.	Copy of a Note of letters to the Bombay Custom Master and others containing commands of the Honourable Company.	Do. p. 308.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Sedgwick to ship certain goods, etc.	Do. p. 309.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Francis Wood to keep himself in readiness to proceed to Bundereek.	Do. p. 309.	Do.
18th Oct.	Do.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld, regarding payment to Lieutenant Frederick Newman.	Do. p. 309.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Francis Wood, regarding his appointment at Bundereek in the Gulf of Persia.	Do. pp. 217-219.	Do.
19th Oct.	Do.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill, regarding payment to Vittuldás Kesawdas.	Do. pp. 309-310.	Do.
21st Oct.	Do.	Copy of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, asking them to provide 200 pieces of chelloes for St. Hellena.	Do. p. 219.	Do.
22nd Oct.	Do.	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwick to send boats to the "Judith Ketch" for bringing pepper on shore.	Do. p. 310.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Government order to Captain John Dicks to send pepper on shore.	Do. p. 310.	Do.
23rd Oct.	Do.	Copy of Government order to Captain Hugh Cameron, regarding his appointment.	Do. pp. 310-311.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Government order to Gunbajee Bricklayer regarding his appointment.	Do. p. 311.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons, regarding payment to Madras pattamars.	Do. p. 311.	Do.
25th Oct.	Do.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Thomas Dorrill regarding his conduct.	Do. p. 311.	Do.
26th Oct.	Do.	Copy of a Government Notification, regarding the sale of certain goods.	Do. pp. 311-312.	Do.
29th Oct.	Do.	Copy of a warrant to the Sheriff of Bombay for the execution of sentences on certain criminals.	Do. pp. 312-313.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of a Note relating to a Commission appointing Charles William Boyer to be an Ensign in the Regiment.	Do. p. 313.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
30th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Government order to Mr. George England and others to make a survey of the ship "Prince Edward".	S. O. L. B. 1752-54, No. 16 of page 313.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. George England and others to take a survey of the "Warwick".	Do. p. 313.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain De Funck, asking him to comply with the Honourable Master's commands.	Do. p. 313.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the despatch of certain ships.	Do. p. 220.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government orders to Mr. Hugh Symmons and other officers to send certain papers for transmission to England.	Do. pp. 314-319.	Do.
....	....	Copy of the list of papers to be prepared in the Secretary's office for transmission to England.	Do. pp. 319-321.	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, from the Secretary, regarding the chints to be received by them.	Do. p. 220.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to the Mayor's Court of Bombay regarding orders given to the gentlemen at Gombroon.	Do. p. 321.	Do.
2nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Samuel Hough, regarding survey to be taken of stores to be sold.	Do. pp. 321-322.	Do.
3rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a list of the goods to be received by them.	Do. p. 221.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill, regarding payment to Mr. Ellis.	Do. p. 322.	Do.
6th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Gascoyne Holmes to be in readiness to proceed to Gombroon.	Do. p. 322.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. W. Sedgwick to load on board the "Warwick" forty tons of salt petre.	Do. p. 322.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. W. Sedgwick to ship on board the "Prince Edward" 25 tons of salt petre.	Do. p. 322.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld, regarding payment.	Do. pp. 322-323.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. John Spencer, regarding payment.	Do. p. 323.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain Nicholas Webb in answer to his letter.	Do. p. 323.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain Robert Haldane acquainting him of the orders given to the Warehouse-keeper for loading his ship.	Do. p. 323.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding certain papers received from Europe.	Do. p. 222.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, informing of the arrival of certain ships from Europe.	Do. pp. 222-223.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding Mr. Dorrill's ola to the Prince of Cherrica.	Do. pp. 223-224.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, containing remarks on the maltreatment of certain men.	Do. pp. 224-225.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Robert Haldane, regarding Onore pepper.	Do. p. 323.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
15th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding Mr. John Parsons.	S.O. L. B. No. 16 of 1752-54, page 225.	Condition bad
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Messrs. Waller,, Collinson and Nelly to send an account of the coffee consigned to them.	Do. pp. 225-226.	Do.
16th Nov ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld, regarding his appointment.	Do. p. 324.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons, regarding an error in the Gombroon and Bussorah accounts.	Do. p. 324.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. T. Whitehill, regarding payment to Mr. Samuel Hough.	Do. p. 324.	Do.
19th Nov ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. W. Sedgwick to ship on board the Prince Edward, Surat piecgoods.	Do. p. 324.	Do.
20th Nov ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. W. Sedgwick to comply with the Tellicherry, indents by the "Warwick."	Do. p. 325	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Byfeld, regarding payment to Lieutenant Newman.	Do. pp. 324-325.	Do.
Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Hornby to comply with the Tellicherry, indents for stores by the "Warwick".	Do. p. 325.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to keep in readiness treasure for the coast Settlement.	Do. p. 325.	Do.
23rd Nov ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Messrs. Waller, Collinson and Nelly, regarding a bill of exchange.	Do. p. 226.	Do.
28th Nov ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicheery, regarding sandal wood to be shipped to China.	Do. pp. 226-227.	Do.
29th Nov ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government letter to Mr. John Robinson demanding vouchers relating to the money deposited by him.	Do. p. 325.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Hugh Symmons, regarding payment to Captain Nicholas Webb.	Do. pp. 325-326.	Do.
1st Dec ..	Do. ..	Copy of Notes of Commissions relating to appointments of certain men.	Do. p. 326.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwick to send certain goods on the "Warren" ketch.	Do. pp. 326-32	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a list with the rank of all commissioned officers on board the Honourable Company's cruisers.	Do. p. 327	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwick to send boats to the "Bombay" frigate and "Drake" ketch for landing goods of the investment.	Do. p. 327.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Henry Prittie to send goods on shore.	Do. pp. 326-327.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of Government order to Mr. Daniel Inee. to send goods on shore.	Do. p. 328.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain Robert Haldane regarding an order issued to him to manifest the private trade on his ship.	Do. p. 328.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of a letter to Captain Nicholas Webb regarding an order issued to him to manifest the private trade on his ship.	Do. p. 328.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwick to load certain goods on the "Prince Edward".	Do. p. 328.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
3rd Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Notification forbidding persons in command of any of the Honourable Company's cruisers to advance more than 2 months' pay to lascars.	S. O. L. B. 1752-54, No. 16 of page 328.	Condition bad
Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain John Purling recommending him to accompany the "Prince Edward".	Do. p. 329.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a warrant to the Sheriff of Bombay for the execution of a sentence on Josa Pareira.	Do. p. 329.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to make payment to certain persons.	Do. p. 329.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Notes of Commissions relating to appointments of certain men.	Do. p. 329.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Commission relating to appointment of Mr. Brabazon Ellis as the Chief of Surat.	Do. p. 329.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a list of the Honourable Company's Covenanted Servants at Bombay and subordinate Factories.	Do. pp. 330-332.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a list of Merchants and sea-faring men at Bombay and subordinate Factories.	Do. p. 333.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a list of married and unmarried women, boys and girls at Bombay and subordinate Factories.	Do. p. 334.	Do.
Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwick to comply with the Anjengo, indent by the "Protector".	Do. p. 335.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a warrant to the Sheriff of Bombay for the execution of sentences on criminals.	Do. p. 335.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Robert Haldane, Commander of the "Prince Edward", to receive on board certain prisoners and deliver them to the Governor and Council at St. Helena.	Do. p. 335.	Do.
Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Henry Moore, regarding his appointment.	Do. p. 335.	Do.
Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwick to ship on board the "Bombay" Grab purchasers goods.	Do. p. 335.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena, informing them of chelloes and rice sent to them.	Do. p. 227.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena, enclosing a duplicate of a letter by "Prince Edward".	Do. pp. 227-228.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, directing them to complete the Charter Party tonnage of the "Warwick".	Do. pp. 228-229.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the appointment of Mr. Wrench to Anjengo and Mr. Evans to Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 229-230.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain Robert Haldane, containing orders to sail to St. Helena and to the Thames.	Do. pp. 230-231.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an order to Captain Nicholas Webb to sail to Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 231-232.	Do.
14th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding woolen goods.	Do. pp. 232-233.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, regarding pepper.	Do. pp. 233-234.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*continued.*		
16th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding a ship sent to relieve the "Swallow".	S. O. L. B. No. 16 of 1752-54, pages 234-235.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Thomas Dorrill, enclosing a copy of a letter received from Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 335-336.	Do.
17th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, giving reasons for not replying their letter.	Do. pp. 235-237.	Do.
th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, enclosing a letter to the Honourable Masters.	Do. p. 237.	Do.
17th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Mayor's Court of Bombay, informing the Mayor to attend at the Fort for swearing.	Do. p. 336.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. James Stuart, Sheriff of Bombay, informing him to attend at the Fort for swearing.	Do. p. 336.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill to ship on board the "Bombay" grab, a certain sum for the service of the Surat Factory.	Do. p. 336.	Do.
25th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Samuel Hough to send boats to the "Prince Henry" for landing treasure.	Do. p. 336.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Thomas Best to send on shore the treasure on board the "Prince Henry".	Do. p. 337.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. William Sedgwick to send boats for landing goods on board the "Prince Henry".	Do. p. 337.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Thomas Best to send on shore goods on board the "Prince Henry".	Do. p. 337.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Samuel Hough to send boats to the "Prince Henry" for bringing soldiers on shore.	Do. p. 337.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Captain Thomas Best to send soldiers, etc., on shore.	Do. pp. 337-338.	Do.
26th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of 14th paragraph of the Honourable Company's commands per "Dodington", dated 4th March 1752.	Do. p. 338.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government order to Mr. Thomas Whitehill, regarding payment to Rupjee Dunjee.	Do. p. 338.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of commission relating to the appointment of Captain Wheeler.	Do. p. 338.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing certain letters.	Do. p. 237.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	London ..	Circular letters regarding the salute of 15 guns to be given to Admiral Watson from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council or the Chief and Council of any of the English East India Company's Settlements in the East Indies.	L. from C. P. D.No. 4 of 1752-56, p. 119.	Condition good.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay, relating to a squadron of ships with a body of Land Forces for the Coromandel Coast to protect commerce.	Do. pp. 123-126.	Do.
5th April ..	Do ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay regarding the destination of the Company's ships in different Factories for the season.	Do. pp. 129-183.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1754—*concluded.*		
29th Nov. ..	London ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay, relating to instructions for carrying into execution the Act of Parliament for punishing Mutiny and Desertion among the Forces and to other matters.	L. from C. P. D. No. 4 of 1752-56, pages 185-191.	Condition good.
28th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a general letter to the Court of Directors, regarding the departure of the "Swallow" to Gombroon and other matters.	L. to C. P. D. No. 2 of 1749-54, pp. 279-282.	Condition bad.
3rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council to the Honourable the Court of Directors relating to the despatch of certain goods by the Tavistock and to other matters.	L. to C. P. D. No. 3 of 1754-55, pp. 1-8.	
3th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors, regarding their ignorance of the quantity of freight on board the "Sandwich."	Do. p. 9.	
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors sending per "Rose" an account of important events since the date of their last letter and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 10-12.	
18th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors regarding the departure of the "Indian Queen" to the Gulf of Persia and other matters.	Do. pp. 12-18.	
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors regarding the departure of the "Guardian" and other ships for Goa and other maters.	Do. pp. 19-20.	
....	....	Copy of Articles of peace concluded between the President and Governor on the coast of Coromandel and Charles Robert Godehen, the Governor General of the French for suspension of Arms in the Carnatic.	Do. pp. 20-22.	
7th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors giving an account of all transactions under their direction.	Do. pp. 23-69.	
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors, forwarding invoice and bills of lading.	Do. p. 70.	
26th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors, informing of the departure of certain ships for Tellicherry and other places.	Do. pp. 71-72.	
		1755.		
1st Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" grab and other ships from Surat.	P. D. D. No. 28 of 1755, p. 1.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat acknowledging receipt of the treasure and purchasers' goods.	Do. p. 1.	Do.
2nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition from Eduljee Cowjee, the Company's Broker at Cambay, relating to Durbar charges.	Do. pp. 3	Do.
3rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the notification issued regarding the sale of goods.	Do. p. 4.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*continued.*		
3rd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the Portuguese Frigats from Damaun.	P. D. D. No. 28 of 1755, p. 4.	Condition bad.
4th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to the sale of woollen goods.	Do. p. 4.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the Portuguese frigate for Goa.	Do. p. 4.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from Rajapoor.	Do. p. 4.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to instructions given to Mr. Brabazon Ellis and other matters.	No. pp. 4-10	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of the instructions given to Mr. Brabazon Ellis respecting his conduct towards Government while acting as Chief at Surat.	Do. pp. 5-8.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of the appointment of Mr. Brabazon Ellis as the Chief at Surat.	Do. pp. 10-11.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships for Surat.	Do. p. 11.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from Great Britain.	Do. p. 11.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George informing that they had detained the Military recruits per "Warren" in their service.	Do. pp. 11-12.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry assuring that they would complete the orders in regard to the provision of sandalwood.	Do. pp. 12-15.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo referring to Mr. Evan's letter regarding the Chief's complaint against him and an answer given to Mr. Evans.	Do. pp. 15-16.	Do.
10th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors containing commands and other matters.	Do. pp. 16-27.	Do.
14th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Superintendent's remarks on the newly built Despatch sloop and other matters.	Do. pp. 28-31.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of notifications relative to the contract for batty.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the survey to be taken of the ship "Prince Henry" and other matters.	Do. pp. 31-32.	Do.
....	....	Copy of an extract from a letter from Captain Zeigler to Sir James Foulis at Fort St. George requesting that his Company may be placed on the same footing in regard to the allowances as of Swiss Captains.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing their monthly accounts for December.	Do. pp. 33-34.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat stating that the boat which was retaken from the Coolies should be adjudged a prize vessel and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 34-38.	Do.
Do ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report from the committee appointed to survey the ship "Prince Henry."	Do. p. 39.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letterfrom Cap tain Thomas Best requesting the supply of 100 tons of saltpetre.	Do. p. 39.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*continued.*		
	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Spencer concerning the merits of the petitions of Manoel Baretto and Limjee regarding their hardships.	P. D. D. No. 28 of 1755, pp. 39-42.	Condition bad.
	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Veriadores regarding the valuation of land.	Do. p. 42.	Do.
21 ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" snow from Muscat.	Do. p. 43.	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the notification issued regarding the sale of sugar.	Do. p. 43.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a pattamar with advices from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of the arrival of Mr. Ellis.	Do. p. 43.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from Surat.	Do. p. 43.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding bales of shawls, etc.	Do. pp. 43-44.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from Scind.	Do. p. 44.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of the rightful owner of the boat taken from the Coolies and other matters.	Do. pp. 44-47.	Do.
12th Jan. ..	Damaun ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Joao' de Souza Ferraz, Governor of Damaun, to Mr. Charles Crommelin at Surat regarding a boat captured by certain English ships.	Do. pp. 47-48.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain George England requesting certain allowance.	Do. pp. 48-49.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain William Bookey requesting 50 tons surplus tonnage at half freight.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. David Williams, Surgeon of the "Shaftesbury" requesting payment of head money.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Byfeld relating to the estimate of the cost of clothing for the Swiss soldiers.	Do. pp. 49-51.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the notification issued inviting merchants to contract for the Surat Investment.	Do. p. 51.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat directing them to deliver up the boat taken by the ships.	Do. pp. 51-52.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of an Express boat from Tellicherry.	Do. p. 52.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal regarding woollen goods.	Do. pp. 52-54.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Madras regarding the information sent to them relative to Coja Shawmere.	Do. pp. 54-55.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding deficiency in the Warwick's freight.	Do. pp. 55-57.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Bengal, Madras and Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 57-60.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain William Bookey, giving his reasons for putting in at the Cape of Good Hope and for taking the outward passage.	Do. p. 60.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*continued.*		
...	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Hugh Symmons regarding Gombroon and Bussorah accounts.	P. D. D. No. 28 of 1755, p. 61.	Condition b
1st Feb.	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors giving an account of all occurrences since their last address.	Do. p. 61.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William containing reasons for not sending an account of sales of sugar.	Do. pp. 61-63.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding a bill drawn in favour of Davay Jaigus.	Do. pp. 63-64.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief andFactors at Tellicherry giving their opinion on the competitive trade union formed by the French and the Dutch with the Prince there.	Do. pp. 64-66.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo approving of their proceedings regarding Mr. Evan's protest.	Do. pp. 66-68.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon regarding treasure sent to them.	Do. p. 68.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Juddith" ketch from Muscat.	Do. p. 68.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships from Tellicherry.	Do. p. 68.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the examination of Surat piece-goods.	Do. pp. 68-70.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of shipping Surat piece-goods on the "Prince Henry" as part of her Europe cargo.	Do. p. 70.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale of woollen goods and of the conditions of sale.	Do. pp. 70-81.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the day fixed for selling Bengal sugar and the remaining goods.	Do. p. 81.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain cruisers.	Do. p. 81.	Do.
8th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a Portuguese frigate from Diu & Damaun.	Do. p. 81.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report by the Committee appointed to take survey of the "Shaftesbury".	Do. p. 84.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Thomas Best requesting supply of salt provisions for his passage.	Do.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Mollison, Surgeon, requesting payment of Head Money.	Do. p. 85.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Survey of the "Shaftsbury" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 81-90.	Do.
11th Feb ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the Portuguese frigate for Goa.	Do. p. 91.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain cruisers.	Do. p. 91.	Do.
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to disbursements by the Marin Paymaster and other Matters.	Do. pp. 91-98.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain William Bookey requesting surplus tonnage of coffee.	Do. p. 98.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*continued.*		
14th Feb. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Thomas Rich requesting permission to proceed on the "Prince Henry" to Grent Britain.	P. D. D. No. 28 of 1755. p. 98.	Condition bad
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a pattamar and of a lettr from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding a request of the freighters of the "Sandwich".	Do. pp. 98-99.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat directing them to comply with the Marfutteahs request.	Do. pp. 99 100	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" from cruiser.	Do. p.100.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from Tellicherry.	Do. p. 100.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry informing of the goods consigned on the ships "Protector" and "Drake".	Do. pp. 100-103.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo informing of the departure of Mr. Scarlet Evans for the assistance of the Tellicherry Factory.	Do. p. 103.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to orders issued to send home on the "Prince Henry" the plan of Durmapatam and to other matters.	Do. pp. 104-107.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain De Funck regarding the plan of Durmapatam.	Do. p. 108.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Lachlin Leslie requesting permission to return to England owing to his ill-health.	Do. p. 108.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Swallow" and of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon acknowledging receipt of certain goods sent to them by the "Indian Queen".	Do. pp. 109-111.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the signing of various sets of bills of exchange drown on the Company and to other matters.	Do. pp. 111-112.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Court of Directors, Anjengo Tellicherry, etc.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Governor and Council, at St. Hellena regarding rice and other stores.	Do. pp. 112-113.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding certain goods, etc., shipped for that settlement.	Do. pp. 113-114.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo regarding pepper and certain other commercial matters.	Do. p. 114.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the instructions to Mr. James Ryley regarding pepper contracts with the merchants at Onore.	Do. pp. 114-116.	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to Captains Best and Bookey.	Do. p. 116.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 116.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding merchants' proposals for the investment.	Do. p. 116.	Do

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*continued.*		
22nd Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of ships being in readiness for sailing.	P. D. D. No. 28 of 1755, p. 116.	Condition bad,
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry directing them to despatch the "Guardian" to Bombay.	Do. p. 117.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. p. 117.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the protest against Captain Bookey proceeding to England.	Do. p. 117.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a protest by the Secretary against Captain William Bookey of the "Shaftsbury" for not proceeding as directed.	Do. pp. 117-118.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships to England.	Do. p. 118.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter received from Surat enclosing the proposals of merchants to contract for investments and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 118-119.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Alphonsus Glover ofthe "Warren" regarding the short delivery of goods from Engaland.	Do. pp. 119-120.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Protector" and the "Viper" ketch.	Do. p. 120.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copyof Minutes of Consultation relating to Surat merchants' proposals for the investment and other matters.	Do. pp. 120-121.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a petition from certain seamen of the ship "Swallow" desiring their discharge and leave to quit the island.	Do. pp. 121-122.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factor at Surat and of sailing orders to Casptain Glover of the "Warren".	Do. p. 123.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat observing that Nasserwanji and Mancherji Bomanji have complied with the terms of their contract	Do. p. 123.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships for Surat.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a pattamar with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding contract for cotton.	Do. pp. 123-124.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Superintendent's report regarding the Swallow's crew and other matters.	Do. pp. 124-127.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Cleugh requesting payment of the balance in favour of Captain John Bell's Estate.	Do. p. 127.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Cambay ..	Copy of a petition from Edduljee Cowjee, Cambay broker requesting for the payment of brokerage.	Do. pp. 127-129.	Do.
....	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a statement of the several proposals for the investment.	Do. pp. 130-131.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of articles of agreement made and entered into by the President and Council of Bombay with Nasurwanji Bomanji and Muncharjee Bomanji of Bombay, relative to investment.	Do. pp. 132-135.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Protector" and the "Viper" ketch.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships for Seind.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a pattamar with letters from the President and Council at Madras regarding the chest of silver sent to them per "Winchester".	Do. pp. 135-137.	Do.

Date.	From	Natural of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*continued.*		
9th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing a copy of a contract for the investment.	P. D. D. No. 28 of 1755, p.137.	Condition bad
10th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding their negotiations for truce with the French and other matters.	Do. pp. 137-149.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Cleugh to Captain Samuel Hough, Superintendent, requesting that his rank may be fixed in the marine service.	Do. p. 143.	Do.
10th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a Pattamar with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing certain papers and informing the terms of the contract.	Do. pp. 149-150.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Experiment Brigantine".	Do. p. 150.	Do.
Do, ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Notes of letters to the President and Council at Madras referring to their negotiations for truce with the French and to the Chief and Factors at Suratapproving their concract for cotton.	Do. pp. 150-151.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry direcing them to land the pattamars from Panany.	Do. p. 151.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding bills of exchange.	Do. p. 151.	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Superintendent's report regarding the officers of the "Swallow Galley" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 151-154.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Bombay Town Hall.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Mostyn. Registrar of the Mayor's Court, requesting payment of a certain sum.	Do. p. 154.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of the arrival of the ship "Warren" with other vessels.	Do. pp. 154-155.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Minutes of Consultation celating to a letter received from Surat asking for permission to repair the wall of the Company's garden and other matters.	Do. pp. 155-157.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report by the Committee regarding trial of gun powder.	Do. p. 157.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter frnm the Chief and Factors at Surat requesting for a supply of cash.	Do. pp. 157-158.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships on a secret expedition.	Do. p. 158.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a pattamar with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding bills drawn by the contractors in favour of the President for Rs. 30,000.	Do. p. 158.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Warren" with certain vessels for Surat.	Do. p. 158.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of the goods consigned on the "Warren"	Do. pp. 158-159.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the handing over of the charge of the Accountant's office to Charles Crommelin and other matters.	Do. pp. 159-160.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding their intention to despatch the "Bombay" grab to Surat.	Do. p. 160.	Do.
25th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the Express Boat with advices from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry informing of the arrival of the "York" from Bengal with saltpetre and red wood.	Do. pp. 160-164.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
25th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the despatch of the purchaser's goods and treasure by the "Warren" and of the sailing order to Captain Alphonsus Glover of the "Warren".	P. D. D. No. 28 of 1755, pp. 164-165.	Condition bad.
26th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Warren" with certain vessels for Surat.	Do. p. 165.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a corrected account of short delivery of goods.	Do. p. 165.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the "Dolphin" gallivat having lost her company with the "Drake" ketch.	Do. p. 165.	Do.
1st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the approval of the sale of Bengal sugar.	Do. pp. 165-167.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Judith" ketch from Muscat.	Do. p. 165.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of having returned the pattamars.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of accounts and other matters.	Do. pp. 168-175.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a pattamar with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the return of the "Warren" with cotton.	Do. pp. 175-176.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Judith" ketch for Mangalore and Muscat.	Do. p. 176.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of an Express Boat with a letter from Mr. James Ryley at Onore informing that he has completed the tonnage of the "Prince Henry" and despatched her to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 176.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the three boats brought in by Commander James and to other matters.	Do. pp. 176-177.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to eight bales of auroras belonging to Amersey Roopji.	Do. p. 177.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Notes of the arrival of certain ships from Tellicherry.	Do. p. 178.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal regarding the despatch of the "York" to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 178.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry informing of the departure of the "Bombay" grab and "London Sloop" bound for the coast.	Do. pp. 178-179.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo regarding the departure and arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 179.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Messrs. Thomson and Hume, Supra Cargoes at Canton, regarding the arrival of the "Strafford" and other matters.	Do. pp. 179-180.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Alibooka" ketch for Hodeida.	Do. p. 180.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Superintendent's opinion concerning the despatch of the ship "Bombay" grab and to other matters.	Do. pp. 180-182.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding Bengal sugar.	Do. p. 182.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
15th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Notes of letters from the Chief aud Factors at Tellicherry regarding pepper.	P. D. D. No. 28 of 1755, pp. 182-184.	Condition bad.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Whitehill's request for an advance of money and other matters.	Do. pp. 184-187.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Whitehill requesting an advance of Rs. 800 for his table expenses at Mocha.	Do. p. 187.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of instructions to be observed by Mr. Charles Whitehill at Mocha in carrying out the Company's affairs at that place.	Do. pp. 187-188.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "George".	Do. p. 188.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the instructions to Mr. Charles Whitehill and of sailing orders to Captain William Dick.	Do. p. 189.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 189.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of the freight of the ship "Warren".	Do. p. 189.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Watson" under the convoy of the "Drake" ketch.	Do. p. 189.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 189.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a pattamar with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 189.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain De'Funck, regarding Mr. Thomas Burrell's furlough and other matters.	Do. pp. 189-191.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain De'Funck regarding Thomas Burrell.	Do. pp. 191-192.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the freight of the ship "Warren".	Do. p. 192.	Do.
19th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 192.	Do.
21st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Madras informing of the arrival of the "London".	Do. p. 192.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 192.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon regarding the Company's affairs at that Settlement.	Do. pp. 192-193.	Do.
22nd April ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Glover and other matters.	Do. pp. 193-195.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Alphonsus Glover regarding his complaint of the deficiency of men.	Do. p. 196.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Alphonsus Glover containing his reasons for refusing to take more than 600 bales of cotton on board his ship.	Do. p. 196.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. James Ryley at Onorie and of sailing orders to Captain Richard Allwright of the "London".	Do. p. 196.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. James Ryley at Onore regarding the consignment of the ship "London."	Do. pp. 196-897.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
23rd Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Adventure" ketch.	P. D. D. No. 28 of 1755, p. 197.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Isaac" under Dutch colours from Siam.	Do. p. 197.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "London".	Do. p. 197.	Do.
25th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Glover and other matters.	Do. pp. 197-198.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Alphonsus Glover desiring the assistance of Government in procuring lascars.	Do. pp. 198-199.	Do.
27th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 199.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain Andrew Armstrong at Cuddalore concerning the sepoys under his command.	Do. pp. 199-200.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Alphonsus Glover and to other matters.	Do. pp. 200-201.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Alphonsus Glover requesting a loan of Rs. 10,000 on Charter Party terms.	Do. p. 201.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 201.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain Alphonsus Glover intimating that the money given to him is insufficient and requesting sanction for a further sum.	Do. p. 201.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Alphonsus Glover requesting a further loan of Rs. 6,000.	Do. pp. 201-202.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a resolution sanctioning an advance of money to Captain Glover.	Do. p. 202.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 202.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat giving reasons for dispatching the "Drake".	Do. p. 202.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Indian Queen".	Do. p. 202.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain Glover of the "Warren" and of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, etc.	Do. pp. 202-203.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George containing reasons for sending the "Warren" to them.	Do. p. 203.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry approving of their proceedings in relation to settling the price of pepper.	Do. pp. 203-205.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo approving of their not complying with the request of the King of Travancore for 400 firearms.	Do. p. 205.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Messrs. Misenor, Thomson and Hume at Canton regarding the consignment of pepper.	Do. pp. 205-206	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
30th April ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Supra Cargoes of the [illegible] Messrs. Misenor, Thomson and Hume were sending 400 bales of cotton to be shipped on the "Warren".	P. D. D. No. 28 of 1755. p. 206.	[illegible]
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 207.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding cotton, etc.	Do. p. 207.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Warren".	Do. p. 207.	Do.
3rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 207.	Do.
4th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Pastorena".	Do. p. 207.	Do.
7th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Monte Carmel".	Do. p. 207.	Do.
9th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Pastorena".	Do. p. 207.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Shirley"	Do. p. 207.	Do.
11th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Northumberland" snow.	Do. p. 207.	Do.
13th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the dispatching of the "Drake" ketch and other matters.	Do. pp. 207-214.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 214.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of the quantity of cotton sent on the country boats.	Do. p. 214.	Do.
14th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the public notice given of the sale of a house situated near the horse stable.	Do. p. 215.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Drake" ketch and other gallivats.	Do. p. 215.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat approving of their sending a convoy to the northward for bringing cotton.	Do. p. 215.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Watson".	Do. p. 215.	Do.
16th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 215.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a pattamar with several letters.	Do. p. 215.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Notes of letters from the President and Council at Madras informing of the departure of the "Winchelsea" for Great Britain.	Do. pp. 215-216.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Governor and Council at St. Helena requesting a supply of Surat chelloes.	Do. p. 216.	Do.
18th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 216.	Do.
20th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Madras and St. Helena and other matters.	Do. pp. 216-219.	Do.
22nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing their accounts for April.	Do. p. 220.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
23rd May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Notes of sailing orders to Commander William James and of letters to the Presidents and Councils at Madras and Fort William.	P. D. D. No. 28 of 1755, pp. 220-221.	Condition bad.
24th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Protector".	Do. p. 221.	Do.
25th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Futtee Salam".	Do. p. 221.	Do.
27th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the report by Messrs. Sedgwick and Crommelin concerning Bengal sugar and to other matters.	Do. pp. 221-223.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report by Messrs. Crommelin and Sedgwick concerning Bengal sugar consigned on the "London".	Do. p. 223.	Do.
28th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 223.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the orders issued to unload ships.	Do. p. 223.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William regarding the goods sent to the Bombay Presidency.	Do. pp. 223-224	Do.
29th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" and of the letters brought by her.	Do. p. 224.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Notes of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing certain papers.	Do. pp. 224-226.	Do.
30th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Bengal and Tellicherry and to other matters.	Do. pp. 226-227.	Do.
31st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" ketch.	Do. p. 227.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a pattamar with a letter to the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. p. 227.	Do.
1st June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a pattamar with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging the receipt of the letter of 14th May.	Do. p. 227.	Do.
3rd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 227-232.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. James Ryley regarding pepper.	Do. p. 232.	Do.
4th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note regarding the sale of light pepper.	Do. p. 232.	Do.
6th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo regarding the Company's affairs at that place.	Do. pp. 232-233.	Do.
7th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a pattamar with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 233-234.	Do.
10th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo concerning the King of Travancore's contract for pepper and other matters.	Do. pp. 234-243.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 243.	Do.
11th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing an abstract of wages due to the Crew of certain gallivats.	Do. pp. 243-244.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
13th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a pattamar with letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Surat.	P. D. D. No. 28 of 1755, pp. 244-245.	Condition bad
14th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the payment of the bill drawn in favour of Mr. John Spencer.	Do. p. 245.	Do.
17th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Superintendent's report of the "Guardian" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 245-247.	Do.
18th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Captain De'Funck.	Do. p. 247.	Do.
24th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain De'Funck regarding the draft plans of Durmapatam and other matters.	Do. pp. 248-250.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Jacques De'Funck regarding the plan of Durmapatam and its dependencies.	Do. pp. 250-251.	Do.
26th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the pattamar with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding Monsieur Bomard's affair.	Do. p. 251.	Do.
1st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Aurora cloth and other matters.	Do. pp. 251-252.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Jacques De'Funck, enclosing a description of the island of Durmapatam.	Do. pp. 252-253.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a general description of the town of Tellicherry, its fortifications, and dependencies, showing how they are situated and defended by nature and art.	Do. pp. 253-268.	Do.
7th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a large Dutch ship.	Do. p. 268.	Do.
8th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition from the purchasers of Aurora cloth and other matters.	Do. pp. 268-275.	Do.
9th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the investment and account current with the contractors.	Do. p. 275.	Do.
15th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of accounts and other matters.	Do. pp. 275-278.	Do.
18th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Commanders of the "London" and "Anson".	Do. pp. 278-279.	Do.
22nd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 279-281.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors and to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 281.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon regarding commercial matters.	Do. pp. 281-282.	Do.
23rd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Swallow".	Do. p. 282.	Do.
25th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the fortification of the island of Durmapatam and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 28A of 1755, pp. 282-284.	Do.
29th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to account matters, etc.	Do. pp. 284-286.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the deficiency of goods.	Do. p. 286.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
30th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a pattamar with a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 28A of 1755, p. 287.	Condition bad.
31st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a pattamar with a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 287.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George informing of the arrival of ships from Europe.	Do. p. 287.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Court of Directors containing their commands of the 29th Nov. 1754 and other matters.	Do. pp. 287-288.	Do.
31st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of an abstract of the Bombay Customs from the 1st August 1754 to 31st July 1755.	Do. pp. 372-373.	Do.
Do. ..	Mahim ..	Copy of an abstract of the Mahim Customs for the year 1755.	Do. pp. 373-374.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 288-290.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 290.	Do.
2nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal regarding cotton.	Do. p. 290.	Do.
4th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 290.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the remarks of the Accountant on the accounts of Senhor Fulgentio Ribeiro and to other matters.	Do. p. 291.	Do.
7th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the Mahmudy.	Do. p. 291.	Do.
9th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" ketch.	Do. p. 291.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a pattamar with letters from Fort St. George and Anjengo.	Do. p. 291.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 291-292.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo regarding complaints from the King of Travancore.	Do. p. 292.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George and other matters.	Do. pp. 292-293.	Do.
13th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships and of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 294.	Do.
16th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a pattamar with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, giving their reasons for protesting against Captain Glover's refusal to receive more pepper on his ship.	Do. pp. 294-296.	Do.
19th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of accounts and to other matters.	Do. pp. 296-301.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a petition from Lieutenant John Frederick Newman, Barrack Master.	Do. pp. 301-303.	Do.
19th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Captain De'Funck.	Do. p. 303.	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Richard Allwright and to other matters.	Do. pp. 303-305.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Richard Allwright giving his reasons for the short delivery of Bengal sugar and pepper.	Do. pp. 305-306.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks
		1755—*contd.*		
21st Aug. ..	Bombay Road On board the ship "London"	Copy of the certificate signed by the officers of the ship "London" regarding the short delivery of goods.	P. D. D. No. 28A of 1755, p. 306.	Condition bad.
22nd Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letters from Captain Thomas De'Buke regarding the short delivery of goods.	Do. pp. 306-307.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the President and Council at Fort St. George and to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 307.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging the receipt of the letters of 12th and 29th June.	Do. pp. 307-208.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding treasure.	Do. pp. 308-309.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo regarding the price of pepper.	Do. pp. 309-310.	Do.
23rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat giving their reasons for not procuring certain goods.	Do. p. 310.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the bill of exchange being accepted.	Do. p. 310.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain De'Funck and other matters.	Do. pp. 310-313.	Do.
23rd Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain De'Funck giving his reasons for delaying to execute the orders delivered to him.	Do. pp. 313-314.	Do.
27th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the deficiency in the investment of 1752.	Do. p. 314.	Do.
29th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Speedwell".	Do. p. 314.	Do.
1st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Mary".	Do. p. 314.	Do.
2nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 314.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the Bonds executed by Captain De'Buke.	Do. pp. 314-315.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the President and Council at Fort William and to other matters.	Do. pp. 315-319.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Jacques De'Funck desiring to order Mr. De'Gloss to trace some plans.	Do. p. 319.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a petition from Mr. John Frederick Newman, desiring leave to lay down the office of Barrack Master.	Do. pp. 319-320.	Do.
2nd Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William and of sailing orders to Captains of certain ships.	Do. p. 320.	Do.
2nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the ships "London" and "Anson" which dropped below the Sunken rock.	Do. p. 320.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William informing them of the sum advanced to Captain De'Buke.	Do. pp. 320-321.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William regarding salt meat received from Captain De'Buke for the Marine Service.	Do. p. 321.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the Ali Rookah Ketch and of a letter from Mr. Charles Whitehill reporting his arrival.	Do. p. 321.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
4th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 28A of 1755, p. 321.	Condition bad.
7th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fame".	Do. p. 321.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Viper ketch".	Do. p. 321.	Do.
8th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Notes of the departure and arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 321.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of the movements of certain ships.	Do. p. 322.	Do.
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter received from Surat informing of the purchase of the Factory at Cambay and other matters.	Do. pp. 322-324.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Jacques De'Funck desiring permission to finish certain plans himself.	Do. pp. 324-325	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report by the Committee to examine the gunpowder.	Do. p. 325.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat acknowledging the receipt of certain goods.	Do. p. 325.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a "Moor" ketch.	Do. p. 325.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 325.	Do.
15th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ships "Guardian" and the "Drake" ketch.	Do. p. 326.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 326.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab and of a letter from Mr. Charles Whitehill.	Do. p. 326.	Do.
16th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the contract for pepper, etc.	Do. pp. 326-335.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Notes of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 335.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors, etc.	Do. pp. 335-336.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Daddaboy".	Do. p. 336.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 336-337.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of the arrival of the "Dragon" from England.	Do. p. 337.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Adventure" ketch.	Do. p. 337.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Ganoobee" ketch and vessels from Muscat.	Do. p. 337.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Mary".	Do. p. 337.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Candaree" and of the letters brought by her from the Agent Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 337.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
21st Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Notes of letters from the Agent and Council at Gombroon requesting the supply of woolen goods.	P. D. D. No. 28A of 1755, pp. 338-339.	Condition bad.
23rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Sedgewick and other matters.	Do. pp. 339-343.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Sedgwicke relative to the short delivery of cochineal per "Pelham".	Do. p. 343.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain William Dick requesting payment on account of the freight brought from Mocha.	Do. pp. 343-344.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Byfeld, regarding his behaviour as Military Paymaster.	Do. pp. 344-345.	Do.
23rd Sept. ..	....	Copy of the questions and answers, taken in Council at the request of Mr. Thomas Byfeld, Military Paymaster to justify his conduct in respect to paying the garrison, etc.	Do. pp. 345-349.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from Captain De'Funck giving a description of the state of the Company's Castle and the town of Bombay.	Do. pp. 349-362.	Do.
24th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a notification informing the public of the date for receiving proposals, etc.	Do. p. 362.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing their accounts for the month of August.	Do. p. 362.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George giving reasons for delaying to address them.	Do. pp. 362-363.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable Company's covenanted servants asking them for additional securities, etc.	Do. p. 363.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain cruisers	Do. p. 363.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the notification published in several languages encouraging merchants and other persons to settle on the island.	Do. p. 363.	Do.
26th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Superintendent's report regarding the fitness of certain ships and to other matters.	Do. pp. 363-365.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Experiment" and of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 365.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William and of instructions to Mr. James Ryley at Onore.	Do. p. 365.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William regarding the situation of public affairs in Europe.	Do. p. 365.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. James Ryley at Onore containing instructions for receiving pepper, etc.	Do. p. 366.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal regarding bills of exchange.	Do. p. 366.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure and arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 366.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
29th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 28A of 1755, p. 366.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding certain goods.	Do. pp. 366-367.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the ship "Dragon" and other matters.	Do. pp. 367-371.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report by the Committee of Accounts.	Do. p. 371.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat advising of the intended sale of the "Dragon".	Do. p. 374.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Viper".	Do. p. 374.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of notifications about the sale of the "Dragon".	Do. p. 374.	Do.
2nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 374.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Richard Nowland and other matters.	Do. pp. 374-375.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Nowland containing his proposals for supplying chunam, etc.	Do. pp. 375-376.	Do.
4th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a pattamar with letters from Tellicherry.	Do. p. 376.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding friendly messages received from the Prince of Cherrika.	Do. pp. 376-378.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Notes of letters from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 378.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the officers of the "Dragon" and other matters.	Do. pp. 378-383.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of cruisers.	Do. p. 384.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Marine Baker's proposals for supplying the Military with bread and other matters.	Do. pp. 384-385.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a petition from Elias Abraham, the Marine Baker.	Do. pp. 385-386.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 386-387.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a notification inviting tenders for supplying the Barrack Master with provisions.	Do. p. 387.	Do.
11th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 387.	Do.
13th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the President and Council at Madras and to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 387.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 387.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat directing them to send Jambusar wheat.	Do, p. 387.	Do

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
13th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat acknowledging the receipt of a letter of 30th September.	P. D. D. No. 28A of 1755, p. 388.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the notification regarding the sale of the "Dragon".	Do. p. 388.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 388-390.	Do.
13th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report from the Visitants of the Hospital regarding the condition of the hospital for Europeans.	Do. p. 391.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a petition from Bogabhoy Moody.	Do. pp. 391-392.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Dick, Surgeon of the "Dragon" requesting the payment of head money.	Do. p. 392.	Do.
17th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake".	Do. p. 392.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 392.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding certain advances, etc.	Do. pp. 393-394.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo disapproving of the supply of arms to the King of Travancore.	Do. pp. 394-395.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the convoy given to certain ships, etc.	Do. p. 395.	Do.
18th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 395.	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the information given by them to the Resident at Cambay.	Do. p. 395.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. pp. 395-396.	Do.
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the sale of woolen goods and other matters.	Do. p. 396.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Fort St. George and from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. p. 397.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding broad cloth, etc.	Do. p. 397.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Committee for transacting Military and Country affairs at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 397-398.	Do.
Do ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, expressing regret for the mistake in the copy of their address to the Honourable Company.	Do. p. 398.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of an Express Boat with letters from Tellicherry and Onore.	Do. p. 398.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry complaining about the insolence of two Nairs belonging to Panolly Boyanore.	Do. pp. 398-399.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
24th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. James Ryley at Onore, regarding pepper.	P. D. D. No. 28A of 1755, pp. 399-400.	Condition bad.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Morgan and other matters.	Do. pp. 400—404.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Morgan, late Commander of the "Dragon" concerning his rank in the Marine Service.	Do. p. 404.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Price and Spencer concerning the estates of salt farmers.	Do. p. 405.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Spencer regarding a survey made by the Veriadores of the Honourable Company's oarts.	Do. pp. 405-406.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships on a cruise.	Do. p. 406.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to money to be remitted to Bengal by bills of exchange and to other matters.	Do. pp. 406—410.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Govin concerning soldiers.	Do. pp. 410—416.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Govin to Mr. Thomas Hodges, regarding the pay of the men who were sent to the Canaree camp.	Do. pp. 416-417.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Hodges to Captain John Govin concerning the people who returned from the Canaree camp.	Do. pp. 417-418.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal regarding bills of exchange.	Do. p. 418.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a notification regarding the import of grain.	Do. p. 418.	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding wheat.	Do. p. 418.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter received from Surat intimating the friendly disposition of Gujdar Cann towards the Hon'ble Company and other matters.	Do. pp. 419—421.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from Onore and Goa.	Do. p. 421.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Experiment" for the coast of Guadeh.	Do. p. 422.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from Surat.	Do p. 422.	Do.
Do.	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of the goods sent on the "Viper."	Do. p. 422.	Do.
6th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and other matters.	Do. pp. 422—424.	Do.
7th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors containing certain commands with respect to the Company's affairs.	Do. p. 424.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from Great Britain.	Do. p. 424.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 424.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Company and other matters.	Do. pp. 424-425.	Do.
8th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Notes of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 425.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
8th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat respecting the Resolutions in the Councils of the 4th and 6th instant.	P. D. D. No. 28A of 1755, p. 425.	Condition bad.
9th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the landing of Admiral Watson at the Fort Gate.	Do. p. 425.	Do.
10th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the notifications issued regarding the sale of goods.	Do. p. 425.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from Madras.	Do. pp. 425-426.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Notes of letters from the President and Council at Fort St. George containing replies to the Sepoys' claim for diet money, etc.	Do. p. 426.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of Portuguese frigates to Diu and Damaun.	Do. p. 426.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the landing of Rear Admiral Pocock.	Do. p. 426.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Protector" and of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George advising the despatch of a detachment under the command of Captain Forbes.	Do. p. 427.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from Madras.	Do. p. 427.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of ships and of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, informing of the quantity of Carminia wool laden on the "Warren."	Do. pp. 427-428.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 428.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the scarcity of grain and other matters.	Do. pp. 428-434.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. David Lindsay, requesting payment of head money.	Do p. 431.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. James Ryley informing of the quantity of pepper procured.	Do. p. 435.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of Ramji Pant, a Maratha officer from Caranjah.	Do. p. 435.	Do.
18th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Northall requesting for money and to other matters.	Do. pp. 435-436.	Do.
16th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Northall requesting a loan.	Do. p. 437.	Do.
18th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Charles Mason requesteing that saltpetre may be loaded on his ship.	Do. p. 437.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of Ramji Pant, a Maratha officer	Do. p. 437.	Do.
22nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from a cruise.	Do. p. 437.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Notes of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. pp. 437-438.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships to Gundavia.	Do. p. 438.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Surgeon of the "Stretham" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 438—440.	Do.
22nd Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Peter Russell, the Surgeon of the "Stretham" requesting payment of head money.	Do. p. 440.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
25th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Hugh McKie, requesting payment of a certain sum.	P. D. D. No. 28A of 1755, p. 441.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Harland requesting permission to return to England.	Do. p. 441.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Charles Mason relating to a gun on board his ship.	Do. p. 441.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report by the Committee appointed to examine into the sale of the damaged woollen goods.	Do. pp. 441-442.	Do.
Do. ..	Bomday Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships to Ghereah.	Do. p. 442.	Do.
26th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the publication of a notification for the sale of goods.	Do. p. 442.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Surat, and Fort St. George.	Do. p. 442.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat stating that certain goods would be sent on the Pelham.	Do. p. 443.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, reporting the arrival of a "Man of War."	Do. p. 443.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Committee for transacting Country and Military affairs at Fort St. George, and acknowledging the receipt of their letters of 20th July and 10th August.	Do. p. 443.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Protector" on a cruise.	Do. p. 443.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from Great Britain.	Do. pp. 443-444.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. p. 444.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale of woollen goods.	Do. pp. 444—448.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding freight for the "Edgecote."	Do. pp. 448-449.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation ordering the acceptance of the bills drawn in favour of the Contractors by the Chief and Factors at Surat and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 449—456.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry informing them of the despatch of Stretham with consignment of treasure and that Mr. Ryley has been directed to purchase rice at Mangalore.	Do. pp. 456-457.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing them of a box of stationery, etc., sent on the "Stretham."	Do. p. 457.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George informing them of the arrival of ships from Europe	Do. pp. 457-458.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the instructions to Mr. James Ryley for a purchasing rice at Mangalore.	Do. p. 458.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Charles Whitehill instructing him to go to Mangalore, Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 458.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale of goods from Europe.	Do. pp. 458—463.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Mayor's Court.	Do. pp. 463-464.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
4th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the freight of the Stretham and of sailing orders to Captain Mason.	P. D. D. No. 28A of 1755, p. 464.	Condition bad.
5th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from Gundavie.	Do. p. 464.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships for the Malabar Coast.	Do. p. 464.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of the Marine Pay Master's accounts and to other matters.	Do. pp. 464—471.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Pearse. representing the need of an armourer for his ship.	Do. p. 472.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain George Lindsay, regarding Mr. Higgenson.	Do. p. 472.	Do.
5th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Sedgewick regarding woollen goods.	Do. pp. 472-473.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" grab on a criuse.	Do. p. 473.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Notes of the arrival of certain ships from Gereah.	Do. p. 473.	Do.
9th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the freight of the Edgecote and other matters.	Do. pp. 473—475.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Sedgewick, regarding Bengal sugar and double coloured cloth.	Do. p. 475.	Do.
10th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships on a criuse.	Do. p. 476.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and of sailing orders to Captain George Lindsay of the Pelham.	Do. p. 476.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the Bengal freight shipped on the "Pelham."	Do. p. 476.	Do.
11th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships for Surat.	Do. p. 476.	Do.
12th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon requesting them to send a further quantity of Cormenia wool on the Neptune, and of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 476-477.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from Seind.	Do. p. 477.	Do.
14th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that the consignment of wheat on the "Matchie" butta was in order.	Do. p. 477.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 477—483.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay. ..	Copy of a report by the Visitants of the Hospital.	Do. p. 484.	Do.
10th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Surgeons of the "Bridgewater" and "Kings Fisher" requesting the payment of head money.	Do. p. 484.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Alexander Zeigler requesting payment of his allowances.	Do. pp. 484-485.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the Drake to give an offing to the "Ali Roqka" ketch.	Do. p. 490.	Do.
17th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to order the Commander of the "Pelham" to wait off Gundavie, for the timber boats to join him.	Do. p. 490.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
18th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake."	P. D. D. 1755, No. 28A of p. 490.	Condition bad.
19th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from Surat.	Do. p. 490.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships for Goa.	Do. p. 490.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Revenge" from a cruise.	Do. p. 490.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of the Marine Paymaster's accounts and other matters.	Do. pp. 490-494.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Sir James Foulis enclosing an abstract of the Military Companies under him and dealing generally on Military matters.	Do. pp. 495-499.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William DeLa Garde, enclosing an account of the charges for making gunpowder.	Do. pp. 499-504.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Revenge" and the "Drake" on a cruise.	Do. p. 504.	Do.
26th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from a cruise.	Do. p. 504.	Do.
27th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a pattamar with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat giving reasons for detaining the "Viper" and other gallivats contrary to orders.	Do. pp. 504-505.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Notes of the arrival of certain ships and of the letters brought by them.	Do. p. 505.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal requesting that their indent for saltpetre may be complied with.	Do. p. 505.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, reporting that it was not in their power to reduce the price of pepper with the King of Travancore.	Do. pp. 505-506.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, stating that in accordance with orders they have despatched certain ships to Gundavie.	Do. pp. 506-507.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the acceptance of the bills of exchange drawn by the President and Council at Bengal in favour of Mr. Stackhouse and other matters.	Do. pp. 507-510.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Major John Chalmers forwarding the representation made by the officers of the detachment of the Royal Regiment of Artillery for allowances.	Do.. p. 511.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Major John Chalmers from the officers of the Artillery regarding the insufficiency of their allowances.	Do. pp. 511-512.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Rodrick Forbes requesting payment for providing his detachment with provisions.	Do. p. 512.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Edgecote" requesting an advance of money to purchase provisions for the Factory at Mocha.	Do. p. 513.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Sedgewicke reporting that some cargo of the ship Houghton has been damaged.	Do. p. 513.	Do.
27th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report by the Committee appointed to examine the sugar consigned on the "London".	Do. pp. 513-515.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, reporting that the "Dodington" had not arrived before the break of the monsoon and that they were sorry to learn of the preparations for war in Europe.	Do. p. 515.	Do

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
31st Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the notifications of the sales of Bengal sugar and coloured cloth.	P. D. D. 1755, No. 28A of p. 515.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from a cruise.	Do. p. 515.	Do.
		1755.		
4th Jan. ..	Anjengo. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, referring to the departure of Mr. Scarlet Evans to Tellicherry.	S. I.. L. B. 1755-56, No. 12 of pp. 43-44.	Condition bad.
8th Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable the Court of Directors regarding the safe arrival of the "St. George" and other ships and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 32-43.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Fort St.George	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of certain ships from Europe.	Do. pp. 51-52.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter with a packet from Gombroon.	Do. pp. 18-19.	Do.
12th Jan. ..	Damao ..	Copy of a letter from Senhor Joao de Souza Ferras, Governor of Damao, to Mr. Crommelin requesting for the delivery of the Shybar captured by an English vessel.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing that Mr. Ellis took charge of the Factory.	Do. pp. 19-20.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry informing of the dispatch of the "Protector" and the "Drake" to Anjengo.	Do. pp. 25-27.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Honourable the Court of Directors forwarding a duplicate of their last letter of the 17th March per ship "Tavistock".	Do. pp. 85-88.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the Cargo on the "Protector" and "Drake".	Do. pp. 29-31.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry forwarding a packet received from Bengal.	Do. p. 32.	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, referring to their last letter of the 17th January.	Do. pp. 20-21.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of the Admiral Watson.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
24th Jan. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, regarding the despatch of the ship "York" to Europe.	Do. pp. 81-82.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William to the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of the consignment on the ship "London".	Do. p. 93.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Myhie ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Louet and Council at Myhie to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing them to fix the price of pepper.	Do. p. 72.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Louet and Council at Myhie to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, intimating that the present price of pepper is Rs. 100 per candy.	Do. pp. 72-73.	Do.
Do. ..	Ingellee ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Afton to Mr. T. Bellamy, regarding the condition of the ship "London".	Do. pp. 82-83.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
30th Jan. ..	Myhie ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Louet and Council at Myhie to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry informing of the price of pepper settled by them.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, p. 73.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Louet and Council at Myhie from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry in answer to their letters of 25th and 29th January.	Do. pp. 73-74.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to Mr. Louet and Council at Myhie, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 30th January.	Do. p. 74.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Ingellee ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. T. Bellamy, regarding the survey of the ship "London."	Do. p. 82.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, informing the arrival of certain ships at that place.	Do. pp. 45-49.	Do.
6th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo regarding the ship "York."	Do. pp. 74-75.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing translation of a petition to the Chief by the freighters on the Honourable Company's ship "Sandwich".	Do. pp. 27-28.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the balance of pepper and cloth.	Do. pp. 75-76.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of the consignments of sugar sent on certain ships.	Do. pp. 107-108.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the terms proposed by certain merchants for the new investment.	Do. pp. 49-50.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Coxeter to the Secretary at Tellicherry, regarding the preparation of lists of weddings, baptisms and burials at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 76.	Do.
....	....	Copy of the deposition of Pedro De Alconta of Tellicherry, taken before the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry on the 27th February 1755.	Do. p. 77.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable the Court of Directors referring to the consignments on the "York" from Bengal.	Do. pp. 66-70.	Do.
Do. ..	Ship "Anson" off Ingellee.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Afton to Mr. William Billers, regarding the survey of the ship "Anson."	Do. pp. 108-109.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Ship "Anson" off Kedegree.	Copy of a letter from Mr. M. Billers enclosing a bill of lading, etc.	Do. p. 108.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding the complaints of the Raja of Travancore.	Do. pp. 122-123.	Do.
23rd Mar ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry from Messrs. Evans and Lane.	Do. pp. 183-184.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, forwarding certain papers and copies of letters to the Company.	Do. pp. 84-85.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable the Court of Directors informing of the letter they received from the President and Council of Madras.	Do. pp. 71-72.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
25th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the execution of certain orders on the Marfutteah's petition.	S. I. L. B., 1755-56, No. 12 of pp. 50-51.	Condition bad.
....	....	Translation of a petition presented to the Chief of Surat by the freighters of the Honourable Company's ships.	Do. pp. 28-29.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Honourable the Court of Directors, regarding the loading of the "York" with pepper and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 89-91.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the arrival of the "York" from Bengal and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 58-65.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding gold sent to them by the "Stafford."	Do. p. 65.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, forwarding a copy of a letter to the Company per "York."	Do. p. 89.	Do.
3rd Mar. ..	Cuddaloee ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Andrew Armstrong, regarding an order received from the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 100-10	Do.
6th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a duplicate of their last letter and certain papers of accounts.	Do. p. 54.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the dispatch of the "Bombay" grab.	Do. pp. 83-84.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the price of pepper.	Do. pp. 93-94.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of the ship "Warren" and other vessels.	Do. pp. 54-55.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, informing of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 98-100.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, requesting for an advance of money.	Do. pp. 55-56.	Do.
17th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat containing a request for an advance of money.	Do. pp. 56-57.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the consignment of the ship "Warren."	Do. pp. 57-58.	Do.
Do. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Ryley at Onore to the Honourable the Court of Directors regarding the order received by him from the President and Council of Bombay.	Do. p. 80.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding shipping, etc.	Do. pp. 104-105.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Ryley at Onore, regarding the tonnage of the "Prince Henry."	Do. p. 79.	Do
25th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of two bills of exchange.	Do. pp. 77-78.	Do

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
25th Mar. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, to the Commander-in-Chief of the English forces at or near Trenavella, directing him to withdraw the Forces from that place.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 120-121.	Condition bad.
28th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to the Honourable the Court of Directors regarding their contract for pepper.	Do. pp. 111-113.	Do.
29th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of their intentions to dispatch the "Warren."	Do. pp. 78-79.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the ships "Prince Henry" and "Shaftesbury."	Do. pp. 94-95.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding a letter received from Anjengo.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
2nd April ..	Tinevally ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Alexander Heron, to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo giving reason for his arrival there.	Do. pp. 121-122.	Do.
4th April ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, informing of the arrival of the "Shaftesbury" and of her consignment to Europe.	Do. pp. 118-120.	Do.
5th April ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of the ship "Warren."	Do. p. 80.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Evans and others, to the Chief of Tellicherry, regarding the enquiry made into the cause of the death of Maria DePereira.	Do. pp. 113-114.	Do.
....	....	Copy of the declaration of Ignacio Claws Topass, soldier, before Mr. Thomas Hodges on the 7th April 1755.	Do. pp. 114-115.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, to Captain Glover of the "Warren" regarding investments.	Do. p. 97.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Glover of the "Warren," to the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of his readiness to take 600 bales of cotton.	Do. pp. 97-98.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the consignment on the "Warren."	Do. pp. 96-97.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a letter received by the "St. George."	Do. p. 98.	Do.
Do. ..	St. Helena ..	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council at St. Helena, enclosing the annual list of arrivals and departures of ships.	Do. p. 106.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the departure of Captain Watson to Trincomali.	Do. pp. 105-106.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing certain papers and informing of their transactions.	Do. pp. 117-118.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, referring to copies of certain papers.	Do. pp. 109-111.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding a letter received from Anjengo.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the despatch of the "Drake."	Do. pp. 102-103.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
2nd May ..	Colaba ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Titus Scott to Mr. Alexander Heron, Commander-in-Chief of the English Forces at Trinevella, requesting to know the place of meeting him.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 137-138.	Condition bad.
6th May ..	50 miles from Trinevella in the Pullitarres Country.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Alexander Heron to Mr. Scott in answer to the latter's of the 2nd May.	Do. p. 138.	Do.
7th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of the "Drake" ketch.	Do. pp. 103-104.	Do.
9th May ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Ryley at Onore, informing of the arrival of the ship "London."	Do. pp. 116-117.	Do.
May ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, referring to the balance of pepper in their warehouse and to other matters.	Do. pp. 127-128.	Do.
Do. ..	Myhie ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Louet at Myhie to Mr. Hodges, Chief at Tellicherry, regarding certain articles of agreement between Messrs. Godehen and George Pigot.	Do. pp. 128-129.	Do.
13th May ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Titus Scott to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo regarding his transactions with the King of Travancore.	Do. pp. 136-137.	Do.
16th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing accounts for the month of April.	Do. p. 107.	Do.
18th May ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a protest made by the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry against Captain Alphonsus Glover, Commander of the "Warren."	Do. pp. 142-143.	Do.
19th May ..	The ship "Warren."	Copy of a letter from Captain Alphonsus Glover, to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, containing his reasons for not taking in pepper as per order.	Do. pp. 143-144.	Do.
25th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the dispatch of the "Drake" ketch and other gallivats.	Do. pp. 115-116.	Do.
27th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Monsr. Verrier, to the Chief and Factors at Surat, in relation to the proceedings of the Government with Monsr. Bourcard, a merchant under the French protection.	Do. pp. 124-125.	Do.
30th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat to Monsr. Verrier, Director of the French East India Company at Surat, in answer to Monsr. Verrier's letter of the 27th May.	Do. pp. 125-126.	Do.
31st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing the letter of Monsr. Verrier of the 27th of May.	Do. pp. 123-124.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding a letter of complaint against the Company's forces from the King of Travancore.	Do. pp. 134-136.	Do.
3rd June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing abstracts of wages due to the crew of certain gallivats.	Do. pp. 126-127.	Do.
7th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, referring to their last address under the 3rd June.	Do. p. 129.	Do.
12th June ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of certain letters.	Do. pp. 131-133.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
12th June ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. A. Turner to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, giving an account of victualling the detachment of soldiers sent from Bombay for the assistance of the Factory in December 1750.	S. I. L. B., No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 144-145.	Condition bad.
....	....	Copy of articles of agreement proposed to be settled between the King of Cotiote and the Honourable Company.	Do. pp. 145-146.	Do.
19th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, indicating an error in the invoice.	Do. pp. 129-130.	Do.
20th June ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of the treasure and stores sent per "Warren".	Do. pp. 139-142.	Do.
21st June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a general lease between the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and Captain John Johnson in connection with the lands on the island of Durmaptam leased to him.	Do. pp. 166-168.	Do.
29th June ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding foreign silver.	Do. pp. 133-134.	Do.
30th June ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the receipt of certain papers and acts of Parliament.	Do. pp. 176-177.	Do.
7th July ..	Cambay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Erskine to Mr. Brabazon Ellis, the Chief and Council at Surat, acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 9th instant and certain accounts.	S. I. L. B., No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 30-31.	Do.
19th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding accounts of the investment for the year 1753.	S. I. L. B., No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 130-131.	Do.
20th July ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding a detachment of soldiers to be embarked on the "Protector".	Do. pp. 174-175.	Do.
22nd July ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry enclosing certain papers.	Do. pp. 164-166.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the difficulty of sending the broad cloth by the "Protector".	Do. pp. 175-176.	Do.
26th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the departure of the "Protector".	Do. p. 172.	Do.
27th July ..	....	Copy of a paragraph of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors from Mr. William Shaw, regarding orders given to Mr. Wood to proceed to Bunderick.	Do. p. 472.	Do.
8th Aug. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, giving an account of all occurrences at that settlement.	Do. pp. 152-159.	Do.
9th Aug. ..	Bushire ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Francis Wood at Bushire to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, giving an account of his visit to Meer Houssin Sheik of Bushire.	Do. pp. 470-72.	Do.
10th Aug. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding a petition from the detachment of Captain Forbes for an allowance of batty.	Do. p. 172.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Mocha ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Whitehill, regarding a notification issued by him.	Do. p. 148.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Starke and others at Fort St. David, informing of the dispatch of the ship "Protector".	Do. p. 191.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
16th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the difficulty of manufacturing red goods.	S. I. L. B., No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 146-148.	Condition good.
22nd Aug. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of the " Duke of Dors ".	Do. p. 173.	Do.
25th Aug. ..	Mocha ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Whitehill regarding his transactions at that place.	Do. p. 151.	Do.
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, giving an account of the balance of stock in their warehouse.	Do. pp. 159-162.	Do.
28th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the despatch of certain ships.	Do. pp. 149-150.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a paragraph of a letter received from Mr. Erskine on the 18th August.	Do. p. 150.	Do.
8th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding an error committed in making the investment.	Do. pp. 150-151.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William regarding saltpetre.	Do. pp. 199-201.	Do.
10th Sept. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the search made in the Portuguese letter book for the grant of a trade license to Mr. Byfeld by the King of Cotiote.	Do. pp. 168-171.	Do.
....	....	Copy of an ola from the King of Cotiote to the Chief received on the 31st of July 1748.	Do. p. 171.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing accounts for the last month.	Do. p. 162.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. George Carvalho from the Secretary at Tellicherry, inquiring of the former whether he remembers to have translated an ola of privileges given by the King of Cotiote to the Honourable Company when Mr. Thomas Byfeld was deputed to see that Prince.	Do. p. 185.	Do.
23rd Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the seizure of the parcel of Dungaree by the Marattas.	Do. pp. 162-163.	Do.
23rd Sept. ..	....	Copy of a letter to Ramji Purvoe informing him that the Ola from the King of Cotiote to the Honourable Company granting certain privileges will be found in the books written by Antonio Paes D'Almeida.	Do. p. 185.	Do.
26th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat acknowledging receipt of the Honourable Master's commands relating to their Factory.	Do. p. 163.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding certain sepoys.	Do. p. 189.	Do.
5th Oct. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, giving an account of the balance of stock in their warehouse.	Do. pp. 201-204.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon from Captain Nicholas Coode, giving reasons for not taking more goods.	Do. pp. 194-195.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat respecting the sale of the " Dragon ".	Do. p. 173.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, advising of certain transactions at that Settlement.	Do. pp. 177-182.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a petition addressed to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry from certain soldiers at the Canarees camp.	Do. pp. 182-183.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding Captain Zeigler's Company.	Do. pp. 189-191.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
11th Oct. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, referring to the departure of the "Warren."	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 192-194.	Condition bad.
14th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding directions given to the Resident at Cambay to keep goods ready to be shipped.	Do. p. 174.	Do.
Do. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Ryley informing of his arrival at Onore.	Do. pp. 185-186.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding orders given to the Moody to buy wheat.	Do. pp. 186-187.	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Canton ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Frederick Pigon and others at Canton to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry informing of the receipt of pepper consigned to them by the latter.	Do. p. 270.	Do.
3rd Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the despatch of certain ships.	Do. pp. 187-188.	Do.
10th Nov. ..	Calcutta ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Adams at Calcutta, explaining why he refused a passage to Mr. Wood from Gombroon to Bunderick.	Do. pp. 312-314.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Ryley regarding pepper.	Do. p. 195.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of the arrival of the "London" and the "Anson" with a consignment of cotton.	Do. pp. 255-256.	Do.
16th Nov. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the King of Travancore's claim to Catadally farm.	Do. pp. 231-232.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, giving the cause for detaining certain vessels.	Do. pp. 198-199.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding the despatch of some ships to Europe.	Do. pp. 205-206.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding freight to be procured for the ship "Edgecote".	Do. pp. 196-198.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the publication of notifications of the sale of Europe goods.	Do. pp. 195-196.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the loss of the copy of the Grant of Trade.	Do. pp. 217-221.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding a dispute that took place between the people of Callicut and the Supra Cargo of the "Indian Queen".	Do. pp. 221-222.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a description of the Tellicherry Fort and its depending posts in regard to men, guns, ammunition and repairs.	Do. pp. 222-226.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a petition from the merchants at Tellicherry to the Chief and Factors regarding their pepper contracts.	Do. pp. 227-228.	Do.
....	....	Copy of the translation of the conference of Ally Rajah of Cannanore with Fransico de Souza on the 15th and 16th November 1755.	Do. pp. 229-230.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Shaw to Messrs. Baldrick, Gee and others informing them of certain dangers.	Do. pp. 460.	Do.
5th Dec. ..	Neptune Galley.	Copy of a letter from William Shaw to Baldrick Gee and others informing them of further difficulties.	Do. pp. 461-463.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
6th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing that the number of the bags of wheat sent on the "Matchie Butta" was correct.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, page 198.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Robert Halsey Baldrick and others from Bussorah informing Mr. William Shaw that it was unnecessary for them to go back on board their ship.	Do. pp. 463-465.	Do.
11th Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a contract between Alexander Knox and Cootamoosa.	Do. pp. 510-511.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	On board the "Neptune Galley".	Copy of a letter from William Shaw from board the "Neptune Galley" explaining why he had refused to embark on the "Neptune Galley".	Do. pp. 465-467.	Do.
19th Dec. ..	....	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Shaw to Mr. Abraham, advising him to take measures in order to keep the goods in the Factory at Bussorah safe.	Do. pp. 467-468.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Neptune Galley.	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Shaw to Mr. Abraham Gee directing him to disallow the landing of the cargo from the "Prince George".	Do. pp. 468-469.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Shaw to Captain Ninian Lowis, thanking him for his good conduct and presence of mind in over coming the difficulty they were placed in.	Do. pp. 469-470.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Fort William	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, acknowledging receipt of the bills of exchange from Governor Bourchier.	Do. pp. 311-312.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo informing of the despatch of their General Books and Diary.	Do. pp. 259-260.	Do.
25th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the despatch of certain vessels to Gundavie.	Do. pp. 204-205.	Do.
2nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Ellis, asking him to deliver charge of the Bombay Custom House to Mr. Price.	S. O. L. B. No. 17 of 1754-55, p. 129.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Price to receive charge of the Bombay Custom House from Mr. Ellis.	Do. p. 129.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Draper, to receive charge of the Secretary's office.	Do. p. 129.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. David Williams to take charge of the office of the Clerk of the Market from Mr. Price.	Do. p. 129.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government order appointing Mr. Stackhouse, as an assistant at Surat.	Do. p. 130.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Stritton, appointing him to assist the Bombay Custom Master.	Do. p. 130.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of a Notification relating to the sale of goods on the 10th instant.	Do. pp. 130-131.	Do
4th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Crommelin at Surat, intimating that the sale of the woolen goods has been fixed for the next month and requesting that the merchants may be informed of it.	Do. p. 1.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Notification relating to the sale of woollen goods on the 2nd of February.	Do. p. 131.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
5th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehouse-keeper to lade on the "Bombay" grab the purchaser's goods.	S. O. L. B. No. 17 of 1754-55, p. 131	Condition bad.
6th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them that Mr. Ellis is proceeding to Surat as Chief of the Surat Factory and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 113	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Ellis, containing instructions for the negotiations of the affairs at the Surat Factory.	Do. p. 3-6	Do.
7th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Whitehill to pay to the Bombay covenanted servants a certain amount.	Do. pp. 131-132	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Stephenson regarding his appointment.	Do. p. 132	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Hatsey, appointing him assistant to the Accountant.	Do. p. 132	Do.
10th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Superintendent Mr. Hough to send boats to the "Warren" and the "Shaftesbury" for landing the treasure on those ships.	Do. p. 133	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to the Commander of the "Warren" to send the treasure on shore.	Do. p. 133	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Government Order to the Commander of the "Shaftesbury" to send the treasure on shore.	Do. p. 133	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Warehouse-keeper to send boats to the "Warren" and "Shaftesbury" for landing the goods on board those ships.	Do. p. 133	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Warren" to send the goods on shore.	Do. p. 134	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Shaftesbury" to send the goods on shore.	Do. p. 134	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Superintendent to send boats to the "Shaftesbury" to bring on shore the soldiers and galleymen.	Do. p. 134	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Shaftesbury" to send on shore the soldiers and galleymen.	Do. p. 134	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Warren" to send on shore the deserters on board.	Do. p. 135	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Hon'ble Mayor's Court Bombay, enclosing a copy of a letter from Mr. Dorril.	Do. p. 135	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Dorril enclosing the Agents' depositions regarding Rango Comatty's case.	Do. p. 135	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of the departure of the Secretary's assistant for the discovery of the unlicensed trade.	Do. p. 135	Do.
14th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Military Paymaster to pay Lieutenant Frederick Newman a certain sum.	Do. p. 136	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of a Notification for the contract of batty.	Do. p. 136	Do.
16th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Rowson Hart Boddam, appointing him an assistant to the Accountant.	Do. p. 136	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
16th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Whitehill, regarding his appointment.	S. O. L. B. No. 17 of 1754-55, p. 136	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Pope, regarding his appointment.	Do. p. 137	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Leslie regarding his appointment.	Do. p. 137	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Lyster, appointing him an assistant to the General Military Storekeeper.	Do. p. 137	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Master Attendant and others to survey the ship "Prince Henry".	Do. pp. 137-138	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the "Prince Henry" directing him to keep the pepper from Onore separately.	Do. p. 138	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Whitehill to pay Mr. Coxeter his salary.	Do. p. 138	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Byfeld, enclosing a translation of a letter from Captain Alexander Zeiglier to Mr. John Foulis.	Do. pp. 138-139	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a notice of the sale of Bengal sugar, and woolen goods at the warehouse.	Do. p. 139	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Warehousekeeper, directing him to ship saltpetre on the "Prince Henry".	Do. p. 139	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain Best, informing him of the saltpetre to be loaded on his ship.	Do. p. 139	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Robert James, enclosing a receipt of a letter from Captain Bookey.	Do. p. 177	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain Hugh Cameron, directing him to prepare plans of houses that can be built in Limjee's oarts.	Do. p. 140	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Whitehill to deliver charge of his appointment to Mr. Mostyn.	Do. pp. 140-141	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn to receive charge of the treasury from Mr. Whitehill.	Do. p. 141	Do.
....	....	Copy of a note of the warrant for the execution of the punishments inflicted on Rama Cooly and Mombarack Slave.	Do. p. 141	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of an order from the Bench of Justices to the Sheriff of Bombay, regarding the levy of assessment to defray the country charges.	Do. pp. 141-142	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an order from the Bench of Justices to the Sheriff of Bombay for increasing the pay of the Revd. Baptisti.	Do. p. 142	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an order to the Sheriff of Bombay to levy a fine on Mr. Leandes D'Arauj.	Do. p. 142	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Shaftesbury" to explain why he went to the Cape.	Do. p. 143	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a notification inviting proposals for a contract to supply pieces of Bombay stuffs.	Do. p. 143	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a notification inviting proposals for the contract of the Surat investment.	Do. p. 143	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
28th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to Mr. George England, directing him to issue out a sum from the Treasury for the expenses of the "Judith".	S. O. L. B. No. 17 of 1754-55, p. 144	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Military-Paymaster to pay head money to Mr. David Williams, Surgeon of the "Shaftesbury" for the recruits on board.	Do. p. 145	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehouse-keeper to ship on the "Elicowdery" for Gombroon, the twenty-seven tin-boxes received by the "Warren".	Do. p. 144	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. England to survey the "Shaftesbury".	Do. p. 144	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Whitehill, to pay Captain England Rs. 5,000.	Do. p. 145	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the claims of Mr. John De' Soar to a boat and stating that the supply of stationery will be sent.	Do. pp. 6-7	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Accomptant, to send certain papers for transmission to England.	Do. pp. 145-146	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Land Paymaster, to send certain papers, accounts etc., for transmission to England.	Do. p. 146	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehouse-keeper, to send certain papers for transmisson to England.	Do. pp. 146-147	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Military Paymaster, to send certain papers for transmission to England.	Do. pp. 147-148	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Byfeld, to send the account disbursements for the month of January for transmission to England.	Do. p. 148	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hornby, the Military Storekeeper, to send certain papers for transmission to England.	Do. pp. 148-149	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the General Storekeeper, to send certain papers for transmission to England.	Do. p. 149	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Bombay Custom Master, to send certain papers for transmission to England.	Do. p. 149	Do.
Do. ..	Do ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Marine Paymaster, to send certain papers for transmission to England.	Do. pp. 149-150	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Collector of the Rents and Revenues to send certain papers.	Do. p. 150	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Superintendent, to send certain papers for transmission to England.	Do. p. 150	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Mahim Custom Master, to send certain papers for transmission to England.	Do. p. 150	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Mint Master, to send certain papers and accounts.	Do. p. 151	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. John Holwell, to send the list of births etc., for transmission to England.	Do. p. 151	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks
		1755—*contd.*		
29th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to send certain papers for transmission to England.	S. O. I. B. No. 17 of 1754-55, p. 151	Condition bad
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Clerk of the Court of Requests, to send certain papers for transmission to England.	Do. p. 151	Do.
....	.... ..	Copy of a list of papers to be prepared in the Secretary's office to be transmitted to England.	Do. pp. 151-152	Do.
....	.... ..	Copy of a license to Mr. John Baptist to keep a public tavern.	Do. pp. 152-153	Do.
....	.... ..	Copy of the rules and orders for observance by houses licensed for the sale of punch and Europe Liquors.	Do. pp. 154-155	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, on the subject of the powers given to them to detain recruits.	Do. pp. 7-8	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, informing that as the sugar has not been sold accounts cannot be sent.	Do. pp. 9-11	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding measures to be taken for securing the Honourable Company's jurisdiction over Rhandoterra and referring other to matters.	Do. pp. 11-14	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, acknowledging the receipt of the books and papers and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 14-16	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon informing of the despatch of twenty five chests of tin and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 16	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Dorril, to send a silver milk pot and an iron money chest.	Do. p. 157	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehousekeeper to lay on board the "Prince Henry" 119 bales of Surat piece-goods.	Do. p. 156	Do.
6th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter to the Commander of the "Shaftesbury," informing him of the salt-petre to be laden on his ship.	Do. pp. 157-158	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehousekeeper, to load salt-petre on board the "Shaftesbury".	Do. p. 158	Do.
8th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Notification relating to the sale of Bengal sugar and the uncleared goods in the warehouse.	Do. p. 158	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn to advance Rs. 10,000 to Mr. Roopjee Dunjee for batty.	Do. p. 159	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehousekeeper to lade the Surat purchaser's goods on board the "Warren".	Do. p. 159	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter, to the Commander of the "Prince Henry," regarding the salt petre required by him.	Do. p. 159	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Military Paymaster, to pay head money to Surgeon Molleson on account of the recruits on board the "Prince Henry."	Do. p. 160	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to pay Vinca Sinnay a certain sum.	Do. p. 160	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
11th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to Captain Jacques De'Funck, informing him of the Board's orders.	S. O. L. B. No. 17 of 1754-55, p. 160	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Hon'ble the Mayor's Court of Bombay enquiring whether there are objections to the appeal of Lolla Bhagwandass.	Do. p. 161	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. James Ryley to be in readiness to proceed to Onore for shipping pepper on board the "Prince Henry".	Do. pp. 162-163	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Stephenson to proceed on the "Prince Henry" to Onore to help Mr. Ryley.	Do. p. 163	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Prince Henry" to accommodate Mr. Ryley and others on his ship.	Do. p. 163	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Land Paymaster to send 2,000 oyster shells on the "Prince Henry" to the Tellicherry Factory.	Do. p. 161	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the "Shaftesbury" regarding the cargo of coffee to be laden on his ship.	Do. p. 161	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehousekeeper, to ship the surplus coffee on the "Shaftesbury".	Do. p. 162	Do.
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to keep a certain sum of money for transmission to Onore on the "Prince Henry" and the "Guardian".	Do. p. 162	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehousekeeper, to ship Bengal sugar on the "Warren".	Do. p. 162	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to accept the offer of Rs. 9,000 of the Marfutteah on account of freight.	Do. pp. 17-18	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehousekeeper, to send boats to the "Drake" ketch for bringing on shore pepper, wax-candles, etc.	Do. p. 164	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hough to send boats to the "Protector" and the "Drake" ketch for bringing ashore the timber, etc.	Do. p. 163	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Protector" to send ashore the timber.	Do. p. 164	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Drake" ketch to send his cargo on shore.	Do. p. 164	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehousekeeper to ship rice and paddy for St. Helena on the "Prince Henry" and the "Shaftesbury".	Do. pp. 164-165	Do.
Do.	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain Jacques De'Funck, asking him to send to England his plan of Durmapattam with description,	Do. p. 165	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Prince Henry", to take on board the plan of Durmapatam.	Do. p. 165	Do.
Do.	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Leslie, permitting him to go to England on the "Shaftesbury".	Do. pp. 165-166	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
18th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Shaftesburry", to receive on board Mr. Leslie.	S. O. L. B. No. 17 of 1754-55, p. 166	Condition bad
Do. ..	Do, ..	Copy of a Government Order to Commandant Mostyn to appoint serjeants and corporals to proceed to Anjengo.	Do. p. 166	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hornby, to comply with the indents for stores from Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 166	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehousekeeper, to comply with the Tellicherry indent for clothing.	Do. pp. 166-167	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehousekeeper to ship on the "Prince Henry" 25 bales of broad cloth belonging to the purchasers.	Do. p. 167	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Superintendent, to send boats to the "Swallow" to bring ashore the treasure.	Do. p. 167	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Swallow", to send the treasure ashore.	Do. pp. 167-168	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehousekeeper, to tranship Carmenia wool on the "Prince Henry" and to bring ashore the perpets.	Do. p. 168	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Swallow," to send on board the "Prince Henry" the Carmenia wool and to send ashore the perpets.	Do. p. 168	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Prince Henry", to receive on board Carmenia wool.	Do. p. 168	Do.
20th Feb ..	Do. ..	Copy of a list of the Covenanted servants at Bombay and Factories subordinate.	Do. pp. 169-72	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a list of free merchants and seafaring men at Bombay and Factories subordinate.	Do. p. 173	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a list of married and unmarried women, boys and girls at Bombay and Factories subordinate.	Do. p. 174	Do.
.. ..	....	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. Leslie Baillie Captain and Commander of the "Viper" ketch.	Do. p. 175	Do.
..	.... ..	Copy of an Order from the Bench of Justices directing the banishment of certain gentlemen.	Do. p. 176	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Orders to the Commanders of the "Prince Henry" and the "Shaftesburry" to take on board certain prisoners.	Do. p. 176	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informings them of the departure of certain ship	Do. pp. 18-19	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing them that the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry have been ordered to send money for the purchase of pepper.	Do. pp. 20-21	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena, informing them of the rice sent to them on the "Prince Henry".	Do. p. 21	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
21st Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena, regarding the despatch of rice and paddy.	S. O. L. B. No. 17 of 1754-55, pp. 21-22	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. James Ryley, directing him to proceed to Onore and take charge of the pepper.	Do. pp. 22-23	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Robert James, enclosing Captain Best's receipt of the 2 packets intended for the Hon'ble the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 177	Do.
Do. ..	.... ..	Copy of the above-mentioned receipt.	Do. p. 177	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of orders to the Commander of the "Prince Henry" to sail to great Britain.	Do. pp. 23-25	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of orders to the Commander of the "Shaftesbury" to sail to England.	Do. pp. 25-26	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, directing that the "Bombay" grab may be sent to Bombay.	Do. p. 27	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn to ship treasure intended for Onore on board the "Prince Henry" and the "Guardian."	Do. p. 178	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Prince Henry" to receive on board six soldiers for service at "Anjengo".	Do. p. 178	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the "Shaftesbury" informing him that he will be held responsible for damages that may accrue owing to the unwarrantable delay in his leaving the port.	Do. p. 28	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Guardian" to receive Mr. Greaves on board.	Do. p. 178	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hornby, to comply with the indent for stores received from Surat.	Do. pp. 178-179	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehousekeeper to comply with the indent for woollen goods received from Gombroon.	Do. p. 179	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hughes, regarding his appointment.	Do. p. 179	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commandant to relieve the sepoys at Gombroon.	Do. p. 179	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Honourable the Mayor's Court of Bombay, regarding the money received by the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 179-80	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the "Warren", to pay into the treasury a certain amount.	Do. p. 180	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Honourable the Mayor's Court of Bombay, inquiring into the dispute between Lolla Bhagwandas and Rustum Bheka.	Do. p. 181	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of the Surat merchant's proposals for the investment and other matters.	Do. pp. 28-29	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of orders to the Commander of the "Warren" to sail to Surat.	Do. pp. 29-30	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
28th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Superintendent, requesting him to comply with the petition of certain seamen regarding the continuance of their service.	S. O. L. B. No. 17 of 1754-55, p. 181	Condition bad.
4th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Spencer to pay Captain Cleugh a certain sum.	Do. p. 181	Do.
9th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, approving of their proposals for the purchase of cotton and other matters.	Do. pp. 30-32	Do
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relative to the treaty with the French and other matters.	Do. pp. 32-34	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a bill of exchange to enable them to purchase cotton.	Do. p. 34	Do.
10th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. Norton, Assistant to the Marine Paymaster.	Do. p. 182	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to issue a sum out of the treasury for certain bills.	Do. pp. 181-182	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 34-35	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Notification relating to the crimes committed by Mackey Udaroo and Sapoor Matta.	Do. p. 182	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing bills of exchange.	Do. p. 35	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to advance a certain sum to Roopjee Dunjee for batty.	Do. p. 182	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Mayor's Court relating to the election of Mr. Michael Pope as an Alderman of the Court.	Do. p. 183	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to pay the Mayor's Court a certain sum.	Do. p. 183	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Nowland and another, asking them to be present before the Court of appeals.	Do. p. 183	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehousekeeper, to send certain boats to the "Warren" to bring ashore her consignment.	Do. p. 183	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Warren," to send the consignment ashore.	Do. p. 184	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to return the ship "Warren" laden with cotton and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 35-36	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Honourable Mayor's Court of Bombay, informing them that Mr. Gambier has been appointed to Mr. Pearsons' post.	Do. p. 184	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to pack up Rs. 100,000, to be sent to Suart on the "Warren".	Do. p. 185	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Crommelin, to take charge of the Accomptant's post.	Do. p. 185	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
24th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hugh Symmons to deliver charge of the Accomptant's office to Mr. Crommelin.	S. O. L. B. No. 17 of 1754-55, p. 185	Condition bad.
Do. ..	.... ..	Copy of Commissions to Marine officers ...	Do. pp. 185-186	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a Commission appointing Captain John Cleugh, Commander of any 2nd rate vessel.	Do. pp. 186-187	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a Commission appointing Mr. Daniel Inee, First Lieutenant on any frigate.	Do. pp. 187-188	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a Commission appointing Mr. James Walsh, an ensign in a regiment.	Do. p. 189	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a warrant for the execution of certain criminals.	Do. p. 190	Do.
25th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them of the despatch of certain ships.	Do. pp. 36-37	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of orders to the Commander of the "Warren" to sail to Surat.	Do. p. 37	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating that a certain pattamar is being returned to them.	Do. pp. 37-38	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to Mr. Mostyn, enclosing certain papers.	Do. p. 191	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Marine Paymaster, to sell the three boats brought by the Commodore.	Do. p. 191	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Superintendent, to send boats to the "Bombay" grab to bring ashore the masts, etc.	Do. p. 191	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Bombay" grab, to send ashore the masts.	Do. p. 191	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Superintendent, to order the "Bombay" grab to procceed to Mocha for bringing silver.	Do. p. 191	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Governmennt Order to the Warehousekeeper, to send boats to the "London" for bringing ashore the Bengal sugar, etc.	Do. p. 192	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "London" to send ashore the Bengal sugar, etc.	Do. p. 193	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Whitehill, to be in readiness to proceed to Mocha, for procuring silver.	Do. p. 193	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, approving of the Contract with Jagarnant Lolladass, for the supply of Bengal sugar.	Do. pp. 38-39	Do.
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Bombay" grab, to receive Mr. Whitehill on board.	Do. p. 193	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn to deliver a certain sum to Mr. Whitehill.	Do. p. 194	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. William DeLa Garde, advising him that Mr. Broughton is ordered to appear before the board at their next meeting.	Do. p. 194	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Broughton to attend at the next Council.	Do. p. 194	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
16th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Whitehill, informing him of his having been appointed Agent at Mocha and containing instructions for his guidance.	S. O. L. B. No. 17 of 1754-55, pp. 39-40	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of orders to the Commander of the "Bombay" grab to sail to Mocha.	Do. p. 40-41	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Warren", to send ashore the treasure and the bales of broad cloth.	Do. p. 195	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Superintendent, to send boats to the "Warren" for bringing ashore the treasure.	Do. p. 195	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehousekeeper to send boats to the "Warren" to bring ashore eight bales of broad cloth.	Do. pp. 195-196	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, requesting that Captain Glover may be asked for his reasons for not taking more than 600 bales of cotton on his ship.	Do. p. 41	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Jacques DeFunck, informing him that proper notice will be taken of the contents of his letter.	Do. p. 196	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the "Warren" asking him to state his reasons for refusing to take more than 600 bales of cotton on his ship at Surat.	Do. p. 196	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehousekeeper to land 200 bales of cotton from the "Warren".	Do. p. 196	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Warren", to send ashore 200 bales of cotton.	Do. p. 197	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to ship on the "London" a certain amount of money to Mr. James Ryley at Onore.	Do. p. 197	Do.
21st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, explaining why more sandal wood could not be sent to them.	Do. p. 42	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Ryley at Onore, asking him to send pepper on the "London".	Do. p. 43	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of orders to the Commander of the "London" to sail to Onore.	Do. pp. 43-44	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the "Warren", directing him to hire lascars in future.	Do. p. 197	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Warren", to receive on board a certain quantity of putchuck intended for Canton.	Do. p. 198	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehousekeeper to ship on board the "Warren" 600 maunds of putchuck.	Do. p. 198	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to ship on board the "Warren" Rs. 200,000 for the use of the Tellicherry Factory.	Do. p. 198	Do.
25th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the "Warren," giving him power to hire lascars.	Do. pp. 198-199	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
25th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Government Order to the Superintendent, to afford assistance to the Commander of the "Warren" to obtain lascars.	S. O. L. B. No. 17 of 1754-55, p. 199	Condition bad.
29th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to ship on board the "Warren" twenty chests of foreign silver for Canton.	Do. pp. 199-200	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the "Warren", informing him of the grant of a certain sum for defraying the expenses of his ship.	Do. p. 200	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hornby, to comply with the indent from Tellicherry for medicines.	Do. p. 200	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, approving of their refusal to consult the Chief at Myhie about the price of pepper.	Do. pp. 44-47	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, directing them to consign silver on ships bound to Canton and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 47-48	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, approving of their refusal to exchange with the King of Travancore 400 fire arms for pepper.	Do. pp. 48-49	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Supracargoes at Canton; observing that the consignment of pepper and sandalwood on the "Stafford" proved unsuccessful.	Do. p. 50	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Supracargoes at Canton, informing them of the consignment of cotton sent on the "Warren".	Do. pp. 51-52	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of orders to the Commander of the "Warren" to sail to Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 52-53	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the "Warren" informing him that Rs. 6,000 has been ordered to be paid to him.	Do. pp. 200-201	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to pay Rs. 6,000 to the Commander of the "Warren".	Do. p. 201	Do.
1st May. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, promising to send money for the purchase of cotton and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 53-54	Do.
13th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehousekeeper, to exchange certain bales of cloth purchased by Bowany Ramdass and others.	Do. p. 201	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Messrs. Crommelin and Byfeld asking them to inspect the Bengal sugar.	Do. pp. 201-202	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehousekeeper, to land the investment and cotton from the "Drake" ketch.	Do. p. 202	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Drake" ketch to send ashore eight bales of piece-goods received from Surat.	Do. p. 202	Do.
14th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to return the "Drake".	Do p. 54	Do.
15th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Notification relating to the sale of a certain house.	Do. pp. 202-203	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
20th May ..	Bombay Castle.	py of a Government Order to the Superintendent, to bring into execution certain resolutions.	S. C. L. B. No. 17 of 1754-55, pp. 203-204	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hutin Symmons, to take charge of the hous purchased by him.	Do. p. 204	Do.
23rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing them of the despatch of the "Protector" to bring down the military.	Do. pp. 54-56	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, informing them of the departure of the "York" for Great Britain.	Do. pp. 56-58	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of orders to the Commander of the "Protector" to sail to Fort St. George.	Do. p. 58	Do.
27th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to advance Rs. 10,000 to Roopjee Dunjee on account of batty.	Do. p. 204	Do.
28th May. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehousekeeper to send boats to bring ashore the consignment on board the "Anson" and "London".	Do. pp. 204-205	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "London" to send ashore her cargo.	Do. p. 205	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Anson", to send ashore her cargo.	Do. p. 205	Do.
30th May. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "London" to send ashore the treasure.	Do. p. 205	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Superintendent to send boats to the "London" to bring ashore the treasure sent by Mr. James Ryley.	Do. p.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Guardian", to send ashore the cargoes received at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 206	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehousekeeper, to comply with the indent from Tellicherry for clothing.	Do. p. 206	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. Gambier, Deputy Secretary.	Do. p. 207	Do.
31st May. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, informing them of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 58-59	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing them of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 59	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat about the recovery of the debt of the Marfutteahs.	Do. pp. 59-60	Do.
2nd June. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehousekeeper, to garble all the light pepper in the warehouse.	Do. p. 207	Do.
3rd June. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Jacques DeFunck to submit a list of capable lascars.	Do. p. 207	Do.
4th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Notification relating to the sale of goods.	Do pp. 207-208	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
10th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the behaviour of certain Captains.	S. O. L. B., No. 17 of 1754-55. pp. 60-61	Condition bad.
14th June. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn to pay Mr. Spencer Rs. 10,000.	Do. p. 208	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Crommelin giving an account of the resale of broad cloth.	Do. pp. 208-209	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Warehouse-keeper, regarding the sale of the broad cloth.	Do. p. 209	Do.
17th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Superintendent, asking him to issue orders to bring down the masts &c. of the "Guardian".	Do. pp. 209-210	Do.
18th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Byfeld, the Military Paymaster, enclosing a list of lascars.	Do. pp. 210-211	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Land Paymaster, to pay a syrang and tindal their wages.	Do. p. 211	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Spencer, enclosing an account of the wages paid to the crew of certain ships and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 211-212	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Jacques DeFunck, directing him to survey the fortifications and outworks on the Bombay Island.	Do. p. 212	Do.
24th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehouse-keeper, to deliver a bale of raw silk to Ramset Gunbaset.	Do. p. 213	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of an order to Captain Page Keble and others, to conduct the trial of Thomas Jones for desertion.	Do. p. 213	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of an order to Captain Page Keble and others, to conduct the trial of Michal Waak for desertion.	Do. pp. 213-214	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. Henry Moore, Judge Advocate for the trial of Messrs. Jones and Waak.	Do. p. 214	Do.
8th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehouse-keeper, to ship on board the "Swallow" the woollen goods meant for Gombroon.	Do. p. 214	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to pay the Hon'ble Company's Covenanted servants their salary.	Do. pp. 214-215	Do.
9th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, asking them to submit the accounts of the investment and the account current with the Contractors.	Do. pp. 61-62	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to pay the President Rs. 600.	Do. p. 215	Do.
15th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to pay Mr. Samuel Hough a certain sum.	Do. p. 215	Do.
18th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hornby, to comply with the indent for stores.	Do. pp. 215-216	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "London," to take on board 600 bales of cotton.	Do. p. 216	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the "Anson", asking him to receive on his ship 445 bales of cotton.	Do. p. 216	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
18th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehouse-keeper, to ship on board the "London" and the "Anson" some bales of cotton.	S. O. L. B. No. 17 of 1754-55, p. 216	Condition bad.
22nd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, acknowledging the receipt of the consignment sent on the "Swallow".	Do. pp. 62-65	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of orders to the Commander of the "Swallow" to sail to Gombroon.	Do. p. 65	Do.
24th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. James Stuart, directing him to sell the bar of steel found near Mr. Nucelus' house.	Do. pp. 216-217	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a warrant from the Bench of Justices, to execute the punishment inflicted upon Manoel Texeira.	Do. p. 217	Do.
28th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Publication directing inhabitants to use carts of a certain size.	Do. pp. 217-218	Do.
29th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to pay Rs. 10,000 to Roopjee Dunjee for batty.	Do. p. 218	Do
30th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, asking them to supply Dungaree for making tents.	Do. pp. 65-66	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Crommelin, directing him to examine the accounts sent by Fulgentio, a merchant at Onore.	Do. pp. 218-219	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a warrant from the Bench of Justices, to execute the punishment inflicted on Mahmud Isaac.	Do. p. 219	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a warrant to the Sheriff of Bombay, to hang Pedro Slave.	Do. pp. 219-220	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, asking them to explain the decrease in the manufacture of red goods.	Do. pp. 66-67	Do.
2nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, informing them of the despatch of cotton on the "Anson" and the "London".	Do. pp. 67-68	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Dorril, and Mr. Robinson, acquainting them that the books were kept ready for inspection.	Do. p. 220	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Honourable the Mayor's Court of Bombay, to adjust the accounts between Pedro Chaves and Ignacio D'Aguiar in accordance with the decree.	Do. p. 221	Do.
6th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Vittal Naique and his heirs, to continue performing marriages, etc., at Mahim.	Do. pp. 221-222	Do.
8th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Dorril ..	Do. p. 222	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Honourable the Mayor's Court of Bombay, directing that all letters in Portugueze and other languages should be sent with English translations.	Do. p. 222	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Commission appointing Mr. Crotty, an Ensign.	Do. p. 223	Do.
11th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of the renewal for one year more of Mr. Francis Silva's license to keep a tavern.	Do. p. 223	Do.
13th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, asking them to send the "Content" sloop and other vessels.	Do. p. 68	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
18th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to Mr. James Foulis to arrange for the attendance of certain persons before the Persident and Council.	S. O. L. B. No. 17 of 1754-55, p. 223	Condition bad.
19th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Charles Waters asking him to refund into the Treasury Rs. 500 overdrawn by him by mistake.	Do. pp. 223-224	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant Newman, about the advance of Rs. 2,000 asked by him.	Do. p. 224	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Jacques DeFunck, asking him to submit a plan of Durmapatam and a report of the state of the fortifications on the Island of Bombay.	Do. pp. 224-225	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing them of the safe arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 69-70	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, requesting to be informed of the disadvantages Surat rupees being accepted, and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 70-73	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding their contract with the King of Travancore for the supply of pepper.	Do. pp. 74-75	Do.
23rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Hon'ble the Mayor's Court of Bombay, enclosing a copy of a petition from Ragoonath Naique and directing to acquaint the Hon'ble the Court of Appeals about it.	Do. p. 225	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the "London," directing him to pay a certain amount into the Treasury on account of the short delivery of sugar.	Do. pp. 225-226	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the "Anson," directing him to pay a certain sum into the Treasury on account of the deficiency of sugar on his ship.	Do. p. 226	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Jacques DeFunck, promising him assistance in drawing the plan of Durmapatam.	Do. pp. 226-227	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Honourable the Mayor's Court, Bombay, asking for a copy of the minutes of their Court relating to the first attachment of the Oart Zantawar.	Do. p. 227	Do.
27th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, approving of the bills drawn by them, and informing them of the deficiency in the investment observed by the Honourable Masters.	Do. pp. 76-77	Do.
30th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Robinson, enclosing a copy of his account current with the Company.	Do. pp. 227-228	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to pay Mr. John Robinson, a certain amount.	Do. p. 228	Do.
2nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, advising them of the despatch of the "Anson" and the "London" with cotton.	Do. pp. 77-79	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of orders to the Commander of the "London" to sail to the Rogue's river.	Do. p. 79	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of orders to the Commander of the "Anson" to accompany the "London."	Do. pp. 79-80	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to advance Rs. 2,000 to the Commander of the "Anson" for defraying the expenses of his ship.	Do. p. 228	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
2nd Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Jacques DeFunck, informing him that Mr. DeGlossy will copy anything he desires.	S. O. L. B. 1754-55, No. 17 of p. 229	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Notification advertising the appointment of Barrackmaster.	Do. p. 229	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, informing them of the salted beef and pork supplied by Captain DeBuke.	Do. p. 80	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Commission appointing Mr. James Lindsay Commander of a 2nd rate vessel.	Do. pp. 229-230	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Cameroo, to proceed to Bancot.	Do. p. 291	Do.
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Warehousekeeper to send boats to the "Drake" ketch to bring ashore the cargo from Surat.	Do. p. 231	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Drake" ketch to send ashore the Surat cargo.	Do. p. 231	Do.
10th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note regarding the renewal of licenses for the keeping of public taverns by Messers. Armstrong and Price.	Do. p. 231	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to pay Mr. Fulgencio Ribeiro for the pepper purchased at Onore.	Do. p. 231	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, asking them to keep in readiness the investment intended to be sent to Bombay.	Do. p. 81	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Robinson, expressing surprise for his becoming the creditor of Francisco de Souza.	Do. pp. 232-234	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of signing certain Commissions.	Do. pp. 234-235	Do.
15th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hough, to send boats to the "Bombay" grab to bring ashore all the treasure from Mocha.	Do. p. 235	Do.
16th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Govenment Order to Mr. Mostyn, to send money to Mr. James Ryley at Onore.	Do. p. 235	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Ryley, to be in readiness to proceed to Onore to purchase pepper.	Do. p. 236	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hough to send boats to the "Dragon" for bringing ashore the treasure.	Do. p. 236	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an order to the Commander of the "Dragon" to send the treasure on shore.	Do. p. 236	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Sedgwicke, to send boats to the "Dragon" to land her cargo.	Do. pp. 236-237	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Dragon", to send her cargo ashore.	Do. p. 237	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hough, to send boats to the "Dragon" to bring the soldiers ashore.	Do. p. 237	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Dragon", to send ashore the soldiers.	Do. p. 237	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
17th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them of the arrival of the "Dragon" from Great Britain.	S. O. L. B. No. 17 of 1754-55, pp. 81-82	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of the departure of the Deputy Secretary to prevent the landing of unlicensed trade on the "Dragon".	Do. p. 238.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a paragraph received by the "Dragon" from the Honourable Company containing Commands.	Do. p. 238.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of certain Commissions to Marine Officers signed by the President.	Do. pp. 237-238.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Crommelin enclosing Commands of the Honourable Company.	Do. p. 239.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. Nicholas Coode, Commander of a 1st rate vessel.	Do. pp. 239-240.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. Daniel Inee, Commander of a 1st rate vessel.	Do. p. 241.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. James Scott, Lieutenant of a vessel of the Company.	Do. p. 242.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. Parker, 2nd Lieutenant of a cruiser.	Do. p. 243.	Do.
....	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. George Emptango, 3rd Lieutenant of a cruiser.	Do. p. 244.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. Draper, Judge Advocate at the Court Martial to be held on the 24th instant.	Do. p. 245.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. James empowering him to execute punishments according to the new law.	Do. pp. 245-246.	Do.
23rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. William De La Garde, Superintendent of the powder works.	Do. p. 246.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an order appointing Messrs. Symmons and Hornby, on duty to bring the standing orders up to date.	Do. pp. 246-247.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Byfeld, to entertain a certain number of Purvoes.	Do. p. 248.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an order deputing Messrs. Crommelin and Sedgwicke to inspect and examine all accounts.	Do. p. 247.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn. to pay Mr. Rausooset Suckmouset a certain sum of money.	Do. p. 247.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Spencer, to dispose of the small seabar brought in by the "Content" sloop.	Do. p. 248.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an order to Mr. Mostyn, to pay Captain Dick a certain sum of money.	Do. p. 248.	Do.
24th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing them of the probability of war between France and England.	Do. pp. 82-83.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a publication inviting proposals for the supply of building materials.	Do. p. 249.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an order to the Covenanted servants of the Company in Bombay to inform their friends in England of their addresses.	Do. pp. 248-249.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
26th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a notification inviting Merchants and others to reside in Bombay.	S. O. L. B. No. 17 of 1754-55, pp. 250-251,	Condition bad.
.... ..	....	Copy of the articles of agreement between Mr. Bourchier and Mr. Fulgencio Ribeiro, a Merchant of Onore.	Do. pp. 251-252.	Do.
26th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Captain Dick and others to try Mr. Greenwood for desertion.	Do. p. 249.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. Moore, Judge Advocate of the Court Martial for the trial of Mr. Greenwood.	Do. p. 249.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hough, to survey the "Bombay Mandavie."	Do. p. 249.	Do.
27th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Sedgwicke, to ship on board the "Bombay" and the "Guardian", dutty bags for Mr. Ryley at Onore.	Do. p. 252.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, informing them of the arrival of the "Dragon" from Great Britain, with news of the expected war with France.	Do. pp. 83-85.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, enclosing a second bill of exchange on Mr. Cruttenden.	Do. pp. 85-86.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, forwarding copies of previous letters and of the bills of exchange.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. James Ryley, informing him of the contract for pepper with an Onore merchant, and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 86-87.	Do.
29th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to pay certain bills.	Do. pp. 252-253.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them of their proposal to sell the "Dragon".	Do. pp. 87-88.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hough, to receive charge of the "Dragon" from Captain Morgan.	Do. p. 253.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Captain Morgan, to deliver the ship "Dragon" to the Superintendent.	Do. p. 253.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. Price, Paymaster of the fortification works, etc.	Do. p. 253.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a notification for the sale of the ship "Dragon".	Do. p. 254.	Do.
1st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Byfeld, regarding the pay of the sepoys and lascars.	Do. p. 254.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. Batty, Lieutenant in the military and artillery service of the Company.	Do. pp. 254-255.	Do.
2nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. Reynold a Lieutenant fireworker in the artillery of the Company.	Do. pp. 255-256.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of certain Commissions to Military Officers signed by the President.	Do. p. 256.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to warn the Resident at Cambay to keep a part of the investment ready for despatch to Bombay.	Do. pp. 88-89.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
7th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a notification inviting proposals for supplying the Garrison and Hospital with bread.	S. O. L. B. No. 17 of	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Hough, informing him that Mr. Morgan should rank as Captain.	Do. p. 257.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Spencer, to take charge of certain stores from Mr. Hornby.	Do. p. 257.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hornby to deliver over charge of certain stores to Mr. Spencer.	Do. pp. 258-259.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon intimating that the woollen goods indented by Mr. Wood, will not be supplied until the arrival of the "Edgecote" and the "Houghton" from England.	Do. pp. 89-92.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a notification deferring the sale of the "Dragon".	Do. p. 259.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Commission appointing Captain Morgan, Commander of a 2nd rate cruiser.	Do. p. 259.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of the Commission signed by the President appointing Mr. Hogg, Captain Lieutenant of the Artillery.	Do. p. 258.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. James Hogg, Captain Leiutenant of the artillery of the Company.	Do. pp. 258-259.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Commission appointing Mr. John McGoven, Captain Lieutenant of one of the three Companies of Artillery.	Do. p. 259.	Do.
13th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to purchase wheat.	Do. p. 92.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St George, informing them that the "Protector" is expected shortly.	Do. p. 93.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Commission appointing Mr. Odien, Lieutenant Fireworker in the artillery.	Do. p. 259.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Commission appointing Mr. Henry Sherbon, Lieutenant Fireworker in the Artillery.	Do. p. 259.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a notification relating to the sale of the "Dragon."	Do. ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Sheriff, directing him to execute the punishments inflicted upon Johanna.	Do. pp. 259-260.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hough, to deliver the "Dragon" to the President.	Do. p. 260.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Byfeld, to provide provisions to a Hospital	Do. p. 260.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Symmons, to pay Mr. Bogoboy Moody a certain sum of money.	Do. pp. 260-261.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Spencer to pay Mr. Bogoboy Moody a certain sum of money.	Do. p. 261.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Byfeld, to pay Mr. Bogoboy Moody a certain sum of money.	Do. p. 261.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Byfeld to pay Surgeon Dick, headmoney on account of the recruits landed from the "Dragon"	Do. p. 261.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
16th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle,	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to pay Mr. Huridass Nannaboy Rs. 4,000 for bills of exchange.	S. O. L. B. No. 17 of 1754-55 p. 261.	Condition bnd
17th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry relating to the debt of Bauinbetty Cunhippy and other matters.	Do. pp. 93-99.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, forwarding copies of paragraphs of letters received from Great Britain containing their Commands relating to the settlement and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 99-101.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to send certain ships to Bombay.	Do. p. 101.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Sedgwicke, to send the Scind freight on board of the " Drake " ketch.	Do. pp. 261-262.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the " Drake " ketch to receive on board the Scind freight.	Do. p. 262.	Do.
18th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of certain Commissions signed by the President.	Do. p. 262.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a warrant from the Bench of Justices to the Sheriff of Bombay, for executing punishments inflicted upon Tank and Abdulla Caffree Lascars.	Do. pp. 262-263.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the " Pelham " asking him to return to the Military Storekeeper the balance of the guns.	Do. p. 280.	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of the numbers of the paragraphs sent to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 262.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of the paragraphs sent to Anjengo.	Do. p. 263.	Do.
22nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Jacques DeFunck, asking him to submit the plans of Durmapatam.	Do. p. 263.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Morgan, informing him that the Company will be informed of his rank.	Do. p. 264.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Govin, enclosing a petition to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry relating to the arrears of pay due to certain soldiers.	Do. p. 264.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a GovernmentOrder to Mr. Spencer, to deliver charge of the office of the Collector of the Rents and Revenues, to Mr. DeLa Garde.	Do. p. 264.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. DeLa Garde to receive charge of the office of the Collector of the Rents and Revenues.	Do. p. 264.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to pay Mr. Harridass Nannaboy Rs. 63,500 for bills of exchange.	Do. pp. 264-265.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a warrant from the Bench of Justices to the Sheriff of Bombay, to execute punishments inflicted upon Shaik Abdulla Mirra.	Do. p. 265.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Byfeld regarding the payment of salaries to the military.	Do. pp. 265-266.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Byfeld to discontinue the pay of Captain William Lee.	Do. p. 266.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, forwarding bills of exchange.	Do. pp. 101-102.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
31st Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to pay Mr. Harridass Nanubhai Rs. 20,700 for a certain bill.	S. O. L. B. No. 17 of 1754-55, p. 266	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Price, not to levy import duty on grain till further orders.	Do. p. 266	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Whitehill, the Mahim Custom Master, not to levy import duty on grain till further orders.	Do. p. 266	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a publication stating that import duty will not be taken on account of the scarcity of grain.	Do. p. 267	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. William DeLaGarde, to recover half the produce of salt from the salt farmers.	Do. p. 267	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a warrant to the Sheriff of Bombay, for the execution of the sentence passed on Aliex Lopez on a charge of felony.	Do. p. 268	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Sedgwicke, to send boats to the "Bombay" grab and the "Guardian" to land the Onore pepper.	Do. p. 268	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Bombay" grab to send ashore the Onore pepper.	Do. pp. 268-269	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Guardian" to send ashore the Onore pepper.	Do. p. 269	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a notification prohibiting the sale of liquors under certain penalties.	Do. p. 269	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of the Commissions signed by the President.	Do. p. 269	Do.
6th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hough, to send boats to the "Bombay" grab and the "Guardian" to land the treasure from Onore.	Do. p. 270	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Bombay" grab to send ashore the treasure from Onore.	Do. p. 270	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Guardian" to send ashore the treasure from Onore.	Do. p. 270	Do.
7th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hough, to send boats to the "Stretham" to bring the treasure ashore.	Do. p. 270	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Stretham" to send the treasure ashore.	Do. p. 271	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Sedgwicke, to send boats to the "Stretham" for landing her cargo.	Do. p. 271	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Stretham" to send her cargo ashore.	Do. p. 271	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hough, to send boats to the "Stretham" to bring ashore the recruits from England.	Do. p. 271	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Stretham" to send the recruits ashore.	Do. p. 272	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Stretham," to send ashore the regiment of artillery.	Do. p. 272	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. Richard Galliard, Commander in an Artillery or Military Company.	Do. pp. 272-273	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*.		
8th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, referring to the friendliness of Sufdir Caun and to other matters.	S. O. L. B. No. 17 of 1754-55, pp. 103-104	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hough, to send boats to the "Pelham" to land the treasure.	Do. pp. 273-274.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Lindsay, Commander of the "Pelham" to send the treasure ashore.	Do. p. 274.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Sedgwicke, to send boats to the "Palham" for bringing ashore her cargo.	Do. p. 274.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Pelham" to send her cargo ashore.	Do. p. 274.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Superintendent, to send boats to the "Pelham" to bring the recruits ashore.	Do. pp. 274-275.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Pelham" to send the recruits ashore.	Do. p. 275.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of the publication by the Deputy Secretary of the orders of the Hon'ble Company in respect to unlicensed trade on the "Stretham" and "Pelham".	Do. p. 275.	Do.
10th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government notification regarding the sale of goods at the New Bandar.	Do. p. 275.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Sedgwicke, to send boats to the ship "Bridgewater" for landing the woolen goods consigned by the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 276.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Sedgwicke, to send boats to the "Warren" for bringing ashore the Carmenia wool consigned by the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 276.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Warren" to send ashore the Carmenia wool.	Do. p. 276.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. William DeLa-Garde, to recover salt from Narran and Ragavant Comaty, trustees of the estate of the salt farmer, Biccu.	Do. p. 276.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an order appointing Mr. Swinden, as Assistant in the Secretary's office.	Do. p. 277.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an order appointing Mr. Bate as Assistant Pay Master.	Do. p. 277.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. Boddam, Assistant Paymaster.	Do. p. 277.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Byfeld to pay Mr. Lindsay, of the "Pelham" headmoney on account of the recruits.	Do. p. 277.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Stretham" to be in readiness for proceeding to the Malabar coast.	Do. p. 277.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Pelham" to receive cargo for Surat.	Do. p. 278.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Sedgwicke, to load salt on the "Stretham".	Do. p. 278.	Do.
17th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Northall, advising him of the money placed at his disposal.	Do. p. 278.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to advance money to Mr. Northall.	Do. p. 279.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
19th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a note of certain Commissions signed by the President.	S. O. L. B. No. 17 of 1754 55 p. 279.	Condition bad.
18th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the "Stretham" asking him to load saltpetre on his ship.	Do. pp. 279-280.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hornby, to comply with the indents from Tellicherry for stores.	Do. p. 280.	Do.
21st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to send money for the use of the Tellicherry Factory.	Do. p. 280.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing them that an official is sent to fetch rice.	Do. pp. 104-105.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, referring to the arrival of Rear Admiral Waston, with his Squadron, from Madras and to other matters.	Do. pp. 106 107.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a warrant from the Bench of Justices to the Sheriff of Bombay to execute the sentence passed upon certain persons.	Do. p. 281.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Byfeld, to pay headmoney to Surgeon Russel of the "Stretham."	Do. p. 282.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Harland, permitting him to return to England.	Do. p. 282.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Stretham" to deliver the two firkins of flints.	Do. p. 282.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to pay the Agent of the Sciddee of Rojipore a certain sum of money.	Do. pp. 282 283.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Ryley, to be in readiness to proceed to Mangalore for purchasing rice.	Do. p. 283.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. Bate, assistant to the Marine Paymaster.	Do. p. 283.	Do.
26th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Sedgwicke, to ship on board the "Pelham" the freight from Bengal.	Do. p. 283.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Government Order to Mr. Whitehill, to proceed to Tellicherry as Commissioner.	Do. p. 284.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, asking them to keep in readiness that part of the investment for despatch to England on the "Pelham" and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 107.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing ing them of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 108-109.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council of the Committee for transact ing military affairs at Fort St. George, informing them of the safe arrival of the troops on the "Protector".	Do. pp. 109-110.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Blake asking him to deliver the Commissions received from the Governor of Madras for inspection.	Do. p. 284.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an order to Mr. Sedgwicke, to comply with the indent from Tellicherry.	Do. p. 284.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
12th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Government Order to the Superintendent, to send boats to the "Houghton" and Edgcote to bring ashore the treasure.	S. O. L B No. 17 of 1754-55 pp. 284-285.	Cond'tion bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Houghton", to send the treasure ashore.	Do. p. 285	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Edgcote" to send the treasure ashore.	Do. p. 285	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Sedgwicke, to send boats to the "Houghton" and the "Edgcote" to bring the cargoes ashore.	Do. pp. 285-286	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Houghton" to send the goods ashore.	Do. p. 286.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Edgcote" to send her cargo ashore.	Do. p. 286.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hough, to send boats to the "Houghton" and the "Edgcote" to bring the recruits ashore.	Do. p. 286.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Walpole, to send the recruits ashore.	Do. p. 286.	Do.
Do. ..	Do ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Houghton" to send ashore the Royal Regiment of Artillery.	Do. p. 287.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Edgcote" to send ashore the Royal Regiment of Artillery.	Do. p. 287.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr Hough to send boats to the "Edgcote" and "Houghton" to bring the Royal Regiment of Artillery ashore.	Do p. 287.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of the publication by the Deputy Secretary of the Hon'ble Company of the orders in respect to the unlicensed trade on the "Houghton" and the "Edgcote."	Do. p. 287.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing them of the despatch of the "Stretham" with treasure, stores and stationery and asking them to return the ship to Mr. Ryley.	Do. pp. 110-114.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing them of the stores and stationery sent to them on the "Stretham" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 114-115.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding copies of letters received from Great Britian by the ships "Edgcote" and the "Houghton".	Do. pp. 115-116.	Do.
Do. ..	Do ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Ryley, directing him to proceed to Mangalore to purchase grain.	Do. pp. 116-117	Do.
Do ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Charles Whitehill, directing him to proceed to Tellicherry in connection with the suit pending before Messrs. Robinson and Waters.	Do. pp. 117-118.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Military and General Storekeeper to render an account of the stores in his charge.	Do. p. 287	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of similar orders to Mr. Jacques De Funck.	Do. p. 287.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
2nd Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. King to be in readiness to proceed to Anjengo.	S. O. L. B. No. 17 of 1754-55, p. 288	Conditional.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a contract for serving the military with bread.	Do. p. 288.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Stretham" to send ashore certain persons to give evidence against Mr. Smith and others.	Do. pp. 288-289.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. Ingram, Assistant to the Accomptant.	Do. p. 289.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. Isaac Allgood Glasse, Assistant to the Accomptant.	Do. p. 289.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Wilkinson regarding his appointment.	Do. p. 289.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Messrs. Ramsay, Day and Torlesse, regarding their appointments.	Do. p 289.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Stretham" to receive on board Mr. King proceeding to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 289.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Sedgwicke, to comply with the Anjengo indents for broad cloth etc.	Do. p. 290.	Do
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a note of the signing of a Commission appointing Mr. Archer, an Ensign.	Do. p. 290.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, ordering them to freight some of their cargoe on a country vessel.	Do. pp. 118-119.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of orders to the Commander of the "Stretham" to sail to Mangalore.	Do. pp. 119-120.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Pelham", to explain why Mr. Emanuel Chebiesky was not sent ashore.	Do. p. 290.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Moore, to take up his appointment as Assistant at the Bancot Factory.	Do. p. 290.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Starkie, regarding his appointment.	Do. p. 290.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Byfold, to pay headmoney to the Surgeons of the "Houghton" and the "Edgcote".	Do. pp. 290-291.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the "Edgcote", informing him that Mr. Andsley can be spared for service as Armourer.	Do. p. 291.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. James Foulis to hold in readiness certain soldiers to be sent to Bancot.	Do. p. 291.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. Stephenson, Assistant to the Military Paymaster.	Do. pp. 291-292.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Pomfret to proceed to the Gombroon Factory.	Do. p. 292	Do.
Do. ..	o. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Superintendent to send Mr. Parkar to the Gombroon Factory.	Do p. 292.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
6th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. Hardcastle, to the Surgeon at Bancot.	S. O. L. B. No. 17 of 1754-55, p. 292.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Spencer, to pay gratuity to certain crew for gallant services.	Do. p. 293.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Symmons, to send six carpenters for repairing gun carriages.	Do. p. 293.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Superintendent, to send six carpenters for repairing gun-carriages.	Do. p. 293.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a Commission appointing Mr. Trembley, Lieutenant in the Military or Artillery Company.	Do. p. 293.	Do.
..	....	Copy of a Commission appointing Mr. Edward Hamilton, Lieutenant Fireworker.	Do. p. 293.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hornby to keep in readiness certain articles for the use of the Bancot factory.	Do. pp. 293-294.	Do.
9th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to ship on the Pelham 50,000 new Bombay Rupees for the use of the Surat Factory.	Do. p. 294.	Do.
10th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the movements of certain ships	Do. pp. 120-122.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the "Pelham".	Do. pp. 122-123.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. Day, Assistant to the Superintendent.	Do. p. 294.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Whitehill, to suppress crime, etc., during the Mahim fair.	Do. p. 294.	Do.
12th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, asking him to send the surplus wool on the "Neptune" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 123-124.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Note of certain Commissions signed by the President.	Do. p. 295.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. Fletcher, assistant to the Accomptant.	Do. p. 295.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Byfeld, ordering him to make certain payments,	Do. pp. 295-296.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. William DeLaGarde to survey certain oarts.	Do. p. 296.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Notification for letting out certain oarts,	Do. p. 296.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Price, to pay a certain sum of money to the owners of certain houses that were pulled down.	Do. pp. 296-297.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Mostyn, to pay Rs. 10,000 to Mr. Roopjee Dunjee on account of batty.	Do. p. 297.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government letter to the Commander of the "Houghton", ordering him to proceed to Gombroon.	Do. p. 297.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the "Edgecote" regarding the purchase of refreshments for his soldiers.	Do. p. 297.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the "Houghton" regarding the purchase refreshments for his soldiers.	Do. p. 297.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
17th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, requesting that the elephant teeth sent by Roopji Dunji to Surat which have remained unsold may be returned on the "Pelham".	S. O. L. B. No. 17 of 1754-55, p. 125.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the General Storekeeper, to send an armourer to serve at Gombroon.	Do. p. 298.	Do.
19th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Byfeld, to keep accounts of expeditions separate from the usual military expenses.	Do. p. 298.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a similar Order to Mr. Spencer ..	Do. p. 298.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hornby, to keep an armourer in readiness to proceed to Bancot.	Do. p. 298.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Sedgwicke, to give an account of the goods sold to certain persons.	Do. pp. 298-299.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Sedgwicke, to ship on the "Houghton" the woolen goods intended for Gombroon.	Do. p. 299.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hornby, to keep stores ready for the use of Fort Victoria.	Do. p. 299.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. William DeLa Garde regarding his claim to allowances as Superintendent.	Do. p. 299.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hough, to keep two cruisers and some boats ready for carrying stores to Bancot and Fort Victoria.	Do. p. 299.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Byfeld, to receive charge of the office of Paymaster from Mr. Price.	Do. p. 300.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Price, to deliver charge of the office of Paymaster to Mr. Byfeld.	Do. p. 300.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr Symmons, to receive charge of the Military Payoffice from Mr. Byfeld.	Do. p. 300.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. Pope, Assistant Land Paymaster.	Do. p. 300.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Sedgwicke, to comply with the Gombroon indent for rice.	Do. p. 301.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Hornby, to comply with the Gombroon indent for stores, etc.	Do. p. 301.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Spencer, to comply with the Gombroon indent for stores.	Do. p. 301.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Symmons, to send a pair of packing screws to Gombroon.	Do. p. 301.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Byfeld, to pay the military who returned from Madras, their allowances.	Do. p. 302.	Do.
26th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order appointing Mr. Price, Chief of the Bancot factory.	Do. pp. 302-303.	Do.
27th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Symmons, asking him for his opinion in regard to the offer of the Moody to supply provisions.	Do. p. 303.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
27th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of similar orders to Messrs. Byfield and Spencer.	S. O. L. B. No. 17 of 1754-55, p. 303.	Condition bad.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Forbes informing him that the President and Council deem the prices of wine, arrack and sugar supplied to the military very exhorbitant.	Do. pp. 303-304.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Mostyn, to advance Mr. Roopjee Dunjee money for providing batty.	Do. p. 304.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Supracargoes of the "Edgcote", informing them that they will be given money to provide necessaries for the Mocha factory.	Do. p. 304.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Chalmers regarding the expenditure on account of the accommodation of His Majesty's Troops.	Do. p. 305.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to the Commander of the "Pelham", to send the cargo from Surat ashore.	Do. p. 305.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Government Order to Mr. Sedgwicke, to send boats to the "Pelham" to bring the Surat cargo ashore.	Do. p. 305.	Do.
10th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note asking the President to form a Committee for Secret Affairs.	S. and P. D. D. No. 1 of 1755, p. 1.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to letters from the Nanna asking for the help of the English to subdue Toolaji Angria and to other matters.	Do. pp. 1-4.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the articles of agreement between the English and Marathas under Nanna Pundit and to other matters.	Do. pp. 4-5.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of instructions to Commander William James to help the Nannah to defeat Toolaji Angria.	Do. pp. 5-6.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Ramjee Punt suggesting that the northern most fort should be attacked first.	Do. pp. 6-7.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the arrival of Sir James Foulis from Madras and to other matters.	Do. pp. 7-18.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Commander William James, relating to the expedition against the Marathas.	Do. pp. 8-13.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Ramjee Punt giving an account of his attack on Sevenrook.	Do. p. 14.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Commander James, congratulating him upon his success against the Marattas.	Do. pp. 14-15.	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Ramjee Punt, requesting further assistance to attack the Angria.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Nanna about the assistance sent to Ramjee Punt.	Do. pp. 16-18.	Do.
27th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Ramjee Punt, asking that Commander James may be sent with his fleet to join him in attacking Ratnagiri.	Do. pp. 18-19.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
28th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Nanna, relating to the attack on Ratnagiri.	S. and P. D. of 1755, D. No. 1 p. 19.	Condition bad.
29th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to Commander James' proceedings on the attack on Ratnagiri and to other matters.	Do. pp. 19-27.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Ramjee Punt, congratulating him on the success of the squadron against the Angria.	Do. pp. 27-29.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of instructions to Commander William James to assist the Nannah to take Ratnagiri.	Do. p. 30.	Do.
22nd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of advices sent to the Honourable Company by the "Swallow," giving accounts of the attacks on Ratnagiri.	Do. pp. 30-35.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a packet from the Secret Committee and to other matters.	S. and P. D., of 1756, D. No. 2 p. 1.	Condition good.
16th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Dragon" with a packet from the Secret Committee to the President, enclosing a letter appointing a Select Committee to carry out certain commands.	Do. p. 2.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note relating to the formation of a Secret Committee.	Do. p. 2.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. John Spencer in place of Mr. Ellis, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 2-4.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Governor of Fort St. George regarding the plan of operations against the Angria.	Do. pp. 4-5.	Do.
4th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding the arrival there of the ship "Duke of Dorset".	Do. p. 5.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Secret Committee and to other matters.	Do. pp. 5-7.	Do.
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George adivsing of the arrival of the ship "East Court".	Do. p. 7.	Do.
7th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Treaty with the French and to other matters.	Do. pp. 7-8.	Do.
10th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note stating that the "Doddington" has not yet arrived from Europe.	Do. p. 9.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the expedition against the French and to other matters.	Do. pp. 9-10.	Do.
9th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a proposal to place Colonel Clive in command of the army in the Gereah expedition.	Do. pp. 10-11.	Do.
12th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Secret Committee regarding the arrival of certain ships and making dispositions of the military and marine forces.	Do. pp. 11-13.	Do.
19th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Governor Pigot to the President about the truce with the French and other matters.	Do. pp. 13-16.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1755—*contd.*		
26th Mar. ..	London ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay.	L. from C. P. D. No. 4 of 1752-56, pp. 193-241	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding the cargoes laden on the "Pelham".	Do. p. 245.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay, giving the names of the members of the Secret Committee, and conveying the news of the preparations of the British and French armaments.	Do. p. 249.	Do.
25th Apr. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay.	Do. pp. 253-56.	Do.
1st May. ..	India House, London.	Letter from the Secretary to the President and Council of Bombay, regarding the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 261.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	London ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay.	Do. pp. 263-68.	Do.
26th Mar. ..	India House, London.	Letter from the Secret Committee to the President and Council of Bombay, constituting the Secret Committee at Bombay and Madras.	L. from C. P. D. No. 1 of 1744-1802, pp. 7-8.	Condition bad.
1st Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	L. to the C. P. D. No. 3 of 1754-55. pp. 73-74.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a General Letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 74-92.	Do.
22nd July. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 92-98.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors, relating to the incidents since 22nd July.	Do. pp. 98-102.	Do.
12th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors, regarding the transactions since 10th October.	Do. pp. 102-106.	Do.
		1756.		
2nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the advices from Fort St. George and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 29 of 1756, p. 1-5.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Sedgwicke, concerning the short delivery of cargo on the "Edgecote".	Do. p. 4.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William DeLaGarde regarding the oart farmed by Jevanset Padamset and others.	Do. pp. 4-5.	Do.
.... ..	Do. ..	Copy of a petition from Sundry Military officers requesting quarters or an allowances on that account.	Do. p. 5.	Do.
3rd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 5-7.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
4th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships with letters to Bengal, Madras, Tellicherry, Anjengo and James Ryley at Mangalore, etc., extracted in the Diary.	P. D. D. No. 29 of 1756, pp. 7-11.	Condition bad.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bridgwater" and other ships to block up Ghereah.	Do. p. 11.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the instructions to Mr. W. A. Price, Chief of Fort Victoria and to Captain H. Cameron and to other matters.	Do. pp. 11-19.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the instructions to Mr. William Andrew Price to be observed by him in his duties as Chief of Fort Victoria.	Do. pp. 12-17.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the instructions to Captain Hugh Cameron to be observed by him in carrying out the work of repairs and alterations to Fort Victoria.	Do. p. 17.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Account of salary due to the Honourable Company's Covenanted Servants from 2nd July 1755 to 1st January 1756.	Do. pp. 18-19.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Protector" and other ships.	Do. p. 24.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab and "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 24.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the survey report of the "Pelham" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 24-31.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter from the Registrar to the Trustees of the Charity School regarding outstanding subscriptions in England.	Do. pp. 30-31.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Gilbert Mathisson, Surgeon to Mr. Draper concerning Mr. Greave's health.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" Galley.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Extract of a letter from Tellicherry regarding the grant given by the late King of Cotiote and other matters.	Do. pp. 19-23.	Do.
12th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat about the shortage of elephant's teeth and other matters.	Do. pp. 31-32.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Extract of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding a dispute between some of the people at Calicut and the supra cargo of the "Indian Queen".	Do. p. 23.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Extract of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo regarding the Cotadally Farm.	Do. p. 24.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the survey report of the "Pelham" and other matters.	Do. pp. 32-44.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report of the survey of the "Pelham."	Do. p. 37.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter from the officers of the King's Artillery requesting for certain allowances.	Do. pp. 37-38.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of treasury and such other accounts..	Do. pp. 38-44.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter signed and despatched to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 44.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
14th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 29 of 1756, p. 44.	Condition bad
16th Jan ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the regulations concerning the tonnage of salt petre and other matters.	Do. pp. 44-46.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Mr. James Ryley and Mr. Stephenson extracted in the Diary.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Extract of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the "Edgecote's" freight.	Do. p. 47.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 47-50.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Extract of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 50-51.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Viper" and "Warren" Ketches.	Do. p. 51.	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief at Fort Victoria informing of his arrival.	Do. p. 51.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 51.	Do.
24th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria.	Do. pp. 51-52.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Diligence" Snow.	Do. p. 52.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 52-57.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Surat and of the instructions to the Supra cargoes of the "Edgecote" etc., extracted in the Diary.	Do. pp. 57-58.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships and of the letter from Surat regarding the adjustment of the "Edgecote's" freight.	Do. p. 58.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Lindsay regarding short delivery of certain stores and other matters.	Do. pp. 59-60.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Governor and Council at St. Helena and to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo extracted in the Diary.	Do. pp. 60-62.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a pattamar with a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. p. 62.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Pelham" for England.	Do. p. 62.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Tellicherry, Anjengo, and Fort Victoria, etc., extracted in the Diary.	Do. pp. 62-64.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat, Tellicherry, etc., and other matters.	Do. pp. 64-65.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the "Edgecote's" freight.	Do. p. 65.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
7th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the squadron with Admiral Watson for Ghereah.	P. D. D. No. 29 of 1756, p. 65.	Condition bad.
9th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the despatch of an express boat with letters to Tellicherry extracted in the Diary.	Do. pp. 65-66.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain De'Funck, and other matters.	Do. pp. 66-73.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Jacques De'Funck forwarding his new plan for fortifying the Island of Durmapatam.	Do. pp. 69-73.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Lively" ketch with a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria relating to the measures to be taken for obtaining the village of Harasa.	Do. p. 73.	Do.
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the request for a loan of a lakh of Rupees by certain Merchants on security of their goods.	Do. pp. 73-74.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure and arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 74.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships with letters from Tellicherry, Anjengo and Mr. James Ryley, etc., extracted in the Diary.	Do. pp. 74-77.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to advices received from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 77-78.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of the treasury account for the last month.	Do. pp. 79-87.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat reporting the difficulty experienced in fitting out the armed fishing boats which accompanied the "Lively"	Do. p. 87.	Do
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Swallow".	Do. p. 87.	Do.
9th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Candree" and of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria.	Do. p. 87.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note regarding advices from Admiral Watson reporting about the surrender of the Ghereah Fort.	Do. p. 87.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter received from Fort Victoria and other matters.	Do. pp. 87-88.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Success".	Do. p. 88.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of an express boat and of the letters from Tellicherry and Fort Victoria extracted in the Diary.	Do. pp. 88-90.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to advices from Tellicherry and Fort Victoria and other matters.	Do. pp. 90-94.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Remarks on the Tellicherry and Anjengo accounts.	Do. p. 94.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the conference between the President and Gangadhar Pant in connection with the delivering up of Tulajee Angria and other matters.	Do. pp. 95-108.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Sir James Foulis containing remarks in connection with the occupation of the island of Durmapatam.	Do. pp. 96-108.	Do.
27th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab from Ghareah.	Do. p. 108.	Do

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
29th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria informing of the bales of red cloth sent to him.	P. D. D. No. 29 of 1756, p. 108.	Condition bad.
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Tyger".	Do. p. 108.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria regarding an indent for planks and stores.	Do. p. 108.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter received from Fort Victoria and other matters.	Do. pp. 108-114.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of account of disbursements for January.	Do. p. 110.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a survey report of the "Stretham",	Do. p. 112.	Do.
Do. ..	Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Whitehill requesting for an allowance to meet his expenses.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William De La Garde, Collector, regarding the oarts farmed by Jevanset Padamset and others.	Do. pp. 112-113.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a letter from Mr. William De La Garde, Superintendent of Powder Works, regarding his report of the powder sent to Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 113-114.	Do.
3rd March ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the goods shipped on the "Lively," etc.	Do. p. 114.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Extract of a letter to Mr. James Ryley at Onore regarding bills drawn by him.	Do. p. 114.	Do.
6th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the examination of Surat piece-goods.	Do. pp. 114-115.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Experiment" Snow and of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria.	Do. pp. 115-116.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab with several boats.	Do. p. 116.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the Sloop "Kingfisher" from Ghereah.	Do. p. 116.	Do.
9th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Lively" Ketch.	Do. p. 116.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the trial of gunpowder and other matters.	Do. pp. 116-127.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Hough, Superintendent, proposing a reduction in the Marine service.	Do. pp. 120-121.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a report regarding the trial of gunpowder.	Do. pp. 121-122.	Do.
6th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William DeLa-Garde regarding the method used in trying gunpowder at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 122-123.	Do.
9th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Jacques De-Funck, regarding a plan of Bombay showing fortifications, castle and the Dongree Fort.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of the cash account for the last month.	Do. pp. 123-127.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
9th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a pattamar with a letter from Madras containing information received from Bengal of the departure of certain ships.	P. D. D. No. 29 of 1756, pp. 127-128.	Condition bad,
10th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Houghton" with a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon informing of the difficulty of transmitting their current accounts.	Do. pp. 128-130.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to advices from Gombroon and Madras and other matters.	Do. pp. 130-132.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry enclosing certain papers.	Do. p. 132.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Protector".	Do. p. 132.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter received from Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 132-134.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Honourable Company and the Governor and Council at St. Helina, etc.	Do. p. 134.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Kent" from Gherrah.	Do. p. 134.	Do.
17th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure and arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 134.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the President and Council at Fort St. George and to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 134-135.	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Tyger" Schooner.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Surat, Bengal, etc., extracted in the Diary.	Do. pp. 135-136.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from Tellicherry requesting to forward copies of their grants and phirmaunds.	Do. pp. 136-138.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Swallow".	Do. p. 138.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters from Canton, Tellicherry and Onore extracted in the Diary.	Do. pp. 138-139.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Marine Pay Master's account and other matters.	Do. pp. 139-150.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay. ..	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Accounts containing their remarks on the Surat accounts.	Do. p. 146.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Jacques Charles Hermit, formerly Linguist at Ispahaun.	Do. pp. 146-149.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Translation of a letter from Sciddee Yacood Caun of Janjira, assuring that he will not permit the Dutch to build a warehouse or make a Settlement at Rogipore.	Do. pp. 149-150.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 150.	Do.
25th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Surat regarding investment.	Do. p. 150.	Do.
26th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from and to Surat and to Mr. James Ryley at Onore extracted in the Diary.	Do. pp. 150-151.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
27th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Houghton" and of a letter received from Madras.	P. D. D. No. 29 of 1756, p. 151.	Condition bad.
28th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships and of a letter sent to Surat.	Do. p. 151.	Do.
29th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and the Chief at Fort Victoria.	Do. pp. 151-153.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the sloop "King Fisher".	Do. p. 153.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to advices from Fort St. George and other matters.	Do. pp. 153-157.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Louis Taillefert, the Dutch Director at Surat, informing of his appointment.	Do. p. 157.	Do.
26th Mar. ..	Bridgwater ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Osmer, Surgeon of the "Bridgwater" requesting payment of head money on account of the troops at Ghereah.	Do. pp. 157-158.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships and of the letters to Surat extracted in the Diary.	Do. p. 158.	Do.
1st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Hibernia".	Do. p. 158.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 158.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Daddaboy" and of the letters from Bengal and Tellicherry, extracted in the Diary.	Do. pp. 158-159.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors, Gombroon, Surat and Fort Victoria, extracted in the Diary.	Do. pp. 159-160.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bridgwater" and of a letter from Surat.	Do. p. 160.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters received from Bengal, Tellicherry and Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 160-164.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Surgeons of the King's ships requesting payment of head money on the troops at Ghereah.	Do. p. 164.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Hornby regarding the oarts farmed by Jevanset Padamset.	Do. p. 165.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Dodge, Mackie, and Clive, Agents for the vessels and effects taken at Ghereah.	Do. pp. 165-166.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding the bills drawn by them for the reimbursement of the amount of the foreign silver.	Do. p. 166.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 166-167.	Do

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
7th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	P. D. D. No. 29 of 1756, page 167.	Condition bad.
8th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fort William" and of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 167.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of the contract made for cotton.	Do. pp. 167-168.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Speedwell".	Do. p. 168.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the acceptance of the bills drawn by the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Fort St. George, Surat, and Fort Victoria and other matters.	Do. pp. 168-172.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain De'Funck ..	Do. pp. 172-174.	Do.
.... ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain De'Funck to the President requesting to be excused for not carrying out the orders conveyed to him by Captain Cameron.	Do. pp. 174-175.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of the treasury and foreign silver accounts.	Do. pp. 175-180.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from Mr. Ryley at Mirjee and other matters.	Do. p. 180.	Do.
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the notification regarding the sale of copper, arrival of certain ships and of letters from Bengal Anjengo, etc.	Do. pp. 180-181.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a certain ship and of a letter from Surat regarding cotton despatched on the "Houghton".	Do. pp. 181-182.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Judith Ketch".	Do. p. 182.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from Surat.	Do. p. 182.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proceedings of the Court Martial held on 12th and 13th April and other matters.	Do. pp. 182-185.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of the proceedings of the Court Martial appointed to try Captain De' Funck accused of disobeying an order of the Governor for lining out new streets in Dungari Fort.	Do. pp. 185-190.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Clive, complaining against the appointment of the General Court Martial.	Do. pp. 190-191.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 191.	Do.
21st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding a bill drawn in favour of Jevandas Atmaram.	Do. p. 191.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
22nd Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria requesting to comply with the indent for sundries.	P. D. D. No. 29 of 1756, p. 191.	Condition bad.
23rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 191-194.	Do.
.... ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Colonel Robert Clive in answer to his remonstrance.	Do. pp. 194-196.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a report by Mr. Thomas Byfeld Bombay, Custom Master, regarding cargoes on the Maratha boats.	Do. pp. 196-197.	Do.
25th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 197.	Do.
27th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Man of War".	Do. p. 197.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the supply of cash needed at Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 197-198.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Candree".	Do. p. 198.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships and of the letters from Bengal and Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 198-201.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Bengal, Tellicherry and other matters.	Do. pp. 201-203.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Richard Walpole regarding the short delivery of articles from Europe and Persia.	Do. p. 203.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors at Surat informing them of strengthening the convoy.	Do. pp. 203-204.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships and of letters to Tellicherry, Anjengo and to the Supra Cargoes at China, etc., extracted in the Diary.	Do. pp. 204-206.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to and from Fort Victoria and of the departure of the "Houghton".	Do. pp. 206-207.	Do.
3rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 207.	Do.
4th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Fort Victoria and other matters.	Do. pp. 207-210.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Fort Victoria ..	Copy of the articles of agreement concluded by Mr. W. A. Price with Ramji Pant, Subedar in behalf of the Nannah the Maratha General in regard to the East India Company's Settlement at Fort Victoria.	Do. pp. 210-211.	Do.
4th May. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from Captain De'Funck intimating that the plan of all new works is under preparation.	Do. pp. 211-212.	Do.
4th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Madras.	Do. p. 212.	Do.
5th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that their drafts for Rs. 50,000 were honoured.	Do. p. 212.	Do.
6th May. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria asking for a man to tin their copper ware.	Do. p. 212.	Do.
8th May. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from Surat advising that the Nawab of Cambay had promised to make full restitution of the English effects.	Do. pp. 212-213.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
9th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 29 of 1756, page 213.	Condition bad.
10th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships and of letters from Gombroon and of a letter to Fort Victoria.	Do. pp. 213-214.	Do.
11th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 214-217.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a cash account ..	Do. pp. 217-219.	Do.
13th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure and arrival of certain ships and of a letter from Fort Victoria stating that the deserters' plea for want of provisions was utterly false.	Do. pp. 219-220.	Do.
14th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat permitting them to repair the back wall of the Factory.	Do. p. 220.	Do.
17th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of the despatch of 59 bales of goods.	Do. pp. 220-221.	Do.
18th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Samuel Hough, Superintendent of the Marine regarding the reduction in the number of cruisers and other matters.	Do. pp. 221-224.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Marine Superintendent, concerning the reduction of the Marine Force and enclosing three lists of officers.	Do. pp. 224-228.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of the proceedings of the General Court Martial appointed to try soldiers stationed at Fort Victoria who deserted the company's service on the 2nd March 1756.	Do. pp. 228-231.	Do.
18th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. James Ryley intimating that he gave Commander James his sailing orders.	Do. p. 231.	Do.
20th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Tyger" Schooner from Surat.	Do. p. 231.	Do.
21st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors at Surat and to the Chief at Fort Victoria.	Do. pp. 231-232.	Do.
22nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" Ketch, etc.	Do. p. 232.	Do.
23rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure and arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 232.	Do.
25th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the report of the visitors of the hospital and other matters.	Do. pp. 233-235.	Do.
19th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report by the Committee appointed to visit the hospital.	Do. p. 235.	Do.
25th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William stating that the saltpetre on the "Daddiboy" was very acceptable.	Do. pp. 235-236.	Do.
27th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 236.	Do.
30th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 236.	Do.
1st June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation directing the grant of an advance of Rs. 15,000 to Rupjee Dunjee for providing paddy and other matters.	Do. pp. 236-237.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that they would secure bricklayers.	Do. p. 238.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
3rd June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Fort William" for Bengal.	P. D. D. No. 29 of 1756, page 238.	Condition bad.
4th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the inability of Mr. Erskine to procure buffaloes as ordered.	Do. p. 238.	Do.
5th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable Company and other matters.	Do. pp. 238-239.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Extract of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George relating to the probability of a war between France and England.	Do. p. 239.	Do.
8th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation approving the draft of the new works submitted by Captain DeFunck and dealing with other matters.	Do. pp. 240-242.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a report by the committee regarding the state of the gun carriages round the Town wall.	Do. p. 242.	Do.
15th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Major Chalmers, desiring quarters for the chaplain and other matters.	Do. pp. 242-249.	Do.
16th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George acknowledging receipt of their letter of the 10th May.	Do. p. 249.	Do.
22nd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the accounts referred to a Committee.	Do. pp. 250-253.	Do.
29th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the resignation of Mr. James Stuart of the office of Provisional Superintendent of the Powder Works and to other matters.	Do. pp. 253-255.	Do.
1st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing accounts for May.	Do. p. 256.	Do.
6th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of the Marine Paymaster's accounts, etc,	Do. pp. 256-258.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Account of the salary due to the Honourable Company's covenanted servants at Bombay.	Do. pp. 258-260.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of Treasury and other accounts ..	Do. pp. 260-261.	Do.
11th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria acknowledging receipt of the letters of the 10th and 15th May with the provisions of rice and other stores.	Do. p. 261.	Do.
12th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a duplicate letter from the President and Council at Bengal acknowledging receipt of a letter of 31st October 1755.	Do. p. 261.	Do.
13th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to an arrangement made to relieve the "Swallow" at Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 262-264.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain De'Funck regarding workmen employed on the new fortification works.	Do. pp. 264-266.	Do.
14th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria informing of the dismissal of his head bricklayer and two carpenters.	Do. p. 266.	Do.
15th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Mamoody".	Do. p. 266.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
16th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to the Court of Directors and to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, etc.	P. D. D. No. 29 of 1756, p. 266.	Condition bad.
17th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain John Cleugh and letters to the Company, etc.	Do. pp. 267-268.	Do.
18th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 268.	Do.
20th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding bills drawn by them.	Do. p. 268.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Marine Paymaster's disbursements and other matters.	Do. pp. 268-272.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Byfeld answering the points raised in Captain Jacques DeFunck's letter of the 13th July.	Do. pp. 272-278.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of certain rules and regulations framed by Mr. Byfeld for observance in the office of the Paymaster to the New works.	Do. pp. 279-283.	Do.
27th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of certain accounts, etc.	Do. pp. 283-286.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Welcome".	Do. p. 287	Do.
2nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing their accounts for June.	Do. p. 287.	Do.
3rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the stores required for the Marine and to other matters.	Do. pp. 287-288.	Do.
28th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Sir James Foulis containing a scheme for regulating the method of clothing the troops.	Do. pp. 289-294.	Do.
6th July ..	Goa ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Stevens requesting leave to come to Bombay.	Do. p. 295.	Do.
10th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Revenge" and "Guardian".	Do. p. 295.	Do.
2nd Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Commander William James requesting payment of the debts due to him by certain officers.	Do. p. 300.	Do.
10th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo about the reading of the War articles to the Military every two months.	Do. pp. 300-301.	Do.
11th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Phoenix" Sloop and receipt of letters (1) from Bengal, empowering Sir James Foulis to appoint a Court Martial for the trial of Mr. George Chalmers, (2) from Madras and Anjengo about the affairs in Europe and other matters and (3) from St. Helena regarding the supply of 100 piece goods.	Do. pp. 301-303.	Do.
16th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William informing of the arrival of the "Delawar" at Madras.	Do. pp. 303-304.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
17th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Bengal about the building of two Schooners and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 29 of 1756, pp. 304-306	Condition bad.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of the proceedings of the Court Martial relative to the trial of Mr. George Chalmers held on the 13th of August.	Do. pp. 307-315.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and members of the Court Martial regarding the trial of Mr. George Chalmers.	Do. p. 315.	Do.
18th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 315.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proceedings of the General Court Martial in the case of Mr, George Chalmers and to other matters.	Do. pp. 315-316.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of the proceedings of the Court Martial relating to the trial of Mr. George Chalmers held on 18th August.	Do. pp. 317-318.	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the table money to be allowed to Commander James and to other matters.	Do. pp. 318-320.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report by Mr. Charles Crommelin and others regarding the new method of clothing the military,	Do. pp. 320-324	Do.
21st Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, intimating of the despatch of a consignment of saltpetre,	Do. p. 324.	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake".	Do. p. 324.	Do.
23rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Lapwing" Snow.	Do. p. 324.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat asking them to send 200 candies of Jambusar wheat.	Do. p. 324.	Do.
25th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain gallivats and of the arrival of a Portuguese Grab.	Do. p. 324.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Orixa" from Madras.	Do. p. 324.	Do.
27th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to instructions to Messrs Byfeld and Spencer and other matters.	Do. pp. 325-328.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of an abstract of the Mahim annual customs.	Do. pp. 328-329.	Do.
27th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Tellicherry and Anjengo and of the arrival of the "Tyger" Schooner.	Do. p. 329.	Do.
28th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Speedwell" Snow and of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to mercantile matters.	Do. pp. 329-330.	Do.
29th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 330.	Do.
Do, ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable Company and other matters.	Do. pp. 330-333.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of an abstract of the Bombay Customs from the 1st August 1755 to 31st July 1756.	Do. pp. 333-334.	Do,
31st Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships and of a letter to Surat.	Do, p. 334.	Do.
1st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Edgecote" enclosing a copy of their letter to Surat.	Do. pp. 334-335.	Do,

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
2nd Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to articles of a treaty to be proposed by Messrs. Byfeld and Spencer to the Nanah at Poona and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 29 of 1756, pp. 335-336.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of instructions to be observed by Messrs. Thomas Byfeld and John Spencer in settling affairs with the Nanah.	Do. pp. 336-343.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of articles to be proposed and to be agreed to between Messrs. Thomas Byfeld and John Spencer in behalf of the Honourable United East India Company and Nanah Pandit Pradhan.	Do. pp. 343-344.	Do.
31st Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Byfeld regarding the method of regulating his accounts as Paymaster of the additional fortifications, buildings, etc.	Do. p. 345.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the delivery of a packet to Messrs. Thomas Byfeld and Spencer and of the arrival of the ship "Portfield".	Do. p. 345.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Company and directing the Secretary to issue orders to land the treasure and recruits	Do. pp. 345-346.	Do.
4th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the prosecution of Messers. Dorrill, Robinson and Waters and to other matters.	Do. pp. 346-347.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of an order to Mr. Benjamin Jarvis.	Do. p. 347.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note showing that Messrs. Dorril, Robinson and Waters were acquainted with the orders of Government.	Do. p. 347.	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Clinton" from Great Britain.	Do. p. 347.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Company per ship "Clinton" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 347-348.	Do.
7th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat informing them of the arrival of ships from Europe.	Do. pp. 348-349.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the Ship "Royal Duke" from Great Britain.	Do. p. 349.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Company per "Royal Duke" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 349-350.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Robinson, desiring to be reinstated in the Honourable Company's service.	Do. p. 350.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of treasury and cash accounts, etc. ..	Do. pp. 351-354.	Do.
9th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a duplicate letter to Surat.	Do. p. 354.	Do.
10th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Viper" Ketch and of a letter to Madras relating to the balance due on account of silver.	Do. p. 354.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the treatment received by the covenanted servants on their passage from England and to other matters.	Do. pp. 355-356.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter to Messrs. Thomas Byfeld and John Spencer from the President relating to the instructions from the Board to escort them to Poona by a man thoroughly knowing that part of the country and arrange all their offices.	Do. p. 356.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Lapwing" Snow and of a letter from Surat stating that the principal of Bapoos debt has been renewed and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 356.	Do

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
12th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab.	P. D. D. No. 29 of 1756, p. 356.	Condition bad.
13th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure and arrival of certain ships and of letters from Fort Victoria and Surat, the former stating among other matters the want of a Bazar and the latter requesting directions in connection with the Mocha draft.	Do. pp. 357-358.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and Fort Victoria and to other matters,	Do. pp. 358-361.	Do.
15th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Phoenix" and of letters from Tellicherry, etc.	Do. pp. 362-368.	Do.
16th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, stating that the treasure brought on the "Mary" should not be taken out of the Custom House till satisfaction was given.	Do. pp. 368-369.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters from Gombroon, Fort Victoria and the Supra Cargoes of the "Edgecote".	Do. pp. 369-372.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Gombroon, Fort Victoria, etc, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 372-373.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Sedgwicke, containing his reasons for dissenting to a part of the instructions to Messrs. Byfeld and Spencer.	Do. pp. 373-374.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain John Pearse and of the reply given to him and other matters.	Do. pp. 375-376.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Pearse reporting about the accident on the ship "Edgecote" and requesting assistance.	Do. p. 375.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from Fort Victoria enclosing his cash accounts.	Do. p. 376.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab and of a letter from Surat.	Do. pp. 376-377.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Fort St. George, Surat, etc., and other matters.	Do. pp. 377-379.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Sir James Foulis setting forth his reasons for dissenting to revise the sentence of the General Court Martial.	Do. pp. 379-380.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria and of a letter to Mr. Robinson, the former forwards a general invoice of consignments and accounts.	Do. pp. 380-381.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a ship and of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, stating that a certain sum has been consigned to them and also a draft for another sum.	Do. p. 381.	Do.
23rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Abraham Gee enclosing an extract from Mr. Shaw's letter, relating to his conduct as Bussrah.	Do. pp. 381-387.	Do.
24th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 387.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Surat and Tellicherry the former containing proposals of their merchants for the ensuing investments etc. and other matters.	Do. p. 387.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
25th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Whitehill as a Member of Council and other matters.	P. D. D. No. 29 of 1756, pp. 387-390.	Condition bad.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a report by Sir James Foulis and others, appointed to examine the state of gunpowder.	Do. p. 390.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Remarks on the accounts of Fort Victoria.	Do. pp. 390-391.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Messrs. Thomas Byfeld and Spencer and of a letter to Fort Victoria.	Do. p. 391.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a statement of the merchants' proposals for the Surat Investment and other matters.	Do. pp. 391-394.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a statement of the merchants' proposals for the Surat Investment.	Do. pp. 394-395.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of the articles of agreement made and concluded between the Company and Nasarwanjee Bomanjee and others, for the Surat Investment.	Do. pp. 396-399.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Gordon requesting leave to return to England, in order to settle his affairs in Europe.	Do. p. 399.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Sedgwicke, requesting payment of the salary due to Captain William Walton.	Do. p. 399.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. pp. 399-400.	Do.
1st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the request of some proprietors of grain to export grain and to other matters.	Do. pp. 400-402.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Dorrill expressing his intention to go to England.	Do. p. 402.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Plymouth" and of a letter from Surat enclosing an extract from a letter giving an account of the seizure of the settlement at Cassim Bazar and Calcutta by the Nabob of Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 402-404.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal acknowledging receipt of several letters.	Do. pp. 404-405.	Do.
4th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and of a letter from Fort Victoria, etc.	Do. p. 405.	Do.
5th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 405-410.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Alexander Zeigler requesting leave to resign the Company's service, etc.	Do. p. 410.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent at Gombroon enclosing a packet from the Resident at Bussrah.	Do. p. 410.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 410.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation regarding advices received about the declaration of war with France and to other matters.	Do. pp. 410-411.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the proclamation declaring war with France and of letters to Tellicherry and Anjengo and other matters.	Do. pp. 411 412.	Do

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
10th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat forwarding certain papers concerining the embargoes on the Moor's property.	P. D. D. No. 29 of 1756, page. 412.	Condition bad.
11th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. John Zepheniah Holwell advising of the loss of Calcutta, etc., and of a letter from Fort Victoria.	Do. pp. 412-420.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter received from Messrs. Watts and Collet at Chandanagar referring to the advices to the Honourable Company as regards the melancholy situation of affairs in Bengal and to other matters.	Do. pp. 420-423.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Drake" requesting payment of the freight.	Do. p. 423.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Prince George" requesting payment of the freight.	Do. pp. 423-424.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Sir James Foulis approving of the services of Captain Alexander Zeigler.	Do. p. 424.	Do.
....	....	Copy of treasury and such other accounts.	Do. pp. 424-427.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Pearse regarding his ship which, he desires might be surveyed and a survey report made and to other matters.	Do. pp. 427-429.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Pearse of the "Edgecote" regarding the survey report of his ship.	Do. p. 429.	Do.
13th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a survey report of the "Edgecote" by William James and others.	Do. p. 429.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a survey report of the "Clinton" and "Portfield" by the committee appointed.	Do. p. 429.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Benjamin Godfrey requesting surplus tonnage at low freight.	Do. p. 430.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Page, Surgeon of the "Portfield" requesting payment of head money.	Do. p. 430.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Tellicherry, Anjengo and Bengal.	Do. pp. 430-433.	Do.
17th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Guardian" for Ghereah.	Do. p. 433.	Do.
18th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of Messrs. Byfeld and Spencer and of a letter from the Agent at Gombroon, etc.	Do. pp. 433-434.	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Company and other matters.	Do. pp. 434-437.	Do.
16th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Pearse regarding the expense of breaking down the Dam.	Do. p. 437.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
....	....	Copy of a letter from Captain John Naufan requesting for surplus tonnage at low freight.	P. D. D. No. 29 of 1756, page 438.	Condition bad.
16th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Naufan to the Secretary giving reasons for not being able to carry home the Company's guns.	Do. p. 438.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Benjamin Godfrey giving reasons for not being able to carry the Company's guns.	Do. p. 438.	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Hector" and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, extracted in the Diary.	Do. pp. 438-439.	Do.
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of an "Arab" Grab.	Do. p. 439.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to articles of agreement concluded by Messrs. Byfeld and Spencer and to other matters.	Do. pp. 439-441.	Do.
....	....	Copy of the articles of agreement settled by Messrs. Thomas Byfeld and John Spencer, on the part of the President and Council of Bombay and on behalf of the Hon'ble United East India Company with Balaji Bajerow Pandit Pradhan on the 12th October 1756.	Do. pp. 441-445.	Do.
20th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of an account by Samuel Powell of the loss of the Honourable Company's ship "Dodington" which took place on the 17th July 1755.	Do. pp. 445-447.	Do.
22nd Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the instructions to Mr. Charles Crommelin and of the sailing orders to Captain Cuming.	Do. pp. 447-448.	Do.
23rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships, etc.	Do. p. 448.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 448.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" Ketch.	Do. p. 448.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Chandler regarding some money saved from the Dodington and to other matters.	Do. pp. 448-452.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a letter from Captain Edward Chandler regarding a chest of treasure delivered by the officers of the "Dodington".	Do. pp. 452-453.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Hugh McKie desiring leave to return home.	D[illegible] p. 453.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report by Mr. William Sedgwicke, Warehousekeeper concerning the damage and short delivery of goods on the ships "Portfield", "Clinton" and "Royal Duke".	Do. pp. 453-455.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a letter from Captain Andrew Armstrong regarding the Court Martial in connection with Mr. Chalmers' case.	Do. pp. 455-457.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
28th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria referring to his letter of 1st October.	P. D. D. No. 29 of 1756, p. 457.	Condition bad.
29th Oct.	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships and of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria, regarding the lascars to be engaged.	Do. p. 457.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors and to the Agent at Gombroon extracted in the Diary.	Do. pp. 457-458.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain Michael Morgan.	Do. p. 458.	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the question of carrying 40 tons of Iron Cannon freight free and other matters.	Do. pp. 459-465	Do.
....	....	Copy of a letter from Captain John Williams to the Secretary informing of his willingness to carry 40 tons of Iron Cannons freight free.	Do. p. 465.	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report of unserviceable cannons by the Committee appointed to examine them.	Do. pp. 465-466.	Do.
Do. ..	....	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Dorrill desiring an order to the Commander of the "Portfield" to receive him and his family on board his ship.	Do. pp. 466-467.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a petition from Coja Isaac regarding the treasure on the "Prince George".	Do. pp. 467-468.	Do.
2nd Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships, and of the sale of goods.	Do. pp. 468-476.	Do.
3rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Nancy" Snow and of the sale of goods.	Do. pp. 476-481.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" and of the sale of goods.	Do. pp. 481-484.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters from Mr. Crommelin from Surat.	Do. pp. 484-485.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo extracted in the Diary.	Do. pp. 485-487.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 487-490.	Do.
8th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Pearse requesting for a supply of salt provisions.	Do. p. 490.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Daniel Draper replying to points raised by Captain Armstrong.	Do. pp. 490-491.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 491.	Do.
10th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the draft for a specific sum.	Do. p. 491.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Rose" Galley.	Do. p. 491.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
12th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and Madras and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 29 of 1756, pages 492-497.	Condition bad.
....	....	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Hough enclosing a copy of his letter to Captain Watson.	Do. p. 497.	Do.
3rd Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter to Captain John Watson from Mr. Hough regarding the Honourable Master's Commands concerning him.	Do. pp. 497-498.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a letter from Captain Watson to Mr. Samuel Hough in answer to Mr. Hough's letter of the 3rd November.	Do. p. 498.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Madras, Fort Victoria and Mr. Crommelin, extracted in the Diary.	Do. pp. 498-500.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating the probable differences between the Dutch and the Nabob of that place and of the arrival of two Portuguese Frigates.	Do. p. 500.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria referring to his last letter per "Guardian" and advising of the loss of four 4-Pounders.	Do. p. 500.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futtee Salam".	Do. p. 501.	Do.
16th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Messrs. Wilkinson and English as Aldermen and to other matters.	Do. pp. 501-506.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report by the Committee appointed to survey the ship "Hector".	Do. p. 507.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Williams requesting permission to carry saltpetre at half freight.	Do. p. 507.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Watson, in reply to the offers made to him.	Do. p. 507.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a letter from Captain John Pearse.	Do. pp. 507-508.	Do.
16th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Hough regarding the half freight of the ship "Hardwicke" from England and the payment thereof.	Do. p. 508.	Do.
17th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Mr. Thomas Dorrill and to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo and of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 508.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Smith and to other matters.	Do. pp. 508-510.	Do.
....	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Gordon from Mr. Smith.	Do. pp. 511-512.	Do.
....	....	Copy of Treasury and other accounts.	Do. pp. 512-514.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing they would provide all things needed as best as they can.	Do. pp. 514-515.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
21st Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab and of a letter from Tellicherry, enclosing a duplicate of the last letter and acknowledging receipt of a letter from Messrs. Crommelin, Byfeld and Draper.	P. D. D. No. 29 of 1756, pages 515-517.	Condition bad.
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat informing the difficulties undergone in sending the buffaloes and to other matters.	Do. pp. 517-521.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Sir James Foulis, regarding artillery and artillery stores, and enclosing an abstract of the stores, etc.	Do. pp. 521-523.	Do.
22nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Cuming, concerning the short delivery of goods from Europe and his objections against it.	Do. p. 523.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Alexander Knox, Supra Cargoe of the ship "Futtee Salam", regarding the ill-treatment he received at Goa.	Do. pp. 523-527.	Do.
7th Nov. ..	On board the ship "Futtee" Sallam" at the Aguada.	Copy of the protest made by Mr. Alexander Knox and Captain Woodson against the Goa Government for detaining their ship for a long time in port.	Do. p. 527.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 527.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Fort Victoria and Surat extracted in the Diary.	Do. pp. 527-528.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships and of the treasure sent to Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. pp. 528-529.	Do.
26th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Tellicherry, Anjengo, and to Mr. James Ryley, etc., extracted in the Diary.	Do. pp. 529-530.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Viper" Ketch.	Do. p. 531.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat acknowledging receipt of the letter of 18th November.	Do. p. 531.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 531.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Pearse and to other matters.	Do. pp. 531-536.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Pearse regarding his going to Europe.	Do. p. 536.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Pearse requesting for a supply of shots.	Do. p. 536.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Sedgewick regarding the short delivery of goods on the "Hector."	Do. p. 536.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
30th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Fort Victoria, advising of the number of sepoys sent on the Shybar.	P. D. D. No. 29 of 1756, p. 537.	Condition bad.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the Portuguese Frigates for Daman.	Do. p. 537.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Company and to other matters.	Do. pp. 537-540.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Pearse desiring the opinion of the board about some damaged coffee.	Do. p. 540.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Naufan regarding the short delivery of goods on the "Clinton" from England.	Do. p. 540.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Sir James Foulis regarding recruits from England.	Do. pp. 540-541.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report by the Artillery officers regarding the Fort House.	Do. p. 541.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of treasury and other accounts ..	Do. pp. 542-554.	Do.
10th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria regarding levy of Customs duty on salt.	Do. pp. 554-555.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition from the creditors of Mr. Thomas Dorrill and to other matters.	Do. pp. 555-557.	Do.
26th Nov. ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Robinson, desiring that he may be restored to service or permitted to go home.	Do. pp. 556*a*-pp. 556*b*.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a petition from the creditors of Mr. Thomas Dorrill.	Do. 556*b*-557.	Do.
12th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 557.	Do.
14th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of gallivats and of a letter from the Secretary at Surat.	Do. p. 557.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. pp. 557-558.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Mayor's Court and to other matters.	Do. pp. 558-560.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Pearse concerning docking of his ship "Edgecote".	Do. p. 560.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain Armstrong.	Do. pp. 560-561.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships for Europe and of the arrival of the "Viper" Ketch.	Do. pp. 561-562.	Do.
17th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria intimating that he had an interview with Bhagwantrao and will communicate the results letter on.	Do. p. 562.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. James Ryley at Onore informing of his arrival at that place.	Do. p. 562.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
20th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters from Surat and Fort Victoria extracted in the Diary.	P. D. D. No. 29 of 1756, pp. 562-564.	Condition bad.
21st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Ryley at Onore and to other matters.	Do. pp. 564-569.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Sir James Foulis, containing his remarks regarding Messrs. Dorrill, Robinson and Waters.	Do. pp. 569-570.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 570.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Warren" Ketch and of a letter from the Agent at Gombroon, extracted in the Diary.	Do. pp. 570-571.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Fort Victoria, Surat and Mr. James Ryley at Onore.	Do. p. 571.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of an examination of Surat Piece goods.	Do. pp. 571-572.	Do.
26th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" Ketch and of a letter to Fort Victoria informing of the goods consigned on the "Success" Ketch.	Do. pp. 572-573.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Merchant" sloop and of a letter to Fort Victoria regarding Ensign Cockey and 12 Europeans sent by the above ship.	Do. p. 573.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria acknowledging receipt of a letter of 23rd December.	Do. p. 573.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Fort Victoria and to other matters.	Do. pp. 573-577.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Abraham Gee in answer to the charges brought against him by Mr. Shaw.	Do. pp. 577-590.	Do.
2nd Jan. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a protest made by Mr. Gee and Captain Lowis against Mr. Shaw's Complaint.	Do. pp. 590-591.	Do.
27th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Mr. William Alve's deposition ..	Do. p. 592.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of letters of 7th August and 7th October.	Do. p. 592.	Do.
2nd Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Pedro Rodrigues to the Chief at Tellicherry, setting forth his misfortune and desiring remedy for it.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 244-249.	Do.
3rd Jan. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 2nd December.	Do. pp. 251-252.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the short delivery of elephants teeth.	Do. pp. 232-233.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
7th Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Pedro Rodrigues at Tellicherry regarding his sufferings.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, p. 608.	Condition bad.
10th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Pedro Rodrigues to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, with a request to permit him to apply to the Privy Council of Paris if they have no remedy.	Do. pp. 250-251.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding adjustment of the "Edgecotes" freight.	Do. pp. 234-235.	Do.
14th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of their success in securing freight for the "Edgecote".	Do. p. 235.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Fort Victoria. .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, Chief at Fort Victoria, informing of the arrival of the "Protector".	Do. pp. 235-236.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 4th January.	Do. pp. 240-243.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the consignment of timber sent on the ship "Stretham".	Do. pp. 257-259.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, Chief at Fort Victoria, forwarding a duplicate of his letter of the 17th January, and informing of the rumours current of the capture of Anjanvil or Dabul by the Mahrattas and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 237-238.	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, Chief at Fort Victoria, informing of the Maratha's success in taking Anjanvil.	Do. pp. 238-239.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, forwarding an invoice and a bill of lading.	Do. pp. 301-302.	Do.
24th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat concerning the rate of Mocha freight.	Do. pp. 239-240.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of letters of the 27th November and 2nd December 1755, referring to the four ships consigned from Europe.	Do. pp. 275-276.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price regarding a letter received from Ramji Pant, informing of the surrender of Anjanvil to him.	Do. p. 252.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, enclosing a duplicate of their letter and despatching the ship "Doddley" with bags of saltpetre and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 322-23.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing their accounts for the month of December.	Do. p. 240.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Calcutta ..	Copy of a letter regarding the survey of the ships "Syren" and "Sea-Shore".	Do. p. 332.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Mangalore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Ryley acknowledging receipt of letters of the 4th and 16th January, suggesting among other things to take in the peppr lying there.	Do. pp. 260-261.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Ryley regarding pepper shipped on certain vessels.	Do. pp. 261-262.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
9th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of the ship "Edgecote" at the Bar.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 253-254.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding certain European soldiers sent on the ships "Stretham" and "Dragon".	Do. pp. 263-266.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Translation of a letter from Ally Rajah to the Honourable President received on the 7th February, relating to his friendship with Angria who was a pirate.	Do. pp. 267-268.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry stating the cause for detaining the boat dispatched on the 9th February.	Do. pp. 269-270.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, acknowledging receipt of a letter of 4th January, referring to the endeavours made to recover the Cloth contractor's debts and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 314-316.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, acknowledging receipt of provisions.	Do. p. 262.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a report of the trial of cannon powder sent from Bombay to Tellicherry per "Stretham".	Do. pp. 268-269.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price at Fort Victoria informing of the difficulty in getting chunam stone.	Do. p. 271.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price at Fort Victoria, asking to send cloth on the occasion of the great Jotterah at Harracar.	Do. p. 272.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing a duplicate of their last address under the 9th instant.	Do. pp. 285-286.	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, Chief at Fort Victoria, regarding the want of rice and dall.	Do. pp. 272-273.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 9th February, indicating that "the Pelham" was to be sent for protecting the rice-boats and other matters relating to the destruction of the fleet of the Angria.	Do. pp. 291-292.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Gombroon. ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, informing of the departure of a Dutch ship for Batavia and other matters concerning carpets and scarcity of Carmenia wool.	Do. pp. 277-284.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, regarding export of saltpetre.	Do. p. 388.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Fort Victoria ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria containg a request for certain provisions.	Do. p. 273.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding bills drawn by them.	Do. pp. 296-297.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of the goods shipped on the "Lively" Ketch.	Do. p. 274.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging the receipt of a letter of the 4th January and drawing bills for the silver issued to the supra cargoes of the "Warren".	Do. pp. 305-306.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
3rd Mar. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, acknowledging receipt of certain articles.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, p. 275.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing that they will send a copy of the documents.	Do. pp. 286-290.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing a list of deserters.	Do. p. 302.	Do.
6th Mar. ..	Mahie ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Louet at Mahie, informing of the disturbance in the house of Porotu Nair.	Do. p. 329.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief at Tellicherry to Mr. Louet, relating to the difference between Narangport Nair and his wife.	Do. pp. 329-330.	Do.
9th Mar. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Ryley at Onore, informing of the quantity of pepper loaded on the "Bombay" Frigate.	Do. pp. 292-293.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Louis Taillfert, informing of his appointment as Director of the Dutch East India Company.	Do. pp. 300-301.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from William Shaw at Bussorah, to the Agent and Council at Gambroon, regarding certain matters connected with Bussrah.	Do. pp. 340-360.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the goods received by them from the Contractors.	Do. p. 295.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of a bill drawn by them in favour of Jevandas Atmaram.	Do. p. 296.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the troubles at Cambay.	Do. pp. 297-299.	Do.
Do. ..	Merjee ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Ryley at Merjee, informing of the pepper shipped on certain ships.	Do. pp. 310-311.	Do.
25th Mar. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, Resident at Fort Victoria, asking for a supply of rice, etc., at that settlement.	Do. p. 300.	Do.
26th Mar. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of an Order appointing Mr. William Shah as Resident at Bussorah.	Do. pp. 361-365.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, acknowledging receipt of Bills of Exchange.	Do. p. 373.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, enquiring about certain Schooners.	Do. p. 375.	Do.
Do. ..	Calcutta ..	Copy of a letter from David Graham, about the sloops built in the Bombay harbour and the additions thereafter.	Do. p. 375.	Do.
28th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to the Honourable Court of Directors, regarding the affairs of the United East India Company.	Do. pp. 506-507.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 24th January 1756, informi g the news of a hasty retreat of the Nawab of Cambay from Jambusar and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 303-304.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding applications, from the owners of certain ships for certificates.	Do. pp. 306-307.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a list of the bricklayers embarked for the Presidency.	Do. p. 316.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
5th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of the ship "Houghton".	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 307-308.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Ship "Duke of Dorsett" off Cochin.	Copy of a letter from Captain Bernard Forrester to Mr. Thomas Hodges, Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, giving an account of his voyage.	Do. pp. 330-331.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price at Fort Victoria, regarding the supply of provisions to that settlement.	Do. p. 309.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	St. Helena ..	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council at St. Helena, acknowledging receipt of letters of the 20th December 1753 and 2nd February 1754, informing of the receipt of several consignments and desiring for some quantity of rice and paddy.	Do. p. 386.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding cotton and certain other articles.	Do. pp. 318-319.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing certain bills and despatching certain ships with cotton.	Do. p. 320.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of certain transactions and occurrences at that settlement.	Do. pp. 323-328.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat to Messrs. William Mackenzie and others, intimating that Capt. Pierse on his arrival there was to put himself under their directions and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 316-318.	Do.
Do. ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Pedro Rodrigues to the Chief and Council at Tellicherry, informing about his money matters and his appeal to the Bombay Court.	Do. pp. 508-510.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the Bill given by them in favour of Jevandas Atmaram.	Do. p. 608.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, for supply of provisions and money, to the inhabitants.	Do. pp. 320-321.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to the Honourable Court of Directors, regarding the affairs of the United East India Company.	Do. pp. 417-438.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of articles of agreement made between Mr. W. A. Price, on the part of the United East India Company and Bhagwandas.	Do. pp. 92-94.	Do.
25th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, regarding the conferences with the Diwan's son and Ramaji Pant, relating to the cession of certain villages to the Honourable Company.	Do. pp. 333-334.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr, W. A. Price, regarding the articles of agreement between himself and Ramjee Pant.	Do. pp. 335-336.	Do.
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding bales of cotton and wool, and informing about Mr. Shaw's and his expedition to Bagdad.	Do. pp. 338-340.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Fort Victoria ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, for the supply of certain articles.	Do. p. 336.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to the Honourable Court of Directors, dealing with different contracts with the Raja of Travancore.	Do. pp. 380-385.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the promise by the Navab of Cambay for making restitution of the Enlgish effects carried from Jambusar.	Do. p. 337.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
3rd May. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a bill for making advances to Tobacco Farmers, and an estimate for repairing the back wall of the New Factory.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 337-38.	Condition bad.
10th May. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price at Fort Victoria, concerning three deserters.	Do. pp. 365-67.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of the ship "Delawar" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 370-71.	Do.
11th May. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of the "Drake" Ketch with certain commands.	Do. pp. 367-68.	Do.
14th May. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to Captain Richard Walpole, Commander of the "Houghton" regarding sandalwood and pepper.	Do. pp. 338-39.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the arrival of the ship "Houghton" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 339-40.	Do.
18th May. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Ryley at Bombay, concerning the departure of the "Protector" with pepper.	Do. p. 368.	Do.
26th May. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, regarding the hostilities between the English and the French.	Do. pp. 386-87.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging the receipt of the letter of the 14th May and informing of the departure of certain ships.	Do. pp. 368-69.	Do.
29th May. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the troubles in Cambay.	Do. pp. 369-70.	Do.
31st May. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the receipt of stores from Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 378-79.	Do.
1st June. ..	St. Helena ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at St. Helena asking for 100 pieces of Surat Chelloes.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, p. 145.	Do.
15th June. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding military matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 440-441.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a petition from Combem Allipy to the Chief and Council on the Malabar Coast about the supply of pepper and cardamons.	Do. pp. 441-43.	Do.
20th June. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, concerning the departure of the ship "Orixa" with some cloth and other goods.	Do. p. 376.	Do.
23rd June. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing their accounts for the month of May.	Do. p. 372.	Do.
26th June. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George advising of the despatch of cotton on the "Orixa."	Do. pp. 376-77.	Do.
27th June. ..	.... ..	Copy of an Ola from the Chief at Tellicherry to the Prince of Cherrica, advising him to be on good terms with the Honourable Company.	Do. p. 483.	Do.
28th June. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, about certain transactions.	Do. pp. 395-407.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
29th June ..	Bunderick ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Francis Wood at Bunderick to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, giving reasons for going to Bussorah.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 472-75.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	.... ..	Copy of an Ola from Mr. Pedro Rodriguez to Chrishna Cutty Putterah, suggesting that there should be mutual friendliness between him and the Honourable Company.	Do. p. 484.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of an answer from the Prince of Cherrica to the above Ola, submitting that he knows his interests fully well and has done nothing contrary to the interests and privileges of the Honourable Company.	Do. pp. 484-85.	Do.
30th June ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, acknowledging the receipt of a letter of 30th April, and enclosing a duplicate and indents, etc.	Do. pp. 479-80.	Do.
5th July ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, acknowledging the receipt of letters of 10th and 15th May and informing of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 372.	Do.
7th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, asking for a certain sum of money.	Do. p. 374.	Do.
8th July ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, enclosing certain accounts.	Do. pp. 373-74.	Do.
11th July ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 389.	Do.
Do. ..	Chinsurah ..	Extract of a letter from a gentleman at Chinsurah to his friend at Surat, about the misfortune of the English at Calcutta.	Do. pp. 488-90.	Do.
14th July ..	Malabar Hill ..	Copy of an Ola from Cotiote to the Chief concerning the murder of Calliquelonas.	Do. p. 485.	Do.
17th July ..	Muxadavad ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. T. Z. Holwell at Muxadavad, informing of the giving up of the factory at Cassimbuzzar to the Nabob and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 497-505.	Do.
22nd July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing accounts for the month of June.	Do. p. 374.	Do.
23rd July ..	.... ..	Copy of a paragraph of a letter of the 23rd July 1756, from Mr. William Shaw, regarding Bunderick, about which he had received information from Mr. Wood.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-1759, p. 8.	Do.
24th July ..	Gambroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon to the Resident at Bunderick, acknowledging the receipt of the letter of 21st June 1756 and dealing with other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 475-78.	Do.
3rd Aug. ..	Houghly ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Holwell, rectifying certain errors and omissions.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 21-25.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, referring to the arrival of certain ships.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 444-455.	Do.
7th Aug. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 479.	Do.
13th Aug. ..	Mocha ..	Copy of a letter from William Mackenzie and others to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding certain bills drawn by them and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 390-91.	Do.
14th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Mackenzie and others, intimating about their leaving Mocha.	Do. p. 390.	Do.
19th Aug. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing duplicates and copies of some important papers, and informing of the transactions that took place there in the past.	Do. pp. 408-414.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
20th Aug. ..	Malabar Stib ..	Copy of another Ola from Cotiote to the Chief, informing of his firm and ancient friendship.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, p. 486.	Condition bad.
21st Aug. ..	Mocha ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Mackenzie and others at Mocha regarding the Company's affairs at Mocha.	Do. pp. 455-59.	Do.
23rd Aug. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, asking for provisions and enclosing certain accounts.	Do. p. 388.	Do.
31st Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding certain provisions, bills and other matters.	Do. p. 391.	Do.
2nd Sept. ..	Tellichery ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, requesting to send certain important papers with the coming vessels and some other matters.	Do. pp. 414-17.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat enquiring whether they should accept bills for Rs. 61,700.	Do. pp. 394-95.	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, asking for cloth for clothing the military.	Do. p. 478.	Do.
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, acknowledging the receipt of a packet from the Resident at Bussrah about the declaration of war with the French.	Do. p. 494.	Do.
7th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding commercial matters.	Do. pp. 443-44.	Do.
8th Sept. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price at Fort Victoria, explaining the difficulties he experienced with the Marathas.	Do. pp. 392-94.	Do.
Do. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Ryley at Onore, informing of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 600.	Do.
10th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, intimating that notifications were issued to merchants to tender proposals of contract for another investment.	Do. pp. 481-82.	Do.
13th Sept. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, enclosing certain accounts.	Do. p. 481.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	.... ..	Copy of the Agent's answer of the 14th September 1756 to the certain letters.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-1759, p. 9.	Do.
15th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the merchant's consent to enter into a contract for another investment.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 482-83.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of the deposition of Sergeant Harris Hendrick in the service of the Honourable East India Company at Tellicherry regarding his pay.	Do. pp. 536-37.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Deposition of 16 Topasses who were sent to the Canaree Camp from Tellicherry in May 1753. regarding their pay.	Do. pp. 537-38.	Do.
Do. ..	Fultah ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Roger Drake, William Watts and others, informing of the loss of their settlement, which was taken by the Nabob's forces.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 26-27.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of the original and duplicate orders dated 16th and 17th September, and informing among other matters about the proposals of the merchants.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 487-88.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Chinchoor ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. T. Byfeld and I. Spencer, reporting that the people at Poona were instructed to make the necessary representations to the Nannah to remove the impediment placed by the Marathas at Fort Victoria.	Do. pp. 486-87.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
24th Sept. ..	.... ..	Copy of an account of the "Fox Gallivat" which was lost on the 24th September 1756.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 492-93.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Mahim ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Louet at Mahie, to Mr. Hodges, about the imprisonment of the head sepoy and others at Durmapatam.	Do. p. 539.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to Mr. Louet, informing him that he was misinformed that his sepoys were made prisoners.	Do. pp. 539-40.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Mahie ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Louet to Mr. Hodges, about the imprisonment of the head of the sepoys namely Bechaun Caun and other matters.	Do. pp. 540-42.	Do.
27th Sept. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon to the Chief and Council at Gombroon regarding Carmenia wool.	Do. p. 517.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Hodges to Mr. Louet, informing him of the faults of Bechaun Caun.	Do. pp. 542-45.	Do.
29th Sept. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price at Fort Victoria, informing of the accident to the ship "Fox".	Do. pp. 491-92.	Do.
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, acknowledging receipt of the letter of 17th July 1756, reporting of the departure of a big ship and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 512-17.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Mahie ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Louet at Mahie to Mr. Thomas Hodges and Council, certifying that the head of the sepoys was guiltless.	Do. pp. 545-46.	Do.
1st Oct. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price at Fort Victoria, acknowledging receipt of the orders of the Nanna and Ramjee Pant's letter.	Do. p. 505.	Do.
2nd Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the departure of certain ships with a large sum of money and wheat and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 495-96.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding Bechaun Caun.	Do. pp. 546-47.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Cambay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Erskine at Cambay to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the supply of beef.	Do. p. 519.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the receipt of the letter of the 16th June and of the arrival of the ship "Caernarvon".	Do. pp. 556-57.	Do.
13th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding a grand sale and an advance of money made to Nasservanji Bomanji.	Do. p. 518.	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria, regarding accounts.	Do. p. 519.	Do.
20th Oct. ..	.... ..	Copy of a paragraph of a letter dated 20th October 1756, from Mr. William Shaw, regarding Bunderick.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-1759, p. 9.	Do.
Do. ..	Canton ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Pigon and others, regarding the disposal of the cargo on the ship Houghton.	Do. pp. 38-39.	Do.
21st Oct. ...	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry about the war with the French.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 547-48.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
23rd Oct. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of the letter from Secretary Johnson regarding the defence of Tellicherry.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 549-52.	Condition bad.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a translation of a letter from Rango Comoty to the Chief and Factors regarding the debt due to Mr. Dorrill on account of the sandal-wood taken by him.	Do. pp. 552-54.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, relating to the supply of pepper by the King of Travancore and other matters.	Do. pp. 554-55.	Do.
Do. ..	Fultah ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Roger Drake, William Watts and others, asking for help to re-establish their settlements and to oppose Suraj-ud-Dowlah.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 27-28.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the treasure belonging to the Mogul subjects and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 520-21.	Do.
27th Oct. ..	Cambay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Erskine at Cambay to the Chief and Council at Surat, acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 16th and referring to matters connected with the differences with the Dutch.	Do. pp. 563-68.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	"Ship Royal Duke in Gheria harbour".	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin, informing of his arrival at Gheriah, and handing over the castle to Govind Sewram Punt.	Do. pp. 521-22.	Do.
Do. ..	Geriah ..	List of papers in the Maratha language received from Govind Sewram.	Do. pp. 561-62.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, reporting of the arrival of the "Plymouth" Ketch, and the banishment of a certain Subhedar to the island of St. Helena, etc., and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 524-36.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Crommelin at Fort Victoria, informing of his arrival by the ship "Duke Royal".	Do. p. 523.	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Canton ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Pigon, Lockwood and Piesly at Canton acknowledging receipt of the goods consigned to them by the "Warren".	Do. pp. 293-294.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of having given a bill to Topidas Lalldas.	Do. p. 556.	Do.
Do. ..	Cherrica ..	Copy of an Ola from the Prince of Cherrica informing of the disturbances caused by the Moors.	Do. p. 577.	Do.
.... ..	Do. ..	Copy of a translation of a letter from the Prince of Cherrica to Mr. Thomas Hodges, relating to the firm basis upon which their friendship had settled and informing how others were trying to break it.	Do. pp. 577-78.	Do.
.... ..	Do. ..	Copy of a translation of a letter from the Prince of Cherrica to Thomas Hodges asking him to capture some of the Moors.	Do. p. 579.	Do.
3rd Nov. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria, about the three deserters and certain accounts sent by the "Royal Duke".	Do. pp. 523-24.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, to Mr. Robert Erskine, regarding the stopping of boats with English colours by Mamud Zumma.	Do. pp. 568-69.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing a duplicate of a letter of 25th October and stating that the directions given in regard to the King of Travancore's proposal for an annual contract will be observed.	Do. pp. 593-94	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council, informing of the departure and arrival of certain ships.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, p. 33.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
5th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding a quarrel between the Nawab of Cambay and the Dutch.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 563-64.	Condition bad
9th Nov. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Fort Victoria, informing of the arrival of Mr. Govind Shivram Pant and the departure of certain ships.	Do. pp. 557-60.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria, about a treaty concluded between the Honourable Company and Govind Shivram Pant.	Do. pp. 560-61.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a list of papers delivered by Mr. Charles Crommelin to Mr. W. A. Price.	Do. pp. 562-63.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria, informing of the bursting of a four pounder.	Do. p. 569.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing that a large French Ship with 500 Europeans had passed Tellicherry.	Do. p. 576.	Do.
15th Nov. .. Do. ..		Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry reporting the arrival of the Prince of Cherrica and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 571-75.	Do.
16th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 570.	Do.
18th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a list of the freight on the ship "Drake".	Do. p. 581.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a Note of the Conference between the Prince of Cherrica and the Chief of Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 579-81.	Do.
18th Nov. ..	Cochin ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Andrew Armstrong to Captain Crichton, asking him to receive on his ship arrack, sugar and corks.	Do. p. 598.	Do.
Do. ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter from Captain David Crichton to Captain Andrew Armstrong, enquiring how the arrack should be disposed of.	Do. p. 599.	Do.
Do. ..	Bunderick Road on board the ship "Swallow" ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Francis Wood, of the ship "Swallow" to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the establishment of a Settlement at Bunderick, and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 10-14.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	"Revenge off Cochin."	Copy of a letter from Mr. William James regarding his success in taking a French ship.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 589-90.	Do.
		Copy of a Treaty between Prince Rama Varma of Cherrica and Thomas Hodges, the Chief at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 591-92.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	"Revenge" ..	Copy of a letter from the Captain of the "Revenge" explaining how he stored an insufficient supply of provisions.	Do. pp. 594-95.	Do.
Do. ..	Ship "Mahmudy."	Copy of a letter from Captain David Crichton reporting about the behaviour of Captain Armstrong.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-1759, p. 19.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	On board the "Orixa".	Copy of a letter from Captain Andrew Armstrong, regarding the impartiality done to him by Captain Buchanan.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 595-99.	Do.
22nd Nov. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, reporting that he received money from the Supra Cargo of the Dragoon for trade purposes.	Do. pp. 606-607.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	.... ..	Copy of Minutes of a Court of enquiry held on board the ship "Revenge" with regard to the insults offered to Captain Andrew by Captain Armstrong.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-1759, p. 18.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
25th Nov. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria, informing about the sepoys sent to Bombay.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 581-82.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria, directing Mr. Moore to proceed to Anjengo.	Do. p. 582.	Do.
26th Nov. ..	Cochin Road .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Andrew Buchanan to the Honourable the President and Council regarding a complaint made by Captain Armstrong reflecting on his conduct and behaviour.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-1759, pp. 17-18.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief at Tellicherry to the Prince of Cherrica regarding the friendship between him and the Hon. Coy.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 592-93.	Do.
.... ..	Cherrica ..	Copy of the answer from the Prince of Cherrica informing that he is satisfied with the form of agreement.	Do. p. 593.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the receipt of Commander James' letter about the French squadron.	Do. pp. 587-89.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Neptune Galley .	Copy of a letter from Messrs Robert, Halsey, Baldrick, Abraham Gee and others, to William Shaw, intimating that they do not apprehend any danger.	Do. pp. 460-461.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria, asking for certain goods and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 582-85.	Do.
5th Dec. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Wood to Mr. Alexander Douglas, giving his opinion with regard to the establishment of a new settlement at Bunderick.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-1759, pp. 14-16.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding treasure and stationery.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 585-86.	Do.
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Wood to Mr. Alexander Douglas, regarding a difference of Rs. 2,000 in his accounts.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-1759, pp. 16-17.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Alexander Douglas, informing that he has secured a large quantity of Carmenia wool.	Do. p. 4-8.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, asking for a person fit for the post of a gunner.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 36-37.	Do.
10th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, p. 587.	Do.
14th Dec. ..	Fort Victoria	Copy of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria, informing of his interview with Mr. Bugwantrao.	Do. p. 599.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the departure of certain ships with some goods such as shawls, etc.	Do. pp. 601-602.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the arrival of certain ships.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 33-34.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Canton ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Edward, Phipps and others, informing of the sale of certain articles.	Do. pp. 82-83.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria regarding his interview with Bugwantrao.	S. I. L. B. No. 12 of 1755-56, pp. 602-606.	Do.
27th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria, reporting of the despatch of 7 sepoys on the Monmouth.	Do. p. 607.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
27th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat to the President and Governor of Bombay, enclosing accounts for the month of November and asking for a supply of gunpowder.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-1759, p. 1.	Condition bad.
29th Dec. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, informing of the departure of certain ships.	Do. pp. 1-2.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	.... ..	Copy of extract of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the Ghereah expedition and to other matters.	S. and P. D. D. No. 2 of 1756, pp. 17-20.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Secretary to Major Chalmers agreeable to the foregoing consultation.	Do. p. 20.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to Articles of truce and the treaty concluded between Governor Saunders and Mr. Godchen and to other matters.	Do. pp. 20-22.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Madras to the President regarding the influence of the French over the Moguls.	Do. pp. 22-27.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the provisions ordered for the troops at Ghereah and to other matters.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the reasons given by Sir James Foulis for his dissent.	Do. pp. 28-29.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Secret Committee stating about the present state in India and France.	Do. pp. 29-30.	Do.
6th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the instructions to Messrs. Clive and Hough and to other matters.	Do. pp. 30-34.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sailing of the Squadron under Rear Admiral Watson together with Messrs. Hough and Clive to join the Ghereah expedition.	Do. p. 34.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Admiral Watson, relative to the surrender of Ghereah.	Do. pp. 34-36.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Watson to the President, informing him of the success at Ghereah.	Do. pp. 36-37.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of Mr. Hough.	Do. p. 37.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Messrs. Clive and Watson regarding exchanging Fort Victoria for Ghereah.	Do. pp. 37-39.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the diary of occurrences at Ghereah, handed over by Hough before the Committee.	Do. pp. 39-42.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of meeting Ramjee Punt in a Maratha Galivatt.	Do. pp. 42-43.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
8th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of having sighted the "Bombay" Grab, "Drake", "Content" Sloop and other vessels.	S: and P. D. D. No. 2 of 1756, p. 43.	Condition good.
9th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the salutes fired on the arrival of the "Admiral" at Fort Victoria".	Do. p. 43.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of our troops at Ghereah.	Do. p. 43.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the capture of the Fort of Rajapore by the Marathas.	Do. p. 43.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note, relating to Ramjee Punt's failure to keep to his promise in connection with the delivery of the Fort of Ghereah.	Do. pp. 43-44.	Do.
13th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the beginning of the battle.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the capture of the Fort and a letter to the President regarding the burning of Angria's fleet.	Do. pp. 45-46.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing them of the capture of the Fort of Ghereah.	Do. pp. 46-47.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the discovery of treasure.	Do. p. 47.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the proposed departure of Superintendent, Samuel Hough.	Do. p. 47.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of Superintendent, Samuel Hough by the Bombay Grab.	Do. p. 47.	Do
19th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab to Bombay.	Do. p. 47.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a report of the occurences at Ghereah.	Do. pp. 47-48.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Northcote relating to the distribution of bhatta.	Do. pp. 47-48.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the appointment of Mr. DeLaGarde, Provisional Chief of Ghereah and to other matters.	Do. p. 48.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. William DeLaGarde, containing instructions about provisions.	Do. pp. 49-51.	Do.
24th Jan. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the President and the Secret Committee, relating to the movements of the French troops.	Do. pp. 51-52.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the movements of the French troops and other matters.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Secret Committee about Gheriah affairs.	Do. pp. 54-57.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the conference between Mr. William DeLaGarde and Gungadhar Punt and to other matters.	Do. pp. 57-58.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Ghereah Castle.	Copy of a letter from Mr. William DeLaGarde, relating to the incidents that occurred at Ghereah.	Do. p. 58-62.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
11th Mar. ..	.... ..	Copy of the report of the conference between Mr. William DeLaGarde and Gungadhar Punt.	S. and P. D. D. No. 2 of 1756, pp. 62-65.	Condition good.
26th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. William DeLaGarde, sending treasure and stores to Ghereah.	Do. pp. 65-66.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Secret Committee about the Ghereah expedition.	Do. pp. 66-67.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Select Committee at Fort St. George, dated the 26th February of 1756 asking for news about the "Dodington"	Do. pp. 67-68.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Select Committee at Fort St. George about Mr. Pigot's reply.	Do. pp. 68-69.	Do.
6th Mar. ..	Fort St. George. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Madras to the President and Council at Bombay, reporting about the enmity between the English and the French.	Do. pp. 68-69.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of paragraph of a letter from the Secret Committee at Madras to the Select Committee at Bombay, regarding the Deccan Expedition.	Do. p. 70.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Governor Pigot to the Governor General of the French Establishments in India.	Do. pp. 70-75.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Pondicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. DeLeyrit to Mr. Pigot about the movements of the French.	Do. pp. 75-81.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Fort St. George. ..	Copy of a letter from Governor Pigot to Mr. DeLeyrit contradicting the opinions of Mr. DeLayrit.	Do. pp. 81-85.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to a letter from Madras, about the dispute with the French and to other matters.	Do. pp. 85-86.	Do.
12th Apr ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Colonel Robert Clive desiring to take his squadron to Madras.	Do. pp. 86-87.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Jacob Tovey, claiming a reward for useful services rendered by him during the bombardment of Ghereah.	Do. p. 88.	Do.
25th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Secret Committee at Madras regarding the effects of the French influence over the person and Government of Salabat Jung.	Do. pp. 88-91.	Do.
2nd May. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. DeLaGarde at Ghereah relating to accounts, medicines and other matters.	Do. pp. 91-92.	Do.
16th May. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Select Committee at Fort St. George relating to reports of the situation of the affairs between Great Britain and the French.	Do. pp. 92-93.	Do.
18th May. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to a letter from Fort St. George about Ghereah, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 93-95.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. William DeLaGarde, under 7th May from Ghereah Castle about land and the stores ordered.	Do. pp. 95-96.	Do.
19th May. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter agreeable to the remarks in the foregoing consultation, to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 96	Do.
21st May. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of two letters about sending provisions to Mr. William DeLa Garde at Ghereah.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
5th June. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Select Committee, about sending powder and other war supplies to Ghereah.	Do. pp. 96-99.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the supply of gun-powder to Madras and to other matters.	Do. pp. 99-100.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
8th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. William DeLaGarde sending accounts of stores and provisions.	S. and P. D. D. No. 2 of 1756, p. 100.	Condition good.
15th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Select Committee at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 100.	Do.
22nd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to demands of Commanders of cruisers for diet money and other matters.	Do. pp. 100-102.	Do.
2nd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Select Committee at Fort St. George about the giving over of Ghereah to the Marathas.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
3rd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to a letter from the Select Committee at Fort St. George, containing proposals to give Ghereah to the Nanna and to other matters.	Do. pp. 102-104.	Do.
11th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Select Committee at Fort St. George, dated 16th June 1756 about securing an alliance with the Marathas against the French.	Do. pp. 104-105.	Do.
12th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to proposals about the defence of Bombay and to other matters.	Do. pp. 105-107.	Do.
16th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to a letter to be sent to the Secret Committee.	Do. p. 108.	Do.
17th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Secret Committee and to Mr. John Williams about the situation of the English with the Marathas respecting Ghereah.	Do. pp. 108-112.	Do.
2nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to a letter from the Nannah, containing a proposal to relinquish Ghereah to him and to other matters.	Do. pp. 112-118.	Do.
3rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Select Committee at Fort St. George relating to the necessity of keeping a Military force at Ghereah.	Do. pp. 118-120.	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Select Committee at Fort St. George, dated the 13th and 14th July 1756 about the movement of the Marathas and the French.	Do. pp. 120-123.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to letters from Madras about the state of the Garrison and to other matters.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
21st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to a letter from Madras intimating that the French have sent a large force to India and to other matters.	Do. pp. 124-126.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the unsettled state of affairs between the British and the French and to other matters.	Do. p. 127-128.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Secretary to Mr. William DeLaGarde at Fort St. George, asking him to send the Field Artillery and stores by the first conveyance.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to a letter from Sir James Foulis to raise two batteries and to other matters.	Do. pp. 128-131.	Do.
30th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to instructions to Mr. John Spencer and to other matters.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
2nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the admission of Marathas in the Ghereah Fort and to other matters.	Do. pp. 131-136.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. William DeLaGarde to admit some people of the Nannah in the Ghereah Castle.	Do. p. 136.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Majors Foulis and Chalmers agreeable to the last Minutes of Consultation.	Do. p. 136.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
3rd Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to a packet from the Secret Committee and to other matters.	S. and P. D. D. No. 2 of 1756, pp. 136-137.	Condition good.
6th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to supplying the Madras Presidency with gunpowder and to other matters.	Do. pp. 137-140.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Majors Foulis and Chalmers recommending not to supply gunpowder to Madras.	Do. pp. 139-140.	Do.
7th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to a packet from the Secret Committee and to other matters.	Do. p. 141.	Do.
10th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Provisional Chief at Ghereah, under date 13th, 15th and 28th August about the attempts of the Marathas to collect recruits in Ghereah under different pretexts.	Do. pp. 141-149.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to letters from Mr. DeLaGarde on the conduct of the Marathas and provisions required by him and to other matters.	Do. pp. 150-151.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Spencer about the landing of troops by the Nannah.	Do. p. 151.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Provisional Chief at Ghereah about keeping a defensive policy with the Marathas and of sailing orders to the Commander of the " Protector ".	Do. pp. 151-157.	Do.
13th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Protector" for Madras and Ghereah.	Do. p. 157.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of Messrs. Spencer and Byfeld to Poona.	Do. p. 157.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Select Committee at Fort St. George, dated 7th August, requesting to give assitstance to the gentlemen of Bengal with men, guns and powder.	Do. p. 157.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to letters from Madras and Ghereah about the Marathas constructing a battery near Ghereah Fort.	Do. p. 158.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to a letter from Mr. William DeLaGarde about the price of gunpowder and to other matters.	Do. pp. 159-160.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Ghereah Castle.	Copy of a letter from Mr. William DeLa-Garde to the President and Council, relative to the provisions received by him.	Do. pp. 160-163.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to a letter from the Secret Committee about the declaration of war with the French and to other matters.	Do. pp. 163-164.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters despatched to Madras, Bengal and to Admiral Watson conformable to a resolution in the preceding consultation.	Do. p. 164.	Do.
11th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Select Committee at Madras and from Ghereah, dated the 24th August and 26th September, respectively, relating to the movements of the Marathas.	Do. pp. 164-170.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to sending a detachment to Madras and to other matters.	Do. pp. 170-173.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain DeFunck relating to the fortification works at Bombay.	Do. pp. 173-175.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Proceedings of the Council of war ..	Do. pp. 175-177.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Provisional Chief at Ghereah dated the 3rd October stating that Hari Damodar had imprisoned one or two sepoys and that he was expecting the Nannah's orders for their release.	Do. pp. 177-179	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, dealing with the question of the employment of military on the fortification works when off guard duty.	Do. p. 179.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
15th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the despatch of letters to the Governors of Bengal, Madras, etc., enclosing duplicates of the declaration of war with the French.	S. and P. D. of 1756, D. No. 2 p. 180.	Condition good.
16th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. William DeLaGarde informing that His Majesty declared war with the French.	Do. p. 180.	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the arrival of Mr. John Spencer from Poona and to other matters.	Do. pp. 181-182.	Do.
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the offer of Captain Roberts to receive troops on his ship and to other matters.	Do. pp. 182-183.	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Roberts requesting that the Select Committee be informed that the troops will be conveyed to Bengal,	Do. p. 183.	Do.
22nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Mr. William DeLaGarde, asking him to deliver charge of the Castle and stores to Mr. Crommelin.	Do. p. 184.	Do.
23rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to sending a company of the King's train to Bengal and to other matters.	Do. pp. 184-185.	Do.
21st Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Major John Chalmers to Mr. James Foulis about sending a detachment of the King's artillery to Bengal.	Do. pp. 185-186.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the withdrawal of troops from Mahim, Sion and Worlie and to other matters.	Do. p. 187.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the allowances expected by the detachment of the King's Artillery, etc.	Do. pp. 188-189.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Foulis to Mr. Chalmers, relative to applications from troops for batta.	Do. pp. 188-189.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Major Chalmers to Major Foulis, giving details of the staff necessary to accompany a Company of Artillery.	Do. pp. 189-190.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. William DeLaGarde at Ghereah enquiring whether the ships seen were French.	Do. p. 190.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Bengal about the re-establishment of the English Settlement at Bengal and sailing orders to the Commanders of certain ships.	Do. pp. 190-195.	Do
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Secret Committee, relative to the declaration of war with the French and other matters.	Do. pp. 196-198.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a report by Mr. John Spencer on the affairs at Poona.	Do. pp. 198-205.	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Jacques DeFunck, dated the 1st November on defence matters.	Do. pp. 205-206.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. William DeLaGarde at Ghereah, dated 22nd October, about notifying the declaration of war with the French.	Do. pp. 206-207.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Tellicherry acknowledging the receipts of letters,	Do. p. 207.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Select Committee at Fort St. George, dated the 6th October about supplying Military men and stores to Bengal.	Do. pp. 207-210.	Do.
16th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation, relating to the arrival of Mr. Crommelin from Ghereah and Fort Victoria and to other matters.	Do. p. 211.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1756—*contd.*		
19th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the supply of military stores to Madras and to other matters.	S. and P. D. D. No. 2 of 1756, pp. 211-213.	Condition good.
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Secret Committee about the arrangements of troops for the war with the French.	Do. pp. 213-222.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Select Committee at Fort St. George forwarding a copy of His Majesty's declaration of war.	Do. pp. 222-225.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	London ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay, referring to their letter of 10th October and dealing with other matters.	L. from C. P. D. No. 4 of 1752-56, pp. 271-275.	Condition good
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors to the Agent and Council at Gombroon in Persia regarding commercial and other matters.	L. from C P. D. No. 2 of 1742-1800, pp. 49-54.	Condition bad.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay.	L. from C. P. D. No. 4 of 1752-56, pp. 279-331.	Condition good
29th Dec. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay, relating to the war between the French and the British, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 335-342.	Do.
		1757		
31st Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a General letter from the President and Council to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	L. to C. P. D. No. 4 of 1756-57. pp. 1-70.	Condition good.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors, regarding the invasion of Ghereah and other matters.	Do. pp. 70-86.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable Court of Directors, regarding bills of exchange.	Do. p. 87.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors, intimating that the "Houghton" was sent to Surat to bring cotton, and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 88-94.	Do.
17th July. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors, acknowledging receipt of their letter dated 10th October, and referriug to other matters.	Do. pp. 95-99.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors, relating to the disturbances in Calcutta.	Do. pp. 99-121.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a general letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 122-194.	Do.
3rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat asking for a supply of gunpowder.	P. D. D. N. 30 of 1757, p. 1.	Condition bad.
4th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Abraham Gee's conduct at Bussorah and to other matters.	Do. pp. 1-5.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from Fort Victoria regarding the annual stipend.	Do. p. 5.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
6th Jan.	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria informing of the arrival of Ensign Cockay.	P. D. D. N. 30 of 1757, pp. 5-6.	Condition bad.
7th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters from Surat and Gombroon concerning commercial matters.	Do. pp. 6-7.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and Gombroon and ordering that the building materials asked by the Chief at Fort Victoria may be sent to him.	Do. pp. 8-12.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Account of salary due to the Honourable Company's covenanted servants.	Do. pp. 13-14.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of treasury and other accounts	Do. pp. 14-17.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain Andrew Buchanan regarding the complaint made against him by Captain Armstrong.	Do. p. 18.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that they have returned a cask of arrack.	Do. pp. 18-19.	Do.
14th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Surat forwarding a report of the examination of piece goods.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation directing to acknowledge receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, agreeing to the Committee of Accounts examining the accounts of the Contractor and dealing with other matters.	Do. pp. 19-22.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the notification informing the public of the intention of letting out the tobacco farm.	Do. p. 22.	Do.
21st Jan ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 22-23.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Honourable Company, St. Helena, Anjengo and the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry informing them of the treaty with the Princes of Cherrika.	Do. pp. 24-25.	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 25.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria, requesting to transmit to him the prices of the goods sold and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 25.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Fort Victoria requesting to guide him in the disposal of the articles there and asking for the medium prices and to other matters.	Do. pp. 25-29.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay. ..	Copy of a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Prince George", applying for the delivery of treasure.	Do. pp. 28-29.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin giving his reasons of dissent to oblige the Cambay Vakeel to refund a certain sum.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. James Ryley at Onore, regarding the contract with Rango Kamoty's Agent.	Do. p. 30.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria acknowledging receipt of his letters, and informing him of the despatch of two boats to protect the trade in the river.	Do. p. 30.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Tellicherry and of letters from Mr. Holwell at Surat and another from Bengal requesting to send their military assistance.	Do. pp. 30-34.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Mr. James Ryley, Mr. Holwell and from Surat, etc., and to other matters.	Do. pp. 34-36.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
28th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futee Dowlet" Grab.	P. D. D. No. 30 of 1757, p. 36.	Condition bad.
30th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Supra Cargoes of the "Prince George" requesting delivery of the treasure and to other matters.	Do. pp. 36-41.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Gee and Lowis Supra Cargoes of the "Prince George" regarding the re-establishing of the Honourable Company's settlements at Fort William and Cassimbazar.	Do. pp. 40-41.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Gee and Lowis, Supra Cargoes of the "Prince George" relating to the embargo on their treasure.	Do. p. 41.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Judith" Ketch and of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of their advice.	Do. p. 41.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 41.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of bonds executed by the Supra Cargoes of the "Prince George".	Do. p. 41.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Fort St. George, Bengal and to Mr. Holwell, the latter being thanked for his early notice of the troubles in Bengal.	Do. pp. 41-42.	Do.
6th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 43.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing among other things the nature of the duties collected on all exports from Cambay.	Do. p. 43.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat about the embarassment caused by the violent proceedings at Cambay and to other matters.	Do. pp. 43-46.	Do.
8th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of Mr. Spencer for Thana and of a notification ordering the return of goods stolen at the late fire.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
9th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat asking them to send the "Dragon" immediately and of the departure of the "Guardian".	Do. p. 46.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from Fort St. George, informing that the "Chest field" would not be sent for ten days.	Do. pp. 47-49.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Blaze Fire" Ship and the "Monte Carmel".	Do. p. 49.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of Mr. Spencer from Thana.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a merchant vessel and of letters from Fort Victoria, and Supra Cargoes at Canton.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Fort St. George, Tellicherry and Anjengo and to other matters.	Do. pp. 49 56.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of treasury and other accounts ..	Do. pp. 52-56.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" Ketch.	Do. p. 56.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and from the Chief at Fort Victoria the latter informing of the design of the coming of two persons sent by Bhagwant Rao.	Do. pp. 56-58.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
22nd Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Futee Buccus" Grab.	P. D. D. 1757. No. 30 of p. 58.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Fort Victoria and Surat, among which the former's request for stores was complied with and to other matters.	Do. pp. 58-61.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat asking for the balance due to the contractors for the last investment.	Do. p. 62.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Viper" Ketch and two gallivats.	Do. p. 62.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the Nawab and the Broker of Cambay.	Do. p. 62.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 62.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria informing of the discharge of Nagoo tindal and his crew and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 62.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the wastage of arrack due to being kept in casks and to other matters.	Do. pp. 62-65.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure and arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 66.	Do.
3rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a certain ship.	Do. p. 66.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Do.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the tobacco farm to be rented and to other matters.	Do. pp. 66-68.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the notification relative to the contract for supplying wheat.	Do. p. 68.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters from Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. pp. 68-70.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Tellicherry concerning the retaking by Mr. Watson of the "Munchua" Ketch from Kemp Sawant and to other matters.	Do. pp. 70-71.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Fort Victoria and Surat extracted in the Diary the former acknowledging the receipt of their advices and the latter relative to the Bhavnagar merchants claim.	Do. pp. 71-72.	Do.
6th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 72.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab with merchant's boats.	Do. p. 72.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the merchants at Muxadavad regarding the retaking of Calcutta by the English and to other matters.	Do. pp. 72-77.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Bombay. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Alexander Knox in respect to his disputes with the Calicut merchants.	Do. pp. 77-79.	Do.
10th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" and of a letter from Surat acknowledging receipt of the commands as well as the goods and the Treasures consigned to them.	Do. p. 79.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Futee Salam".	Do. p. 79.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Surat and of the departure of the "Futee Dowlet" Grab, etc.	Do. pp. 79-80.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and of the sailing orders delivered to certain Commanders of ships.	Do. pp. 80-81.	

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
16th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Tellicherry, Anjengo and to Mr. Ryley the latter being informed of the intention of sending a conveyance to bring pepper.	P. D. D. No. 30 of 1757, pp. 81-82.	Condition bad.
18th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 82-90.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay. ..	Copy of a report made by the Committee appointed to examine the "Drake's" freight.	Do. pp. 85-86.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a petition from the Fazindars of Bombay requesting an equivalent for their trees cut down.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain DeFunck relative to his claim to perquisites.	Do. pp. 86-87.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of treasury and other accounts ..	Do. pp. 87-90.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and letters from Madras, Tellicherry, Anjengo, Fort Victoria and Mr. James Ryley, the latter requesting to send some new Bombay rupees, as gold bore no price.	Do. pp. 90-93.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the departure of Mr. Spencer to relieve Mr. Scott.	Do. pp. 93-94.	Do.
21st Mar ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 94.	Do.
22nd Mar ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Charles Whitehill desiring for an advance of Rupees 800 on account of his table expenses and to other matters.	Do. pp. 94-96.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay . ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William DeLa-Garde regarding the valuation of the trees cut down in October.	Do. pp. 96-97.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing an attested copy of Captain Watson's narrative and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 97-98	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure and arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 98.	Do.
26th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 98.	Do.
28th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 98.	Do.
29th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat relating to Captain Watson and to other matters.	Do. pp. 98-104.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William DeLa-Garde regarding the seizure of a seabar.	Do. p. 104.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futtee Dowlet" Grab and of a letter to Surat informing about the despatch of certain invoices.	Do. p. 105.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay. ..	Copy of a report on gun powder dust by Messrs. Waters, DeLaGarde and De-Funck.	Do p. 104	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Fort Victoria.	Do. pp. 105-106.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain grabs.	Do. p. 106.	Do.
1st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the consignment of the "Royal Duke".	Do. pp. 106-107.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and to other matters.	Do pp. 107-108.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Tellicherry regarding the terms of alliance with the King of Cotiote and to other matters.	Do. pp. 108-111.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remark.
		1757—*contd.*		
9th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Judith Ketch".	P. D. D. No. 30 of 1757, p 111.	Condition bad.
11th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat suggesting that they had great reasons to impute the loss of the Cotton Boats to the too great confidence of her people and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 111-112.	Do.
12th Apr ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 112-123.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report of old unserviceable stores.	Do. p. 117.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of treasury and other accounts ..	Do. pp. 118-121.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report on gunpowder by Sir James Foulis and others.	Do. pp. 117-118.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors in connection with some old unserviceable cannon and to other matters.	Do. pp. 122-123.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Court of Directors, and to the Supra Cargoes of the Royal Duke, regarding the cotton bales and foreign silver sent by the ship, etc.	Do. pp. 123-125.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 125.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to the loss of boats with 70 bales of cotton.	Do. p. 125.	Do.
19th Apr ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Judith" Ketch.	Do. p. 125.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Frigate and of a letter from Mr. Ryley regarding the pepper sent by the "Bombay" Frigate.	Do. p. 125.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry, regarding the advices of the Supra Cargoes about the demand of pepper and cotton in China during the season, etc., and to other matters.	Do. pp. 125-127.	Do.
21st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Warren" Ketch.	Do. p. 127.	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 127-128.	Do.
23rd Apr ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Madras, confirming the news of the retaking of Calcutta.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Fame".	Do. p 128.	Do.
25th Apr ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria regarding the provisions wanted there during the rains and informing that a treaty was concluded with Bhagwant Rao.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Frigate.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Fort Victoria informing of the grant of provisions during the rains, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 128-131.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria, directing him to return the Content sloop.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Tellicherry and Fort Victoria, the latter enclosing a copy of the treaty with Bhagwant Rao.	Do. pp. 131-133.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Rose" Galley.	Do. p. 133.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria.	Do. pp. 133-134.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
2nd May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria informing that the Content sloop had sailed.	P. D. D. No. 30 of 1757, p. 134.	Condition bad.
3rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Triton" Man of War on a cruise.	Do. p. 134	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry and Fort Victoria, the latter informing of the farming out of some villages and to other matters.	Do. pp. 134-143.	Do.
15th Apr.	Dasgon ..	Copy of articles of agreement made between Mr. Price, Chief of Fort Victoria, on the part of the Company and Vithalrao and Bhagwantrao Cosnees and Potnees to His Serene Highness the Sow Rajah.	Do. pp. 137-139.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of an abstract of the measurements and produce of several villages, belonging to the Honourable Company at Fort Victoria.	Do. pp. 140-141.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of the remarks of Mr. Price, Chief at Fort Victoria, on the abstract of the Honourable Company's villages at Fort Victoria.	Do. pp. 142-143.	Do.
4th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Hopewell" Ketch.	Do. p. 143.	Do.
5th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing that Mr. Lambert had proceeded to Cambay to relieve Mr. Erskine and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 143.	Do.
7th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Hardwicke" and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing that being in want of cash, they had drawn bills in favour of Mr. Ross.	Do. p. 143.	Do.
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Fort William and Tellicherry and of sailing orders to Lieutenant Scott.	Do. pp. 143-146.	Do.
9th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter to Fort Victoria, relating to the despatch of provisions, etc.	Do. p. 146.	Do.
10th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat, Tellicherry and Anjengo informing of the acceptance of bills drawn by the latter two and to other matters.	Do. pp. 146-153.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William DeLaGarde, containing his remarks on the statement of the villages at Fort Victoria.	Do. pp. 150-153.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Agent at Gombroon asking him to transmit the enclosed packet immediately to the Resident of Bussorah and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 153-154.	Do.
11th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure and arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 154.	Do.
13th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" Ketch.	Do. p. 154.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. George Scott and to other matters.	Do. pp. 154-155.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Triton" Man of War.	Do. pp. 155-156.	Do.
14th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" Ketch and of a letter from Gombroon.	Do. p. 156.	Do.
17th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Gombroon and to other matters.	Do. pp. 157-164.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of treasury and other accounts ..	P. D. D. No. 30 of 1757, pp. 159-164.	Condition bad.
18th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of the return of all the cruising vessels and of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 164-165.	Do.
19th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria referring to his last letter of the 29th April, and informing that no one would farm the villages there on a less term.	Do. p. 165.	Do.
22nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria acknowledging receipt of a letter of 9th May, and informing of the recovery of the amount of Broad cloth from Capt. Mostyn.	Do. p. 165.	Do.
24th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Fort Victoria and to other matters.	Do. pp. 165-169.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a petition from Kenso Bandaree of Mahim claiming one-third part of an oart.	Do. pp. 169-170.	Do.
23rd May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Byfeld regarding an objection made by Mr. Ellis to his bill and enclosing extracts of certain letters.	Do. pp. 170-173.	Do.
25th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 174.	Do.
26th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Surat and Fort William, the latter being informed of the despatch of a certain amount for clothing.	Do. p. 174.	Do.
30th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to certain letters referred to the Select Committee and to other matters.	Do. pp. 174-188.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. DeLaGarde, regarding some articles brought by him from Ghereah.	Do. pp. 177-178.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of an account of copper found in the Ghereah Castle, 6th May 1756.	Do. p. 178.	Do.
	....	Copy of certain paragraphs of Mr. William DeLaGarde's letter to the Select Committee dated the 21st December 1756, relating to sundry effects brought from Ghereah.	Do. pp. 178-180.	Do.
24th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Michie, Agent for the Ghereah captures claiming sundries brought from Ghereah.	Do. pp. 181-183.	Do.
26th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William DeLaGarde in answer to Mr. John Michie's letter of 24th May, thanking for the opportunity offerred to him for vindicating his injured character.	Do. pp. 183 185.	Do.
30th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of the depositions of Lieutenant Burr and Corporal Thornton, regarding the stores taken out of Ghereah.	Do. pp. 186-187.	Do.
27th May ..	.... ..	Copy of the deposition of William Hay, second mate of the "Nancy" Snow regarding the effects brought from Ghereah.	Do. p. 185.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the deposition of Antonio Pereira gunner on board the "Nancy" Snow.	Do. p. 186.	Do.
30th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of the deposition of Sergeant William Clappereth.	Do. p. 187.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of an account of sundries delivered from Ghereah Fort to Mr. William DeLaGarde.	Do pp. 187-188.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
30th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Michie and of a letter from Surat, advising that the families of the stone cutters may be advanced a month's pay.	P. D. D. No. 30 of 1757, p. 188.	Condition bad.
1st June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Madras and Bengal informing of the despatch of ten bills of exchange drawn by the merchants of Muxadavad.	Do. p. 188.	Do.
3rd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Triton" Man of War to Madras and of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria relating to the Collector's remarks on the statement of the toka of the villages at Fort Victoria.	Do. pp. 188-191.	Do.
7th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 191-198.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain DeFunck requesting for a loan out of the treasury.	Do. p. 198.	Do.
12th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futtee Rahimaney".	Do. p. 198.	Do.
14th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. DeLaGarde enclosing his remarks on the lists of effects and to other matters.	Do. pp. 198-204.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William DeLa-Garde containing his remarks on the list of effects claimed by Mr. Michie.	Do. pp. 205-225.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of the proceedings of the Committee of accounts appointed to Examine Mr. DeLa-Garde's disbursements at Ghereah.	Do. p. 225.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William DeLa-Garde, Collector, regarding exchange of oarts.	Do. pp. 225-226.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of treasury and other accounts ..	Do. pp. 226-228.	Do.
17th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition from the Diu merchants regarding a vessel detained at Bengal and to other matters.	Do. pp. 228-230.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Roderik Forbes requesting payment of the extra-ordinary charges.	Do. pp. 230-231.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of an abstract of Mahim oarts, proposed to be exchanged.	Do. pp. 231-232.	Do.
23rd May ..	.... ..	Copy of a survey report of the houses round the Town wall by Captain Hugh Cameron, clerk of the works.	Do. pp. 232 233.	Do.
17th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a petition from Mr. John Hatfield on behalf of Mr. Ellis requesting to grant him a letter of marque.	Do. pp. 233-234.	Do.
17th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a notification ..	Do. p. 234.	Do.
18th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing a duplicate of their letter of the 24th April.	Do. p. 234.	Do.
24th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Messrs. Gambier and Boddam being elected Mayors for th remaining period of the year and to other matters.	Do. pp. 234-239.	Do.
21st June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a representation dated 21st June 1757, from the Major and officers of the detachment of His Majesty's Royal Regiment of Artillery protesting against certain orders they are required to observe.	Do. pp. 239-241.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
24th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Major and Captains of the King's detachment in answer to their representation of the 21st June.	P. D. D. No. 30 of 1757, pp. 241-242.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. p. 242.	Do.
28th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the King's Officers and to other matters.	Do. pp. 242-245.	Do.
27th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the officers of the King's Detachment of Artillery in answer to the Presidents reply, dated 24th June.	Do. pp. 246-247.	Do.
28th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President to the King's Officers informing that no order has been issued by the Board as regards their corps.	Do. p. 248.	Do.
1st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Presidents and Councils at Fort St. George and Fort William, the latter informing that they were not in a position to supply saltpetre but would do soon and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 247-248.	Do.
2nd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria informing of a Bill drawn in favour of the President and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 249.	Do.
4th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 249-250.	Do.
5th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Bengal and Madras with a copy of the Treaty with the Nabab of Bengal and to other matters.	Do. pp. 250-254.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain David Scott concerning the King of Atcheen's demand.	Do. pp. 254-256	Do.
28th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President, containing his opinion of the charge laid against Mr. DeLaGarde.	Do. pp. 256-257.	Do.
5th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin containing his opinion regarding Mr. DeLaGarde's transactions at Ghereah.	Do. pp. 257-258.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Sir James Foulis containing his opinion regarding Mr. DeLaGarde's transactions at Ghereah.	Do. pp. 258-261.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Sedgwicke containing his opinion regarding Mr. DeLaGarde's transactions at Ghereah.	Do. p. 261.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. George Scott containing his opinion regarding Mr. DeLaGarde's transactions at Ghereah.	Do. p. 262.	Do.
28th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Byfeld containing his opinion regarding Mr. DeLaGarde's transaction at Ghreah.	Do. p. 262.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Hornby containing his opinion regarding Mr. DeLaGarde's transactions at Ghereah.	Do. p. 262.	Do.
30th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Whitehill containing his opinion regarding Mr DeLaGarde's transactions at Ghereah.	Do. p. 263.	Do.
5th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Hough containing his opinion regarding Mr. DeLaGarde's transactions at Ghereah.	Do. pp. 263-264.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of an account of the salary due to the Honourable Company's covenanted servants.	Do. pp. 264-265.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
....	.... ..	Copy of treasury and other accounts ..	P. D. D. No. 30 of 1757, pp. 265-267.	Condition bad.
5th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the notification for letting out the arrack farm and of a letter to Madras.	Do. p. 267.	Do.
7th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Viper" Ketch and of a letter from Gombroon informing of the despatch of the packet to Bussorah and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 267-268.	Do.
12th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Agent at Gombroon about th black sort of wool which cannot be resold by the linguist at Carmenia and to other matters.	Do. pp. 268-270.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a representation from the Native Inhabitants requesting the introduction of regulations for regulating the sale of tobacco, salt, and arrack at certain rates.	Do. pp. 271-272.	Do.
7th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report on the trial of gunpowder.	Do. p. 272.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of the list of the effects brought from Ghereah by Mr. William DeLaGarde and others by his permission.	Do. pp. 273-274.	Do.
7th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report by the Committee on the condition of gunpowder.	Do. p. 272.	Do.
16th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria informing of the acceptance of the Bill of Exchange drawn in favour oft he President and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 274-275.	Do.
17th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Honourable the Court of Directors and to Madras and Bengal, the latter offering congratulations upon the terms concluded with the Nabob.	Do. p. 275.	Do.
18th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a remonstrance from the Military and Artillery officers and to other matters.	Do. pp. 276-279.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a remonstrance from the Military and Artillery officers regarding the order issued on the 7th June.	Do. pp. 278-279.	Do.
19th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 279-280.	Do.
20th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the acceptance of a bill drawn by the Commander of the "Mahmudy" on her freighters.	Do. p. 280.	Do.
26th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposals of the Renters of the arrack farm and to other matters.	Do. pp. 280-283.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a petition and proposals from Bombay and Mahim Bandarees for renting the arrack farm.	Do. pp. 283-285.	Do.
20th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. DeLaGarde, Collector, replying to the Chief of Fort Victoria regarding the toka of certain villages.	Do. pp. 285-288.	Do.
2nd Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat acquainting them that two stone cutters have been sent there.	Do. p. 289.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the coining of half and quarter pice coins and to other matters.	Do. pp 289-294.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Sedgwicke regarding batty warehouses.	Do. pp. 294-295.	Do

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
19th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Brabazon Ellis regarding sundry customs charges.	P. D. D. No. 30 of 1757, pp. 295-296.	Condition bad.
3rd Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria informing among other things that he had enclosed translations of all papers excepting Nannah's letter to Trimbuck Vinayak.	Do. pp. 296-297.	Do.
4th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Surat regarding the directions given about the ship Betsey and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 297-298.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal informing them that the orders of the Honourable Company to collect import duty at Bengal have been comunicated to all Customs Officials.	Do. p. 298.	Do.
Do. ..	D·o ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to covenanted servants and to other matters.	Do. pp. 298 300.	Do.
6th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Surat and Fort Victoria, the latter acknowledging receipt of their letter in relation to the Collector's reply on the villages dependent on that settlement.	Do. p. 300.	Do.
7th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 300.	Do.
8th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a duplicate letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 300.	Do.
9th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Fort St. George, Anjengo, Surat and Fort Victoria and to other matters.	Do. pp. 301-302.	Do.
11th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters from Fort Victoria informing of a bill drawn in favour of Captain Thomas Mostyn.	Do. p. 303.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Fort Victoria and to other matters.	Do. pp. 303-304.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of proceedings of the Committee appointed to enquire into Mr. DeLaGarde's disbursements.	Do. pp. 304-305.	Do.
12th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. DeLaGarde to the Committee of accounts, with the vouchers connected with the Gheriah cash Accounts.	Do. pp. 305-307.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the articles proposed by the labourers employed in erecting new fortifications for the defence of the island against the attacks of an enemy.	Do. pp. 307-310.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of articles of agreement with the arrack farmers.	Do. pp. 310-315.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Edinburgh" Grab.	Do. p. 315.	Do.
16th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" Ketch.	Do. p. 315.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to Tellicherry, Anjengo, Surat and Onore and to other matters.	Do. pp. 315-318.	Do.
26th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William DeLaGarde in answer to the Secretary's order for returning or making good the value of the effects.	Do. pp. 318-319.	Do.
16th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Tellicherry, Anjengo, Surat regarding Military matters and to Mr. James Ryley about the contract for new pepper.	Do. pp. 319-320.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 320.	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" Ketch.	Do. p. 320.	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that Messrs. Holford and Irskine had visited the Dutch Director and represented our orders regarding the Ship Betsey,	Do. pp. 320-321.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
23rd Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" Galley.	P. D. D. No. 30 of 1757, p. 321.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 321-324.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr, William DeLa-Garde soliciting an answer from the Honourable Company as regards the exact area of ground to be given to applicants for rebuilding their houses.	Do. pp. 325-326.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report on grain by the Bombay Custom Master.	Do. pp. 326-327.	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Mahim ..	Copy of a report on grain by Mr. Thomas Whitehill, Mahim Custom Master.	Do. pp. 327-328.	Do.
25th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat from the Dutch Director about the ship Betsey.	Do. pp. 329-330.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat asking for information concerning the ship Betsey and to other matters.	Do. pp. 330-331.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria regarding the Company's moiety on the Bombay batty. grounds.	Do. pp. 331-332.	Do.
27th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding woolen goods.	Do. pp. 332-333.	Do.
30th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Triumph Prahm" to be stationed at Mahim Bay.	Do. p. 333.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 333-336.	Do.
29th Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of Captain David Rannie's deposition regarding the ship Betsey.	Do. pp. 336-338.	Do.
30th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Captain Thomas Warner's deposition relative to the ship Betsey taken by the Superintendent.	Do. p. 338.	Do.
30th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of the letter of 8th May, and the Medicines, Stationery, etc.	Do. pp. 338-341.	Do.
31st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria regarding the extraordinary terms he used in his reply to the Collector's letter regarding the villages dependent on his settlement.	Do. p. 341.	Do.
1st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters from and to Surat, etc.,	Do. p. 341.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary-Note of the arrival of the "Yaucoobee" Ketch.	Do. p. 341.	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Mr. Crutenden at Calcutta with the particulars of an action between the English forces under Clive and Sur Rajah's Dowlets army and to other matters.	Do. pp. 341-345.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Macfarlane, Commander of the "Ann" Snow regarding the disposal of her cargo, etc.	Do. p. 344.	Do.
4th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a survey report of the ship "Guardian".	Do. p. 345.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
9th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Bengal and of a letter from Fort Victoria, requesting information for guidance in farming out the villages.	P. D. D. No. 30 of 1757, pp. 345-346.	Condition bad
11th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab and of a letter from Mr. Whitehill with the necessary papers.	Do. p. 346.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the departure of certain ships to bring such boats as are ready.	Do. p. 346.	Do.
13th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Fort Victoria and Mocha approving of the action of the former in making good the pay of the Topasses and to other matters.	Do. pp. 346-350.	Do.
7th Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report on copper ..	Do. p. 350.	Do.
13th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure and arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 350.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" Galley.	Do. p. 350.	Do.
15th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Fort St. George, St. Helena and Anjengo, the last-named desiring to send by land what money they might want in silver or gold.	Do. pp. 350-351.	Do.
16th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futtee Buccus" Grab.	Do. p. 351.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" Ketch.	Do. p. 351.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Ryley at Onore informing of the despatch of the "Drake" Ketch to receive pepper and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 351-352.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Monmouth" Ketch with three Seabars.	Do. p. 352.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation regarding the sale of brass and to other matters.	Do. pp. 352-354.	Do.
16th Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Page Keble regarding his request for one-fourth part of the Mocha freight.	Do. p. 354.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Mr. William Fitzgeralds deposition regarding the ship "Betsey".	Do. pp. 354-359.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report by Major James Foulis infirm European soldiers.	Do. pp. 359-360.	Do.
31st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of an abstract of the Bombay Customs.	Do. pp. 360-362.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of the despatch of five Companies of Sepoys and of their letter to the Dutch Director and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 362-365.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria, regarding the letting out of the villages for farming.	Do. p. 365.	Do.
23rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" Ketch.	Do. p. 365.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" Ketch.	Do. p. 365.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
26th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat with a copy of a letter from the Dutch Director to them, about the ship Betsey and referring to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 30 of 1757, pp. 365-366.	Condition bad.
27th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 366-370.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of Samuel Wilson's deposition regarding the ship "Tarsus" formerly named the "Betsey".	Do. pp. 370-372.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of an abstract of Camoty labourers, arrived from the adjacent countries who have agreed to form themselves into a regular body, etc., and assist in the defence of the island, etc.	Do. p. 373.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the letters to Madras and Tellicherry, signed and extracted in the Diary.	Do. p. 374.	Do.
29th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria, approving of his paying the Topasses and Sepoys, etc.	Do. p. 374.	Do.
2nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters from Surat and Madras.	Do. pp. 374-375.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Rose" Galley.	Do. p. 375.	Do.
4th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a Country Grab, under Dutch colours.	Do. p. 375.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Fort St. George and Surat, the former advising that slaves are wanted at St. Helena and to other matters.	Do. pp. 375-377.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of treasury and other accounts ...	Do. pp. 377-383.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships and of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the terms on which the sepoys were sent there.	Do. p. 383.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, acquainting them with the steps taken regarding the ship Betsey.	Do. pp. 383-384.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of a bill drawn in favour of Visbucond Toppidas for discharging the annual current expenses and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 384.	Do.
11th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the Man of War, etc.	Do. p. 384.	Do.
13th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Hopwell" Snow.	Do. pp. 384-386.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 386-388.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent at Gombroon informing of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. pp. 388-390.	Do.
16th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure and arrival of certain ships and of letters from Mr. James Ryley and from Mr. Gambier, etc., about the pepper sent by Mr. Ryley.	Do. p. 390.	Do.
18th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 390.	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Robert Lambert, Resident at Cambay, regarding the sepoys enlisted by him.	Do. pp. 390-391.	Do.
20th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 391.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
21st Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria, regarding the lease of the customs.	P. D. D. No. 30 of 1757, p. 391.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Agent at Gombroon about the notice he intends to take of the merchants and to other matters.	Do. pp. 391-394.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William DeLa-Garde, Collector, regarding the salt merchant's petition.	Do. pp. 394-395.	Do.
23rd Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from Fort St. George.	Do. p. 395.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 395-396.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of an abstract of labourers offering to serve as sepoys.	Do. p. 396.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and of the arrival of a certain ship.	Do. p. 397.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 397.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the reperusal of a letter from the Company and to other matters.	Do. pp. 397-399.	Do.
16th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Louis Tailfert, Dutch Director at Surat, regarding the Grab "Charlotte".	Do. p. 400.	Do.
11th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a petition from the owners of the "Charlotte" Grab to the Dutch Director and Council at Surat.	Do. pp. 400-403.	Do.
28th Oct ..	Bombay ..	Copy of letters from Mr. William DeLa-Garde regarding the seabar.	Do. pp. 403-405.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Agent at Gombroon, regarding wool, etc.	Do. p. 405.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria regarding the villages which were farmed out.	Do. pp. 405-406.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Tellicherry and Anjengo and of letters to Surat, etc.	Do. pp. 406-408.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 408.	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" Ketch.	Do. p. 408.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and to other matters.	Do. pp. 408-412.	Do.
20th Oct. ..	.... ..	Copy of articles of agreement made and entered into between Mr. William Andrew Price, Chief at Fort Victoria, on behalf of the Company of the one part and Bhimjee Ramset, of the other part for farming the village of Vellas.	Do. pp. 412-414.	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Francis Wood regarding his resignation.	Do. p. 414.	Do.
17th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report by Sir James Foulis and Mr. Waters on gunpowder.	Do. p. 414.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
5th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" Ketch.	P. D. D. No. 30 of 1757, p. 414.	Condition bad.
6th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Fort St. George and Surat, extracted in the Diary.	Do. pp. 414-415.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Drake" Ketch for giving assistance to two Dingeys attacked by some gallivats.	Do. p. 415.	Do.
10th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 415.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 415-416.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William DeLa-Garde, regarding the houses round the Town Wall.	Do. p. 417.	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William DeLa-Garde giving reasons which induced him to despatch his own boat from Ghereah in 1756.	Do. pp. 417-419.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Drake" Ketch.	Do. p. 419.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a Portuguese ship and of letters to Bengal, Madras, Tellicherry and Anjengo, extracted in the Diary.	Do. pp. 419-420.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Translation of the treaty made with the Admiral and Colonel Clive, Sabat Jang Bahadur and other Councillors by the Nabab of Bengal dated 15th Ramzan.	Do. pp. 422-423.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Treaty with Jaffer Ally Caun Nawab of Bengal and to other matters.	Do. pp. 420-421.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry informing that at the meeting they had with the Vice-Regent of Cotiote they asked him to keep firm the friendly relations that subsisted betweent hem and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 423-424.	Do.
16th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 425.	Do.
17th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 425-426.	Do.
18th Nov. ..	Do ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 426-427.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 428.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Swallow" and "Tyger" Gallivats.	Do. p. 428.	Do.
22nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Town gates to be closed at beating the retreat in connection with the French War and to other matters.	Do. pp. 428-430.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
22nd Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and from the Master of the "Shark" Gallivat relating to the incident that took place between him and the eight Gallivats belonging to Damajee.	P. D. D. No. 30 of 1757, pp. 430-431.	Condition bad.
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of the despatch of the "Hardwicke".	Do. p. 431.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 431.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the confiscation of tobacco and to other matters.	Do. pp. 431-433.	Do.
26th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Surat, Fort William and Fort Victoria, extracted in the Diary.	Do. pp. 433-434.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 434.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Fort William, Surat and Fort Victoria, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 434-437.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Sir James Foulis, containing his reasons for dissenting to the confinement of Sergeant Fitzpatrick.	Do. p. 437.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Court of Directors, to the Broker at Mascat, and to the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 437-440.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Presidents and Councils at Fort St. George, and Fort William and from the Chiefs and Factors at Anjengo and Tellicherry by the "Tavistock".	Do. pp. 440-442.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Tavistock".	Do. p. 442.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Hon'ble Company and to other matters.	Do. pp. 442-443.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the confirmation of the death of Admiral Watson in Bengal.	Do. p. 444.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Nancy" Snow and of signing an additional letter to the Company.	Do. p. 444.	Do.
5th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 444.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Jenkins requesting that the "Tavistock" may be repaired and unloaded and to other matters.	Do. pp. 444-447.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Benjamin Jenkins of the "Tavistock" requesting that the ship may be repaired and unloaded.	Do. p. 447.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria regarding farming of villages.	Do. p. 447.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Viper" Ketch with two boats.	Do. p. 447.	Do.
9th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a boat taken by the "Dispatch" Ketch and to other matters.	Do. pp. 447-449.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a survey report of the ship "Speedwell".	Do. pp. 449-450.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Dutch Director and Council at Surat, regarding the "Charlotte" Grab.	Do. pp. 450-451.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
10th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a report of the conference with Mr. Boucard concerning the "Charlotte" Grab.	P. D. D. No. 30 of 1757, pp. 451-453.	Condition bad.
10th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria, informing of the goods sent by the "Hardwicke" and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 453.	Do.
12th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 453.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of letters from Surat, etc.	Do. pp 453-454.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat, and Fort Victoria and to other matters.	Do. pp. 454-457.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Byfeld, Bombay Customs Master, regarding certain goods carried in a clandestine manner.	Do. p. 458.	Do.
12th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Sir James Foulis containing his proposals for building barracks, etc.	Do. pp. 458-460.	Do.
14th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Dragon" and of a letter from the Agent at Gombroon, regarding the hopeful prospect in the wool investment.	Do. pp. 460-461.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of an express boat with letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Anjengo and Tellicherry extracted in the Diary.	Do. pp. 461-462.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Viper" Ketch and of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria acknowledging receipt of the treasure consigned on the "Viper" Ketch.	Do. p. 462.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Gombroon, Anjengo and Tellicherry and to other matters.	Do. pp. 462-464.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat informing them of the inconvenience caused by their not sending the cost and charges of the cattle and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 464.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure and arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 464.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to Fort William, Tellicherry, etc., and to other matters.	Do. pp. 464-467.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Tellicherry, Bengal, Anjengo, etc.	Do. pp. 467-469.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure and arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 469.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Surat trade and to other matters.	Do. pp. 469-472.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Accounts regarding the inspection of the Gombroon journals.	Do. p. 472.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) to the Chief and Factors at Surat informing them of the inspection of the piece goods sent on the "Hardwick" and (2) to the Dutch Director regarding the ship "Betsey".	Do. p. 472	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
25th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure and arrival of certain ships and of letters from Tellicherry, Anjengo and St. Helena.	P. D. D. No. 30 of 1757, pp. 473 474.	Condition
27th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 474.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 474-475.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from Anjengo.	Do. p. 476.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 477-478.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Collinson and Fraser requesting for an advance of money, for the use of the employees of the Hon'ble Company.	Do. p. 478.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 478-479.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships and of a letter from Gombroon informing of the consignment on the "Swallow".	Do. pp. 479-480.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the treatment received by the King's Artillery officers and to other matters.	Do. pp. 480-482.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Commanders of the "Latham" and "York", concerning the prisoners of a Prize Ketch.	Do. p. 482.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships and of a letter to Surat.	Do. p. 482.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Collinson and Fraser giving the necessary particulars asked by the Hon'ble Company.	Do. p. 482.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 16th and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 482-483.	Do.
		1757—*contd.*		
1st Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of the departure of certain ships.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 28-29.	Condition good
3rd Jan. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, reporting the arrival of Ensign Cockey.	Do. pp. 2-3.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ...	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival and departure of certain ships with certain articles.	Do. pp. 3-4.	Do.
7th Jan. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of the retaking of Fort William by Vice-Admiral Watson, and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 103.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrack on the ship "Swallow" and enclosing certain accounts.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	.... ..	Copy of the opinion of the members of the court of enquiry approving the action of Captain Buchanan in removing Captain Armstrong from the Mahmudy.	Do. p. 19.	Do.

Date.	From.	Natnre of Documents.	Reference.		Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*			
14th Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the departure of the "Plymouth" Ketch and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B. 1757-59.	No. 13 of pp. 34-36.	Condition good.
15th Jan. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, informing of the departure of soldiers, and referring to other matters.	Do.	p. 20.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Ryley, regarding the purchase of pepper.	Do.	pp. 20-21.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the stores on certain ships and the release of Becan Caun.	Do.	pp. 43-46.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, informing of the embarkation on a Shybar of 19 sepoys belonging to Ramchander Sawaji.	Do.	p. 20.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing that the Factory at Calicut has been surrounded by the Government's Nairs and that Captain John Watson and his followers have been detained as prisoners.	Do	pp. 45-46.	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing accounts for the month of December.	Do.	p. 21.	Do.
24th Jan. ..	Cambay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Erskine to Mr. Ellis, informing of the Nawabs fleet going abroad with an evil intention.	Do.	pp. 31-32.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price. acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 26th January and of the guns and medicines.	Do.	pp. 37-38.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, enclosing a duplicate of their letter of the 4th November 1756.	Do.	p. 47.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to the Directors of the United East India Company, informing them of the transactions carried on at the Settlement.	Do.	pp. 52-67	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do.	pp. 48-49.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to the Directors of the United East India Company, regarding the price of pepper.	Do.	pp.67-68.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of articles of agreement between the King of Cotiote and the Chief and Factors at Anjengo relating to the upkeep of an Armed Force in the event of the Hon'ble Company being attacked by the French or any other Power.	Do.	pp. 68-70.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging the receipt of a packet.	Do.	p. 39.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, about a dispute between Bhagwantrao and himself on account of customs duties.	Do.	pp. 39-41.	Do.
Do. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Ryley, asking to send a vessel for the export of pepper.	Do.	pp. 76-77.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the departure of certain ships with sundries on them.	Do.	p. 42.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price informing of the departure of certain ships with soldiers on them, and asking for labourers.	Do.	pp. 42-43.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
19th Feb. ..	Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, about the retaking of Calcutta.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 103-104.	Condition good.
20th Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, to the Directors of the United East India Company, informing them of the occurrences that happened there since the 30th April.	Do. pp. 70-75.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, intimating that they have sent to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry the Gold rupees and venetians which they had.	Do. p. 70.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing a duplicate of their letter of 7th February and stating that they have contracted with their merchants for 2,500 candies of pepper.	Do. pp. 49-50.	Do.
27th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, concerning the departure of Mr. George Tweddell and about the treaty between the King of Cotiote and the Honourable Company.	Do. pp. 50-52.	Do.
28th Feb ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of the peace made with the Suba of the Provinces and forwarding a copy of articles of the Treaty.	Do. pp. 116-117.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a translation of the articles of the Treaty agreed to and signed by the Nawab.	Do. pp. 117-118.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat acknowledging the receipt of the letter of the 25th ultimo and stating that the Captain of the "Guardian" has been ordered to proceed on his voyage.	Do. p. 47.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, acknowledging the receipt of the letter of the 5th instant and of stores, provisions and building materials sent to him.	Do. pp. 75-76.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing the duplicates of letters of 23rd and 27th ultimo, and reporting upon the stock of pepper in the warehouse.	Do. pp. 81-82.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing the copy of Captain Watson's narrative regarding the "Mundwa" Ketch.	Do. pp. 77-78.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the departure of the ship "Royal Duke", the arrival of the "Swallow", and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
28th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, concerning the departure of certain ships with provisions, and referring to other matters.	Do pp. 79-80.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Mahie ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Lovet, to Mr. Hodges, regarding the imprisonment of certain Nacquas.	Do. p. 88.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to Mr. Lovet at Mahie, informing him that the Nacquas have been released	Do. pp. 89-90.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Johnson and others to Mr. Thomas Hodges asking for quarters in barracks.	Do. p. 90.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Ryley, acknowledging the receipt of the invoice of treasure.	Do. pp. 83-84.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the departure of certain ships and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 84-88.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
5th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, stating that the vessels accompanying the trade vessels will be sent back.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 80-81.	Condition good
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging the receipt of the letter of the 29th ultimo.	Do. p. 81.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, concerning bills drawn by them.	Do. pp. 96-97.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the arrival of certain ships with some provisions and letters.	Do. pp. 101-102.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, concerning the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the voyage of Mr. Scarlet Evans, to Bombay.	Do. p. 97.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Dasgaon ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, informing of the treaty concluded between Bhagwantrao and himself.	Do. p. 84.	Do.
21st Apr. ..	.... ..	Copy of the articles of the treaty made between the King of Cherrica, and Mr. Thomas Hodges, the Chief at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 100-101.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the arrival of the ship "Royal Duke" with treasure and stores and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 97-99.	Do.
25th Apr. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, requesting approbation to the treaty concluded with Bhagwantrao.	Do. pp. 90-92.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, regarding the supply of Rs. 4,000 to Captain David Crichton of the ship "Mahmoody", and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 123-124.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Alexander Douglas, returning the military sepoys and mentioning the loss of the sloop "Phœnix."	Do. pp. 104-107.	Do.
28th Apr ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. pp. 95-96.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, regarding a request from certain people to farm out the company's villages at Fort Victoria and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 94-95.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, acknowledging the receipt of the letter of 26th March.	Do. p. 95.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the despatch of sandal wood and pepper.	Do. pp. 112-113.	Do.
10th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 107.	Do.
13th May ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, regarding the farming out of the villages at Fort Victoria and transmitting his cash account.	Do. p. 108.	Do.
19th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, regarding the departure of certain ships with cargo.	Do. pp. 108-109.	Do.
21st May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging the receipt of the letter of 13th and stating that the bills for Rs. 19,000 have been duly accepted.	Do. p. 109.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
21st May ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, regarding the Honourable Company's villages at Fort Victoria and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 109-112.	Condition good.
27th May ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, stating that the gentlemen at the West Coast have ordered a large supply of slaves and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 113-115.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter from the Atchin King, in the Malay language, regarding the help given by him to English ships.	Do. pp. 115-116.	Do.
31st May ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, forwarding certain papers and reporting about the farming out of the arrack farm.	Do. pp. 126-128.	Do.
20th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding accounts for the last month.	Do. p. 119.	Do.
25th June ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, enclosing a duplicate of the letter of 28th ultimo and stating that he has discontinued supplying the Military with provisions.	Do. pp. 118-119.	Do.
26th June ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Alexander Douglas, informing of the arrival of certain ships with provisions and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 119-123.	Do.
28th June ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding a packet received from the gentlemen at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 125-126.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging the receipt of the stationery and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 137-142.	Do.
30th June ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, intimating that the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry have made them an offer of money.	Do. pp. 145-146.	Do.
4th July ..	St. Helena ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at St. Helena asking for 100 pieces of chelloes.	Do. p. 225.	Do.
21st July ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, reporting the arrival and departure of certain ships and forwarding a second bill of exchange.	Do. pp. 200-201.	Do.
26th July ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, regarding the supply of horned cattle and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 124-125.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding accounts for the last month.	Do. p. 128.	Do.
31st July ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, relating to the occupation of the Fort by convenanted servants.	Do. pp. 150-151.	Do.
7th Aug. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating that the Supra Cargoes of the "Prince George" were permitted to land some cargo and informing of the departure of the ship "Walpole".	Do. pp. 144-145.	Do.
10th Aug. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, reporting that he has sent Captain Thomas Mostyn with 100 soldiers according to orders.	Do. pp. 128-129.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, informing of a bill of exchange drawn by him.	Do. p. 129.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
13th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, to the Director for the Affairs of the Holland Company and Council, regarding the arrival of an English ship in Dutch colours.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 130-131.	Condition good.
15th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging the receipt of letters of 4th and 6th instant; stating that Messrs. Holford and Erskine visited the Dutch Director in respect of the Ship Betsey and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 129-130.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Brabazon Ellis or Chief for the Noble East India Company at Surat relating to the identity of the Ship Tarsus.	Do. pp. 132-134.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, asking for sepoys and cattle and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 131-32.	Do.
18th Aug. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, regarding the supply of saltpetre to the Presidency and other places.	Do. pp. 207-208.	Do.
19th Aug. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, replying to a letter from the Collector, regarding the Hon'ble Company's moiety on the batty grounds of Bombay.	Do. pp. 134-136.	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, stating that they have despatched Captain Wardman with soldiers and weapons.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging the receipt of the woollen goods.	Do. p. 142.	Do.
Do. ..	Mocha ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Whitehill, informing of his arrival at Mocha and the despatch of the "Bombay" Grab with a large amount of Spanish Dollars.	Do. pp. 143-144.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, stating that the seven slaves have arrived and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 164-165.	Do.
1st Sept. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the arrival of the "Viper" Ketch, of the death of the King of Cotiote and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 151-153.	Do.
7th Sept. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, agreeing to farm out the villages as directed in the letter of the 31st ultimo.	Do. pp. 142-143.	Do.
10th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, to Mr. Louis Tailfert, regarding the ship "Betsey" which had passed off under another name.	Do. pp. 147-150.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the arrival of the "Viper" Ketch with treasure and stores and that the Commander has been directed to proceed to Tellicherry..	Do. pp. 185-187.	Do.
13th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Surat stating that the name of the Tarsus was changed to Cochin and making remarks.	Do. pp. 155-163.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the departure of the ship "Monmouth" and three other boats with five companies of sepoys and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 146-147.	Do.
15th Sept. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the arrival of certain ships from England.	Do. p. 176.	Do.
16th Sept. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Alexander Douglas, informing of the arrival and departure of certain ships, the purchase of wool and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 166-171.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sundry paragraphs of a letter from the Resident at Bussorah to the Gombroon Agency regarding bills of exchange, exemption of English shipping from anchorage charges and other matters.	Do. pp. 171-173.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
17th Sept. ..	Fort Victoria ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, concerning the farming out of the Company's villages and enclosing his accounts for August.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 153-154.	Condition good.
19th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of the "Convey" and her departure with a few Arabs and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 154-155.	Do.
24th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the return of certain ships with Arabs and country sepoys.	Do. pp. 163-164.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a paragraph of a letter from Tellicherry to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, on the snbject of the quantity of rice given to each European on board the "Bombay" Frigate.	Do. p. 260.	Do.
.... ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of the answer from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, to the above stating that it does not appear that the rice given to the Europeans was returned.	Do. p. 260.	Do.
27th Sept. ..	Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, requesting that the order issued by Mr. Thomas Hodges may be withdrawn.	Do. pp 183-185.	Do.
29th Sept. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Ryley, informing of the quantity of pepper shipped on the "Drake" Ketch and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 173-174.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Gambier, informing of his taking charge of that Settlement.	Do. pp. 174-175.	Do.
1st Oct. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing duplicateof a letter of the 11th ultimo and intimating that according to advises received from Cochin 4 ships from England have arrived at Galle, and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 187-189.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, enclosing a duplicate of their last letter.	Do. p. 189.	Do.
2nd Oct. ..	Cambay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Lambert, stating that he has enlisted 150 sepoys for the service of the Company.	Do. pp. 175-176.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of certain bills drawn by them.	Do. p. 165.	Do.
5th Oct. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, asking permission to levy customs duty on goods that may be landed at Dasgaon.	Do. pp. 165-166.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the arrangements for the despatch of pepper and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 181-183.	Do.
16th Oct. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, informing of the arrival of the "Success" galley with a bill of Exchange for Rs. 20,000 on a shroff at Muxadavad, and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 242-243.	Do.
17th Oct. ..	Calcutta ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Andrew Armstrong at Calcutta, describing his grievances against Lieutenant-Colonel Clive and giving reasons for resigning his appointment.	Do. pp. 253-255.	Do.
Do. ..	Canton ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Liell at Canton, complaining of the difficiency in the "Royal Duke's" Cargo and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 260-261.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Lockwood and Peisley at Canton, stating the rate at which the cotton received by the Royal Duke was sold and enclosing a price current for that year.	Do. p. 261.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
17th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the despatch of soldiers to Bombay.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 177-178.	Condition good.
19th Oct. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, reporting that the ship "Tavistock" has been damaged and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 205-207.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, regarding the receipt of increased revenue obtained by farming out the villages.	Do. pp. 178-179.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of articles of agreement made between Mr. W. A. Price and Mr. Bimjee Ramsett, for farming the village of Vellas.	Do. pp. 179-181.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a copy and translation of some letters relative to a Grab which sailed under Dutch colours.	Do. pp. 189-190.	Do.
2nd Nov. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding certain letters relative to a meeting which the Chief had with the Regent of Cotiote and dealing with other matters.	Do. pp. 190-195.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the death of Captain Watson and reporting of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. pp. 210-211.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, intimating that the Tavistock is proceeding to Bombay for repairs and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 202-203.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Fort Victoria	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, forwarding his accounts for the months of September and October and asking for Rs. 10,000.	Do. p. 195.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the receipt of a consignment of elephant teeth and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 196-198.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Fort Victoria	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, informing of the bill of exchange drawn by him.	Do. p. 195.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, enclosing an invoice and bill of lading for 800 bags of saltpetre consigned on the "Plymouth."	Do. p. 243.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Billimora ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Caddan, to Mr. Brabazon Ellis, reporting that he was fired upon by Damajee's fleet.	Do. pp. 199-200.	Do.
16th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, reporting of the loss of the "Shark" gallivat and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 198-199.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, regarding the supply of saltpetre for the Presidency.	Do. p. 243.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, intimating that the saltpetre laden on the "Revenge" is intended for this Presidency.	Do. pp. 244-245.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Anjengo, reporting the arrival of certain ships and the plundering of an English boat by a French ship.	Do. pp. 204-205.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry reporting the quantity of pepper on board the "Bombay" Grab, and other vessels and in stock in the warehouse and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 208-210.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
21st Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the release of the Captain and men of the "Shark" galivat and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 201-202.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Brabazon Ellis at Surat, about the request of Mr. Pearkes, the only surviving owner of the ship "Tarsus" for the sale of the goods on that ship.	Do. pp. 213-214.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of an extract from a letter from Mr. Pearkes, Chief at Patna, to Mr. Tailfert, Director for affairs of the Noble Netherlands East India Company requesting that Mr. Wintle may be assisted in the disposal of the cargo of the Tarsus.	Do. p. 214.	Do.
22nd Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat to Mr. Louis Tailfert, relative to the ownership of the Tarsus.	Do. p. 215.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, asking for provisions for the Army and Navy.	Do. p. 202.	Do.
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Alexander Douglas, relating to the purchase of wool and other matters.	Do. pp. 215-218.	Do.
26th Nov. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, intimating that as ordered the pepper in the warehouse will be forwarded to Bombay.	Do. pp. 218-219.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Alexander Douglas and Thomas Mostyn, informing of the departure of the "Swallow" with Carmenia wool and dealing with other matters.	Do. pp. 227-229.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the ships at Galle and the loss of a bag of pepper.	Do. pp. 223-224.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. George ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of a letter of the 28th September.	Do. p. 238.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry communicating the substance of a letter from Anjengo regarding the arrival of some ships at Galle and the capture of a French vessel.	Do. pp. 219-220.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, reporting of the arrival of certain ships with pepper.	Do. pp. 224-225.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, requesting the supply of batty.	Do. p. 211.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the receipt of the Treasure consigned on the "Hardwicke" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 211-213.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, reporting the death of Surgeon William Gill, and requesting the appointment of another Surgeon and dealing with other matters.	Do. pp. 221-222.	Do.
9th Dec. ..	Fort Victoria ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, informing of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. pp. 220-221.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the consignment of pepper on the "Mamoody" and enclosing invoices and bills of lading.	Do. p. 230.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, acknowledging receipt of the letter dated the 30th November and stating that the French ship sailed yesterday morning.	Do. pp. 222-223.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
18th Dec. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the despatch of pepper and the arrival and departure of certain ships.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 225-226.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to the President and Governor in Council, Bombay, informing of the departure of certain ships to Bombay; stating that the destination of the French ship "Bristol" is not known and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 237-238.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, to Captain William James, Commander of the "Revenge", asking him what quantity of pepper he can take on his ship.	Do. pp. 249-250.	Do.
Do. ..	"Revenge" in Anjengo roads.	Copy of a letter from Captain William James to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, intimating that he is not able to take all the pepper on the "Revenge."	Do. p. 250.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of an extract of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, enclosing invoice and bills of lading for 4,000 bags of salt-petre and requesting that the three sets of bills for Rs. 46,136-5-9 drawn by them may be honoured.	Do. p. 292.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	"Revenge" in Anjengo Roads.	Copy of a letter from Captain James Commander of the "Revenge", to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, requesting to supply a detachment of 20 men to serve on board his ship.	Do. p. 251.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, to the Commander of the "Revenge" and intimating that a Sergeant Corporal and 18 men have been ordered to proceed on his ship as far as Tellichery	Do. pp. 250-251.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, intimating that owing to the illness of the King of Travancore the terms of the new contract for the supply of pepper has not been settled with him and referring to other mercantile affairs.	Do. pp. 246-249.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding accounts for the last month and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 229.	Do.
25th Dec. ..	.... ..	Copy of an agreement, proposed by Ally Raja of Cannanore, to Mr. Thomas Hodges, the Chief at Tellicherry, to remain in good union with the Honourable English Company.	Do. pp. 273-274.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the departure and arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 251-252.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Fort Victoria	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Andrew Price, requesting compliance of his indent for goods.	Do. pp. 238-239.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, intimating that the King has delivered a further supply of pepper in the warehouse at Eddova under the new contract.	Do. pp. 252-253.	Do.
		1757—*contd.*		
14th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the examination of the cargo sent by the "Success" and "Viper" Ketches.	S. O. L. B. No. 18 of 1757-62, p. 1.	Condition good.
21st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena, intimating of the despatch by the "Hector" of Surat chelloes, rice and paddy.	Do. p. 2.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the treaty with the Prince of Cherrica and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 2-4.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
21st Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the despatch of the "Clinton" and the "Hector" with pepper and cardamum and referring to other matters.	S. C. L. B. No. 18 of 1757-62. p. 4.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captain Naufan Commander of the "Clinton".	Do. pp. 5-6.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captain Williams Commander of the "Hector.	Do. pp. 6-7.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria, informing him of the despatch of two boats to protect the trade in the river and dealing with other matters.	Do. p. 7.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, asking that the storekeeper's books may be sent to the Honourable Court of Directors.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of three chests of treasure sent to them and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 8-9.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing them of the embargo placed on the property of the Mogul subjects.	Do. pp. 9-10.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal, asking them to send certain ships and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 10-12.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Holwell in Bengal, thanking him for the information regarding the affairs at the Settlement.	Do. pp. 12-13.	Do.
9th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, requesting them to send the "Guardian" to Bombay.	Do. p. 13.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, asking them to advise the Nawab of Cambay not to interrupt the trade.	Do. pp. 13-14.	Do.
5th March. ..	Do.. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria, informing him of the despatch of two writers.	Do. pp. 14-15.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the claim of the Bhavnagar merchants to two boats.	Do. pp. 15-16.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enquiring to whom the two boats belong.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Agent at Gombroon, relating to the purchase of wool and to other matters.	Do. pp. 17-19.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the Swallow.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them of the despatch of goods received from Bengal.	Do. p. 20.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the "Royal Duke".	Do. p. 20.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, approving of the contract for the supply of rice and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 20-22.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing them of the appointment of Mr. Spencer as Chief and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 22-23.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Ryley, giving him permission to repair his house and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 23.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
20th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, advising of the departure of Mr. Spencer.	S. O. L. B. No. 18 of 1757-62, pp. 23-24.	Condition good.
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Ryley, advising despatch of the "Bombay" Grab to fetch a consignment of pepper.	Do. pp. 24-25.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the "Bombay" Frigate.	Do. p. 25.	Do.
29th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat, forwarding rectified invoices of the goods on the "Success" Grab and the "Guardian".	Do. pp. 25-26.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria, intimating that the President has written to the Nannah and Ramji Punt to remove the chowkies of the Marathas and Sciddas and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 26.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Whitehill, ordering him to proceed to Mocha with certain instructions.	Do. pp. 26-28.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captain Keble, Commander of the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Supra argoes at Canton, informing them of the consignment of cotton on the "Royal Duke" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 28-29.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Supra cargoes at Canton, informing them of the cotton, and pepper sent on the "Royal Duke".	Do. pp. 29-30.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, ordering them to pay the usual compliments to the Cartenadu when passing through their districts and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 30-32.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the "Royal Duke".	Do. p. 32.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the loss of a boat laden with cotton and the claim of the Bhavnagar merchants to two boats.	Do. pp. 33-34.	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing them of the news of Calcutta having been retaken.	Do. p. 34.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria, regarding the treaty concluded with Bugwantrao.	Do. pp. 34-35.	Do.
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, regarding the treaty of peace with the Nawab and the supply of provisions.	Do. pp. 35-36.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, on the subject of the tea and pepper found in the French town.	Do. pp. 36-37.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to Captain Scott, Commander of the "Diligent" Schooner.	Do. p. 37.	Do.
9th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria, forwarding an invoice, receipts and sundry accounts of provisions and stores.	Do. pp. 37-38.	Do.
10th May. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Agent at Gombroon, asking him to forward a packet to the Honourable the Court of Directors and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 38.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the "Viper" Ketch.	Do. p. 39.	Do.
13th May. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat, forwarding three bills of exchange on the merchants at Surat.	Do. p. 39.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
30th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria, approving of the treaty concluded with Bugwantrao.	S. O. L. B. No. 18 of 1757-62, p. 40.	Condition good.
26th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a duplicate of a letter with 2nd bills of exchange.	Do. p. 40.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria, concurring in the arrangement made for farming out the villages for a term of seven years and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 41.	Do.
30th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Michie, on the subject of giving the Marathas in the Fort at Gereah military stores and furniture.	Do. pp. 41-42.	Do.
1st June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George stating that we are glad at the success of our Hon'ble Masters affairs at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 42.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, expressing joy at the recapture of Calcutta and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 42-43.	Do.
24th June. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, informing them of the remittance made.	Do. p. 43.	Do.
5th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing him that slaves will be obtained.	Do. p. 44.	Do.
16th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria, informing him that the Settlement was opened with the object of obtaining horned cattle.	Do. pp. 44-45.	Do.
17th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, advising them of the despatch of slaves.	Do. p. 46.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, acknowledging the receipt of a copy of the treaty concluded with the Nawab, and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 46-47.	Do.
19th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the "Fort William" Schooner.	Do. p. 48.	Do.
2nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Chief and Factors at Surat, ordering the payment of the amount due to the stone-cutters.	Do. p. 48.	Do.
4th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, instituting enquiries about the ship "Betsey".	Do. pp. 48-50.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Surat, ordering the recovery of Customs duty and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 50-51.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, intimating that the amount advanced to the Commander of the "Mahmudy" has been recovered.	Do. p. 51.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging the receipt of a letter dated the 28th June enclosing a packet from the Gentlemen at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 51-52.	Do.
6th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, containing suggestions for the defence of Bombay.	Do. pp. 52-53.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria, asking for troops.	Do. p. 53.	Do.
16th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, expressing joy at the conclusion of a treaty with the Prince of Cherrica and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 53-55.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
16th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the advance made to the King of Travancore on account of the supply of pepper.	S. O. L. B. No. 18 of 1757-62, pp. 55-56.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. James Ryley at Onore, acknowledging receipt of a letter and the consignment of pepper.	Do. pp. 56-57.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, appointing Mr. Robert Herriot Surgeon at Surat.	Do. p. 57.	Do.
31st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria, regarding the farming out of the villages.	Do. pp. 57-58.	Do.
1st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, containing instructions to keep an army at Surat for the defence of the Factory.	Do. pp. 58-59.	Do.
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, offering congratulations on account of the success gained at Plassey.	Do. pp. 59-60.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding ships.	Do. pp. 60-61.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. James Ryley the Factor at Onore, intimating that Mr. Robert Gambier is being sent to Onore to relieve him.	Do. p 61.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Gambier appointing him Resident of Onore.	Do. pp. 61-62.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to Senhor Fulgentio Ribeirio, asking him for more information in connection with his proposals for the purchase of pepper.	Do. p. 62.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing them of the purchase of slaves and dealing with other matters.	Do. pp. 62-63.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, advising them to send all the available pepper and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 63-64.	Do.
29th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria, approving his paying the topasses and sepoys.	Do. pp. 64-65.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, requesting them to enlist a new company of soldiers and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 65-67.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, forwarding a packet intended for the Select Committee.	Do. pp. 67-68.	Do.
13th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, expressing regret at the mortality among the natives and the poor prospects of pepper.	Do. pp. 68-70.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, directing them to enter into a new contract for pepper and referring to other matters.	Do. pp.70-71.	Do.
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria, relative to the fixing of customs duties on goods imported into Dasgaon.	Do. pp. 71-72.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Douglas, the Agent at Gombroon, expressing satisfaction at his being able to procure a considerable quantity of wool and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 72-76.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
30th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, intimating that their draft in favour of Visboocond Topidass was discharged, and referring to other matters.	S. O. L. B. No. 18 of 1757-62, pp. 76-77.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Dutch Director and Council, at Surat, giving reasons for having detained the "Charlotte."	Do. pp. 77-79.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the "Success" Ketch.	Do. p. 79.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, communicating intelligence of the defeat of Sur Rajah Dowlet near Plassey.	Do. pp. 79-80.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing that the slaves purchased will be sent to St. Helena and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 80-81.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, stating that Secretary James says nothing about the peace with France and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 81-83.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, approving of their action in sending advises about the French ships and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 83-84.	Do.
18th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, asking them to keep in readiness the cattle for being brought down.	Do. p. 85.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them that the letter to the Dutch Director was about the "Diana" Grab and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 85-87.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, asking him to transmit immediately a packet containing letters from Bengal and Madras to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 87.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Broker at Muscat, ordering him to forward a packet intended for the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 88.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, expressing satisfaction at the change of Government in their Provinces.	Do. p. 88.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing them that the services of boats cannot be spared and agreeing to the proposal to supply the Chief of Cherrica with stores.	Do. pp. 89-90.	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing them of the issue of orders for being supplied with military stores.	Do. p. 90.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Gambier at Onore, forwarding an account of stores.	Do. pp. 90-91.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria, approving of the agreement, entered into with the farmers, and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 91-92.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, explaining the inconveniences experienced in not having received the accounts of the cost and charges of cattle, and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 92-93.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
20th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, explaining the inconveniences that would be caused by the delivery of salt-petre on the Malabar coast.	S. O. E. B. No. 18 of 1757-62 pp. 93-95.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, expressing pleasure at Mr. Roach having provided masts, timber, etc., for the marine service.	Do. pp. 95-97.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo intimating that they will be supplied with treasure and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 97-98.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Gambier at Onore, directing him to load pepper on the "Bombay" Grab and the "Speedwell".	Do. pp. 98-99.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the "Prince Edward" ordering him to come to Bombay at once.	Do. p. 99.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them of the despatch of certain ships and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 99-101.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Dutch Directors and Council at Surat, regarding the dispute of the possession of a certain bill.	Do. p. 101.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, intimating that a Surgeon will be sent to them in place of Mr. Gill.	Do. pp. 102-103.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding certain letters from the Honourable Company.	Do. p. 103.	Do.
		1757—*contd.*		
21st Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Secret Committee relative to negotiations with the Nannah at Poona.	S. and P. D. D. No. 3 of 1757, p. 1.	Condition good.
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to proposals received by Mr. Brabazon Ellis respecting a treaty between the Honourable Company, Suffdir Caun and Ali Novas Caun and to other matters.	Do. pp. 1-9.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Brabazon Ellis regarding a treaty between the Company, Suffdir Caun and Ali Novas Caun.	Do. pp. 2-5.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Major John Chalmers expediting the payment of the bill from Dr. Matthison for attendance on troops during the Gereah Expedition.	Do. p. 9.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Brabazon Ellis.	Do. p. 9.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Select Committee at Fort St. George dated 3rd November 1756, stating that with the letter of the 12th September they received six brass 6 lbs. Field pieces and gunpowder from Ghereah and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 9-13.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters and papers from the Madras Committee about gunpowder and to other matters.	Do. pp. 14-15.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Brabazon Ellis, at Surat dated 16th February regarding the attack against the Sciddee by Suffdir Caun and Ali Novas Caun.	Do. pp. 16-17.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
24th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the necessity of entering into a treaty with Suffdir Caun and Ali Novas Caun and to other matters.	S. and P. D. D. No. 3 of 1757, pp. 17-18.	Condition good.
25th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Ellis.	Do. p. 18.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation dealing with rumours about a French Squadron supposed to be proceeding to Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 18-19.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Royal Duke" with a packet from the Honourable Secret Committee.	Do. p. 20.	Do.
10th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Ellis at Surat dated 7th March.	Do. p. 20.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Secret Committee intimating that our troops retook the Settlement at Calcutta from the Nawab.	Do. pp. 20-25	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Ellis about the conclusion of a treaty with Suffdir Caun and Ali Novas Caun and to other matters.	Do. pp. 25-26.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Ellis.	Do. p. 26.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Select Committee at Fort St. George, dated the 28th January, forwarding a copy of His Majesty's declaration of war against the French.	Do. pp. 26-27.	Do.
28th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Ellis at Surat, dated 22nd March 1756, promising to give intelligence about the French Squadron.	Do. p. 27.	Do.
29th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Fort St. George and Mr. Ellis.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Ellis at Surat, dated the 26th March, stating that the "Diana" Grab is plying with Dutch colours.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letter from Mr. Ellis regarding the "Diana" Grab and to other matters.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Messrs. Townley, Scott and Ellis.	Do. p. 30.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Deligence" Schooner with a letter from Mr. Ellis, dated the 7th April about the "Diana" Grab.	Do. p. 30.	Do.
19th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Ellis and to other matters.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Captain Townley of the "Triton".	Do. p. 31.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Ellis at Surat dated, 15th April reporting of the arrival of two French war ships.	Do. p. 32.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Ellis about the two French ships and to other matters.	Do. pp. 32-33.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Captain Townley.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Select Committee at Madras.	Do. pp. 33-35.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Frigate.	Do. p. 35.	Do.
10th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Secret Committee, relating to the re-establishment of the Company's affairs in Bengal.	Do. pp. 35-36.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
10th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" with letters (1) from the Select Committee at Madras relating to the re-establishment of friendship with the Nannah and (2) from Fort William, relating to the preservation of the Company's rights and privileges in India.	S. and P. D. D. No. 3 of 1757, pp. 36-39.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Secret Committee delivered to the Commander of the "Viper" Ketch.	Do. p. 39.	Do.
24th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Townley of the "Triton" regarding Admiral Watson and to other matters.	Do. pp. 39-41.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Harbour ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Townley, Commander of the "Triton" to the President.	Do. pp. 40-41.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Captain Townley.	Do. p. 41.	Do.
26th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. John Michie and four letters from Mr. William DeLaGarde.	Do. pp. 41-53.	Do.
24th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Michie to the President and Council submitting an account of the stores in the Fort of Ghereah.	Do. pp. 42-45.	Do.
7th Dec., 21st Dec. and 15th Apr.	Do. ..	Copy of letters from Mr. William DeLaGarde to the President and Council.	Do. pp. 45-53.	Do.
1st July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Select Committees at Fort St. George and Fort William.	Do. pp. 55-58.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Select Committees at Fort St. George and Fort William and other matters.	Do. pp. 58-59.	Do.
5th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Honourable the Secret Committee and to the Select Committee at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 60-62.	Do.
8th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Secret Committee laid before the Board by the President, and other matters.	Do. pp. 62-63.	Do.
17th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Select Committees at Fort St. George and Fort William.	Do. pp. 63-66.	Do.
30th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Messrs. Crommelin and Hornby regarding batta to the garrison and to other matters.	Do. pp. 66-68.	Do.
29th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Crommelin and Hornby to the President forwarding papers relating to the allowances given to His Majesty's troops at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 67.	Do.
2nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Major John Chalmers about batta to the garrison and to other matters.	Do. pp. 68-71.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Major John Chalmers replying to the Secretary's letter regarding batta to the garrison.	Do. pp. 70-71.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Select Committee at Fort St. George regarding batta to the garrison.	Do. pp. 71-72.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Major Chalmers from the Secretary, regarding the adjustment of the accounts of the batta to the garrison.	Do. pp. 72-73.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
16th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Mr. John Spencer, Chief at Anjengo informing him that the Select Committee had directed Captain Caillaud to approach him for assistance in favour of Tetarapaw Moodille to whom the Province of Tinnevelly had been rented.	S. and P. D. D. No. 3 of 1757, pp. 73-74.	Condition good.
17th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Select Committee at Madras, the Chief at Anjengo and several others relating to the adjustment of the claims of the King of Travancore to the Province of Tinnevelly by a treaty.	Do. pp. 74-85	Do.
29th June ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secret Committee of Madras to the President and Council.	Do. pp. 74-76.	Do.
4th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Secret Com mittee at Madras relating to the attack made by the French in the District of Serah.	Do. p. 76.	Do.
31st May ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Spencer to the President and Council regarding disputes between the Moors and His Majesty of Travancore over lands adjacent to Tinnevelly.	Do. pp. 77-78.	Do.
9th Feb. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Select Committee at Madras to Mr. George Scott, the Chief at Anjengo, relating to the assistance to be given to Tetarapaw Moodilee to recover the revenues of th District of Tinnevelly.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Tinnevelly ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Caillaud to Mr. Scott, the Chief at Anjengo asking him to induce the King of Travancore not to visit Tinnevelly.	Do. pp. 78-79.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Spencer to Mr. Caillaud, Commander-in-Chief of the English forces at Tinnevelly, regarding the visit of the King of Travancore.	Do. pp. 79-81.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a translation of an Ola to the King of Travancore.	Do. pp. 81-82.	Do.
31st May ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of letters from Mr. John Spencer to Mr. Pigot and the Select Committee at Madras about the visits of the King of Travancore to the District of Tinnevelly.	Do. pp. 82-85.	Do.
19th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the settlement of the dispute with the King of Travancore and to other matters.	Do. pp. 85-86.	Do.
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Select Committee at Fort William.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
15th Sept. ..	.... ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Select Committee at Madras, enclosing two letters to the Nannah and his General in the Province of Arcot.	Do. pp. 87-91.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters received on the 15th from the Select Commttee, Madras, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 91-93.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Select Committee at Madras regarding the settlement of the disputes between the King of Travancore and the Moors.	Do. pp. 93-96.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the duplicate of a letter dated the 9th to the Select Committee at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 96.	Do.
13th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief at Anjengo, relating to the disputes between the Moors and the King of Travancore.	Do. pp. 96-97.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the duplicate of a letter (of the 28th) to the Select Committee at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 97.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Select Committee at Madras, enclosing copies of paragraphs of certain letters.	Do. pp. 97-99.	Do.
16th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Secretary about the arrival and departure of certain ships and to other matters.	Do. pp. 99-101.	Do.
17th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Select Committee at Madras, relating to the arrival and departure of ships.	Do. pp. 101-102.	Do.
23rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Select Committee at Fort St. George dated 15th September about the arrival of 10 French ships at Pondicherry and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 102-104.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
24th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letter from Madras about the arrival of the French ships at Pondicherry,	S. and P. D. D. No. 3 of 1757, p. 104.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Ellis, the Chief at Surat, dated 17th October relating to the political intrigues at Surat.	Do. pp. 104-106.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letter from Mr. Ellis about the alliance concluded between the Dutch, the Sciddee and Ali Novas Caun.	Do. pp. 106-107.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Ellis.	Do. p. 107.	Do.
27th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Honourable Secret Committee relating to the affairs in Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 107-110.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Tellicherry.	Do. p. 111.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Select Committee at Madras stating that the intelligence about the departure of the French ship proved true.	Do. p. 111.	Do.
6th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Committee at Fort St. George, enclosing an account of batta to the Garrison.	Do. pp. 111-112.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letter from the Select Committee at Fort St. George, about the accounts of batta to the Garrison.	Do. p. 113.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Major Chalmers from the Secretary.	Do. p. 113.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Select Committee at Madras thanking them for the particulars about the French ships which went to Pond cherry.	Do. pp. 113-115.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary. Note of a letter from the Select Committee at Madras intimating that they have procured a correct list of the armament of the French both on land and sea.	Do. pp. 115-123.	Do.
Nov. ..	.... ..	Translation of a treaty with the Nawab of Bengal.	Do. pp. 118-120.	Do.
7th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Ellis, the Chief at Surat, to the President and Council relating to the imprisonment of a Bania Tricumdas by Ali Novas Caun.	Do. pp. 121-123.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letters which accompanied th Treaty with the Nawab of Bengal and to other matters.	Do. pp. 123-125.	Do.
2nd Nov. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Hodges, the Chief at Tellicherry, to the President and Council relating to the batta of the Garrison.	Do. pp. 125-126.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Major John Chalmers by the Secretary regarding batta to the Garrison.	Do. p. 126.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. John Spencer enclosing a packet containing 12 letters.	Do. pp. 126-128.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter dated 29th June 1757 from Fort St. George to Mr. Spencer regarding the treaty with the King of Travancore.	Do. pp. 128-129.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. George Pigot to the King of Travancore regarding his friendly relationship with Government.	Do. p. 130.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Spencer to the King of Travancore regarding the contract for the supply of pepper.	Do. pp. 130-133.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter from the King of Travancore to Mr. John Spencer regarding his relationship with the Government.	Do. pp. 133-134.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter from the King of Travancore to Mr. George Pigot relating to the jurisdiction over the lands in Tinnevelly.	Do. pp. 134-136.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Spencer to the King of Travancore regarding the contract for pepper.	S. and P. D. D. No. 3 of 1757, pp. 136-137.	Condition good.
....	.... ..	Copy of an Ola from the King of Travancore to the Chief at Anjengo.	Do. pp. 137-138.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Spencer to the King of Travancore acknowledging the receipt of the Ola.	Do. pp. 138-139.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter dated 2nd September 1757 from Mr. John Spencer to the Madras Committee about the appearance of a French Squadron.	Do. pp. 139-140.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter dated 8th September 1757 from Mr. John Spencer to the Madras Committee relating to the settlement of the disputes about Tinnevelly.	Do. pp. 141-146.	Do.
18th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Ellis about the oppression of Ali Novas Caun and to other matters.	Do. pp. 146-148.	Do.
22nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a request of the Nannah for a party of artillery.	Do. pp. 148-149.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief at Surat.	Do. p. 149.	Do.
26th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a packet received from Surat containing letters from the Select Committee at Fort William.	Do. pp. 149-164.	Do.
14th July ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the Select Committee at Bengal intimating that they have succeeded in causing a revolution in the Province of Bengal in the interests of Government.	Do. p. 150.	Do.
27th July ..	Muxadavad ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Clive forwarding a letter for the Secret Committee in England.	Do. p. 150.	Do.
14th July. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the Select Committee at Bengal to the Secret Committee regarding the revolution.	Do. pp. 150-158.	Do.
23rd July ..	Muxadavad ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Clive, Watts and Manningham to the Secret Committee explaining the nature of the treaty with Jaffer Ali Caun.	Do. pp. 158-159.	Do.
26th July ..	Muxadavad ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Clive to the Secret Committee giving an account as to how Chandernagore was taken.	Do. pp. 159-164.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Bengal and Muxadavad.	Do. p. 165.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) to the Select Committee at Fort St. George, intimating that the news of the reinforcements of the French was false and (2) to the Select Committee at Fort William relating to the success of affairs in Bengal.	Do. pp. 165-169.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Admiral Pocock and the Select Committee at Fort St. George, dated 9th and 19th October.	Do. pp. 169-172.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Admiral Pocock, Fort St. George, and to other matters.	Do. p. 172.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Admiral Pocock stating that the Select Committee may have informed him of the arrival of Commodore Steven's Squadron.	Do. pp. 172-173.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Major John Chalmers in connection with the batta paid to the Garrison and to other matters.	Do. pp. 174-176.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Major Chalmers, regarding an account of batta paid to His Majesty's 39th Regiment.	Do. p. 175.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Brabazon Ellis the Chief at Surat dated 7th December reporting among other things that the inhabitants of Billimoria are running away.	Do. pp. 176-177.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Ellis, in which he states that there is a probability of gaining an advantage over Ali Novas Caun and to other matters.	Do. pp. 177-178.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
13th Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Edward Hunt, requesting that the allowances granted at Fort St. George to his regiment may be continued to them while in Bombay.	S. and P. D. D. No. 3 of 1757, p. 178.	Condition good.
20th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of duplicate letters to the Select Committee at Fort William and to the Chiefs at Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 178.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Committee at Bengal, informing them that Captain John Govin has been directed to take charge of Captain Buchanan's regiment.	Do. pp. 178-179.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President to the Secret Committee, granting permission to Damaji to ply his gallivats and to other matters.	Do. pp. 179-180.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of certain instructions to Captain John Cleugh, relating to the permission given to Damaji to ply his vessels and a letter to Mr. Brabazon Ellis, informing him that some advantage will be gained over Ali Novas Caun and his party by Sancraji Punt sending Pharas Caun as his Agent at Surat.	Do. pp. 180-182.	Do.
26th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Thomas Hodges, forwarding him a Code and instructions how to use it.	Do. p. 182.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the opening of certain packets received from Europe and to other matters	Do. pp. 182-183.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation approving the proceedings of the previous consultation and considering Mr. Hunt's letter.	Do. pp. 183-184.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Edward Hunt to the President and Council in which he asks for the grant of a passage to His Majesty's 39th Regiment to proceed to England.	Do. p. 184.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Barrington conveying instructions to Mr. John Adlercron to return to England with his regiment.	Do. pp. 184-186.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Select Committee at Fort St. George, informing them of the arrival of the Hawke, Latham, York and Lord Anson and a company of the King's Artillery from England.	Do. pp. 186-187.	Do.
		1757.		
25th Mar. ..	London ..	Copy of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon in Persia, intimating the declaration of war between France and England and giving directions in trade affairs.	L. from C. P. D. No. 2—1742-1800, pp. 57-61.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay.	Do. No. 5 of 1757-61 pp. 1-3.	Condition good
4th May ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay.	Do. pp. 4-46.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay.	Do. pp. 48-70.	Do.
		1757.		
21st Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors, relating to certain goods laden on the ships "Clinton" and "Hector", and to other matters.	L. to C. P. D. No. 4 of 1756-57 pp. 195-204.	Condition good.
14th Mar. ..	Do.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors, informing of the recapture of Calcutta and dealing with other matters.	Do. pp. 204-207.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors, regarding the unserviceable cannon sent home.	Do. p. 208.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1757—*contd.*		
10th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, relating to the treaty of peace concluded with the Nawab of Bengal.	L. to C. P. D. No. 4 of 1756-57, pp. 208-213.	Condition good.
5th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors, enclosing a copy of the treaty concluded with the Nawab of Bengal and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 213-215.	Do.
17th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors giving an account of all material occurrences.	Do. pp. 215-216.	Do.
19th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors, regarding the trial of Mr. William Hampton, gunner at Gombroon and dealing with other matters.	Do. pp. 217-221.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors giving an account of the action near Plassy.	Do. pp. 222-228.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable Court of Directors stating that on the 28th ultimo a communication was made giving particulars of the success attained by this Government in the affairs in Bengal and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 228-230.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable Court of Directors stating that the Madras Government intimate that the ship "Boscaven" has been allowed to pass the N.-E. Monsoon at Bengal.	Do. 230-231.	Do.
		1758.		
1st Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Viper" and "Dispatch" Ketches from a cruise.	P. D. D. No. 31 of 1758, p. 1.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 1.	Do.
2nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry intimating that they are not aware to what port the French ship "Bristol" has gone after leaving Mahie.	Do. p. 1.	Do.
3rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to the disposal of the cargo on the "Hawke," "York" and "Lord Anson" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 2-5.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Byfeld stating that he estimates that the removal of the several houses contiguous to the Banian Bastian and replacing them will cost Rs. 400-2-90.	Do. p. 5.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messers. Richard Drake and others containing accounts of the capture of a French Ketch.	Do. p. 6.	Do
....	....	Copy of accounts regarding salary due to the Honourable Company's covenanted servants.	Do. pp. 6-8.	Do
3rd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a notification fixing a general sale.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the deferred sale of the woollen goods and to other matters.	Do. pp. 25-31.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Sedgwicke, Warehousekeeper, reporting upon damaged goods.	Do. pp. 29-30.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letters (1) from the President and Council at Fort St. George about the despatch of the ships 'Norfolk" and "Prince Augusta" with goods and (2) from the Chief at Fort Victoria in which he asks for the stores and stationery indented by him.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
10th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Gheriah" Ketch and other ships from the Malabar Coast.	Do. p. 8.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
10th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the voyage of the "Latham" to Mocha and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 31 of 1758, pp. 8-14.	Condition bad.
9th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Crommelin and others, containing a report about a parcel of Indigo.	Do. pp. 14-15.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of notifications inviting proposals for the Surat Investment.	Do. p. 15.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) to the Chief and Factors at Surat acknowledging receipt of the list of the investments for the current year and (2) from the Chief at Tellicherry acknowledging receipt of advices of the 18th ultimo and stating that more cargo is not required for the ship "Hawke."	Do. p. 15.	Do.
12th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Success Snow" for Tellicherry and Calicut.	Do. p. 15.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Benjamin Jenkins offering his ship "Tavistock" for Government service on the same terms as before and to other matters.	Do. pp. 16-19.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Benjamin Jenkins, tendering his ship for the service of the Company.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Charles Crommelin and others regarding the examination of the French prisoners and forwarding depositions of two Lieutenants.	Do. pp. 19-20.	Do
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria informing him that his indent will be complied with and requesting him to submit his general books and diary for submission to England.	Do. p. 20.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the signing of letters to Fort St. George, Fort William and Anjengo and other matters.	Do. pp. 20-23.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ships "Drake," "Guardian," etc., and the "Shark" gallivat restored by Damaji.	Do. p. 23.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing measurements of each piece of dungari cloth.	Do. pp. 23-24.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to the purchase of indigo.	Do. p. 24.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Secretary to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo informing them of the consignment of treasure sent for their use.	Do. p. 25.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. William Sedgwicke and others regarding the issue of wheat in the warehouse to the military and working people.	Do. pp. 30-31.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. James Foulis and others reporting upon the proof of gunpowder.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat giving instructions for purchasing indigo.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Broker at Muscat to the Secretary.	Do. pp. 31-32.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sailing of His Majesty's ship "Elizabeth."	Do. p. 32.	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" and the "Viper" Ketch to Rajapore to fetch cattle.	Do. p. 32.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Revenge," "Plymouth" and other ships, with letters from Fort William, Tellichery and Anjengo.	Do. pp. 32-36.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the opening of packets received from the Honourable Masters and a letter from Gombroon and to other matters.	Do. pp. 36-37.	Do.
24th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Commander of the "Tavistock" stating that his ship is ready to be surveyed and enquiring whether Government will engage her for service and to other matters.	Do. pp. 37-43.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
24th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Benjamin Jenkins stating that the Tavistock is ready to be surveyed.	P. D. D. No. 31 of 1758, p. 40.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Walton requesting to be allowed to return to England.	Do. pp. 40-41.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Bathurst requesting to be permitted to return to England.	p. 41.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Newton Burr complaining about his rank in the service.	Do. pp. 41-43.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a notification for letting out farms.	Do. p. 43.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. James Mace who requests that Captain Jacques De Funck may be stopped from proceeding with the work of laying the foundation of the town wall and to other matters.	Do. pp. 43-51.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Mace reporting whether certain works should either be continued or discontinued.	Do. p. 51.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale of the woollen goods.	Do. pp. 52-56.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the employment of the ships "Hawke" and "Latham", and the sale of Surat goods.	Do. pp. 56-59.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of an express boat with letters from Tellicherry intimating that the King of Nilleaseroon was involved in the trouble with the French, etc.	Do. pp. 60-61.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" and the "Viper" Ketch from Rajapore.	Do. p. 61.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, observing the deficiency in the piece-goods sent by the ship "Pelham" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 61-62.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futtee Dowlet" Grab with a letter from Gombroon stating what quantity of Carmenian wool they have in stock.	Do. pp. 62-63.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation ordering that the indent for additional stores and medicines from Tellicherry may be complied with and dealing with other matters.	Do. pp. 63-89.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the warehousekeeper, reporting upon the damaged cloth brought by the "Prince Edward".	Do. pp. 68-69.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a certificate by Surgeon Robert Herriot upon the health of Mr. John Walton.	Do. p. 69.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Mace, regarding the bad state of the works in the town of Bombay.	Do. pp. 69-70.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Jacques de Funck desiring that an Adjutant may be appointed to the artillery.	Do. pp. 70-71.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Jacques de Funck representing his conduct as an Engineer and desiring to resign his appointment.	Do. pp. 71-77.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the report of the Board appointed to enquire into the rank of certain officers.	Do. pp. 77-78.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the purchasing of indigo.	Do. pp. 89-90.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the treasury and other accounts.	Do. pp. 78-89.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that they have contracted for 400 maunds of the very best indigo.	Do. pp. 90-91.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
4th Feb. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Drake" and "Viper" Ketches to Surat.	P. D. D. No. 31 of 1758, p. 91.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fame" from the Malabar Coast.	Do. p. 91.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Robert Gambier at Onore stating that he had in the warehouse 75 candies of old pepper and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 91.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian", "Defence" and the "Rose" Galley to Mangalore and Muscat.	Do. p. 91.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a plan submitted by Mr. James Mace for fortifying the town and to other matters.	Do. p. 91.	Do.
6th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Jacques de Funck, desiring to resign the office of Engineer.	Do. p. 97.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Warehousekeeper reporting upon the short delivery and differences in the weighable goods brought by the "Hawke" and other ships.	Do. pp. 99-100.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. George England and others reporting that they have surveyed the ships "York". and "Lord Anson."	Do. p. 100.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a representation from the inhabitants of the Island of Bombay requesting that the salt farmers may be ordered to sell salt on the doors.	Do. pp. 101-102.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a petition by the Honourable Robert Bourchier, President and Governor in Council to the Major's Court of Bombay to be put in possession of the Mazagaon estate.	Do. pp. 102-107.	Do.
.... ..	....	Copy of Minutes and observations relating to the Mazagaon estate.	Do. pp. 107-113.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Gombroon relating to commercial matters and sailing orders to the Commander of the "Swallow".	Do. pp. 113-114.	Do.
8th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Swallow" to Gombroon.	Do. p. 114.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" and the "Defence" Ketch from Rajapore.	Do. p. 114.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Edinburgh" from Bengal.	Do. p. 114.	Do.
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the export of wheat and other matters.	Do. pp. 114-124.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Jacques de Funck praying that his conduct may be enquired into by a General Court Martial.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
14th Feb. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Wiillam de La Gardé regarding the purchase of salt pans from private people.	Do. pp. 124-126.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the articles of agreement relating to the contract for the Surat Investment.	Do. p. 126-131.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Surat regarding commercial matters and sailing orders to the Commander of the "Latham".	Do. p. 132.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the treasury and other accounts ..	Do. pp. 129-131.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" and the "Defence" Ketch on a cruise.	Do. p. 132.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
16th Feb. ..	ombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Surat, Anjengo and Tellicherry sent on an Express boat the first relates to an advance of money to Nusservanji of Bombay, the second relates to the supply of stores to the King of Travancore and the third relates to the sale of woollen goods.	P. D. D. No. 31 of 1758, pp. 132-133.	Condition bad.
17th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Latham" and the "Fame" to Surat.	Do. p. 133.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. James Mace suggesting a change in the plan about fortifying Bombay from Dongri to the Back Bay and to other matters.	Do. pp. 133-139.	Do.
14th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Mace, giving his reasons for fortifying the town from Dongri to the Back Bay.	Do. pp. 136-139.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futtee Salam" from Bengal.	Do. p. 139.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Futtee Dowlet" Grab to Patta.	Do. p. 139.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and the Chief at Fort Victoria relating to commerial matters.	Do. pp. 139-140.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the reperusal of the letter from Sir James Foulis regarding the building of barracks and to other matters.	Do. pp. 140-153.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter regarding the survey of the Ship "Prince Edward".	Do. p. 144.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William James to the Superintendent of the Marine stating that he has taken the produce of the French prize Ship "La Indien".	Do. pp. 145-146.	Do.
1st June ..	Fort St. George ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William James, relating to the capture of the "La Indien".	Do. pp. 146-153.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Defence" Ketch from a cruise and the "Drake" ketch from Surat.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat advising of the despatch of 13 chests of indigo and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 153-154.	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fame".	Do. p. 154.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria intimating that the stock of stationery has finished and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 154.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of two letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry the former relates to the appointment of Captain Funge vice Captain Hog and the latter relates to the closing of their accounts and other matters.	Do. pp. 155-158.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George informing of the where abouts of the Ships Elizabeth and Grantham.	Do. p. 158.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon.	Do. p. 159.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat about an advance of money to be made to the Contractors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 159-165.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Jacques de Funck forwarding the plans of the island of Bombay which were in his possession and stating that he was dismissed from the service without any apparent cause.	Do. p. 165.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Statfield regarding the export of Arrangoes to England.	Do. p. 165.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Commander of "Lord Anson" offering to carry without charge to England unserviceable cannon.	Do. p. 165.	Do.
27th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report from Mr. John Cleugh stating that on examining Mr. Caddan, late master of the ship "Shark" he was convinced that the Vessels of Damaji had more men than Mr. Caddan.	Do. p. 166.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
28th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships, with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to commercial matters.	P. D. D. No. 31 of 1758. pp. 166-167.	Condition bad.
2nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat stating that from the account current of the contractors sent per the "Viper" it will be seen that there is a large balance due to Government.	Do. p. 167.	Do.
3rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bonita" Ketch.	Do. p. 167.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of the goods from Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 167-172.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Collector William DeLaGarde, enclosing accounts of the trees given to Limji and Manvel Barretto in exchange for those cut down by him.	Do. pp. 172-173.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Jacques de Funck declaring that he has delivered all plans relating to Bombay.	Do. p. 174.	Do.
3rd Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to an advance of Rs. 15,000 made to the Agent of the Tobacco Farmers.	Do. p. 174.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Mahmudy" to Bengal.	Do. p. 174.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria stating that he had received the Nanah's orders for passing goods customs free	Do. pp. 174-175.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the President and Council at Fort St. George, Fort William, the Chiefs at Tellicherry and Anjengo and one to Onore.	Do. pp. 175-177.	Do.
6th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" from a cruise.	Do. p. 177.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria about the valuation of the Villages on that Settlement and to other matters.	Do. pp. 177-187.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Surat approving of the Contract for pepper and instructions to the Supercargoes of the "Latham" to put her for frieght.	Do. pp. 187-189.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Tavistock" Madras and the "Defence" Ketch to Gundavie.	Do. p. 189.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat concerning shipping matters.	Do. pp. 189-190.	Do.
9th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships on a cruise.	Do. p. 190.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Lively" Ketch and the "Alexander Gordon" to Malabar.	Do. p. 190.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Nancy Snow".	Do. p. 190.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating of the prospect of the Ship Latham securing full frieght.	Do. p. 190.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success Snow" from Onore with a letter relating to Shipping.	Do. pp. 190-191.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria forwarding an indent from the Surgeon for medicines.	Do. p. 191.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the acceptance of certain bills.	Do. p. 191.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab and the "Speedwell" the former bringing a letter from Tellicherry intimating that Commadore Stevens with a Squadron passed their port and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 191-193.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" from a cruise.	Do. p. 193.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
14th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat, Fort Victoria, Tellicherry and Onore, and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 31 of 1758, pp. 193-197.	Condition bad.
10th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Mace, requesting that he may be recommended for the grant of increased allowances on his appointment to Bombay for improving the fortifications.	Do. p. 196.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. William Sedgwicke and others, on the subject of the purchase of rice from Mangalore and other ports.	Do. p. 197.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria advising of the despatch of the books of that Settlement.	Do. p. 197.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat informing them of the despatch of a lack of Rupees and of sailing orders to the Commander of the "Hawke".	Do. pp. 197-198.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Tellicherry and Anjengo relating to Commercial matters.	Do. pp. 198-200.	Do
17th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Thames" from Bengal with a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria who forwards an invoice of 4,000 bags of salt petre.	Do. p. 200.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat with bills for Rs. 35,000.	Do. p. 200	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation directing the Secretary to issue orders for landing the salt petre consigned on the "Thames" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 200-202.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Captain of the "Haldane" proposing to convey saltpetre at half freight to England.	Do. p. 202.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Peter Lascelles, offering to take cargo to England on his ship at half freight.	Do. p. 202.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Edward Lord Chick, offering to take to England cargo on his ship at half freight.	Do. p. 202.	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" for Surat.	Do. p. 202.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the tonnage of certain ships bound for Europe and other matters.	Do. pp. 202-207.	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Warehouse-keeper, reporting of short delivery and differences in the weighable articles on the ships "Prince Edward," "York" and "Lord Anson".	Do. pp. 206-207.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain James in which he represents the inconveniences of receiving Arrangoes as ballast on his ship.	Do. p. 207.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Speedwell" from Bengal.	Do. p. 207.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry relating to the treasure asked for by them.	Do. p. 207.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of instructions to Mr. James Ryley for bringing rice from Mangalore and of a letter to Mr. R. Gambier at Onore in connection with the supply of pepper.	Do. pp. 207-208.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that their garden had been surrounded by 500 sepoys of Ali Novas Caun.	Do. p. 208.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 208.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Betsey Snow" from Muscat.	Do. p. 208.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Dragon" to Surat and Busrah.	Do. p. 208.	Do.
27th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo intimating that Commodore Stevens Squadron sailed on the 9th and referring to Commercial matters.	Do. pp. 208-209.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
27th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Major John Chalmers, and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 31 of 1758, pp. 209-212.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Major John Chalmers regarding the charge of the Garrison devolving upon him.	Do. p. 212.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President to Major John Chalmers, informing him that Major Mace is Commanding Officer during Sir James absence.	Do. p. 212.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Major John Chalmers to the President, insisting on his right to command the Garrison, during Sir James absence.	Do. p. 212.	Do.
28th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that they could only procure on loan Rs. 31,000.	Do. p. 213.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the transmission of a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 213-219.	Do.
27th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Edward requesting permission to return some casks of arrangoes from his ship.	Do. p. 219.	Do.
28th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Major John Chalmers to the President, asking permission to return to England.	Do. p. 219.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President to Captain Chalmers, granting the necessary permission.	Do. p. 219.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Frigate and the "Defence" Ketch to Sind.	Do. p. 219.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" from Surat.	Do.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Sir James Foulis assigning his reasons for the orders he left with Adjutant Chalmers when he went to Butchers island and to other matters.	Do. pp. 220-229.	Do.
29th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from James Foulis, giving his reasons why he desires to return to England.	Do. pp. 224-225.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of Adjutant George Chalmer's declaration in connection with the carrying out of the orders given to him by Sir James Foulis before going to Butchers island.	Do. pp. 225-227.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Sir James Foulis repeating his request for permission to go to England.	Do. p. 227.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Commander of the "Prince Edward" offering to convey surplus pepper on his ship at half freight.	Do. p. 228.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Commander of the ship "York" offering to convey pepper to England at half freight.	Do. p. 228.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Commander of the "Lord Anson" offering to convey pepper at half freight.	Do. pp. 228-229.	Do.
1st Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Sir James Foulis Bart., from the Secretary holding him responsible for all losses and damages to the Honourable Company in consequence of his returning to England before the term of his contract.	Do. p. 229.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Warren", "Drake" and "Viper" Ketches.	Do. p. 229.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to commercial and other matters.	Do. pp. 229-230.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
3rd Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Revenge" from Surat.	P. D. D. No. 31 of 1758, p. 230.	Condition bad.
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letter to the Court of Directors about the Bombay General Books and to other matters.	Do. pp. 230-244.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat directing them to examine the cotton expected from the northward.	Do. p. 245.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria enclosing his cash accounts.	Do. p. 245.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note accepting a bill for Rs. 5,000.	Do. p. 245.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Court of Directors, a letter to St. Helena, sailing orders to Captains of some vessels and to other matters.	Do. pp. 245-247.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Commander William James to Superintendent Samuel Hough requesting that he may be excused from going on the "Revenge" to Gombroon.	Do. p. 247.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ships "Prince Edward," "York" and other vessels to St. Helena and England.	Do. p. 248.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" to convoy some boats from Bassein to the Northern Ports.	Do. p. 248.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria enclosing an indent for stores.	Do. p. 248.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Despatch" and "Squirrel" Ketches with a letter from Surat intimating that the purchasers' goods consigned on the "Latham" were alright.	Do. pp. 248-250.	Do.
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Fort Victoria and the Chief and Factors at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 250-251.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Prince Edward" from Muscat.	Do. p. 252.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Tellicherry and Fort Victoria: the former relates to the number of express boats to be stationed at Tellichery and Anjengo and the latter informing the Chief of the despatch of the goods and stores to the extent of Rs. 11,179-1-30.	Do. p. 252.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat approving their contract for a further supply of cotton.	Do. p. 252.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Fox" and "Squirrel" Ketches to Surat.	Do. p. 253.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that they have contracted for 500 candies of cushcush.	Do. p. 253.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 253-254.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Thames" for Surat.	Do. p. 255.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of a letter to the Honourable Court of Directors and a letter to Gombroon informing them of the woollen goods sent to them.	Do. p. 255.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Revenge" and the "Drake" Ketch to Gombroon.	Do. p. 255.	Do.
21st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Hawke" with a letter from Surat.	Do. p. 255.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that the owner of the ship "Fame" has applied for a pass to permit her to go to Bengal.	Do. p. 255.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
25th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" Ketch from Gombroon with a letter concerning shipping..	P. D. D. No. 31 of 1758, pp. 255-257.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to two letters from Surat and certain papers and advices from Gombroon and to other matters.	Do. pp. 257-259.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Fort William and Tellicherry: the former refers to the arrival of the ships "Grantham" and "Elizabeth" and the latter forwarding their General Books for transmission to England.	Do. pp. 260-262.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Fort William and Tellicherry and to other matters.	Do. pp. 262-263.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George informing them of the despatch of the ships "Prince Edward," "York" and "Lord Anson."	Do. p. 263.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal requesting again for a supply of saltpetre.	Do. p. 263.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry relating to the construction of barracks for officers.	Do. pp. 263-265.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Supra Cargoes of the "Hawke" at Canton relating to the quantity of cargo to be laden on that ship.	Do. p. 265.	Do.
30th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain Richard Drake of the "Hawke".	Do. p. 265.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Hawke" to Tellicherry and Canton.	Do. p. 265.	Do.
2nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" Ketch to Bassein.	Do. p. 265.	Do.
3rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria stating that they have received the goods and stores and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 265.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Defence" Ketch and the "Bombay" Frigate from Sind.	Do. p. 266.	Do.
4th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Prince Edward" to Madras.	Do. p. 266.	Do.
5th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Fort Victoria and the Collector of Bombay for leasing the Mazagon estate and to other matters.	Do. pp. 266-273.	Do.
2nd May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Collector, William DeLaGarde, about the leasing of the Mazagon estate.	Do. pp. 269-273.	Do.
6th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note affixing notifications to rent out the Mazagon estate.	Do. p. 273.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat informing them of the despatch of the "Defence" to fetch the cushcush which had been ordered.	Do. p. 273.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Defence" Ketch to Surat and the "Speedwell" to Bengal.	Do. p. 273.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" Ketch from Bassein with Pharas Khan.	Do. p. 273.	Do.
7th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the salutes fired on the arrival of Pharas Khan.	Do. p. 273.	Do.
9th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of letters to Fort St. George and Fort William.	Do. p. 273.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Edinburg" grab to Madras.	Do. p. 273.	Do.
10th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria informing of the despatch of the money asked by him and that Mr. John Halsey has returned after opening the books of that settlement in a proper mercantile manner.	Do. p. 273.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
10th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" Ketch to Fort Victoria.	P. D. D. No. 31 of 1758, p. 273.	Condition bad.
12th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Major James Mace suggesting the appointment of an additional Adjutant in the garrison and to other matters.	Do. pp. 272-282.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Major James Mace recommending the appointment of an additional Adjutant.	Do. p. 276.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note regarding treasury accounts.	Do. pp. 277-278.	Do.
15th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fox" and "Squirrell," etc., from Surat.	Do. p. 282.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Bengal and the Chief and Factors at Surat: the former relates to the despatch of a consignment of saltpetre and the latter acknowledges receipt of the consignment of treasure.	Do. pp. 282-283.	Do.
16th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Fort William and Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 283-285.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Dadabhoy" from Surat.	Do. p. 285.	Do.
17th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the return of certain ships from Surat.	Do. p. 285.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat advising of the despatch of certain gallivats.	Do. p. 285.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal acknowledging receipt of the consignment of saltpetre.	Do. p. 285.	Do.
18th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Nancy Snow" for Madras and Bengal.	Do. p. 285.	Do.
19th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Thames" for Bengal.	Do. p. 286.	Do.
21st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" from Bassein.	Do. p. 286.	Do.
22nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" Ketch with a letter from Fort Victoria acknowledging receipt of the consignment of treasure.	Do. p. 286.	Do.
23rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "St. Patrick" grab from the Malabar Coast.	Do. p. 286.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and Fort Victoria and to other matters.	Do. pp. 286-288.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas requesting permission to go to Bengal to settle his deceased brother's affairs.	Do. pp. 288-289.	Do.
26th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futtee Dowlet" grab from Patta.	Do. p. 289.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria intimating that the Marathas had invested Rajapur and cut off most of the Sciddee's Forces.	Do. pp. 289-290.	Do.
27th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George intimating that His Majesty's squadron under Commander Stevens had joined Admiral Pocock.	Do. p. 290.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the President and Council at Fort St. George and the Chief at Fort Victoria and other matters.	Do. pp. 291-292.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" grab with a letter from Onore stating that he has consigned on the "Speedwell" 71 candies of pepper.	Do. p. 293.	Do.
28th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria directing him not to give Mr. William Stratton either salary or diet money.	Do. p. 293.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding to the guard of honour to attend the Chief at the wedding of the eldest son of the Linguist.	Do. pp. 293-295.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
29th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a ship under Dutch colours.	P. D. D. No. 31 of 1758, p. 295.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Fort St. George and Fort William : the former advising Government of the arrival of the ship "Tavistock" and the latter asking for cartridges.	Do. pp. 295-296.	Do.
30th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the behaviour of Captain John Funge.	Do. pp. 296-300.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Collector, William DeLaGarde, on the subject of the complaint of the coolies against the oppression of Baboo Mudanjee Purvoe.	Do. pp. 299-300.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. James Ryley asking him to provide rice to certain ships.	Do. p. 300.	Do.
1st June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Lively" Ketch from the Malabar Coast.	Do. p. 300.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo : the former relates to two prisoners being sent up for trial on a charge of murder and the latter acknowledges receipt of the lead, iron and medicines sent to them.	Do. pp. 300-301.	Do.
2nd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Speedwell" from the Malabar Coast.	Do. p. 301.	Do.
3rd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Viper" Ketch for the assistance of the "Success Snow."	Do. p. 301.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futtee Buccus" grab from Surat.	Do. p. 300.	Do.
4th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success Snow" from the Malabar Coast.	Do. p. 301.	Do.
5th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing their accounts for April.	Do. pp. 301-302.	Do.
7th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry, Anjengo and Surat.	Do. pp. 302-305.	Do.
31st May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report by Manoel Barretto and other Veriadores and Matares on the survey of part of the Mazagon estate.	P. D. D. No. 31B, p. 305.	Condition good.
8th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, expressing satisfaction at the squadrons having met at that place and giving instructions for building a sloop.	Do. p. 306.	Do.
13th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Roderick Forbes and to other matters.	Do. pp. 306-321.	Do.
9th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Roderick Forbes, requesting the grant of an allowance for provisions supplied to his detachment.	Do. pp. 309-310.	Do.
13th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Hatfield, relating to the survey of the guns and stores imported by the "St. Patrick" grab.	Do. p. 310.	Do.
5th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a translation of a letter from Ali Novas Caun to the President relating to commercial matters.	Do. pp. 311-312.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of treasury and other accounts.	Do. pp. 312-321.	Do.
16th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Surat, Tellicherry and Anjengo : the former relates to a Church at Bassein having been allotted to the Dutch and the latter relates to the arrest of Captain John Funge.	Do. pp. 321-322.	Do.
20th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Superintendent's proposal about the bandar syrang and tindal and to other matters.	Do. pp. 322-327.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the inspection of the accounts of the Mahim Customs for May 1758.	Do. p. 58.	Do.
27th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a petition from Manchurjee Bomanjee for the purchase of an oart called Charney and to other matters.	Do. pp. 327-329.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
.... ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a petition from Mr. Munchurjee Bomanjee, desiring to purchase a part of the Oart Charney.	P. D. D. 1758, No. 31B of pp. 329-331.	Condition good.
4th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat stating amongst other matters that they propose opening new books if approved in Rupees, quartes and reas.	Do. p. 331.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation ordering Mr. Samuel Hough to take charge of the office of Marine Paymaster owing to the death of Mr. George Scott and dealing with other matters.	Do. pp. 331-337.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding the building of a sloop.	Do. p. 337.	Do.
10th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Viper" Ketch from Bassein.	Do. p. 337.	Do.
11th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the payment of the balance due to Rupjee Dhanjee on account of batty supplied and to others.	Do. pp. 337-345.	Do.
21st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Collector about the valuation of the Oart Charney and to other matters.	Do. pp. 346-350.	Do.
14th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from President William DeLaGarde, containing an account of the powder works.	Do. p. 350.	Do.
13th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Andrew Armstrong regarding his trial at Fort William for neglect of duty.	Do. pp. 351-358.	Do.
21st July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of the proceedings of the Council of War held at Muxadavad on the 3rd July 1757.	Do. pp. 359-361.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Boddam to Captain Andrew Armstrong informing him that he has been ordered by the Governor to instruct him not to put the orders into execution until the Major's arrival.	Do. p. 362.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the proceedings of a General Court Martial relative to the trial of Captain Armstrong for disrespectful behaviour.	Do. pp. 362-375.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Calcutta ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Armstrong to Lieutenant Colonel Clive regarding his acquittal.	Do. p. 375.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Colonel Clive in answer to the above letter.	Do. p. 375.	Do.
21st July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that joint representatives of the Dutch and Ali Novas Caun had proceeded to the Poona Darbar.	Do. p. 380.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a Portuguese ship for Macao.	Do. p. 380.	Do.
22nd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Famny" Snow from Jedda.	Do. p. 380.	Do.
25th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Superintendent of the powder works and to other matters.	Do. pp. 381-385.	Do.
24th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Military Storekeeper regarding the damaged runpowder in the warehouse.	Do. pp. 383-385.	Do.
26th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Revenge" with letters from Gombroon and the Resident at Bussrah: the former relates to Commercial matters and the latter to the circumstances under which Captain James Barton lost the packet intended for the Governor in Council.	Do. pp. 386-389.	Do.
27th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" Ketch from Gombroon.	Do. p. 389.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Gombroon and Bussrah and to other matters.	Do. pp. 389-392.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
31st July ..	Bombay .. Mazagaon	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Newland stating the conditions on which a part of the Mazagaon estate should be rented.	P. D. D No. 31B of 1758, p. 392.	Condition good.
1st Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Commander William James thanking Government for allowing him to remain on shore.	Do. pp. 392-393.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo: the former relates to our fleet having been destroyed by the French and the latter about the Gentlemen at Tellicherry having reserved Rs. 50,000 to be forwarded at the opening of the season.	Do. pp. 393-395.	Do.
4th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 395.	Do.
8th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry and Anjengo, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 395-400.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Benjamin Jervis the Clerk of the Peace requesting to arrange for funds to meet a part of the annual expenses of the Country.	Do. p. 399.	Do.
24th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a certificate from Commodore William James regarding the arrack supplied to the military on board the "Orixa".	Do. p. 400.	Do.
25th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain James Armstrong enclosing Commodore James' certificate regarding the supply of arrack to the military on board the "Orixa".	Do. p. 399.	Do.
11th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat approving the system in opening their new books of accounts.	Do. pp. 400-401.	Do.
13th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Edith" Ketch from Mocha.	Do. p. 401.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Columbo arrack purchased for the garrison.	Do. p. 401.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William informing them that their report for shot will be complied with.	Do. p. 402.	Do.
19th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry relating to the conclusion of peace between the French and the King of Cartenadu.	Do. pp. 402-404.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Success Snow" to Bengal.	Do. p. 404.	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 404-411.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. C. W. Boye and others protesting against some of the King's officers having been appointed overseers of the new works.	Do. pp. 408-409.	Do.
21st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Daniel Inee to Mr. Samuel Hough regarding his supersession in the service.	Do. pp. 409-410.	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the supply of pepper expected from Surat.	Do. pp. 411-412.	Do.
Do.	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo relating to the conclusion of the Contract for the supply of pepper by the King of Travancore.	Do. pp. 412-413.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the instructions to Mr. Crommelin.	Do. p. 413.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Neptune" Snow from Jedda.	Do. p. 413.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Revenge" to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 413.	Do.
25th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "William," Snow from Surat.	Do. p. 413.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
27th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the Portuguese ship and the "William" Snow respectively to Bengal and the Malabar Coast.	P. D. D. No. 31B of 1758, p. 413.	Condition good.
29th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a resolution passed for recovering customs duty on liquors, etc., imported by the King's officers.	Do. pp. 413-417.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Byfeld stating that Lieutenant Harling refuses to pay customs duty.	Do. pp. 415-416.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Thomas Byfeld to Lieutenant Harling informing him that he cannot claim exemption from the payment of customs duty.	Do. pp. 416-417.	Do.
25th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Harl ng to Mr. Byfeld stating that by Parliamentary Acts he was authorized to bring eatable and drinkable articles to this country free of customs duty.	Do. p. 417.	Do.
29th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" Ketch with a letter from Surat stating that the Dutch were arranging to recover the mercandise taken by the Marathas.	Do. pp. 417-419.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Dadabhoy" to Bengal.	Do. p. 419.	Do.
1st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Tanny" Snow to Bengal.	Do. p. 419.	Do.
2nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William informing them of the despatch of gunpowder.	Do. p. 419.	Do.
4th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Defence" from Surat with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and also a letter from Ali Novas Caun.	Do. p. 419.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the difficulty in obtaining cattle, about the cost of repairing the Cambay Factory, the visit of the Nawab of Cambay to Bombay and to other matters.	Do. pp. 419-424.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Maitland relating to Lieutenant Harling's refusal to pay customs duty as the King's Officers were exempt from the payment of customs duty on provisions.	Do. pp. 423-424.	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry enclosing Sundry accounts and indents.	Do. p. 424.	Do.
7th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Surat and Onore, the former intimating that certain ships were sent to protect the Northward Trade and the latter about Commercial matters.	Do. pp. 424-425.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab and the "Bombay" Frigate respectively to Onore and Bengal.	Do. p. 425.	Do.
8th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" and "Defence" Ketches on a cruise.	Do. p. 425.	Do.
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian", "Viper" and "Fox" Ketches from a cruise.	Do. p. 425.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding shipping matters.	Do. p. 425.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation ordering the Superintendent to build another vessel for service on the west coast and dealing with other matters.	Do. pp. 426-427.	Do.
13th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Diary Note of the receipt of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria, requesting the supply of 80 candies of Mangalore rice, gunpowder, and other stores.	Do. p. 427.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" and the "Fox" Ketch.	Do. p. 427.	Do.
15th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" and the "Defence" ketches from a cruise.	Do. p. 427.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Supercargoes at Mocha regarding monetary transactions.	Do. pp. 427-428.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Mary" with a packet from Messrs. Collinson and Fraser intended for the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 428.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
19th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief at Fort Victoria, the Supercargoes of the "Latham" and one from Captain John Foot and to other matters.	P. D. D. 1758, No. 31B of pp. 428-430.	Condition good.
18th Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Foot, asking for surplus tonnage.	Do. p. 430.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the despatch of letters to the Court of Directors, the Agent at Gombroon, the Resident at Bussorah and the Chief at Surat.	Do. pp. 430-431.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Welcome".	Do. p. 431.	Do.
23rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Rose" Galley from Muscat.	Do. p. 431.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat advising that two nephews of the Moody had been assaulted when returning home from the new Factory by a Hopsee.	Do. pp. 431-432.	Do.
24th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" and "Defence" Ketches to Sind.	Do. p. 432.	Do.
26th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and one from the Mayor's Court asking that the appointments of Aldermen may be filled up and to other matters.	Do. pp. 432-435.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report from Messrs. Samuel and others on the trial of gunpowder.	Do. p. 435.	Do.
29th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Swallow" and "Fly" gallivats to Fort Victoria.	Do. pp. 435-436.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" ketch with a letter from Surat explaining why they were unable to secure cattle and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 436-437.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Surat affairs and to other matters.	Do. pp. 437-447.	Do.
2nd Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report by Mr. George English of the survey made by him and Mr. Lowji, Master ship builder of three luggage boats.	Do. p. 444.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report of the survey of the guns belonging to the owners of the "St. Patrick" Grab.	Do. p. 445.	Do
6th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Drake" Ketch and other ships to Bengal.	Do. p. 447.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that the "Drake" and two gallivats were sent to convoy the trade.	Do. p. 447.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria stating that he has received the rice and stores.	Do. p. 448.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria asking to be relieved of his duty and to other matters.	Do. pp. 448-452.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Collinson and Fraser reporting that some passengers from Mocha had shipped treasure on the "Latham" without their knowledge.	Do. p. 450.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Articles of the Phirmaund granted by the Bringah Rajah, Bursupa Naigue, etc., for purposes of trade.		
10th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George intimating that the "Latham" would soon proceed to Great Britain.	Do. pp. 452-453	Do.
11th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab with a letter from Mr. Robert Gambier at Onore who states that he will procure as much pepper as possible.	Do. p. 453.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo: the former relates to a request for cash and the latter intimates that 1,500 candies of pepper had been contracted at the rate of Rs. 82. per candy.	Do. pp. 453-457.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
12th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing a copy of the Resident of Cambay's letter relative to the provision of cattle.	P. D. D. No. 31B of 1758, p. 457.	Condition good.
13th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Neptune" to Mangalore and Muscat.	Do. p. 457.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to effecting neutrality between the Prince of Cherirca and the French at Mahie and to other matters.	Do. pp. 457-459.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat observing that Mr. Lambert was unable to procure the required number of cattle at Cambay and that he should be requested to procure as many as he can.	Do. p. 460.	Do.
17th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a report from the Accountant setting forth that no sums appear in the Gombroon books to the credit of the son of Cojah Beckton and to other matters.	Do. pp. 460-473.	Do.
20th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo and to Robert Gambier at Onore: the former refers to shipping, the latter approving of their contract for supply of pepper, and the last relating to the execution of the Phirmund granted by the Rajah of Bringah.	Do. pp. 473-474.	Do.
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Speedwell" and the "Bombay" grab to Onore and Tellicherry.	Do. p. 474.	Do.
22nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the President and Councils at Fort William and Fort St. George: the former permitted Lieut. Turner to remain on our establishment and the latter to send the vessels under construction for service on the West Coast.	Do. p. 474.	Do.
23rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Hibernia" from Surat.	Do. p. 474.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Bills drawn from Bengal in favour of Mr. Hough for Rs. 62,000 and to other matters.	Do. pp. 474-477.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Mace reporting upon the allowance allowed to the Overseers of fortifications in Europe.	Do. pp. 477-478.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to the enquiry into the murder of the Moody's nephews.	Do. pp. 479-480.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Foot requesting the Board's advice regarding his passage to England.	Do. pp. 478-479.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo: the former relates to Military arrangements and the latter to the supply of pepper.	Do. pp. 479-480.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Revenge" from the Malabar Coast.	Do. p. 480.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to the murder of the Moody's nephews.	Do. p. 483.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Swallow," "Fly" and the "Content" sloop with a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria who advises of the despatch of 40 cattle	Do. p. 483.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the acceptance of a bill.	Do. p. 483.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry, Anjengo and one from Major Mace requesting that the King's officers who act as Overseers may be paid in sterling and to other matters.	Do. pp. 484-489.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Major James Mace recommending the grant of an allowance to Lieutenant Warner.	Do. pp. 488-489.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Foot requesting payment on account of the freight from Mocha.	Do. p. 489.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
31st Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" and the "Fox" Ketch from a cruise.	P. D. D. No. 31B of 1758, p. 489.	Condition good.
3rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the signing of bills of exchange and to other matters.	Do. pp. 489-498.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" and other ships on a cruise.	Do. p. 498.	Do.
6th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" and the "Defence" Ketches from Sind.	Do. p. 498.	Do.
7th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the signing of certain bills of exchange and other matters.	Do. pp. 498-499.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of closing and handing over to the Commander of the "Lham" of two packets for the Honourable the Court of Directors and a letter to the Governor and Conucil at St. Helena.	Do. p. 500.	Do.
8th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Latham."	Do. p. 500.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Hibernia" to Surat.	Do. p. 500.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure to Bussrah of a ship belonging to the Armenian's under Dutch Colours.	Do. p. 500.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of two Portuguese Frigates.	Do. p. 500.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the reperusal of the letter from Anjengo about the conference Mr. Spencer had with the new King of Travaneore and to other matters.	Do. pp. 500-504.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the translation of the Parvana from Golam Shaw Abassie, dated 18th September 1758.	Do. pp. 504-505.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 505.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the reception of the "Grafton" with eleven guns.	Do. p. 306.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" and the "Revenge."	Do. p. 506.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the despatch of the "Revenge" to Surat in order to bring Mr. Ellis to Bombay.	Do. p. 506.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat stating that as the disputes between Ali Novas Caun and the Sciddee were threatening to become serious they were taking measures to prevent it and dealing with other matters.	Do. pp. 506-507.	Do.
16th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" on a cruise.	Do. p. 507.	Do.
17th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the two Portuguese Frigates to Damaun.	Do. p. 507.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" and the "Defence" Ketches.	Do. p. 507.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of the packets received from the Honourable Company by the ships "Khoda," "Tilbury," etc.	Do. pp. 507-508.	Do.
18th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George informing them of the arrival of the "Grafton" and the "Sunderland" Men of War.	Do. p. 508.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" and the "Defence" Ketches to Sind to fetch cattle.	Do. p. 508.	Do.
21st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat stating that some Madeira wine was brought from the Danish ship.	Do. pp. 508-509.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
24th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the trial of Captain Funge on account of his behaviour towards Mr. Hodges, Chief at Tellicherry and to others.	P. D. D. No. 31B of 1758, pp. 509-510.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Ellis, Chief and Factors at Surat, stating that he handed over charge of the Factory.	Do. p. 518.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 518-519.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding shipping.	Do. p. 519.	Do.
26th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of hoisting the red flag on the "Yarmouth".	Do. p. 519.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the landing of Admiral Pocock and the firing of a salute of seventeen guns.	Do. p. 519.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to shipping.	Do. pp. 519-520.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Revenge," "Guardian" and other ships to Surat.	Do. p. 520.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Protector" from Madras.	Do. p. 520.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Proceedings of the General Court Martial in connection with the trial of Andrew Meyers and to other matters.	Do. pp. 520-522.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	....	Copy of a letter from Captain Hugh Cameron intimating that he handed over charge of the Military to Captain Johnson and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 522-523.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Proceedings of the General Court Martial held in connection with the trial of Charles Fontions for desertion from the Hon'ble Company's service.	Do. pp. 524-541.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Funge apologizing for his conduct towards Mr. Hodges.	Do. pp. 541-542.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that Meah Atchund occupied Rendier after defeating Sciddee Mossool.	Do. p. 542.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that Meah Atchund had taken possession of Rendier.	Do. pp. 542-543.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the affairs of that settlement.	Do. p. 543.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the confirmation of the sentence passed on Andrew Meyers by the General Court Martial and to other matters.	Do. pp. 544-550.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Nancy" Snow from Goa.	Do. p. 550.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. p. 550.	Do.
5th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat asking them to expedite the despatch of the "Guardian."	Do. p. 550.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Tellicherry and Onore brought by the "Bombay" grab and the "Speedwell" regarding mercantile matters.	Do. pp. 550-553.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Lively" Ketch with a letter from Anjengo intimating that they sent the Linguist to the King of Travancore.	Do. pp. 553-554.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
8th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the issue of a pass to Mr. John Hatfield for his ship "Futtee Buccus" and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 31B of 1758, pp. 554-559.	Condition good.
6th Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Brabazon Ellis intimating that the owner of the "Futtee Buccus" grab was unable to give its destination and soliciting that the pass may now be signed.	Do. pp. 559-561.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from Captain John McNemara, intimating that the ship "Rhoda" needs repairs.	Do. p. 561.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Funge enclosing a letter to Mr. Hodges, apologizing for his behaviour against him.	Do. p. 561.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Funge to Mr. Hodges, asking pardon for his misconduct towards him.	Do. p. 562.	Do.
10th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Anjengo and Tellicherry relating to shipping.	Do. pp. 562-563.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Futtee Buccus" grab to the Malabar Coast and Bengal.	Do. p. 563.	Do.
11th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to the attempts of Meah Atchund to enter Surat under the Sciddee's protection.	Do. pp. 563-564.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria requesting compliance with his indent for stores and stationery.	Do. p. 564.	Do.
12th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the preparation of instructions to Mr. Spencer to take care of the Company's interest at Surat as it is feared that Meah Atchund will dispossess Ali Novas Caun of the Darbar and to other matters.	Do. pp. 564-569.	Do.
9th Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Brabazon Ellis regarding the pass of the "Futtee Buccus" grab.	Do. pp. 569-570.	Do.
12th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Admiral George Pocock, remonstrating against the sale of spirituous liquors.	Do. pp. 570-571.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a petition from Mr. Boman Jewah regarding the valuation of his house.	Do. p. 571.	Do.
.... ..	Do. ..	Copy of a petition from Rangajee Ramset and others requesting the grant of carts in Bombay in exchange for the one sold.	Do. p. 571.	Do.
12th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter of thanks from Captain John Funge for being restored to the service.	Do. p. 572.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Vice-Admiral Pocock in reply to his letter regarding the sale of spirituous liquors.	Do. p. 579.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a publication issued, prohibiting the sale of spirituous liquors.	Do. p. 579.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Revenge" and the "Success" Ketches from Sind.	Do. p. 579.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that Meah Atchund has taken possession of the city.	Do. p. 579.	Do.
14th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Defence" Ketch from Scind.	Do. p. 579.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Brabazon Ellis complaining of the President's behaviour in not signing the pass for the "Futtee Buccus" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 580-587.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
13th Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Brabazon Ellis, complaining of the President's behaviour towards him and his dependents in refusing to sign the pass for the "Fattee Buccus"	P. D. D. 1758, No. 31B of pp. 582-587.	Condition good.
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Select Committee at Madras intimating that the Prince of Cherrica lost 50 men and 210 muskets in the engagement with Connauren Nair.	Do. pp. 587-588.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 588-589.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria relating to Commercial matters.	Do. p. 589.	Do.
17th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" and the "Fox" ketch, with a letter from Surat intimating that Sorabji Muncherji and Eddul Dada had been permitted to come to Bombay by the "Revenge" but the Sciddees people stopped the former from proceeding to Bombay.	Do. p. 589.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the situation of affairs at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 590-591.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon informing them that their indent for gunnies and rice have been complied with.	Do. p. 591.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to Meah Atchund taking possessioon of Surat and the instructions given to Mr. Spencer to take charge of the Company's effects at Surat.	Do. pp. 591-592.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of instructions to Mr. John Spencer, for transacting the the Company's affairs at Surat.	Do. pp. 592-593.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of instructions to Mr. George Bouchier, in regard to the establishment of a Factory at Sind.	Do. pp. 593-596.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Queenbourough" the "Revenge and other ships to Fort St. George..	Do. p. 596.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the firing of eleven guns in honour of the "Queenborough" departure.	Do. p. 596.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "William" Snow to Calicut, the Bombay grab to Surat and the "Success" and "Defence" Ketches to Sind.	Do. p. 596.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Tellicherry, Anjengo and Onore the former relates to the dismissal of Captain Funge, the second relates to the contract with the King of Travancore for the supply of pepper and last requests the Chief to transmit the original of the Brinhja Phirmaund.	Do. pp. 596-599.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the delivery of sailing orders to Captain David, Commander of the "Speedwell".	Do. p. 599.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Grafton", "Sunderland" and the "Guardian" on a cruise.	Do. p. 599.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Lively" Ketch and the "Speedwell" to Gombroon.	Do. pp. 599-600.	Do.
27th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing their monthly accounts.	Do. p. 600.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Dragon" with a letter from Gombroon stating that owing to the troubles occasioned by Carem Caun in the country they were prevented from returning the "Viper" Ketch and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 600-602.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation approving of the detention of the "Viper" Ketch at Gombroon for protecting the Factory and dealing with other matters.	Do. pp. 602-604.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Admiral George Pocock enclosing a letter from the Surgeons of His Majesty's Hospital.	Do. p 604.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758.—*contd.*		
24th Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Surgeons of the King's Hospital requesting that they may be given a house near the hospital and a pallanqueen and coolies to ensure the better performance of their duties.	P. D. D. No. 31B of 1758, pp. 582-587.	Condition good.
2nd Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry intimating that there is no difference in the balance of pepper at the station.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 245-246.	Do.
4th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to Captain James requesting him under orders from the President and Council to take his ship to Bombay.	Do. p. 259.	Do.
7th Jan. ..	.... ..	Copy of the translation of a letter from Mr. Nurrotam Ramchandra of Muscat to Mr. Daniel Draper.	Do. pp. 241-242.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Douglas and Mostyn at Gombroon, concerning mercantile affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 264-265.	Do.
12th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing an account of the measurement of each piece of dungari and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 239-241.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the purchase of indigo.	Do. p. 241.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding mercantile affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 255-259.	Do.
14th Jan. ..	.... ..	Copy of an agreement proposed by Ally Rajah of Cannanore to remain in good union with the Hon'ble English Company.	Do. pp. 272-274.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Douglas and Mostyn giving an account of the French ship of war off that port.	Do. pp. 279-280.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Gambier at Onore, intimating that there is 75 candies of old pepper in the warehouse and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 266-267.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, concerning shipping.	Do. p. 310.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, stating that they are at a loss to account for the deficiencies in the piece goods per ship "Pelham" and "Stretham" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 262-264.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that they have contracted with Mr. Peiran Newran, for the supply of 400 maunds of indigo and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 265-266.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, stating that they have received the stores and gunpowder and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 276-278.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry stating that the Chief of Cherricka again requests that Chitty Conna may be allowed to pass over Districts without being molested and and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 269-272.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George stating that the ships "Elizabeth" and Grantham" have arrived at Bengal from England.	Do. p. 278.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the arrival of the ships "Elizabeth" and "Grantham" in the Bengal river and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 291-292.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding shipping and the general affairs of the settlement.	Do. pp. 285-288.	Do.
8th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding certain papers and accounts relating to that settlement for transmission to England and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 274-276.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
4th Feb. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, stating that Mr. William Straton proceeded to Bombay, forwarding 2 Diaries and 2 sets of books and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 267-269.	Condition good.
16th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, intmating the despatch of the "Drake" with a consignment of indigo.	Do. p. 267.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the departure of the "Drake" Ketch with a consigment of indigo and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 269.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo stating that the new Contract with the King of Travancore for the supply of pepper has not been completed and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 294-295.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William stating that they have shipped 500 bags of saltpetre on the "Daddalay".	Do. p. 316.	Do.
Do. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a paragraph of a letter from the Resident at Bussorah to Gombroon Agency advising that the Contractor had cleared 98 bales of woollens and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 308-309.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that the contractors were advanced Rs. 23,000 for the new investment, advising of the despatch of indigo and enclosing accounts for the last month.	Do. pp. 280-281.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Mirjee ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Gambier stating that he had received orders from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to ship the Company's pepper on the "Success" Grab and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 284.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding mercantile affairs.	Do. pp. 288-290.	Do.
27th Feb.	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the bills drawn by them.	Do. pp. 281-282.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding a packet from Anjengo with treasury and quick stock accounts.	Do. pp. 290-291.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat stating that the people of Ali Novas Caun have agreed to engage the ship "Latham" to convey cargo to Mocha on certain conditions.	Do. p. 283.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, enclosing an indent for medicines and informing of a bill of exchange having been drawn upon the Presidency for Rs. 4,000.	Do. pp. 284-285.	Do.
6th Mar. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, requesting the supply of iron, shot and musket cartridge powder and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 332-333.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, forwarding account books, diary, etc, belonging to the Fort Victoria Settlement.	Do. p. 288.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, intimating that an advance will be made to the Agent of the tobacco farmers.	Do. pp. 292-293.	Do.
17th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, intimating that the five chests of foreign silver will be transhipped on board in "Latham".	Do. pp. 293-294.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding bills drawn to effect the departure of the "Latham"	Do. p. 296.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
28th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the arrival of the ship "Hawke" with an invoice and bills of lading for tea, chests of treasure and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 296-298.	Condition good.
2nd Apr. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, forwarding his casha ccount for the last month.	Do. p. 298.	Do.
3rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, re-requesting compliance with the indent for stores.	Do. p. 299.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, acknowledging the receipt of the lead, iron and medicines sent to them.	Do. pp. 335-337.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding mercantile and other matters.	Do. pp. 299-301.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the contract made with the merchants for the supply of pepper and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 311-315.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating that His Majesty's Squadron under Commodore Stevens has joined Admiral Pocock and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 320-321.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors, at Surat, regarding the contract for the supply of cushcush and other matters.	Do. p. 302.	Do.
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Alexander Douglas and others, stating that owing to the presence in the Gulf of a French ship the original orders were not attended to and giving an account of the affairs at the settlement.	Do. pp. 303-307.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a paragraph of a letter from the Resident at Bussorah to the Gombroon Agency.	Do. pp. 308-309.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing the duplicate of their letter of the 9th and sending on the "Lively" Ketch two prisoners charged for murder and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 334-335.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, intimating the despatch of the "Hawke" with 600 bales of cotton.	Do. pp. 302-303.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo. to the Honourable the Court of Directors on the general affairs of the settlement.	Do. pp. 404-419.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that the owner of the ship "Fame" has applied for a pass to proceed to Bengal and forwarding their accounts for the last month.	Do. p. 303.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry. to the Court of Directors forthe Affairs of the United East India Company, informing of all the transactions at that settlement since 11th February 1757.	Do. pp. 327-331.	Do.
Do. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Shaw, giving an account of Captain Bartons hardships on his way from England to India.	Do. pp. 345-346.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Gambier regarding export of rice and pepper.	Do. p. 322.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
24th Apr. ..	Fort St. George. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, stating that no allowance was made to the Commander of the "Dalawa" for the diet of Military officers who proceeded to Bengal and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 331-332.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Ryley, regarding the purchase of rice and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 333-334.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, acknowledging receipt of the orders of the 15th instant and stating that the books at the settlement will be kept methodically.	Do. p. 315.	Do.
6th May ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, forwarding advices relating to that settlement.	Do. pp. 419-420.	Do.
8th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to the export of cushcush and the visit of the Nawab of Cambay to Bombay and other matters.	Do. pp. 316-318.	Do.
9th May ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the Guard of honour to the Prince of Cherrika at the wedding ceremony of Manueal Rodriguez and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 322-326.	Do.
11th May ..	Fort Victoria..	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, enquiring whether he should charge Mr. William Strattons salary to the Fort Victoria Settlement.	Do. p. 318.	Do.
12th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, concerning shipping.	Do. p. 318.	Do.
25th May ..	Fort Victoria..	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, informing of the sudden attack of the Marattas on Rajapore and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 319-320.	Do.
27th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat forwarding their accounts for the last month and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 337-338.	Do.
31st May ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding mercantile and miscellaneous matters.	Do. pp. 348-350.	Do.
1th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the advises from Mahomet Esouf Caun, Commander of the English forces at Tinnevelly, regarding the skirmishes with the French on that coast.	Do. pp. 350-351.	Do.
7th June ..	....	Copy of the Perwanah under the seal of the Nawab, Vazier Ulma Malech,.	Do. p. 583.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of representation made to the Mogul by John Spencer, the Chief at Surat, to protect the Honourable the East India Company's affairs at that place from the oppression of the Sciddee and the Marathas.	Do. pp. 583-585.	Do.
14th June ..	Marlbro ..	Copy of paragraphs of a letter from the Governor and Council of Fort Marlbro, to the President of Fort St. George, informing that they have no ships and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 571-573.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	London ..	Copy of a paragraph of a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors, to the Governor and Council of Fort Marlbro regarding vessels for that settlement.	Do. pp. 573-574.	Do.
19th June ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, giving news of the Naval struggle between the English and the French fleet and other affairs.	Do. pp. 346 348.	Do

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
23rd June ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Alexander Douglas and others, regarding mermercantile and political affairs, and the troubles in Persia.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 339-345.	Condition good
26th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, stating that it cannot be said whether our interests will be affected by the joint representatives of the Dutch and Ali Novas Caun having gone to the Nanah.	Do. pp. 338-339.	Do.
30th June ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the peace between the French and the King of Çartenaddu, differences between the neighbouring Chiefs, Siege of Fort St. David and other matters.	Do. pp. 351-354.	Do.
4th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the news of Fort St. David having been surrendered to the French.	Do. p. 355.	Do.
13th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of an Embassy from the Dutch and Ali Novas Caun to the Nanah.	Do. p. 339.	Do.
19th July ..	Mahie ..	Copy of a letter from Monsieur Lovet, to the Prince of Cherrica, regarding the disputes between the English and the French in his territory.	Do. p. 373.	Do.
Do. ..	St. Helena ..	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council at St. Helena, asking for a supply of Surat Cheloes and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 14 of 1760, p. 56.	Do.
26th July ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Hodges, the Chief at Tellicherry to Mr. Lovet desiring him to order his officers at Nelleaseroon not to impede our pattamars.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, p. 372.	Do.
27th July ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, regarding mercantile matters.	Do. pp. 282-283.	Do.
Do. ..	Mahie ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Lovet, the French Chief at Mahie, to Mr. Hodges, in reply to his letter of the 26th July in connection with the release of the pattamars.	Do. p. 372.	Do.
.... ..	Calicut ..	Copy of a translation of an ola from the Governor of Calicut, giving an account of the assassination of one Pedro de Veiz by the Moors and the punishment inflicted on them.	Do. pp. 372-373.	Do.
30th July ..	St. Helena ..	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council at St. Helena, informing of the arrival and departure of the "Anson."	Do. p. 57.	Do.
3rd Aug. ..	Cherrika ..	Copy of a translation of a letter from the Prince of Cherrica, to Monsieur Lovet, directing him not to act hostile with the English in his territory and to deliver back their letters.	Do. pp. 373-374.	Do.
9th Aug. ..	Mahie ..	Copy of a translation of a letter from Monsieur Lovet, to the Prince of Cherrica in reply to his letter of the 3rd August.	Do. pp. 374-375.	Do.
11th Aug. ..	Bussrah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Shaw to the Honourable Court of Directors, informing of the goods received from Surat and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 14 of 1760, p. 167.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of an indent for woollens, etc., for the Bussorah market.	Do. pp. 167-168.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Fort St. George. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding certain ships.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 358-359.	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the conference held between himself and the King of Travancore.	Do. pp. 395-404.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
25th Aug. ..	Mocha ..	Copy of a translation of a letter from Messrs Collinson and Fraser stating that they have drawn a bill for Rs. 10,915 and promising to give further accounts of the Factory at Mocha.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 360-361.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Mahie ..	Copy of a letter concerning Mr. Duhor's monetory transactions.	Do. pp. 377-378.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, intimating that the mission of the Embassy from the Dutch and Ali Novas Caun to Poona mentioned in their address of the 13th July was to recover the merchandize belonging to the Dutch taken at Rajapore by the Marathas.	Do. pp. 355-357.	Do.
31st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a letter from Ali Novas Caun and informing of the despatch of the "Defence" Ketch with cattle.	Do. pp. 357-358.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, stating that they have concluded the contract for pepper, that the King of Travancore has to pay as usual for the arms and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 379-384.	Do.
7th Sept. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, requesting that he may be supplied with 80 candies of rice from Mangalore and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 359-360.	Do.
8th Sept. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Satchwell and Tayler to Mr. Thomas Hodges, the Chief and Factor at Tellicherry regarding the deficiency in the stock of pepper.	Do. pp. 375-376.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Fort St. George. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, requesting that the vessel which is being built for service on the West Coast may be sent to them.	Do. p. 386.	Do.
16th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, giving an account of the assault committed by an Hopshi on the two nephews of their Moody.	Do. pp. 361-362.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Ramdilly ..	Copy of a translation of a letter from Monsieur Bourguenand, to Mr. Thomas Hodges the Chief at Tellicherry stating that under orders from his superiors he forwards the letters taken from the captured pattamars at Nelleaseroon.	Do. p. 377.	Do.
26th Sept. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Gambier at Onore, stating that he has received the consignment of treasure sent by the Bombay Grab.	Do. p. 366.	Do.
27th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat on the subject of the affairs of that settlement after their last address of the 16th September.	Do. pp. 362-365.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding mercantile and political affairs of that settlement.	Do. pp. 366-371.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding mercantile and miscellaneous transactions.	Do. pp. 391-395.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy fo a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, stating that he has granted certificates to the proprietors of the goods exported from Fort Victoria to Bombay.	Do. p. 365.	Do.
5th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a copy of Mr. Lambert's answer in regard to the provision of cattle at Cambay.	Do. p. 384.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Mahie ..	Copy of a letter from Monsier Lovet to Mr. Hodges, the Chief at Tellicherry, about sending back a female slave who had accompanied a deserter.	Do. p. 431.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Fort St. George. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. pp. 427-428.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
12th Oct. ..	Cannanore ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Hough Cameron stating that he delivered charge of the Military to Captain Johnson and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 425-427.	Condition good.
14th Oct ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, relating to the conduct of Captain Cameron and other matters.	Do. pp. 388-391.	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to an attack of an Hopshi upon a Parsee, the allowance for shawls to the contractors and other matters.	Do. pp. 386-388.	Do.
21st Oct. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry stating that Captain Cameron is still at Cannanore.	Do. pp. 429-431.	Do.
23rd Oct. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William regarding mercantile and sundry affairs.	Do. pp. 467-469.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort Marlbro ..	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council at Fort Marlbro, asking for ammunitions and stores in order to defend their settlement against the French.	Do. pp. 569-570.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, to Mr. Robert Bourchier, the President and Governor in Council at Bombay, regarding cattle and mercantile matters.	Do. pp. 420-421.	Do.
6th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, to the President, and Governor in Council, regarding the supply of cattle, disputes between Ali Novas Caun and the Sciddee and other matters.	Do. pp. 421-422.	Do.
10th Nov. ..	Ramdilly ..	Copy of an extract of a letter signed Genino and dated in Ramdilly, to Plousquelect, Commandant of the troops at Myhie regarding the capture of a Fort belonging to the Chief of Colastria.	Do. pp. 434-435.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	.... ..	Copy of an extract of a letter from Monsieur D'Oisine, Commandant of Nelleaseroon to a Carmelite priest at Oerapoly.	Do. p. 435.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo. to the President and Governor in Council Bombay regarding negotiations for supplying the King of Travancore with certain articles.	Do. pp. 437-439.	Do.
18th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, to the President and Governor in Council intimating that they have no information about the Danish ship proceeding to Bombay.	Do. pp. 423-424.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing that the cause of the death of the people on the "Drake" and "True Briton" was due to Scurvy.	Do. pp. 440-441.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, to the President and Governor in Council at Bombay, stating that the balance on account of war charges due by the Sciddee has been paid to the Hon'ble Company.	Do. pp. 424-425.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding mercantile affairs.	Do. pp. 431-434.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, intimating that the troops of Meah Atchund have taken possession of the town of Randier Hodjee.	Do. pp. 428-429.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
24th Nov. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to the President and Governor in Council, Bombay, intimating that on receiving information they sent 70 men and 20 coolies from their garrison to assist the ships "Drake" and "True Briton".	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 439-440.	Condition good.
26th Nov. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Gambier to the President and Governor in Council, Bombay, regarding mercantile matters.	Do. pp. 435-436.	Do.
Do. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Shaw to the Honourable Court of Directors.	S. I. L. B. No. 14 of 1760, pp. 168-169.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, forwarding the packets received from Bengal and Madras.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59. p. 462.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, stating that Meah Atchund had made himself master of Randier.	Do. pp. 441-442.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, stating that the Prince of Cherrica in an engagement with Connauren Nair had 50 men killed and 200 muskets taken from him.	Do. p. 445.	Do.
5th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing of the attack made on the Darbar at Surat by the people of the Sciddee and Meah Atchund.	Do. pp. 442-443.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Fort Victoria ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, asking for provisions, medicines and stationery.	Do. p. 443.	Do.
9th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, intimating that Meah Atchund is in full possession of Surat and that Ali Novas Caun quitted the Castle and is in a private house in the town.	Do. p. 444.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry forwarding two packets received from Anjengo.	Do. p. 461.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a translation of an Ola from the Vice-Regent of Cotiote concerning the affairs between the Honourable Company and the Regent.	Do. pp. 465-466.	Do.
10th Dec. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Alexander Douglas and others, giving an account of the troubles given by Mohamet Villy Caun and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 447-451.	Do.
11th Dec. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding mercantile matters.	Do. pp. 466-467.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the Sciddee's conduct towards Sorabjee Muncherjee and Eddull Dada and the public entry of Meah Atchund into the darbar.	Do. pp. 446-447.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, regarding bills drawn by Captain Richard Finley upon Samuel Hugh in favour of Government.	Do. pp. 548-549.	Do.
19th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding this accounts of the last month.	Do. p. 447.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, giving an account of certain negotiations with the Native Chiefs of that Settlement.	Do. pp. 464-465.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Shaw to the Honourable Court of Directors, informing of the causes for the detention of the "Kitty" and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B No. 14 of 1760, pp. 170-171.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
11th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing an account of the Surat goods.	S. O. L. B. No. 18 of 1757-62, p. 1.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing orders received from the Honourable Company relating to the affairs of the Tellicherry settlement.	Do. p. 2.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria, stating that his indent for goods and stationery will be complied with and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 2-3.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, intimating the arrival of Mr. James Mace, Engineer, and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 3-4.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing them of the arrival of certain ships from Europe, and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 4-6.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, expressing satisfaction at the purchase of pepper from the King of Travancore.	Do. p. 6.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to Mr. John Barrow, Muster and Commissary to the Detachment H. M. R. R. of Artillery, Coromandel Coast, intimating the despatch of the money received from England.	Do. p. 7.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, from Mr. Draper, informing them of the money sent to them on the "Elizabeth".	Do. p. 7.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, asking them to purchase indigo from Cambay and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, relating to the purchase of Cambay indigo and informing them of the death of Sufdir Caun.	Do. pp. 8-9.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, informing them of the arrival of the "Prince Edward," and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 10-12.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the "Swallow," to proceed to Gombroon.	Do. p. 13.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, asking them to procure freight for the ship "Latham" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 13-14.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the "Latham" to proceed to Surat.	Do. p. 14.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat, requesting them to direct the contractors to pay their first advance.	Do. p. 14.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, approving the supply of stores to the King of Nelleaseroon and promising to send them treasure.	Do. p. 15.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, on the subject of the new contract for pepper and other matters.	Do. pp. 16-17.	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria, informing them of the stationery supplied and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 17-18.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing them of the arrival of the "Prince Edward," and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 18-19.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, requesting them to direct Captain Hogg, Captain Gore and Mr. Beuther to report themselves for duty to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo.	Do. p. 20.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
3rd Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing bills for Rs. 35,000 payable at 4 days sight.	S. O. L. B. No. 18 of 1757-62, pp. 20-21.	Condition bad.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, directing them to forward a packet to Fort William.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, relative to the supply of saltpetre and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 22-23.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, approving the agreement with the Prince of Cherrica respecting Chitty Conna and the brother of Ananda Croop.	Do. pp. 23-24.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing them of the despatch of the iron and lead which they had asked for.	Do. pp. 24-25.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Robert Gambier at Onore, requesting him to purchase pepper at reasonable price.	Do. p. 25.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, approving of the contract for the purchase of cotton and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 26.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Super Cargoes of the "Latham", asking them to secure freight for the "Latham" which is bound for Mocha.	Do. pp. 27-29.	Do.
9th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, acknowledging receipt of their letter dated the 1st instant and informing them of the freight secured at Surat for the "Latham."	Do. p. 29.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them of the money sent on the "Hawke".	Do. p. 30.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the "Hawke" to proceed to Surat.	Do. p. 30.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Douglas, Agent and Council at Gombroon, asking for intelligence of the movements of a French ship.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing that they will be supplied with treasure shortly.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. James Ryley, asking him to purchase rice and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 32.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Gambier at Onore, sending him money and asking him to purchase pepper.	Do. pp. 32-33.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to appoint proper persons to have the "Hawke" surveyed and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena, informing of the despatch of a consignment of Surat cheloes and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 34.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Secretary of the Honourable Board of Ordinance, informing him that the money and sundry articles intended for Major Chalmer's detachment have been delivered to the Commissary.	Do. p. 35.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
8th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the "Prince Edward", containing instructions and sailing orders to sail for St. Helena and onwards to River Thames.	S. O. L. B. No. 18 of 1757-62, pp. 35-36.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the "York" containing instructions and sailing orders to sail for St. Helena and thence to River Thames.	Do. pp. 36-38.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the "Lord Anson", containing instructions and sailing orders to proceed to St. Helena and afterwards to River Thames.	Do. pp. 38-39	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, advising them of the despatch of a boat for their use.	Do. p. 39.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria, transmitting an account of money paid to the owners of the boats which were hired.	Do. p. 40.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat, approving of the contract for the supply of cotton and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 40-42.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, advising them of the despatch of the woollen goods and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 42-43.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the "Drake" Ketch to proceed to Gombroon.	Do. pp. 43-44.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the "Revenge". to proceed to Gombroon.	Do. p. 43.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing them to discharge the balance due to the contractors.	Do. p. 44.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing them of the departure of certain ships for Great Britain.	Do. pp. 44-45.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, requesting a further supply of saltpetre.	Do. p. 45.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, directing them to continue the building of barracks and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 46-48.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Super Cargoes at Canton, informing them that in consequence of advices received from Messrs. Lockwood and Persley a quantity of cotton and foreign silver has been despatched on the "Hawke" and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 49.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, stating that the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry have orders to supply them money.	Do. p. 48.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the "Hawke" to proceed to Canton *via* Tellichery.	Do. p. 50.	Do.
6th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, asking them to send cushcush.	Do. pp. 50-51.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria, informing him that the cash asked for has been sent.	Do. p. 51.	Do.
17th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, requesting them to supply saltpetre.	Do. pp. 51-52.	Do.
8th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of certain letters and a packet from Bengal.	Do. p. 53.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
28th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria, asking them not to allow any diet money or salary to Mr. William Shalom during his absence, and referring to other matters.	S. O. L. B. No. 18 of 1757-62, pp. 52-53.	Condition bad.
16th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, assigning a Portuguese church for the use of the Dutch and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 53-54.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding an enquiry into the conduct of Captain Funge, and other matters.	Do. pp. 54-55.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding the King's demands on account of the supply of pepper.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
4th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, enquiring whether the sloop should be sent to Madras or to the West Coast.	Do. p. 56.	Do.
4th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, forwarding a duplicate of the letter dated the 4th ultimo.	Do. p. 56.	Do.
11th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, approving the system of keeping the Factory books for the current year and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 57-58.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, promising to send them some powder.	Do. p. 58.	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regretting that they could not obtain more pepper and agreeing to debiting to the estate of the late Mr. Henry Johnson of the money recovered by him as Storekeeper and Collector of Durmapatam.	Do. pp. 59-60.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, requesting to enter into a contract for pepper with the King of Travancore and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 61-62.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Crommelin, requesting that confirmation may be obtained to the grants and privileges at Anjengo from the new King of Travancore.	Do. p. 62.	Do.
2nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William, intimating that a supply of gunpowder has been sent to them and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 62-63.	Do.
7th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, asking them to send the cattle and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 63-64.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Gambier at Onore, directing him to send pepper.	Do. p. 64.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Douglas, the Agent and Council at Gombroon, approving of his orders for cruising the "Revenge" and the "Drake" Ketch and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 65.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Resident at Busorah, directing him to forward a packet to Allepo under a safe guard.	Do. p. 66.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the "Viper" Ketch to accompany the "Success" and "Defence" Ketch to Gombroon.	Do. p. 66.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding bills drawn by the Supra Cargoes of the "Latham".	Do. p. 67.	Do.

Date.	From.	Natnre of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
29th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria, informing him of the rice and stores sent to him and referring to other matters.	S. O. L. B. 1757-62, No. 18 of pp. 67-68.	Condition bad.
6th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, informing them of the treasure sent on the "Drake" Ketch and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 68-69.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, advising that the "Latham" will proceed to Great Britain and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 69-70.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, asking them to give directions to Mr. Lambert for the purchase of cattle at Cambay.	Do. p. 70.	Do.
20th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, regarding the neutrality between Tellicherry and Mahie, and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 70-72.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, approving of the contract made for pepper with the King of Travancore and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 73-74.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Gambier at Onore, informing that a bag of pepper was received short on the "Bombay" Grab and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 74-75.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, relative to measures for the apprehension of the murderer of the Moody's nephews and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 75.	Do.
7th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena, ordering the detention of a French deserter at St. Helena until the end of the war with the French.	Do. p. 76.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, directing him to leave the Factory in charge of the Factors until Mr. Spencer's arrival.	Do. pp. 76-77.	Do.
18th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing them of the arrival and departure of certain ships and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 77-78.	Do.
26th Nov.	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Holford at Surat, asking him to send back certain ships and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 78.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the purchase of cattle at Cambay by Mr. Lambert.	Do. pp. 78-79.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, congratulating them on the safe arrival of the "Pitt".	Do. p. 79.	Do.
5th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Holford at Surat, directing him to return the "Revenge".	Do. p. 80.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of the bales of cloth sent on the "Shaftsburry" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 80-81.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria, informing him that orders regarding his request to be relieved have not yet been received and that the stores asked have been forwarded to him.	Do. p. 82.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.		Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*			
18th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Douglas, the Agent and Council at Gombroon, directing him to have the "Swallow" brought back and referring to other matters.	S. O. L. B. 1757-62,	No. 18 of pp. 83-84.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Holford at Surat, informing him that Mr. Spencer has left to take charge of the Surat Factory and dealing with other matters.	Do.	pp. 84-85.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Spencer, containing instructions for transacting the Company's affairs at Surat.	Do.	pp. 86 87.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Bourchier, containing instructions for the establishment of a Factory at Sind.	Do.	pp. 87-90.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a draft of the Phirmaund, wanted from the Prince of Sind, instead of that obtained by Mr. Robert Sumption.	Do.	pp. 91-93.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, approving of the proceedings connected with the desertion of Captain Hugh Cameron.	Do.	pp. 93-95.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, giving instructions to enter into a new contract with the King of Travancore for the supply of pepper, and referring to other matters.	Do.	pp. 95-97.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Gambier at Onore, asking him to send the original Phirmaund of the Raja of Bringah.	Do.	pp. 97-98.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of sailing orders to the Commander of the "Speedwell" to proceed to Gombroon.	Do.	p. 98.	Do.
		1758.			
6th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Commodore Stevens' intillegence, regarding the Enemy's preparations at port Lorient and to other matters.	S. and P. D. of 1758.	D. No. 4 pp. 1-2.	Condition good.
9th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Select Committee at Fort St. George and from the Chief at Fort Victoria, dated 30th November and 31st December respectively regarding the condition of affairs in their respective provinces.	Do.	pp. 2-10.	Do.
10th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters received from Fort St. George, the Chief at Fort William, and to other matters.	Do.	pp. 11-12.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Major John Chalmers, to the President and Council regarding the payment of allowance to the men of the Royal Artillery.	Do.	p. 12.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria.	Do.	p. 12.	Do.
17th Jan ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to Mr. Pocock, Fort St. George, Fort William and to other matters.	Do.	pp. 12-19.	Do.
16th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Major John Chalmers regarding the supply of provisions to Captain Hislop's Company.	Do.	pp. 13-14.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain John Cleugh, reporting of his visit to Billimoria and his consultation with Ratanji Rao about the ship "Shark."	Do.	pp. 19-20.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Ellis at Surat dated 12th January regarding the "Shark" Gallivat.	Do.	pp. 20-21	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Committee at Fort William and Mr. Pocock asking for the despatch of 300 Europeans to Fort William.	Do.	pp. 21-22.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the Select at Fort William asking for reinforcements.	Do.	pp. 21-22.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
17th Nov. ..	"Tyger" off Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Pocock. giving an account of the French squadron and referring to other matters.	S. and P. D. D. No. 4 of 1758. p. 22.	Condition good.
20th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Mr. Ellis and others, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 23-24.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Ellis, the Chief at Surat, dated 22nd January regarding the death of Suffdir Khan and other matters.	Do. pp. 24-25.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Ellis, advising of Suffdir Khan's death and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 25-27.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the request of Mr. James Foulis, to be placed in command of the troops intended for the Surat expedition and to other matters.	Do. p. 27.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Ellis promising to send a force to Surat to protect the trade there.	Do. pp. 28-29.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Secret Committee regarding the carrying out of the plans of 26th March 1755, and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 29-33.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Ellis, the Chief at Surat, dated 11th February relating to the bond with some merchants regarding the Castle and the Tanka at Surat.	Do. pp. 33-34.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Ellis and to other matters.	Do. pp. 34-35.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Edward Hunt, regarding the embarkation of his detachment on the ships "York," "Prince Edward" and "Lord Anson" bound for Europe.	Do. p. 35.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Ellis regarding the despatch of an Expedition to Surat.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria regarding Raganant Raw's proposal.	Do. p. 36.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the conversation the President had with Pharas Cann's messenger and to other matters.	Do. pp. 36-38.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Ellis to the Honourable Richard Bourchier regarding Pharas Cann's successor in office and other matters.	Do. pp. 38-41.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Select Committee at Fort St. George desiring them to forward a packet received from Bengal to Commodore Stevens.	Do. p. 42.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Select Committee at Fort St. George, dated 9th, 17th and 26th January regarding Colonel Clive's suppression of the disturbances caused by the Naibs in Bengal and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 42-45.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from an Agent at Poona advising that Nizam Ali is in close friendship with Salabat Jung and to other matters.	Do. pp. 46-47.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Ellis at Surat, dated 26th February, regarding the likely delay in the landing of goods at Surat and dealing with other matters.	Do. p. 47.	Do.
3rd Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Select Committees at Madras and Bengal regarding Colonel Clive's success in Bengal and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 47-51.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to proposals for a change of Government at Surat, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 51-54.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Ellis refusing to accept the goods of the Merchants on the "Latham" and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Thomas Hodges regarding the packets to be delivered to Admiral Watson.	Do. pp. 55-56.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
12th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the articles of agreement to be concluded with Pharas Caun in connection with the proposed expedition against Ali Novas Caun.	S. and P. D. D. No. 4 of 1758, pp. 56-57.	Condition good.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Major John Chalmers to the President and Council regarding the preparations for the Surat expedition.	Do. pp. 58-59.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Chalmers in connection with the Surat expedition and to other matters.	Do. pp. 59-60.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Chalmers regarding gratuity to troops by way of encouragement.	Do. pp. 60-61.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Major Chalmers about being granted field and garrison batta and to other matters.	Do. p. 61.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Ellis stating that he suspects that as Pharas Caun is in Bombay, Ali Novas Caun is helping the Marathas to enter Surat.	Do. pp. 61-62.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Ellis at Surat dated 11th March referring to Pharas Caun's visit to Bombay and to other matters.	Do. pp. 62-63.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Ellis about Ali Novas Caun desiring protection of the Mahrathas in opposition to the designs of Government.	Do. p. 63.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Agent at Poona, about the Nannah setting out with his army to Nasik and to other matters.	Do. pp. 64-66.	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Ellis regarding Ali Novas Caun desiring the protection of the Mahrathas.	Do. pp. 66-67.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Ellis regarding the condition of affairs at Surat.	Do. p. 68.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Mr. Ellis relating to the orders given by him to the Commander of the "Revenge."	Do. pp. 68-70.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Ellis, dated 24th March regarding the conference with Codjee and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 70-71.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Commanders of the "York" and "Lord Anson" regarding the oversea passage money for the detachment of Capt. Hunt.	Do. p. 71.	Do.
28th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" Ketch from Surat, with a letter from Mr. Ellis, relating to the affairs at Surat and other matters.	Do. pp. 71-75.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Mr. Ellis regarding the conference he had with Ali Novas Caun and other matters.	Do. pp. 75-76.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Court of Directors and to the Secret Committee regarding the affairs in Sind.	Do. pp. 77-104.	Do.
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Mr. Ellis and to other matters.	Do. pp. 104-105.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Ellis relating to his apprehensions about Ali Novas Caun.	Do. pp. 105-107.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Secret Committee regarding Col. Clive's success with the Naib's in suppressing the troubles in Bengal and other matters.	Do. pp. 107-109.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Select Committee at Fort St. George, about woollen goods sent to Gombroon.	Do. pp. 109-110.	Do.
9th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter sent to Madras.	Do. p. 110.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
8th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fox" Ketch, with a letter from Mr. Ellis dated the 8th May 1758 stating that he is anxious to apologise for the mistakes made by him.	S. P. D. D. No. 4 of 1758, pp. 110-120.	Condition good.
16th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letter from Mr. Ellis and accounts of the freight on the "Mahmudy."	Do. pp. 120-121.	Do.
17th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Select Committee at Fort William explaining why gunpowder was not sent.	Do. p. 121.	Do.
19th May ..	Fort Victoria..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief at Fort Victoria informing of Ramaji Punt's attack on Bijapur.	Do. p. 122.	Do.
8th April ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Mr. Pocock and from the Select Committee at Fort St. George on the subject of the protection of the Settlement.	Do. pp. 122-123.	Do.
27th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of letters from Mr. Pocock and the Select Committee at Madras.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
8th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Mr. Pocock and to the Select Committee at Madras acknowledging receipt of their letters dated the 7th and 8th April 1758.	Do. p. 124.	Do.
20th May ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Select Committee at Fort St. George regarding the movements of the French ship and other matters.	Do. pp. 124-131.	Do.
19th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Select Committee at Fort St. George asking for reinforcements.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
20th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letters from the Select Committee at Fort St. George, asking to reinforce the garrison.	Do. p. 132.	Do.
4th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Select Committee at Fort St. George and to other matters.	Do. pp. 133-140.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Select Committee at Madras.	Do. pp. 140-141.	Do.
25th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the President's letter to the Secret Committee about the siege of Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 141-142.	Do.
9th June ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Mr. Pocock and the Select Committee at Fort St. George dated the 6th and 9th June regarding the engagement with French squadron off Allumparva.	Do. pp. 142-145.	Do.
28th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Mr. Pocock and the Select Committee at Fort St. George advising of the surrender of Fort St. David.	Do. p. 145.	Do.
4th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Mr. Pocock and to the Select Committee at Madras asking for particulars regarding the engagement with the French squadron off Allumparva and the surrender of Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 146-147.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Select Committee at Fort William intimating the return of the "Revenge" and the "Drake" Ketch from Gombroon.	Do. p. 147.	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. John Spencer asking him to give over charge of the Chiefship of Anjengo to Mr. Crommelin.	Do. p. 147.	Do.
2nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the duplicate of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. p. 147.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Select Committee at Fort St. George, relating to the surrender of Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 147-148.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
11th Aug. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Select Committee at Madras to the President and Council regarding Admiral Pocock's engagement with the French Squadron.	S. P. D. D. No. 4 of 1758, pp. 148-150.	Condition good.
....	....	Articles of capitulation agreeing to surrender the Fort of St. David.	Do. pp. 150-152.	Do.
10th Aug. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Madras Select Committee to the Secret Committee reporting the arrival of the French fleet and a number of Land Forces.	Do. pp. 152-156.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the fall of Fort St. David.	Do. pp. 156-157.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Secret Committee about Admiral Pocock and Commodore Stevens' Squadrons' engagement with the French.	Do. pp. 157-162.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Surat dated 25th September regarding the arrival of a Danish ship at the Bar.	Do. p. 163.	Do.
4th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Ellis regarding the purchase of the Danish ship's cargoe.	Do. p. 163.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a duplicate of a letter to Mr. Ellis.	Do. p. 164.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Select Committee at Fort St. George relating to Mr. Pocock's engagement with the French Squadron off Negapatam and other matters.	Do. pp. 164-165.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Select Committee at Madras dated 28th August and 5th September regarding the siege of Trichinopoly and dealing with other matters.	Do. pp. 165-168.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of Mr. Spencer from Anjengo and of the receipt of 4 letters from him to the Select Committee at Fort St. George, dated the 9th December 1757, 5th February 1758 and 4th September concerning the affairs of the Madras Presidency.	Do. pp. 168-179.	Do.
7th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Court of Directors and to the Secret Committee regarding the establishment of a Factory at Sind.	Do. pp. 179-185.	Do.
14th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Prince of Sind granting the English facilities to trade and to other matters.	Do. pp. 185-188.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Ellis stating that the cipher and instructions have been left with Mr. Robert Holford for delivery to Mr. Spencer on arrival.	Do. p. 188.	Do.
17th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Major Monson claiming certain allowances for his regiment and to other matters.	Do. pp. 188-189.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a letter from Major Monson to the President and Council on the subject of the supply of provisions to His Majesty's troops under Captain Teddiman.	Do. p. 189.	Do.
18th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Select Committee at Fort St. George regarding the arrival of Majesty's troops at Madras.	Do. pp. 189-190.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a packet from the Secret Committee for delivery to the Governor of Madras and to other matters.	Do. pp. 190-191.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Major Monson from the Secretary informing him that barracks would be provided for his troops.	Do. p. 191.	Do.
10th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Select Committee at Fort St. George, dated 19th September and 10th October regarding the despatch of troops to Madras.	Do. pp. 191-194.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758—*contd.*		
28th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of the affairs at Surat in consultation with Mr. Ellis and to other matters.	S. and P. D. D. No. 4 of 1758, p. 194.	Condition good.
29th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the affairs at Surat.	Do. pp. 195-196.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of the state of the forces	Do. p. 197.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Select Committee at Fort St. George, regarding the arrival of ships bound for Madras and China.	Do. pp. 197-198.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a proposal to send a military force to Surat.	Do. p. 198.	Do.
5th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation directing Admiral Pocock and Commodore Steven's to be present at the meeting of the Committee with a view to inform them about the affairs at Surat.	Do. pp. 199-200.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Polycotta ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Anjengo, enclosing translation of a letter from Polycotta regarding the King of Travancore sending Ambassadors to Madras.	Do. pp. 200-201.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the question of sending troops to obtain possession of the Castle at Surat.	Do. pp. 201-203.	Do.
12th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the affairs at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 203-204.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Ellis to the Secret Committee intimating the receipt of instructions.	Do. p. 204.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Select Committee at Madras dated 27th October relating to the methods on which the business of the Presidency will be transacted in future.	Do. pp. 204-205.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Select Committee at Madras relating to the treaty to be entered into with the King of Travancore and other matters.	Do. pp. 206-207.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Secret Committee, and instructions to Mr. John Spencer to obtain possession of the Surat Castle.	Do. pp. 207-212.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief at Anjengo on the subject of the purchase of iron and steel at Tinnevelly.	Do. pp. 212-214.	Do.
		1758.		
29th Mar. ..	London ..	Copy of letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon in Persia dealing on the general affairs of that settlement.	L. from the C. P. D. No. 2 of 1742-1800, pp. 65-70.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay.	L. from the C. P. D. No. 5 of 1757-61. pp. 74-80.	Do.
12th May ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay.	Do. pp. 82-124.	Do.
5th July ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay, acknowledging receipt of certain letters.	Do. pp. 126-135.	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay.	Do. pp. 138-150.	Do.
10th Nov. ..	India House, London.	Letter from the Secretary to the President and Council relating to the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 154.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1758.		
7th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors, informing them of the safe arrival of certain ships and referring to other matters.	L. to C. P. D. No. 5 of 1758, pp. 1-7.	Condition good.
8th Apr. ..	Do. ...	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors about the intelligence received regarding the settlement of Calcutta having been retaken from Sur Rajah Dowlet and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 7-148.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Do. ...	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors, informing them of the departure of the "Latham" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 148-151.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Do. ...	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable Court of Directors, intimating of the departure of the 'Hawke" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 151-154.	Do.
7th Nov. ..	Do. ...	Copy of a General letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 171-201.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ...	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors, regarding the movements of the "Pitt".	Do. pp. 201-206.	Do.
		1759.		
2nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" from Fort Victoria.	P. D. D. No. 32 of 1759, p. 1.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ...	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Edinborough" Grab from Bengal *via* Madras.	Do. p. 1.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Fort St. George, Tellicherry and Anjengo regarding the arrival of the ship "London" and other matters.	Do. pp. 1-2.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of three Dutch ships from Batavia.	Do. p. 2.	Do.
3rd Jan. ..	Do. ...	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Elizabeth" Snow from Madras.	Do. p. 2.	Do.
4th Jan. ..	Do. ...	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the three Dutch ships to Surat.	Do. p. 2.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Honourable Company's orders to Mr. Henry Harling and to other matters.	Do. pp. 2 to 8.	Do.
3rd Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Major James Mace giving his opinion as to the preparation of round grained powder.	Do. p. 8.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from President Richard Bourchier to Mr. Ellis regarding a pass for the "Futtee Bucous" Grab and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 8-11.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Brabazon Ellis in reply to the President's above letter.	Do. pp. 11-15.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Portugueze" Frigate from Diu.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the despatch of an Express boat for their settlement.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futtee Dowlet" Grab and the "Judith" Ketch from Muscat.	Do. p. 16.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks
		1759—*contd.*		
7th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Sutherland" and the "Rose" Galley from Muscat.	P. D. D. No. 32 of 1759, p. 16.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Portugueze" Frigate for Goa.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" on a cruise.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat reporting that Mr. Spencer has assumed charge of the Factory at Surat.	Do. pp. 16-17.	Do.
12th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Factors at Surat, Captain Richard Maitland and Lieutenant Harling and to other matters.	Do. pp. 17-19.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Richard Maitland, enclosing one from Mr. Harling regarding his ill-treatment.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Henry Harling to Mr. Richard Maitland regarding the ill-treatment he received from Mr. Boulton.	Do. pp. 20-21.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a Memorial of Manoel de Rozario, etc., desiring an equivalent for his trees cut down.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
4th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report from Mr. Waters and others on the trial of gunpowder.	Do. p. 22.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Waters desiring to hire two warehouses for petty goods.	Do. p. 23.	Do.
10th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report from Messrs. James Mace and others, in connection with the guns landed from the Hibernia	Do. p. 23.	Do.
12th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Mr. Bourchier's remarks on the last letter from Mr. Ellis regarding the pass for the "Futtee Buccus" Grab.	Do. pp. 23-26.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Daniel Draper, in reply to the letter from Mr. Ellis regarding the pass for the "Futtee Buccus" Grab.	Do. pp. 26-29.	Do.
12th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" and the "Briton" from England, with letters from Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. pp. 33-34.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Honourable Company's letters and to other matters.	Do. pp. 34-35.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Bengal regarding ships and goods.	Do. pp. 35-36.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the commands of the Honourable Masters and to other matters.	Do. pp. 36-37.	Do.
14th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab and the "Fox" Ketch with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the cattle from Cambay and one from Mr. John Spencer intimating that he had assumed charge of the Factory at Surat.	Do. pp. 37-39.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Severn" from Bengal.	Do. p. 39.	Do.
16th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters, received from Surat regarding the necessity for keeping more ships at the Bar.	Do. pp. 39-40.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Brabazon Ellis replying to the President's letter, regarding the grant of a pass for the "Futtee Buccus" Grab.	Do. pp. 40-43.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*continued.*		
16th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Hatfield, replying to one from the Secretary regarding passes for boats.	P. D. D. No. 32 of 1759, pp. 43-47.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of notifications for the sale of woollen goods.	Do. p. 47.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" and the "Defence" Ketches with a letter from the Resident at Sind who reports his arrival at Aurangabunder and the arrangements he is making for purchasing Salt Petre.	Do. pp. 47-48.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat stating that the cost of bringing cattle, from Cambay is great.	Do. p. 48.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab and the "Fox" Ketch to Surat.	Do. p. 48.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of an express boat with letters to Tellicherry and Anjengo the former relates to improving our Hon'ble Masters interests and the latter concerning shipping.	Do. pp. 48-49.	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the Fort "Marlborough" Sloop from Bengal.	Do. p. 49.	Do
23rd Jan ..	Do ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo the former advising of seven ships having past that Port and the latter referring to the arrival and departure of ships.	Do pp 49-51	Do
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Admiral Watson" with a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon regarding commercial matters.	Do. pp. 51-52.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" from a cruise.	Do. p. 52.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding an indent for stationary and other matters.	Do. p. 52.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo, a letter from Mr. William James and to other matters.	Do. pp. 52-55.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William James to Mr. Daniel Draper relative to the French prize ship Le Indien.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
27th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Grafton" from a cruise.	Do. p. 55.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Tellicherry, from the Super Cargoes at Canton and one from Mr. Thomas Niell regarding mercantile and other matters.	Do. pp. 55-56.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the siege of Madras by Monsieur Lally and to other matters.	Do. pp. 56-60.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	.... ..	Translation of a letter from Sadaseev Sewram Tacoor to the President dated Bagampatty the 6th January 1759 regarding the siege of Madras by the French.	Do. pp. 64-65.	Do.
27th Dec. ..	Tanjour ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Caillaud to the President Mr. Richard Bourchier advising of the siege of Madras by the French.	Do. pp. 60-63.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	.... ..	Extract of a letter from Mr. Vansittart at Madras regarding the siege of that city by the French.	Do. p. 63-64.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria regarding Nannah's visit through Angria's country and other matters.	Do. p. 66.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale of the Hon'ble Company's goods.	Do. pp. 66-72.	Do
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria regarding the Nannah's visit to that settlement and to other matters.	Do. p. 72.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*continued.*		
31st Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale and examination of piece goods.	P. D. D. No. 32 of 1759, pp. 73-77.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Hibernia" for Surat.	Do. p. 77.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Commander of the "Pitt" at Batavia asking him to join the squadron under Admiral Pocock.	Do. p. 77.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Futtee Salam" for Batavia.	Do. p. 77.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain William Cooke, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 77-83.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain William Cooke requesting that his ship "Admiral Watson" may be examined.	Do. p. 83.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Admiral Pocock desiring that the Commander of the "Pitt" should join him from Batavia.	Do. pp. 83-84.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon regarding the detention of the "Admiral Watson" and other matters.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Severn" and the "Rose" Galley to the Gulph of Mocha.	Do. p. 87.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the Secretary's letter to Narrotan, Broker at Muscat regarding the conveyance of a packet to Gombroon.	Do. p. 87.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria requesting compliance of his indent for goods.	Do. p. 87.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" Ketch with a letter from the Resident at Sind stating reasons why he could not transmit the accounts of the cattle supplied.	Do. pp. 87-88.	Do.
6th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the tax on lands and to other matters.	Do. pp. 88-93.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William DeLa-Garde, replying to sundry orders from the Board regarding tax, etc.	Do. pp. 93-96.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William DeLa-Garde, the Collector, prohibiting the making of round grained gunpowder.	Do. pp. 96-97.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report of the Committee approving the former Committee's proposals for clothing the troops.	Do. pp. 98-99.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Spencer to Mr. Richard Bourchier and the members of the Select Committee informing them of the Political situation at Surat.	Do. pp. 99-107.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding mercantile matters.	Do. pp. 107-108.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of notifications for farming out oarts and batty grounds.	Do. p. 108.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Tellicherry, Anjengo and Onore, regarding mercantile matters.	Do. p. 108.	Do.
8th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the inmediate despatch of forces to Surat.	Do. p. 108.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the signing of instructions to Messrs. Richard, Maitland and John Watson relative to the expedition.	Do. pp. 108-111.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the embarkation of Pharass Caun on the "Success" Ketch and the firing of a salute to announce departure.	Do. p. 111.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships for the expedition.	Do. p. 111.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*continued.*		
9th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships for Surat.	P. D. D. No. 32 of 1759, p. 111.	Condition good.
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Newcastle" for Surat.	Do. p. 111.	Do.
13th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and translation of a letter from the Dutch Director regarding the ship "Esperance" and to other matter.	Do. pp. 111-115.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Dutch Director and Council at Surat to the President, regarding the goods on the ship "Esperance."	Do. p. 116.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Benjamin Fisher, stating that his ship is not in a condition to proceed to Mangalore.	Do. pp. 116-117.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Pocock to the President and the Select Committee requesting that he may be supplied with a list of men on the ships "Drake," "Rhoda," "True Briton" and "Admiral Watson".	Do. p. 117.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report of the survey of the "True Briton" by the Committee.	Do. pp. 117-118.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a petition from Mr. James Leake, Master Attendant and Gunner at Surat, regarding his pay.	Do. pp. 118-119.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Hough and Mace desiring that they may be given a true account of the provisions of store for the use of the garrison in Bombay.	Do. pp. 119-120.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Byfeld stating that a certain sum was written off the general books on account of gunpowder.	Do. pp. 120-121.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Surat Bar ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Spencer to the President and the Select Committee at Bombay, regarding the political situation of the Surat settlement.	Do. pp. 122-126.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Spencer to Sciddee Ahmet giving him the motives for leaving Surat.	Do. pp. 126-127.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Spencer to Meah Atchund explainning why he had left Surat.	Do. pp. 127-129.	Do.
13th Feb. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William DeLa-Garde, stating that he has received orders regarding his conduct at Geriah.	Do. pp. 129-131.	Do.
13th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Resident at Sind regarding mercantile matters.	Do. pp. 131-132.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Nancy" Snow to the coast of Africa and Bengal.	Do. p. 132.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Judith" Ketch with a letter to Mr. Robert Gambier at Onore regarding provision of rice.	Do. p. 132.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Nilcant Sewram dated 13th ultimo, advising that the garrison of Fort St. George was making a vigorous defence and to other matters.	Do. pp. 132-143.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Translation of a letter from Nilcant Sewram, dated the 13th January 1759, regarding the seige of Madras by the French.	Do. pp. 136-137.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter from Sankar Sewram and Sadasew Sewram to Bhoychund dated the 4th January 1759 asking him to deliver a packet to the Captain and Governor of Bombay.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the Custom Master's report regarding the agreement made with the owners of certain ships for bringing rice from Mangalore.	Do. pp. 137-138.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the Master Attendant's report on the survey of vessels destined to Mangalore.	Do. p. 139.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*continued.*		
29th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of an Extract of a letter from Mr. Robert Gambier to the President regarding the transactions with some merchants for supplying pepper.	P. D. D. No. 32 of 1759. pp. 141-143.	Condition good.
14th Feb. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Crichton stating that he is willing to carry saltpetre to England at half freight.	Do. p. 143.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" Snow from Bengal and Muscat.	Do. p. 143.	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, advising of the arrival of our fleet.	Do. pp. 143-144.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, letters from Naval Officers regarding the state of His Majesty's Squadron and to other matters.	Do. pp. 144-148.	Do.
21st Feb. ..	Bombay Yarmouth. ..	Copy of a letter from Admiral Pocock stating that it is desirable that seamen should be obtained from ships arriving from England.	Do. p. 146.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain William Cooke, complaining of his Chief Officer's behaviour.	Do. p. 147.	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Warehouse-keeper reporting upon the short delivery of goods on the ships "Drake" and the "Briton".	Do. pp. 147-148.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Robert Gambier, Resident at Onore, asking him to proceed to Mangalore and purchase rice.	Do. p. 148.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to the Commanders of the "Success" and the "Edinborough" Grabs and "Anna Maria" Snow to proceed to Onore.	Do. p. 148.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the above ships.	Do. p. 148.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors and the Dutch Directors and Council at Surat regarding the expeditionary force sent to them.	Do. pp. 148-149.	Do.
27th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo, regarding mercantile matters.	Do. pp. 149-151.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the siege of Madras and to other matters.	Do. pp. 151-167.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 167.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Eastcourt" and the "Stratham" from the Malabar Coast.	Do. p. 167.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo, the former relates to Captain Evans having been given a bill for Rs. 2,000 and the latter relates to illness among the soldiers on the Harcourt.	Do. p. 167.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the opening of the packets from the Honourable the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Weymouth" and the "Hardwicke" to Surat.	Do. p. 169.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*continued.*		
5th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria, regarding Nannah Farnavis' visit to that settlement.	P. D. D. No. 32 of 1759, p. 169.	Condition good.
6th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposal of the Nannah for the exchange of Fort Victoria Settlement and to other matters.	Do. pp. 169-173.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Fort St. George. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the siege of Madras.	Do. pp. 173-175.	Do.
6th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Benjamin Fisher desiring permission to go to Surat in order to get his ship caulked.	Do. pp. 175-176.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Menemara asking the Board's advice whether he should proceed to Madras.	Do. p. 176.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Admiral George Pocock, asking for the services of seamen from the "East-court" and the "Stratham".	Do. p. 176.	Do.
6th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William DeLa-Garde, asking for materials for manufacturing powder.	Do. p. 177.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Proposals from Nannah Pandit Pradan for the removel Sciddee from Surat.	Do. pp. 177-180.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, advising that they have acquired possession of the Surat Castle and Tanka and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 185.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat approving that the garden house and outhouses may be repaired.	Do. pp. 185-186.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Frigate and the "William" Snow from Malabar Coast.	Do. p. 186.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry Anjengo and Onore regarding mercantile and miscellaneous matters.	Do. pp. 186-188.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Elizabeth" Ketch with a letter from Gombroon regarding the affairs at that Settlement.	Do. p. 188.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Suderland" from Surat.	Do. p. 188.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters, to the Court of Directors and to the Select Committee and reports from the Resident and Council at Fort St. George, the Bombay Custom Master etc., and to other matters.	Do. pp. 188-205.	Do.
17th Dec. ..	Fort St. George. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding the siege of Madras.	Do. pp. 193-194.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report by the Custom Master, Bombay, stating that the sword blades imported by William Scott were sold to Muncher Jeevan.	Do. p. 195.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Muncher Jeevan's deposition regarding the sword blades imported by Mr. William Scott.	Do. pp. 195-196.	Do.
9th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Byfeld, Paymaster, regarding the payment of the dock fees by the owners of the "Edgecote".	Do. p. 197.	Do.
13th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Daniel Draper, Secretary, regarding the grant of a pass to the "Futtee Buccus" Grab.	Do. pp. 198-203.	Do.
9th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas James, regarding his behaviour towards Captain Cooke.	Do. pp. 203-204	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. George Pocock, relating to the siege of Madras.	Do. pp. 204-205.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*contd.*		
13th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the sending of a boat to Anjengo.	P. D. D. No. 32 of 1759, p. 205.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, advising that they had received 7,000 pistol balls from His Majesty's Ships.	Do. p. 206.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, requesting that the pistol balls may be returned to His Majesty's Ships.	Do. p. 206.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a notification regarding the sale of woollen goods.	Do. p. 206.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Messrs. Robert Gambier and George Wilkinson.	Do. p. 206.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "William" Snow for Onore.	Do. p. 206.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat and sailing orders to the Commander of the "Drake".	Do. p. 206.	Do.
17th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that goods of the value of Rs. 4,825 have been sent on the "Drake".	Do. p. 206.	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Drake" for Surat.	Do. p. 207.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Messrs. Robert Gambier and Wilkinson at Onore.	Do. p. 207.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Britannia" Snow to Onore.	Do. p. 207.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" with a letter from Surat regarding the introduction of Pharras Caun into the Durbar as Naib to Atchund.	Do. p. 207.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a proposal from Nanna Poorunder, about the Marattas pretentions to a share of the Tanka and Revenues of Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 207-218.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Cooke, to Mr. Samuel Hough approving the manner in which the ship "Admiral Watson", should be loaded.	Do. p. 214.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas English, asking permission to go home.	Do. pp. 214-215.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	.... ..	Copy of translation of a letter from Nanna Poorunder dated 15th, and containing his proposals in regard to the Surat Tanka and Revenue.	Do. pp. 215-217.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William De LaGarde, stating that the magazines for keeping gunpowder are in an unfit condition.	Do. pp. 217-218.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief at Fort Victoria directing that Surgeon Trotter should proceed to Anjengo.	Do. p. 218.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry stating what balance they have of pepper.	Do. pp. 218-219.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo and the Chief at Fort Victoria, the former relates to the supply of pepper and the latter to the supply of stationery.	Do. pp. 219-220.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President to the Council, as to how the prize money should be distributed among the Military and Marine employed in the Surat Expedition.	Do. p. 219.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of permission granted to Mr. Thomas English to proceed home.	Do. p. 219.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat stating that they have drawn on us bills for Rs. 40,000.	Do. p. 219.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*contd.*		
23rd Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat informing them that no particular directions can be given regarding the provisionsfor Surat.	P. D. D. No. 32 of 1759, p. 219.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Speedwell" from Muscat.	Do. p. 219.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Weymouth" and "Newcastle" from Surat.	Do. p. 219.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the sale of goods from Europe.	Do. p. 219.	Do.
25th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Patty".	Do. p. 220.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Messrs. George Wilkinson and Robert Gambier and sailing orders to the Commander of the "Bombay" Frigate.	Do. p. 220.	Do.
26th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" and the "Bombay" Frigate for Anjengo and Onore respectively.	Do. p. 220.	Do.
27th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry and Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 220-223.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain William Cooke, requesting to restore Captain Thomas James to his rank on board the "Admiral Watson".	Do. p. 223.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas English, representing the necessity of his returning to England.	Do. pp. 223-224.	Do.
26th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. James Mace and Waters, regarding the trial of gunpowder.	Do. p. 224.	Do.
27th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena enclosing bill of lading for rice and paddy consigned to them.	Do. p. 224.	Do.
28th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Neptune" Snow from the "Persian" Gulf.	Do. p. 224.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of closing the packet and boxes for transmission to the Court of Directors.	Do. p. 224.	Do.
29th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of "Speedwell" for the Malabar Coast and Bengal.	Do. pp. 224-225.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Vice-Admiral Pocock, regarding the price of gunpowder and the exchange of guns and to other matters.	Do. pp. 225-226.	Do.
29th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Admiral Pocock, regarding the price of gunpowder and the exchange of some guns.	Do. pp. 226-227.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Court of Directors, to the Resident at Bussorah and to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 227.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Messrs. Wilkinson and Gambier and sailing orders to the Commander of the "Savoy Sallamaty" Snow.	Do. p. 227.	Do.
1st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Savoy Sallamaty" for Onore.	Do. p. 227.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Protector" from Surat.	Do. p. 227.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*contd.*		
2nd Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Surat, Tellicherry, Anjengo and Mr. Gambier regarding mercantile and miscellaneous matters.	P. D. D. No. 32 of 1759, pp. 227-232.	Condition good.
3rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the plan of the castle and additional works proposed by Captain DeGloss and to other matters.	Do. pp. 232-245.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Sedgwicke, reporting upon the quantity of goods in the warehouse available for the "Great Britain."	Do. p. 245.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Arthur Evans, stating that he is willing to take saltpetre on his ship at half charge.	Do. p. 245.	Do.
22nd Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Spencer to Mr. Daniel Draper, regarding the pass for the "Futtee Buccus" grab.	Do. pp. 245-246.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Sind regarding the affairs at that place.	Do. p. 247.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale of goods by the President and Council.	Do. pp. 247-252.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Greyhound" Sloop for the Coromandel Coast.	Do. p. 253.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a "Spanish ship" from Manilla.	Do. p. 253.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Madras regarding mercantile matters.	Do. p. 253.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Madras and to other matters.	Do. pp. 253-254.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George to the Select Committee regarding the siege of Madras.	Do. pp. 256-258.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Copy of a translation of an intercepted letter from Monsieur Lally containing suggestions for attacking an English vessel loaded with all the riches of Madras during the siege of Madras.	Do. pp. 258-259.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Alexander Moodie, requesting that the Sloop "Fort Marlbro" may be recovered from the Malvans and that he will pay the cost.	Do. pp. 259-260.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the firing of a salute on account of the siege of Fort St. George having been raised.	Do. p. 259.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of His Majesty's Ship Salisbury.	Do. p. 260.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief at Fort Victoria intimating that Mr. Robert Trotter proceeded to Anjengo.	Do. p. 260.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letter to Fort St. George in connection with the siege of Madras by the French and sailing orders to the Commanders of the "Admiral Watson" and "True Britain".	Do. pp. 260-262.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a salute of 17 guns having been fired from the shore on the "Yarmouth" weighing anchor.	Do. p. 262.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the farming out of the Company's oarts, the levy of customs duty on grain and raw silk and to other matters.	Do. pp. 262-269.	Do

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*contd.*		
3rd Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Byfeld, regarding the levy of customs duty on grain and raw silk.	P. D. D. No. 32 of 1759, pp. 262-269.	Condition good.
10th Apr ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Nowland, offering to purchase the batty ground called Puckravol.	Do. pp. 269-270.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Arthur Evans, offering to convey pepper to England at half fright.	Do. p. 270.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Mace and Waters relating to the report on the trial of the gunpowder designed for use at Madras.	Do. p. 270.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Rose" Galley with a letter from the Broker of Muscat.	Do. p. 271.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Fort William, Tellicherry and Anjengo regarding mercantile matters.	Do. pp. 271-272.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fox" Ketch with a letter from Surat, regarding investment and other matters.	Do. p. 272.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Edinburg" Grab with a letter from Mr. Robert Gambier advising the despatch of this vessel and the "Anna Maria" Snow.	Do. p. 272.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Defence" with a letter from Surat relating to mercantile matters.	Do. pp. 272-273.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Anna Maria" Snow from Mulkey with rice.	Do. p. 273.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Surat and Fort Victoria and sailing orders to the Captain of the "Stretham".	Do. p. 273.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab with a letter from Surat.	Do. p. 273.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" Ketch with a letter from Surat.	Do. pp. 273-274.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Stretham" for Surat.	Do. p. 274.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the Nawab of Cambay.	Do. p. 274.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to loans, stores, etc., and to other matters.	Do. pp. 274-279.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Robert Clive and others, informing of the victory gained by Colonel Forde over the French.	Do. pp. 279-280.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Major James Mace, regarding the condition of cannons.	Do. p. 280.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab for Mahim and Surat.	Do. p. 289.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Factors at Surat and to the Resident at Sind, the former relates to the report of the examination of piece goods and the latter to the despatch of stores.	Do. p. 289.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Neptune" Snow for Muscat and the Persian Gulf.	Do. p. 289.	Do.
19th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Defence" Ketch and "Dispatch" lugger for Sind.	Do. p. 289.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*contd.*		
21st Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "William" and the "Brittania" Snows with a letter from Mr. Robert Gambier intimating that he could not exactly state the quantity of pepper at Onore.	P. D. D. No. 32 of 1759, pp. 289-290.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Viper" Ketch with a letter from Gombroon, regarding the political affairs in the country.	Do. pp. 290-292.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" with a letter from Surat, regarding the payment of field batta to troops, etc.	Do. p. 292.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the Portuguese ship "Attalaza" from Bengal.	Do. p. 292.	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding bills drawn in favour of Visbocund Tapidass for Rs. 40,000.	Do. p. 292.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Shark" Gallivat with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. pp. 292-293.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" Grab for Muscat and the Gulf of Persia.	Do. p. 293.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of letters from the Agent and Council at Gombroon and the Chief and Factors at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 293-301.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Sedgewicke, reporting upon the damage to the goods on the "Stretham" and "Eastcourt".	Do. pp. 297-298.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Sedgewicke, asking permission to go home via. China.	Do. p. 298.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain William Lane, claiming allowances for having been detailed on duty at Surat during the expedition,	Do. pp. 299-300.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Major James Mace, regarding the proposed works at the Surat Castle.	Do. p. 300.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Major James Mace, regarding the report of the cannons on certain ships.	Do. pp. 300-301.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Muxadavad" from Bengal and Surat.	Do. p. 301.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Brittannia" Snow for Surat.	Do. p. 301.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Rose" Galley for Muscat.	Do. p. 301.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fox" Ketch with a letter from Mr. Peter Edwin Wrench, Resident at Fort Victoria, intimating that he assumed charge of the Settlement from Mr. Price.	Do. p. 301.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the affairs at Fort Victoria and to other matters.	Do. pp. 301-305.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, regarding his handing over charge of Fort Victoria to Mr. Wrench.	Do. p. 305.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. De LaGarde, Collector of Bombay, stating that some cocoanut trees were cut down to build a wall from Dungree to the Back Bay.	Do. p. 306.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Waters, stating that he has written off a sum of money for medicines.	Do. p. 307.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Alexander Turner, asking permission to go home on account of his bad health.	Do. p. 307.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*contd.*		
28th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a certificate from Surgeon Richard Percival regarding the health of Captain Alexander Turner.	P. D. D. No. 32 of 1759, pp. 307-308.	Condition good.
1st May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Robert Gambier informing him that his indent for treasure and stationery has been complied with.	Do. p. 308.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the purchase of rice, pepper and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 308-309.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo forwarding rules for clothing the troops and dealing with other matters.	Do. p. 309.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Supra-cargoes at Canton, advising the despatch of cotton, silver etc.	Do. p. 309.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the despatch of stationery and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 309-310.	Do.
2nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Drake" Ketch to Surat.	Do. p. 310.	Do.
4th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships with letters from Surat regarding mercantile matters and from Fort William intimating that Captain Finly was paid Rs. 4,500.	Do. pp. 310-311.	Do.
7th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the admission of Mr. Charles Waters into the Council, in place of Mr. Sedgwicke, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 311-315.	Do.
6th May ..	Bombay. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Evans, asking permission to touch at some port on the Malabar Coast.	Do. pp. 315-316.	Do.
7th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Cleugh, desiring leave to resign the service.	Do. pp. 316-317.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena relating to the supply of rice and paddy.	Do. p. 324.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Dingey" with a letter from Sind intimating of the purchase of rice.	Do. p. 324.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Frigate with a letter from Mr. Robert Gambier, intimating that he has laden on the "Savoy Sallamaty" a supply of rice.	Do. pp. 324-325.	Do.
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to Captain Evans of the "Eastcourt".	Do. p. 325.	Do.
9th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Eastcourt" and the "Moorshedavad", for Canton.	Do. p. 325.	Do.
10th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Edinburgh" Grab and the "Anna Maria" Snow for Bengal.	Do. p. 325.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the appreciation of Jaggernant's behaviour during the expedition.	Do. p. 325.	Do.
Do. ..	Do ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, intimating the issue of bills in favour of Visbucond Topidas.	Do. p. 325.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note accepting the bills in the above-mentioned letter.	Do. p. 325.	Do.
11th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Stretham" and the "Britania" Snow from Surat.	Do. p. 325.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the grant of allowances to sepoys.	Do. p. 326.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*contd.*		
12th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the publication of a notification inviting tenders from merchants for the new Surat investment.	P. D. D. 1759. No. 32 of p. 326.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a Moor ship called the "Bussorah Merchant".	Do. p. 326.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Tellicherry and Anjengo, regarding mercantile affairs.	Do. pp. 326-327.	Do.
13th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Defence" Ketch.	Do. p. 327.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" Ketch, the "Tyger" and "Swallow" Gallivats from Surat.	Do. p. 327.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding mercantile matters.	Do. pp. 327-328.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria enclosing his cash accounts.	Do. p. 328.	Do.
14th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Viper" and the "Fox" Ketches for Fort Victoria.	Do. p. 328	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Squirrel" Ketch with a letter from Surat informing of the death of Mr. John Hardcastle.	Do. pp. 328-329.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a Spanish ship for Canton.	Do. p. 329.	Do.
15th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to representations from Military officers against Captain Thomas Daniel Black having superseded them and to other matters.	Do. pp. 329-333.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Newton Burr, complaining of his being superseded by Captain Black.	Do. pp. 333-335.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Parel. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Bourchier, the President, to Captain Newton Burr, explaining how Captain Black was promoted.	Do. pp. 335-336.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat Castle. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Burr to Mr. John Spencer requesting to get him a Captain's Commission dated prior to that of Lieut. Black.	Do. p. 336.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Bombay. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Burr and Turner, to the President, stating that Lietenant Black should not have been promoted before them.	Do. pp. 336-337.	Do.
7th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Burr, urging that his complaints against Captain Black should be fairly decided.	Do. p. 337.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Thomas Deane, complaining oi his having been superseded by Captain Black.	Do. pp. 337-339.	Do.
11th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report from Messrs. Byfeld and others, on the damaged goods in the warehouse.	Do. pp. 339-342.	Do.
15th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Byfeld, Warehouse-keeper, proposing to purchase arrack.	Do. pp. 342-343.	Do.
17th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Triumvirate" Ketch from Seer Kisseem.	Do. p. 344.	Do.
19th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Fort St. George and Fort William regarding mercantile affairs and sailing orders to the Captain of the "Stretham".	Do. pp. 344-345.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*contd.*		
20th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing a bill for a lac of Rupees.	P. D. D. No. 32 of 1759, p. 345.	Condition good.
21st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Stretham" for Madras and Bengal.	Do. p. 345.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Secretary at Surat, advising the departure of sepoys for Bombay.	Do. p. 345.	Do.
22nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proceedings of the General Court Martial held for the trial of John Smith, Gunner, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 346-348.	Do.
19th May ..	Bombay. ..	Copy of the proceedings of a General Court Martial held for the trial of John Smith, Gunner.	Do. pp. 349-352.	Do.
22nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a petition from Mrs. Ann Funge, praying for monetory assistance, as her husband was killed in the Surat expedition.	Do. p. 352.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Resident at Fort Victoria informing him that a Purvœ will be sent to him for translating country letters.	Do. pp. 352-353.	Do.
23rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Viper" and the "Fox" Ketches with a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria informing of the arrival of a company of sepoys.	Do. p. 353.	Do.
25th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, concerning notifications regarding contracts for investment.	Do. p. 353.	Do.
29th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the request of the Sciddee at Ragipore to be supplied with sundry necessaries and to other matters.	Do. pp. 353-357.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William DeLa-Garde, forwarding a report from the the veriadores of the valuation of the Honourable Company's trees at Mahim.	Do. pp. 357-359.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. p. 366.	Do.
30th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the issue of a publication regarding the growth of milk bush.	Do. p. 366.	Do.
31st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the execution of the sentence of death passed upon Gunner John Smith.	Do. p. 366.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Monmouth" from the Gulf of Persia.	Do. p. 366.	Do.
1st June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Secretary at Surat reporting that the sepoys went overland.	Do. p. 366.	Do.
2nd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to mercantile matters.	Do. pp. 366-367.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the contract for the new investment.	Do. p. 367.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Betsey" Snow from Mocha.	Do. p. 367.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria regarding the pay and allowances of sepoys.	Do. p. 367.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" with letters from Tellicherry and Anjengo, regarding merchantile and other matters.	Do. pp. 367-368.	Do.
3rd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a packet from the Honourable Company and to other matters.	Do. pp. 368-369.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the sailing of a French ship from Ramdilly.	Do. p. 369.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*contd.*		
4th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Diligent" Snow from Great Britain.	P. D. D. No. 32 of 1759, p. 369.	Condition good.
5th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the perusal of the commands of the Honourable Masters and to other matters.	Do. pp. 369-374.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Maitland, setting forth the claims of the men of his corp to house rent allowances during the Surat expedition.	Do. p. 375.	Do.
4th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Bourchier and others recommending that the account of the medical stores should be submitted annually	Do. pp. 375-376.	Do.
7th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Resident at Fort Victoria regarding the allowances to the sepoys.	Do. p. 377.	Do.
8th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a packet from Lieutenant-Colonel Clive at Patna.	Do. p. 377.	Do.
12th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of the tenders for the new Surat investment, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 377-380.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Patna ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Clive to the Select Committee regarding the situation in Bengal	Do. p. 380.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Clive, to the Honourable the Secret Committee, regarding the siege of Patna.	Do. pp. 380-382.	Do.
12th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Fort St. George, Fort William and Surat the first relates to the arrival of the "Deligent" the second relates to the success attained by Mr. Clive at Patna and the last relates to commercial matters.	Do. pp. 394-395.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter from the Vizier to the President and Governor.	Do. pp. 382-383.	....
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a petition from Ransorjee Possajee, etc., owners of the "Savoy Sallamaty" Snow, requesting permission to sell the damaged rice on that ship at Goa.	Do. p. 383.	....
17th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futtee Buccus" Grab from the Malabar Coast.	Do. p. 395.	Do.
19th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Charles Crommelin as a member of the Committee of accounts, the import of rice from Mangalore and to other matters.	Do. pp. 396-399	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	List of the Surat Investment received from England with the Surat Merchant's proposals.	Do. pp. 384-394.	Do.
10th May ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George to the Select Committee at Bombay relating to the siege of Metchlapatam and to other military matters.	Do. pp. 399-400.	Do.
19th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) to the Chief and Factors at Surat forwarding a copy of the contract made in connection with the new investiment and (2) to the President and Council at Fort St. George asking them to specify in their books particulars of salaries paid to the Honourable Company's servants.	Do. p. 402.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	A list of the old and infirm sepoys in the Honourable Company's service.	Do. p. 401.	Do.
22nd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria forwarding his accounts.	Do. p. 402.	Do.
25th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Surat and Sind.	Do. pp. 402-403.	Do.
26th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Sind enquiring whether he should sell the 41 bags of rice.	Do. p. 403.	Do.
27th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to compensation to be paid to Maria de Rozario on account of trees belonging to her having been cut down by Government.	Do. pp. 404-408.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*contd.*		
22nd June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Collector of Bombay, proposing that Maria de Rozario may be given an equal number of trees at Parel in lieu of those at Mahim.	P. D. D. No. 32 of 1759, pp. 408-409.	Condition good.
26th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin, objecting to pay on account of the short delivery of pepper on the "Lively" Ketch.	Do. pp. 410-411.	Do.
20th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Lane, explaining how the sepoys at the various stations have been distributed.	Do. p. 411.	Do.
22nd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Byfeld, enclosing a report of the short delivery of the rice received from Mangalore.	Do. pp. 411-412.	Do.
26th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Maitland requesting orders for the payment of house allowance to Captain Black.	Do. p. 412.	Do.
28th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of the death of Captain Alexander Cosby.	Do. p. 412.	Do.
3rd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a proposal to alter the existing method of clothing the military and to other matters.	Do. pp. 413-416.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Commander Lane, proposing some alterations in the existing method of clothing the military.	Do. p. 416.	Do.
6th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futtee Salam" and the "Pocock" Ketch from Batavia.	Do. p. 422.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough regarding the situation of affairs there.	Do. pp. 422-423.	Do.
7th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Swallow", with letters from Gombroon and Bussorah relating to commercial matters.	Do. p. 423.	Do.
8th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria, reporting that the Maratha subjects near Fort Victoria and Rajapore had come to him for protection.	Do. p. 423.	Do.
10th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of letters from Gombroon, Bagdad and Fort Victoria and to other matters.	Do. pp. 423-426.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Crommelin and others, on the subject of the proposed changes in the system of clothing the troops.	P. D. D. No. 33 of 1759, pp. 427-429.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Governor in Council, Bombay respecting the defence of Bombay.	Do. p. 431.	Do.
11th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President of Fort Victoria, regarding the protection afforded to some persons.	Do. p. 434.	Do.
12th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo regarding commercial matters.	Do. pp. 434-435.	Do.
17th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Three Brothers" Snow from Mocha.	Do. p. 435.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council of Fort St. George and Fort William giving an account of the French fleet.	Do. pp. 435-436.	Do.
18th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat and another from Mr. Samuel Beaven of Sind the former relates to an advance of Rs. 49,482 to Nusservanji Bomanji and the latter advises of the death of Mr. George Bourchier.	Do. pp. 436-437.	Do.
19th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Diligent" Snow to the Coromandel Coast.	Do. p. 437.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*contd.*		
20th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Crommelin about the clothing of troops and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 33 of 1759, pp. 437-446.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Macleshin and his officers, explaining that they were not in possession of books showing routes.	Do. p. 443.	Do.
17th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Maitland, desiring immediate payment of the prize money.	Do. p. 444.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Jacob and others, asking for the immediate payment of the Surat prize money.	Do. p. 444.	Do.
21st July ..	Bombay Castle	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat requesting them to procure the Phirmaund.	Do. p. 446.	Do.
24th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 446-448.	Do.
23rd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Maitland, requesting payment of the prize money.	Do. p. 448.	Do.
22nd July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Major James Mace, representing the necessity for pulling down certain buildings.	Do. pp. 449-450.	Do.
24th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon regarding mercantile matters.	Do. pp. 450-451.	Do.
25th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Drake" Ketch for Gombroon and Bussorah.	Do. p. 451.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the prize money.	Do. p. 451.	Do.
26th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria regarding the abatement in the price of rice.	Do. p. 451.	Do.
27th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the duplicate of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 451-452.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Robert Gambier at Onore regarding pepper contracts.	Do. p. 452.	Do.
30th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria regarding the employment of the sepoys lately in the Angrias service.	Do. p. 452.	Do.
31st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Prince Edward" from the Gulf of Persia.	Do. p. 452.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the above letters from the President at Fort Victoria and to other matters.	Do. pp. 452-461.	Do.
27th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Mace, Principal Engineer, representing the want of labourers to pull down certain buildings.	Do. pp. 457-458.	Do.
30th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Maitland, requesting the payment of interest on the Surat prize money.	Do. pp. 458-459.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a petition from the Bandarees of Bombay requesting that they may be compensated for doing garrison duties.	Do. p. 459-460.	Do.
.... ..	Do. ..	Copy of a certificate granted by Mr. James Mace, in favour of the Bandarees.	Do. p. 460.	Do.
31st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William James, tendering his services for the defence of the Island.	Do. p. 460.	Do.
27th July ..	Mahim ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Whitehill, enclosing an account of the provisions in his district.	Do. pp. 460-461.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*contd.*		
2nd Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of two letters from the President and Council at Fort St. George intimating that they were informed by Colonel Forde that two French ships had landed 100 men at Ganjam.	P. D. D. No. 33 of 1759, pp. 461-462.	Condition bad.
6th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of three letters from Surat and one from Mr. Samuel Beaven at Sind, the former advises of the Hookum of the Court having been publicly read at the Factory, the second refers to the obtaining of the Phirmaunds, the third relates to the gallantry of an officer in the expedition and Mr. Beavans letter intimates that Mr. Bourchier had before his death released certain prisoners.	Do. pp. 462-463.	Do.
7th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Honourable Company and to other matters.	Do. pp. 464-481.	Do.
14th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a Note of the request of Colonel Forde to Nawab Salabat Jang for the grant as inam to the English Company of Machalipatam and Vizagapatam.	Do. pp. 468-469.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a Parwana under the Vizier's seal directing Syed Moynadeen Caun to act as Governor of Surat.	Do. p. 469.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of an order under the Vizier's seal asking Mr. Spencer to assist and advise Syed Moynadeen Caun in the management of Surat.	Do. pp. 469-470.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of an order issued under the Vizier's seal to the subjects and inhabitants of Surat, to assist Moynadeen Caun in the management of Surat.	Do. p. 470.	Do.
3rd Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Byfield and others, enclosing a report in connection with the soundings of the harbour taken by the people of the Portuguese ship "Attalaza."	Do. p. 470.	Do.
31st July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the abovementioned report.	Do. pp. 470-473.	Do.
6th Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Byfeld, concerning the quantity of provisions required for a siege of two months.	Do. p. 474.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of an abstract of the people who may be required for the defence of the island in case of its being attacked by an enemy.	Do. pp. 475-478.	Do.
6th Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Alexander Moodie, regarding the quantity of wheat he wanted to carry to Madras.	Do. p. 479.	Do.
2nd Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Brabazon Ellis, giving his reasons against sending Mr. Price to Poona.	Do. pp. 480-481.	Do.
8th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Neptune" Snow with a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon intimating that Captain Stevens had furnished the "Speedwell" with a new coir cable.	Do. p. 481.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Robert Gambier at Onore acknowledging receipt of the consignment of treasure sent by the "Drake".	Do. pp. 481-482.	Do.
9th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Tellicherry and Anjengo regarding the pepper contracts.	Do. pp. 482-483.	Do.
10th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the pepper trade.	Do. pp. 483-485.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Lively" Ketch to Bengal.	Do. p. 485.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Hardwicke" from Muscat.	Do. p. 485.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Santoss" Snow from the Gulf of Persia.	Do. p. 485.	Do.
14th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Industry" Ketch for Madras and Bengal.	Do. p. 485.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, Gombroon and Onore and to other matters.	Do. pp. 485-488.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*contd.*		
13th Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Hough, regarding the breaking up of certain luggage boats for firewood and other purposes.	P. D. D. No. 33 of 1759, pp. 488-489.	Condition bad.
11th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Byfeld and others, regarding the enquiry into the merits of the Bandaree's petition.	Do. p. 490.	Do.
7th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the enquiry into the merits of the Bandaree's petition and other matters.	Do. pp. 490-493.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of remarks by the Committee of Accounts made on the current accounts received from Madras.	Do. pp. 493-494.	Do.
14th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin, reporting about the provisions in store.	Do. p. 494-495.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat reporting of the power vested in them to take charge of the Castle and the Tanka.	Do. pp. 495-496.	Do.
16th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Daddaboy" from Mocha.	Do. p. 496.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Severn" from Mocha.	Do. p. 496.	Do.
19th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of instructions to Mr. W. A. Price to proceed to Poona and confer with the Nannah about our interests.	Do. pp. 496-500.	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of of the "Santoss" Snow to Bengal.	Do. p. 500.	Do.
21st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the discontinuance of the allowances for provisions to the military at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 500-506.	Do.
3rd May ..	Cochin ..	Copy of a translation of a letter from the Commodore and Council at Cochin complaining about the behaviour of Mr. Thomas Hodges.	Do. pp. 506-507.	Do.
21st Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Hough, suggesting how the Marine Force should be divided between this Presidency and Surat.	Do. p. 507.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of two letters from the President and Council at Fort St. George in the former they state that the gunpowder supplied was suitable and in the latter that they must depend upon Bengal for supplies.	Do. pp. 511-512.	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from Fort St. George and Anjengo concerning commercial matters.	Do. pp. 512-514.	Do.
23rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the opening of the letter from the Honourable Company and to other matters.	Do. pp. 514-516.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Resident at Fort Victoria directing to supply the sepoys with Mangalore rice at a lower rate.	Do. pp. 516-517.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of Mr. W. A. Price to Poona.	Do. p. 517.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Attalaya" to Surat and the "Betsey" to Goa.	Do. p. 517.	Do.
25th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of two letters to the President and Council at Fort St. George, the former deals with civil and mercantile matters and the latter with military affairs.	Do. pp. 517-518.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Neptune" Snow for Surat and Bengal.	Do. p. 518.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—continued.		
28th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the accounts of Tellicherry and Onore and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 33 of 1759, pp. 518-524.	Condition bad.
29th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "William" Ketch for Surat and Bengal.	Do. p. 524.	Do.
30th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat and the Resident at Sind regarding the distribution of the sepoys and the money advanced to Mr. Beaven for their travelling expenses.	Do. p. 524.	Do.
1st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Expedition" Snow from Delagoa.	Do. pp. 524-525.	Do.
2nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab on a cruise.	Do. p. 525.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William.	Do. p. 525.	Do.
4th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the clothing of the sepoys and artillery lascars and to other matters.	Do. pp. 525-527.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Hornby, regarding the clothing of troops.	Do. pp. 527-529.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a petition from the proprietors of houses beyond the Apollo Gate desiring payment of the value of their houses which were pulled down.	Do. pp. 529-530.	Do.
4th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the Nabab of Cambay to Poona.	Do. p. 530.	Do.
5th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab from a cruise.	Do. p. 530.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Daddaboy" for Bengal.	Do. p. 530.	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Samuel Beaven at Sind regarding the supply of provisions to sepoys.	Do. pp. 530-532.	Do.
7th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Brittania" snow for Bengal and the "Guardian" and the "Viper" Ketch on a cruise.	Do. p. 532.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat advising the despatch of a lac of Rupees and medicines to them.	Do. p. 532.	Do.
8th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab to Surat.	Do. p. 532.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the recovery of the money advanced to the sepoys who have deserted and to other matters.	Do. pp. 532-537.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin regarding the sale of Gereah to the Marathas.	Do. pp. 535-536.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Crommelin and others, regarding sword blades purchased by the military storekeeper.	Do. p. 536.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of the most humble petition of the Mustees and Topasses belonging to the Infantry regarding their uniforms.	Do. p. 537.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that they had give a bill for Rs. 20,000 in favour of Javerchand Atmaram.	Do. p. 537.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note accepting certain bills.	Do. p. 537.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Fort Victoria on the subject of selling rice to the sepoys at a lower rate.	Do. p. 537.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Severn" to Bengal.	Do. p. 537.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" from a cruise.	Do. p. 538.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*continued.*		
13th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Resident at Fort Victoria requesting him to send cattle.	P. D. D. No. 33 of 1759, p. 538.	Condition bad.
14th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" and the "Defence" Ketch to Fort Victoria.	Do. p. 538.	Do.
15th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry stating that before the ship belonging to Chelaby could be given assistance the Dutch at Connanore had taken charge of her.	Do. pp. 538-540.	Do.
16th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Prince Edward" to Bengal.	Do. p. 540.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" Snow from Muscat.	Do. p. 540.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat, Tellicherry and Fort Victoria and to other matters.	Do. pp. 540-546.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William DeLa-Grade, enquiring whether there are any doubts about his conduct at Gereah.	Do. pp. 546-547.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George relating to the despatch of stores.	Do. pp. 549-550.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Marlborough advising them that half of their indent was complied with.	Do. p. 550.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Commondore and Council at Cochin relating to the correspondence about returning the soldiers captured on a munchua near Bussorah.	Do. p. 550.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Surat, Tellicherry, and Anjengo the former intimates that their bills had been discharged and the other two refer to pepper trade.	Do. pp. 550-551.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George relating to the slaves purchased at Madagascar	Do. pp. 551-552.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay", grab with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat acknowledging receipt of the purchasers goods medicine, etc., and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 552-553.	Do.
24th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the publication of the Hoosbul Hakum issued under the seal of Nawab Vizier vesting in the Company the authority of possessing the Castle of Surat and carrying on trade there.	Do. pp. 553-554.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria regarding the despatch of cattle on board the ship Guardian.	Do. p. 554.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and Fort Victoria and to other matters.	Do. pp. 554-557.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Richard Maitland, regarding repairs to his quarters.	Do. p. 557.	Do.
26th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Godolphin" from Great Britain.	Do. p. 557.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" with a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria advising the despatch of cattle on board the ship Guardian.	Do. p. 557.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a packet received from the Honourable Company and to other matters.	Do. pp. 557-558.	Do.
27th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Defence" Ketch with a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria reporting the death of the Doctor.	Do. p. 558.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the treatment of passengers on the "Godolphin" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 558-561.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Hutchinson, requesting that a survey be made of the mainmast of the ship "Godolphin".	Do. p. 561.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*continued.*		
28th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" Snow for Surat and of the "Guardian" and the "Defence" Ketches on a cruise.	P. D. D. No. 33 of 1759, p. 561.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Fort St. George and the Chief and Factors at Anjengo the former advises that the coast and China ships had joined Admiral Pocock and the latter relates to the complete supply of pepper according to the contract.	Do. pp. 561-562.	Do.
29th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note relating to the acceptance of bills drawn in favour of Messrs. Drape and Boddam.	Do. p. 562.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding the diet money for officers and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 562-563.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab and the "Fox" Ketch to Surat.	Do. p. 563.	Do.
2nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proceedings of the Court Martial in regard to the desertion of certain officers from the garrison at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 564-569.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the proceedings of the Court Martial held at Bombay on the 28th September 1759 relating to the trial of some deserters.	Do. pp. 569-571.	Do.
26th Sept. ..	Poona ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, enclosing a translation of a letter from Goa about a conspiracy in Portugal.	Do. pp. 571-572.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Thomas Bampton to Mr. Samuel Hough, relating to the survey of the mainmast of the "Godolphin".	Do. p. 573.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from Europe.	Do. p. 573.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria relating to mercantile matters.	Do. p. 573.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of the packets received from Europe and to other matters.	Do. pp. 573-574.	Do.
4th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the assumption by Major John Fraser of charge of the troops and to other natters.	Do. pp. 575-576.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the general sale of goods.	Do. p. 577.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note relating to fish-markets.	Do. p. 577.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria forwarding his cash account for the last month.	Do. p. 577.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of notifications, regarding the general sales.	Do. p. 577.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Fort Victoria and to other matters.	Do. pp. 577-583.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Thomas Dethick, offering to take old connons to England freight free	Do. p. 584.	Do.
4th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William James to Mr. Daniel Draper regarding accounts of the ship "L'Indian".	Do. p. 584.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Mace requesting that his resignation may be accepted.	Do. pp. 585-586.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Hough, recommending the purchase of the "Hardware" and to convert it into a Hulk.	Do. p. 586.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding mercantile matters.	Do. p. 587.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*continued.*		
8th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo relating to the treaty with the King of Travancore.	P. D. D. No. 33 of 1759, pp. 587-588.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Resident at Fort Victoria regarding mercantile matters.	Do. p. 588.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Rose" Galley, with a letter from Mr. Robert Garden at Bussorah regarding the trade in woollen materials.	Do. p. 588.	Do.
11th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William regarding the despatch of saltpetre from Bengal.	Do. pp. 588-589.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 589.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Dragon" from Bussorah.	Do. p. 589.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Defence" Ketch from a cruise.	Do. p. 589.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the President and Council at Fort St. George and one to Mr. Samuel Beaven at Sind. The former intimates that their bill for Rs. 50,000 had been discharged and the latter relates to Military and Naval affairs.	Do. p. 589.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, and another from Mr. Beaven at Sind the former relates to trade affairs and the latter to the affairs in Sind.	Do. pp. 590-592.	Do.
18th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding certain indents.	Do. pp. 592-594.	Do.
19th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" Grab from Surat.	Do. p. 594.	Do.
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab from Sind.	Do. p. 594.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding mercantile matters.	Do. pp. 594-595.	Do.
22nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of two letters from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding the intimation given by Admiral Pocock about the arrival of a French fleet and an engagement with them near Negapattam.	Do. pp. 595-596.	Do.
23rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Secretary, Mr. James and to other matters.	Do. pp. 597-604.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William James, enclosing an account and papers belonging to the "L'Indien".	Do. p. 604.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Levick requesting that permission might be granted him to live in India.	Do. p. 605.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Waters, to the Committee of Accounts regarding the accounts of the powder house.	Do. pp. 605-606.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Surat Castle ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Luis DeGlosse, requesting that he may be paid for his services as Engineer at Surat.	Do. pp. 607-608.	Do.
18th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Maitland, forwarding a letter from Captain Jacob Tovey.	Do. p. 608.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Jacob Tovey to Mr. Richard Maitland giving his reasons for writing to the Court of Directors in regard to his Medal.	Do. pp. 608-609.	Do.
11th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Goerge England and others, regarding the survey of the hull of the ship "Hardwicke."	Do. p. 609.	Do.
22nd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a petition from the merchants of Bombay complaining about the loss sustained bythem on account of the broad cloth having been kept in the Factory store rooms and not delivered to them.	Do. pp. 609-611.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter from Major John Fraser, forwarding the Sepoy's Regulations for approbation.	Do. pp. 611-612.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*continued.*		
23rd Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William.	P. D. D. No. 33 of 1759, p. 612.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Samul Beaven at Sind intimating of having drawn a bill for Rs. 1910 in favour of Tuckroo Sheriff of Muddi in Cutch.	Do. p. 612.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to the disposal of cannons.	Do. p. 612.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Sind and to other matters.	Do. p. 613.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Johnson, asking permission to proceed down the coast to recoupe his health.	Do. p. 614.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat requesting that the sale be deffered till the 29th of the next month.	Do. p. 614.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" from a cruise.	Do. p. 614.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat informing them that the "Guardian" and the "Viper" ketch had proceeded to convoy the Bombay Frigate to the Bar.	Do. p. 614.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note relating to notifications deferring the intended sale.	Do. p. 614.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of Mr. W. A. Price from Poona.	Do. p. 614.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria regarding the closing of the accounts for the year 1758.	Do. p. 614.	Do.
27th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Frigate the "Guardian" and the "Viper" Ketches to Surat.	Do. p. 614.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Samuel Beaven at Sind asking him for accounts regarding the military detachment at Sind.	Do. p. 614.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Defence" Ketch for Sind and the "Success" Grab for Mangalore.	Do. pp. 614-615.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Sir James Foulis about building of barracks and to other matters.	Do. pp. 615-621.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Fraser, giving his opinion, on the proposals of Sir James Foulis for building barracks.	Do. p. 622.	Do.
.. ..	.... ..	Copy of Captain James Walsh's memorial asking for his pay while on duty in England.	Do. pp. 622-623.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Mace requesting that he may be given competent artificers.	Do. pp. 623-624.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. John Fraser and others submitting their report upon the indents from Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 624.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, reporting upon his transactions at Poona.	Do. pp. 624-625.	Do.
13th Oct. ..	.... ..	Copy of an order from Damajee Gaicavar, to Kedarjee Gaicavar allowing the Company the collection of revenues at Surat.	Do. p. 625.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	.... ..	Copy of an order to Zeyram Appajee, from Damajee, requesting him not to molest any ships belonging to the Bombay Merchants.	Do. pp. 625-626.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*continued.*		
26th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the proceedings of the Meeting of the Committee of accounts.	P. D. D. No. 33 of 1759, pp. 627-628.	Condition bad.
23rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a translation of a letter from Roopchund Bhimajee of Diu to Vithaldas regarding the destruction of the English Bombra and two boats by the French ships of Muscat.	Do. p. 628.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Diary Note of Treasury and other accounts.	Do. pp. 628-640.	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" Ketch with a letter from Surat relating to the military accounts and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 641-642.	Do.
2nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Futtee Bucuss" Grab for the Malabar Coast.	Do. p. 642.	Do.
3rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) to Tellicherry requesting the Chief and Factors to buy pepper at reasonable rates, (2) to Anjengo informing the Chief and Factors that treasure and stores amounting to Rs. 59,417-3 8, were sent to them on "Harcourt," etc., and (3) to Mr. Robert Gambier at Onore directing him to sell the Madras Pagodas and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 642-645.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Resident at Fort Victoria informing him that stationery was being despatched and requesting him to transmit his Diary upto date.	Do. p. 645.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships to the Coromandal Coast.	Do. p. 645.	Do.
6th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 645-648.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of an extract of a letter from Mr. Robert Gambier at Onore, regarding the purchase of pepper.	Do. pp. 648-650.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. George England, to Mr. Samuel Hough forwarding the report of the survey made by him of certain vessels.	Do. p. 651.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a petition from Nasserwanjee Bomanjee, requesting payment for the boat and the two guns lost at Surat.	Do. p. 651.	Do.
6th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Maitland, enclosing Mr. Jacob Tovey's reply to the resolution of the Board.	Do. p. 652.	Do.
3rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Byfeld, informing of the damage to cargo of the ships "Harcourt", "Griffin" and "Godolphin".	Do. pp. 653-654.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) from Admiral Pocock giving a description of his engagement with the French Fleet off Negapattam (2) from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry giving the movements of the French Fleet (3) from Anjengo referring to Admiral Pococks fleet and stating that the King of Travancore adheres to his first proposals.	Do. pp. 654-659.	Do.
10th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Dirary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat reporting of the postponement of the sale.	Do. p. 659.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" and the "Viper" Ketch from Surat.	Do. p. 659.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Tellicherry and to other matters.	Do. pp. 660-665.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the Barrack Masters proposals for supplying meat to the military.	Do. p. 666.	Do.
Do. ..	Mahim ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Whitehill, requesting permission to export fish such as hambaloes, etc.	Do. pp. 666-667.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. George England and others, reporting that the "Clinton" is in good condition.	Do. p. 667.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*continued.*		
9th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. John Fraser and others, on the trial of gunpowder.	P. D. D. No. 33 of 1759, p. 667.	Condition bad.
13th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a petition from the farmers of the Oarts of the Honourable Company praying that the wells, wheels, and water ways may be repaired.	Do. p. 668.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Registrar of the Mayor's Court forwarding Mr. Newlands memorial and accounts connected with the Mazagaon Estate.	Do. p. 668.	Do.
8th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a memorial from Mr. Newland about the Mazagaon Estate farmed out to him and Mr. Lane.	Do. pp. 668-669.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Bombay Townhall. ..	Copy of a Diary Note showing claims of Messrs. Lane and Newland, on the Mazagaon Estate.	Do. p. 670.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note showing the sundry expenses incurred in connection with the Mazagaon estate in 1751.	Do. p. 670.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of remarks on the books and accounts received from Fort Victoria by the Committee of Accounts.	Do. p. 671.	Do.
13th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, representing the advantage which may accrue to the Honourable Company by sending salt and firewood from Fort Victoria.	Do. pp. 671-672.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of treasury and cash accounts ..	Do. pp. 672-676.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) to Admiral Pocock congratulating him on his success and (2) to Mr. Robert Gambier at Onore requesting him to obtain the Phirmaund from the Rajah of Bednure even without the additional article for pepper.	Do. p. 677.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that there was a deficiency in the quantity of shot sent by the "Success".	Do. pp. 677-678.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Resident at Fort Victoria asking him to despatch the cattle with all expedition.	Do. p. 678.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" to Fort Victoria.	Do. p. 678.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note regarding the anchoring of a Portugues convoy proceeding to Daman and Diu.	Do. p. 679.	Do.
17th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Savoy Sallamanty" snow from the Malabar Coast.	Do. p. 678.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of the report by a Committee on the Barrack Master's proposals for supplying meat to the garrison and to other matters.	Do. pp. 679-693.	Do.
18th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the right vested in the Company to hold the Surat Castle.	Do. pp. 678-679.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Committee, appointed to examine the proposals of the Barrack Master, for suppling meat to the garrison.	Do. pp. 684-686.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Maitland for the continuance of double batta to him.	Do. p. 687.	Do.
....	.... ..	Copy of a translation of an order, under the great Mogul's seal for the Honourable Company to hold the Castle of Surat.	Do. pp. 687-688.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*continued.*		
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a translation of an order, under the Grand Vaziers seal handing over the office of the Deroga of the fleet belonging to Surat to the Honourable Company.	P. D. D. No. 33 of 1759, pp. 688-690.	Condition bad.
20th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, containing his opinion regarding Mr. De La Garde's conduct at Ghereah.	Do. pp. 690-692.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, relating to Mr. Ellis's correspondence with the Select Committee on the subject of the Surat expedition.	Do. p. 692.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Byfeld, reporting on the damage, short delivery and differences in the "Clintons" cargo from England.	Do. pp. 692-693.	Do.
17th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Mayor's Court, showing that Mr. Newland's demands on the Mazagon estate are conformable to the lease.	Do. p. 693.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to the political affairs at Surat.	Do. pp. 693-695.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships for Surat.	Do. p. 695.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" with a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria informing that cattle was sent on board the "Guardian"	Do. p. 695.	Do.
21st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Shawbunder" and the "Success" ketch for Sind.	Do. p. 695.	Do.
24th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of Portuguese ships which had come from Muzambique.	Do. p. 695.	Do.
26th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) from the Agent and Council at Gombroon conveying the news of the French having taken charge of the Company's Factory and (2) letter from the Broker at Muscat to the President reporting on the movements of the French Fleet.	Do. pp. 695-701.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of articles of capitulation agreed upon with the French at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 698-700.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a translation of a letter from the broker at Muscat to the President informing him of the movements of the French Fleet.	Do. pp. 700-701.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letter from Gombroon regarding the articles of capitulation with the French and to other matters.	Do. pp. 701-707.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Warehousekeeper, proposing to purchase two warehouses and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 704-706.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a representation from the widow of Essaji Bodia praying that she should be given the same quantity of batty as her husband used to receive during his lifetime.	Do. p. 706.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William DeLagarde requesting an enquiry about his conduct at Ghereah.	Do. pp. 706-707.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" on a cruise.	Do. p. 707.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the plunder committed by British inhabitants in the villages of the Marathas and the sale of goods received from England.	Do. pp. 707-714.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sale of the Honourable Companys' goods from Europe.	Do. pp. 714-721.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria complaining against the Duan of Mahar who stopped the Vanjarrahs from going to their bunder.	Do. p. 721.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*continued.*		
1st Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the continuance of the sale of the Honourable Companys' woollen goods.	P. D. D. No. 33. of 1759, pp. 721-727.	Condition bad.
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat regarding the political affairs at Surat.	Do. pp. 727-729.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a description of the attack on Gombroon by the French and to other matters.	Do. pp. 729-733.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Crommelin and others, regarding an enquiry into the manner of issuing batty.	Do. p. 734.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Warehousekeeper relating to the repairs to the roofing of the warehouse and to other matters.	Do. p. 734-735.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report on the sundry accounts by the Committee of Accounts.	Do. pp. 735-736.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Hough to Mr. Charles Crommelin regarding some vessels of the company remaining at Surat after the expedition.	Do. p. 736.	Do.
5th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) to the Chief and Factors at Surat accepting their draft for Rs. 45,000 and (2) to the Resident at Fort Victoria regarding account matters.	Do. p. 737.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of five letters from the President and Council at Fort St. George the first relates to the explanation given by them on the remarks of the Committee of accounts, the second refers to Military affairs, the third informs the sailing of Admiral Pocock towards Bengal, the fourth reports that the ship "Revenge" fell in with Admiral Cornish and the last relates to the arrangement made by them for the defence of their Presidency.	Do. pp. 738-739.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Robert Gambier.	Do. p. 739.	Do.
9th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Clinton" and the "Viper" Ketches from Surat.	Do. p. 739.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat regarding political affairs at Surat.	Do. pp. 739-741.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from the Coromandal coast.	Do. p. 741.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a salute of 15 guns fired on the arrival of the ship "Grafton".	Do. p. 741.	Do.
10th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Samuel Beaven at Sind regarding the storage and refining of saltpetre at Shahbundar.	Do. pp. 741-743.	Do.
11th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a salute of 15 guns fired on the arrival of Rear Admiral Steevens.	Do. p 743.	Do.
12th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Fort St. George, Surat, and Mr. Samuel Beaven and to other matters.	Do. pp. 743-746.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a statement of the Jagheer or Revenue accounts of Surat.	Do. pp. 746-780.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the "Guardian's" arrival from a cruise.	Do. p. 781.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Yarmouth" and the "Pocock" from Madras and the Malabar Coast.	Do. p. 781.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a salute of 17 guns fired on the arrival of the "Yarmouth."	Do. p. 781.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the arrival of Admiral Pocock and (2) from Anjengo relating to the shipment of pepper.	Do. pp. 781-782.	Do.
14th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note authorising Major John Fraser to appoint a General Court Martial for the trial of Lieut. Fireworker Edward Chandler for behaving in a manner ungentlemanly and unbecoming an officer.	Do. p. 782.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a salute of 17 guns fired on the arrival of Vice-Admiral Pocock.	Do. p. 782.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*continued.*		
14th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of a Dingy with a letter from Bomba Roopchund regarding the political affairs at Shawbunder.	P. D. D. No. 33 of 1759, pp. 782-783.	Condition bad.
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the Nawab of Cambay from Poona.	Do. p. 783.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" to Fort Victoria.	Do. p. 783.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Elizabeth" Ketch from the Malabar Coast.	Do. p. 783.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo relating to the articles of agreement to be entered into with the King of Travancore and to other matters.	Do. pp. 783-784.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note directing that the "Swallow" should be despatched to Sind.	Do. p. 784.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Samuel Beaven at Sind intimating of the shortage of food in Sind.	Do. p. 784.	Do.
17th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note forwarding a duplicate copy of a letter from the Secretary to Admiral Pocock.	Do. pp. 784-785.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. p. 785.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the report of the Court of Inquiry held at Tellicherry to examine the causes of the failure of the late expedition against Conote and to other matters.	Do. pp. 785-789.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Johnson giving an account of the capture of the Gombroon Factory by the French.	Do. pp. 789-790.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant George Benbon, giving an account of the loss of the "Speedwell" at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 790-792.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Richard Evans giving an account of the loss of the ship "Speedwell" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 792-794.	Do.
11th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Richard Mainwaring giving his reasons for leaving Gombroon.	Do. pp. 794-795.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Richard Maitland requesting that he may be allowed double batta and if the Court of Directors object he will refund it.	Do. p. 795.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Edward Chandler, objecting for reasons given to the appointment of the officers on the General Court Martial for his trial and requesting that he may be tried by a legally constituted Court Martial.	Do. pp. 795-796.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Nathaniel Smith offering to carry saltpetre on his ship "Clinton" at half freight.	Do. pp. 796-797.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Waters, assigning reasons why he charged so high a rate for workmanship on brass.	Do. p. 797.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of remarks by the Committee for examining accounts received from Madras on the statement of pay to His Majesty's troops.	Do. pp. 797-798.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon stating the arrangements made for the removal of the Company's goods after the Factory had been taken possession of by the French.	Do. p. 804.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Queenborough", with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo intimating that the "Stretham" sank in the Bengal River.	Do. p. 804.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" from Fort Victoria, with a letter from the Resident relating to the duty paid on Caranja Salt.	Do. pp. 804-805.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*continued.*		
20th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Protector" from the Malabar and Coromandal coasts.	P. D. D. No. 33 of 1759, p. 805.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letters (1) from the Chief and Factors at Fort William informing that they would supply us with salt petre and (2) from Tellicherry forwarding a bill on Mr. Hough for Rs. 24,000.	Do. p. 805.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat regarding commercial matters.	Do. p. 806.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding transactions with the Durbar for a tax of one per cent. on the trade there.	Do. p. 806.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of instructions to Mr. Robert Erskine to proceed to Sind and carry on the business of the Company during Mr. Beavens illness.	Do. pp. 806-809.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Mr. Daniel Draper from Mr. Ellis and Mr. Bourchier asking him to make a note in the diary about the instructions given to Mr. Erskine.	Do. pp. 809-810.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat transmitting invoices and bills of lading of the stores shipped on the "Guardian".	Do. p. 810.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Robert Gambier Onore regarding the trade in pepper.	Do. pp. 810-812.	Do.
26th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Queenborough" and the "Guardian" for Surat.	Do. p. 812.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Revenge" for Goa.	Do. p. 812.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of two letters to the President and Council at Fort St. George the first relates to civil and mercantile affairs and the second to naval and military affairs.	Do. pp. 812-814.	Do.
27th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Swallow" and the "Tyger" Gallivat for Sind.	Do. p. 814.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of two letters from the Chief and Council at Surat the former advised of a bill for Rs. 27,500 having been drawn on us and the latter also advises of 3 more bills having been drawn for Rs. 15000.	Do. p. 814.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon regarding the affairs at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 814-815.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of two letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to commercial matters.	Do. p. 815.	Do.
		1759.		
3rd Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to the impediment placed by the Sciddee on Eddul Dada proceeding to Bombay and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 462-464.	Condition good.
9th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief at Surat, describing the political affairs in the city of Surat. (pages from 473 to 492 are lost).	Do. pp. 470-472.	Do.
10th Jan. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding miscellaneous matters.	Do. pp. 508-509.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, stating that they have sent cotton on the "Bombay" Grab and the "Fox" and regretting their in ability to send cattle.	Do. pp. 469-470.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, enclosing a bill of lading of the saltpetre sent on the "Bombay" Frigate.	Do. p. 531.	Do.
Do. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Shaw to the Honourable Court of Directors, stating that every thing is quiet at Bussorah.	S. I. L. B. No. 14 of 1760, p. 171.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*continued.*		
21st Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry informing that they have sent Manchuas to prevent strangers from exporting pepper to Colastria.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 506-507.	Condition good.
29th Jan. ..	Onore ..	Copy of an extract of a letter from Mr. Robert Gambier, regarding the terms of the pepper contract made with the merchants at Onore.	Do. pp. 493-496.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the arrival of the "Eastcourt".	Do. p. 501.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, informing of the landing of six recruits suffering from scurvy disease.	Do. pp. 502-503.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat reporting of the stopage of trade due to the commotion between Gulam Shah and his two brothers Uthar-Caun and Omar Thar Caun.	Do. p. 493.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo stating that there is in the warehouse 969 candies of peppers.	Do. p. 502.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry reporting of having taken possession of the Surat Castle and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 506.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing translation of a letter from the Chief of Mahie.	Do p. 507.	Do.
Do. ..	Mahie ..	Copy of a translation of a letter from Mr. Lovet at Mahie complaining against the interference of this Government with his subjects.	Do. pp. 507-508.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Alexander Douglas and others relating to the political affairs at Bussorah and to other matters.	Do. pp. 510-513.	Do.
9th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the agreement made with Ally Raja, for the supply of pepper.	Do. pp. 497-498.	Do.
Do. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Gambier enclosing his cash account and stating that he would buy pepper at a reasonable rate though the prices had gone very high.	Do. p. 509.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of a bill for Rs. 2,000 drawn by them in favour of Captain Arthur Evans of the "Eastcourt".	Do. p. 502.	Do.
Do. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Gambier regarding the rice purchased for Bombay.	Do. pp. 509-510.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the restoration of the manchuaa belonging to Taravanu and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 499-501.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat stating that owing to the late arrival of the fleet the Sciddee had more time in preparing his defence.	Do. pp. 496-497.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, regarding mercantile and miscellaneous matters.	Do. pp. 524-526.	Do.
24th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, stating that they received a letter from the Commander of the Portuguese Frigate, requesting reasons for the seizure of the pepper belonging to a Goa merchant.	Do. pp. 514-516.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*continued.*		
25th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing a copy of their letter sent to the Commander of the "Portuguese" Frigate together with a translation of his answer.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, p. 516.	Condition good.
1st Mar. ..	Fort Victoria..	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price regarding his visit to the Nana at Sourundroog.	Do. pp. 503-504.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, forwarding a copy of a letter from Captain Smith, relating to the retreat of the French from Madras.	Do. p. 535.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, relating to the conduct of the Commander of the "Portuguese" Frigate in connection with the pepper trade at Bussorah.	Do. pp. 523-524.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding commercial matters.	Do. pp. 529-530.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of an agreement made by Ally Rajah of Cannanore with Mr. Thomas Hodges, Chief at Tellicherry, for remaining in good union with the Honourable Company.	Do. p. 534.	Do.
9th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Nathaniel Stackhouse at Surat to Mr. Daniel Draper, acknowledging receipt of the pistol balls received from His Majesty's ships "Newcastle" and "Sunderland".	Do. p. 513.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry stating that they have heard that the siege of Madras has been abandoned by the French, that they have advanced a loan of Rs. 10,000 to Ally Rajah of Cannanore for securing a supply of pepper and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 532-533.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Mangalore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Gambier, stating that he has purchased the required quantity of rice at various rates and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 526-527.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat reporting of the appointment of Pharass Caun as Naib to Atchund and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 513-514.	Do.
17th Mar. ..	Mulkey ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Gambier intimating of the despatch of some ships with goods and forwarding his current accounts.	Do. pp. 536-537.	Do
18th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that bills for Rs. 40,000 have been drawn in favour of Visbuscond Toppidass.	Do. pp. 516-517.	Do
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat regarding mercantile matters.	Do p. 517.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Aurangabunder.	Copy of a letter from Mr. George Bourchier, stating that he informed the officers and soldiers that he was not allowed to issue them provisions, and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 527-529.	Do.
25th Mar. ..	.... ..	Copy of a translation of a letter from Mr. Narotum Ramchandar Jossy to Mr. Draper, reporting that he has despatched the Honourable Company's letters to Mr. Douglas at Gombroon.	Do. p. 531.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing an additional indent for medicines.	Do. pp. 533-534.	Do.
26th Mar. ..	St. Helena ..	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council at St. Helena, reporting of the arrival of slaves and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 14 of 1760, pp. 249-250.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*continued.*		
27th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding mercantile and political affairs.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59. pp. 517-522.	Condition good.
28th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Secretary at Surat enclosing a list of stores shipped on some vessels.	Do. pp. 522-523.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Fort Victoria	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price Resident at Fort Victoria acknowledging the receipt of stationery and an invoice for medicines.	Do. p. 530.	Do.
Do. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Shaw to the Honourable Court of Directors, acknowledging the receipt of a packet addressed to the Council at Aleppo.	S. I. L. B. No. 14 of 1760. pp. 172-174.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Douglas and Nash, giving particulars of the disturbances in the country and the plan of Mahomet Velly Caun and other Chiefs.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59. pp. 540-546.	Do.
3rd Apr. ..	Barcoon ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Gambier at Barcoon acknowledging the receipt of the consignment of treasure and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 539-540.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing a copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George giving an account of the French abandoning the siege of that Fort.	Do. pp. 556-557.	Do.
5th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a plan of the works for making the Castle of Surat more defensible and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 535-536.	Do.
Do. ..	Aurangabunder.	Copy of a letter from Mr. George Bourchier stating that he has hired 600 sepoys in accordance with orders.	Do. p. 551.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enlcosing a copy of a letter from Captain Smith at Tellicherry giving a fuller account of the siege of Madras.	Do. pp. 563-564.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding miscellaneous matters.	Do. pp. 537-538.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, relating to miscellaneous transactions and affairs of that Settlement.	Do. pp. 564-565.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, regarding the return of the troops by the "Bombay" Grab.	Do. pp. 538-539.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry stating that the Dutch ship which came from Cannanore anchored off Busorah to take in pepper and and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 554-556.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Tayler, at Tellicherry, enclosing the five Firmans mentioned in his last general letter.	Do. p. 556.	Do.
14th Apr. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a paragraph of a letter from the Resident at Bussra to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, relating to the disturbed situation in the Gulf of Persia.	Do. pp. 576-577.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat enclosing accounts of the Field batta distributed to the troops employed in the expedition and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 546-547.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Nathaniel Stackhouse, to Mr. Daniel Draper, informing him that 17 fishing boats with 177 sepoys on board have been ordered to accompany the ship "Drake" to Bombay.	Do. pp. 547-548.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*continued.*		
16th Apr. ..	Domus ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Watson stating that a bottella with the baggage belonging to the King's train did not sail with the ship "Drake."	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, 547-548.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing a list of the sepoys sent to this Presidency and an account of the advances paid to them.	Do. p. 547.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Gambier at Onore, relating to mercantile transactions.	Do. pp. 551-552.	
Do. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Shaw to the Honourable Court of Directors, informing them of the sale of certain articles and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 14 of 1760, pp. 174-177.	Do.
....	....	Copy of an indent of goods from Europe for the Bussorah market.	Do. pp. 178-179.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Shaw, acknowledging receipt of letters of 20th September and 20th December and reporting that the packet was forwarded with the utmost secrecy.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, p. 577.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry stating that the French have agreed to supply the Danes by Macao ships a certain quantity of pepper.	Do. p. 563.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo reporting the arrival and departure of certain ships and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 579-580.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Fort Victoria ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Peter Elwin Wrench, reporting of his having taken charge of the Settlement of Fort Victoria from Mr. W. A. Price.	Do. p. 548.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat stating that they are returning the "Fly" and "Swift" gallivats with 100 bales of cotton and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 549-551.	Do.
5th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat informing of a bill for Rs. 20,000 having been drawn in favour of Visbucond Toppidass.	Do. p. 553.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat relating to the export of wheat, doll, etc.	Do. pp. 553-554.	Do.
7th May ..	Fort Victoria	Copy of a letter from Mr. P. E. Wrench, forwarding his accounts and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 558-559.	Do.
8th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat stating that the Honourable Company's orders were comunicated to the Military and Artillery officers and that they have signified their willingness to continue in service on the existing terms and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 557-558.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that Surgeon John Parkar has been appointed in place of the late Surgeon John Hardcastle.	Do. p. 559.	Do.
9th May ..	Fort Marlbro ..	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council at Fort Marlbro, reporting the arrival of certain ships from Europe and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 14 of 1760, pp. 53-56.	Do.
10th May ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing of the arrival of a French ship of war off Ramdilly.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 565-566.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*continued.*		
12th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Nathaniel Stackhouse to Mr. Daniel Draper, enclosing a list of the sepoys proceeding to Bombay and submitting an account showing the advances given to them.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 559-560.	Condition good.
16th May ..	Fort Victoria	Copy of a letter from Mr. P. E. Wrench, reporting of the arrival of the ships "Viper" and "Fox" with a company of sepoys on board.	Do. p. 560.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Nathaniel Stackhouse to Mr. Daniel Draper, advising of the despatch of sepoys to Bombay and forwarding an account of the advance of pay given to them.	Do. p. 561.	Do.
Do. ..	Aurangabunder.	Copy of a letter from Mr. George Bourchier relating to mercantile affairs.	Do. pp. 567-568.	Do.
18th May ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry relating to commercial matters and reporting of the death of the Prince of Cherica and the appointment of a successor.	Do. pp. 578-579.	Do.
19th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that notifications were published asking merchants to submit proposals for the supply of goods and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 560-561	Do.
20th May ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Shaw to the Honourable the Court of Directors informing them of the disputes between the Nawab, the Dutch and the French.	Do. No. 14 of 176(pp. 180-181.	Do.
26th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that the bills of exchange have been accepted and that the commissions have been delivered to the respective officers.	Do. No. 13 o 1757-59 pp. 561-562.	Do.
29th May ..	Fort Victoria	Copy of a letter from Mr. P. E. Wrench, stating that the sepoys despatched from Bombay have arrived and that he is awaiting orders to issue provisions to them.	Do. p. 562	Do.
1st June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, forwarding a packet from Lieutenant-Colonel Clive at Patna.	Do. p. 566.	Do.
9th June ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Alexander Douglas and others stating that they have received a letter from Bussorah concerning mercantile matters and that Hasan Caun has been killed.	Do. pp. 574-576.	Do
13th June ..	Fort Victoria	Copy of a letter from Mr. P. E. Wrench intimating that he has received his pay and that the sepoys who have been refused provisions are now willing to receive their pay.	Do. pp. 566-567.	Do.
18th June ..	Sind Shah-bunder.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Beaven, reporting the death of the Resident Mr. George Bourchier and that the country is in a state of confusion.	Do. p. 585	Do.
21st June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat intimating that Captain Alexander Cosley died on the 19th instant and enclosing his accounts for the month of April.	Do. pp. 568-569.	Do.
22nd June ..	Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George forwarding copy of a treaty concluded between Colonel Forde and Salabat Jung granting Machilapatam and 8 districts to the English Company as inam and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 587-588.	Do.
23rd June ..	Do.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George acknowledging with thanks the supply of wheat and doll and requesting that they may be supplied with timber and referring to other matters	Do. pp. 589-590.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*continued.*		
3rd July ..	Fort Victoria	Copy of a letter from Mr. P. E. Wrench, reporting that the Sciddees people have been cruely treating the Maratha inhabitants of Severdon and other adjacent places.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 577-578.	Condition good.
10th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, intimating the receipt of the Vazier's order to keep possession of the Castle and Tanka till receipt of the regular Phirmaunds and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 580-583.	Do.
7th June ..	Delhi ..	Copy of the Perwannah under the seal of Nawab Vizier Ulma Malech, granted to Mr. John Spencer.	Do. p. 583.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a representation made to the Mogul by John Spencer, Chief at Surat on behalf of the Honourable the East India Company, promising him all assistance in maintaining peace and order in the City of Surat against the oppression of the Sciddee and the Marathas.	Do. pp. 583-585.	Do.
10th July ..	Baghdad ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Shaw to the Honourable Court of Directors, reporting about the siege of Madras and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 14 of 1760, pp. 181-185.	Do.
18th July ..	Fort Victoria	Copy of a letter from Mr. P. E. Wrench, relating to the purchase of rice and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 13 of 1757-59, pp. 585-586.	Do.
26th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. P. E. Wrench stating that according to orders he will engage in the Company's service many of the late Chief's people.	Do. pp. 586-587.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, stating that the order received from the Court of Delhi, was publicly read at the Factory, before an assembly consisting of the Nawab's eldest son and others.	Do. pp. 590-591.	Do.
27th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, stating that they will obtain the Phirmaunds for holding the Castle and Tanka of Surat.	Do. pp. 591-592.	Do.
2nd of Shaban (1759 A. D.)	Delhi Darbar	Perwannah under the Vizier's seal granted to Syed Moynodin Caun to act as Governor of Surat.	Do. p. 592.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Hookum or order under the Vizier's seal to Mr. Spencer to assist and advise Syed Moynodin Caun in the government of Surat.	Do. pp. 592-593.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Hookum or order under the Vizier's seal to the subjects and inhabitants of Surat to acknowledge Syed Moynodin Caun as Governor of Surat and assist him.	Do. p. 593.	Do.
28th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat reporting the departure of Captain John Watson to the Presidency.	Do. pp. 593-594.	Do.
....	Aurangabundar.	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Aurangabundar relating to the affairs of that Settlement.	Do. p. 594.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Baghdad ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Shaw to the Honourable Court of Directors, regarding the cargo brought by the "Kitty" Snow and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 14 of 1760, pp. 185-186.	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Shaw to the Honourable Court of Directors, reporting the sale of 100 bales of coarse cloth.	Do. pp. 187-188.	Do.
18th Sept. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Bussorah, acknowledging the receipt of a letter of the 31st March.	Do. pp. 49-52.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*continued.*		
19th Sept.	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Shaw to Mr. Douglas about his visit to Bagdad and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 14 of 1760, pp. 164-166.	Condition good.
20th Oct. ..	Do ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Shaw to Mr. Douglas promising to send the annual papers of the Presidency by the "Drake".	Do. pp. 160-161.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Bussorah reporting the arrival of the "Drake".	Do. p. 53.	Do.
27th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Shaw to the Honourable Court of Directors, reporting the loss of gold rupees, and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 188-190.	Do.
....	....	Copy of the Prices Current ..	Do. p. 190.	Do.
29th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Shaw to the Honourable Court of Directors.	Do. p. 190.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Canton ..	Copy of a letter from the Super Cargoes of the Council at Canton, reporting the sale of cotton, pepper and sandal-wood and referring to other matters.	Do. pp 73-74.	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, intimating the despatch of saltpetre on the "Drake" and referring to other matters.	Do p. 25.	Do.
15th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, relating to a consignment of saltpetre.	Do. pp. 25-26.	Do.
22nd Nov. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George about the rebellion in Burma and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 12-13.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding the situation of the French on that coast.	Do. pp. 3-4.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Shaw to the Honourable Court of Directors reporting of the capture of the Gombroon Factory by the French.	Do. p. 191.	Do.
5th Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry informing of the arrival and departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 56.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George reporting the defeat of the advance guard of the French.	Do. p. 5.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo relative to the request of the King of Travancore for military stores and other matters.	Do. pp. 16-18.	Do.
....	....	Copy of an Ola from the King of Travancore.	Do. pp. 19-20.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo to Mr. Mills, Commander of the "Drake", protesting against his actions.	Do. pp. 21-22.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing a packet.	Do. pp. 6-8.	Do.
19th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, reporting of the attack on French ships by Mr. Corinth and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 8-9.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Canton ..	Copy of a letter from the Super Cargoes of Council at Canton, relating to the deficiency of pepper and other matters.	Do. p. 75.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*continued.*		
21st Dec. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, relating to the despatch of letters to Vice-Admiral Pocock and other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 14 of 1760, p. 21.	Condition good.
22nd Dec. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, intimating of the despatch of provisions to the Presidency and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 13-16.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Shaw, to the Honourable Court of Directors, informing them of the departure of the French from Gombroon and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 191-192.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the unsold goods in the warehouse.	Do. pp. 192-193.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Shaw at Bussorah explaining why the "Welcome" was detained and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 161.	Do.
26th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting about the bills drawn by them.	Do. p. 9.	Do.
27th Dec. ..	Tellicherry ...	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, reporting that the Dutch intend to march to Chinsura and referring other matters.	Do. pp. 22-23.	Do.
		1759.		
2nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George dated 2nd November 1758 intimating of the advice received from the Resident at Tranquebar that French ships had sailed from France to India.	S. and P. D. D. No. 5 of 1759, pp. 1-2.	Condition good.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Fort St. George about the French ships coming to India.	Do. pp. 2-3.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Mr. Spencer about Eddul Dada having been seized by Sciddee Tame.	Do. pp. 3-4.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Select Committee at Fort William dated 24th October 1758 relating to the revolt in Golconda and the request of the Raja of Gudjee Puttee for assistance.	Do. pp. 4-5.	Do.
14th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" Grab with a letter from the Chief at Surat giving an account of the affairs at Surat.	Do. pp. 5-14.	Do.
16th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of letters from the Secret Committee and to other matters.	Do. pp. 14-15.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to putting Captain Moistland in charge of the Military arrangements and to other matters.	Do. pp. 15-17.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Spencer stating that there is a possibility of getting an appointment for Pharass Caun in the Surat Darbar.	Do. pp. 17-18.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to orders given to the Military authorities to hold themselves in readiness to proceed on the Surat expedition.	Do. pp. 18-19.	Condition bad.
18th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Major Mace relating to his position on the Surat expedition.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
19th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a duplicate of a letter dated the 17th to Mr. Spencer.	Do. p. 19.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Secret Committee regarding the political affairs at Surat.	Do. pp. 19-21.	Condition good.
6th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Spencer's letter on the Surat expedition.	Do. p. 21.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the opening of a packet from the Secret Committee.	Do. pp. 21-22.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*continued.*		
27th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Secret Committee relating to the management of the affairs under Select Committees at the several Presidencies.	S. and P. D. D. No. 5 of 1759, pp. 22-26.	Condition good.
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Admiral Pocock in which he states that all the forces engaged in the Surat expedition should be entitled to a share in the Rs. 2 lakhs sanctioned and to other matters.	Do. pp. 26-30.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Admiral Pocock and to Mr. Spencer.	Do. p. 30.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Spencer at Surat dated 8th April on the subject of the application from Admiral Pocock for the distribution of the Rs. 2 lakhs among the troops.	Do. pp. 30-31.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Super Cargoes at Canton to engage th services of some industrious Chinese families to go to Sumatra.	Do. p. 31.	Do..
7th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Court of Directors about the distribution of the Rs. 2 lakhs.	Do. pp. 32-33.	Do.
26th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the opening of the letter from the Secret Committee.	Do. p. 33.	Do.
27th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letter from the Secret Committee about illicit trade and other matters.	Do. pp. 33-34.	Do.
		1759.		
25th Apr. ..	London ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay	L. from C. P. D. No. 5 of 1757—61 pp. 158-210.	Condition good.
15th May ..	India House, London.	Letter from the Secretary to the President and Council of Bombay relating to the Company's affairs in general.	Do. pp. 214-215.	Do.
23rd Nov. ..	London ..	General letter from the Honourable Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay.	Do. pp. 219-233.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors to the Chief and Council at Anjengo, containing information relating to shipping.	L. from C. P. D. No. 2—1742-1800, p. 73.	Condition bad.
		1759.		
2nd Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable Court of Directors, relating to the seige of Madras and to other matters.	L. to C. P. D. No. 6 of 1759, pp. 1-8.	Condition good.
27th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a General letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 9-96.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay to the Honourable Court of Directors, relating to the abandonment of the seige of Madras and other matters.	Do. pp. 96-99.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors informing them of the gunpowder sent to Madras during the seige.	Do. pp. 99-101.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay to the Honourable Court of Directors informing them of the safe arrival of the ships sent to Madras.	Do. pp. 101-102.	Do.
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay to the Honourable Court of Directors, informing them of the departure of the "Eastcourt" with saltpetre, etc., and referring to other matters,	Do. pp. 102-119.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1759—*concluded.*		
24th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, informing them of various occurrences and that the siege of Madras was abandoned on the 17th February.	L. to C. P. D. No. 6 of 1759, pp. 119-129.	Condition good.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors reporting the safe arrival of some ships and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 129-135.	Do.
		1760.		
1st Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" Ketch and other ships from Sind.	P. D. D. No. 34 of 1760, p. 1.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Samuel Beaven at Sind about the affairs in Sind and other matters.	Do. p. 1.	Do.
2nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the failure of the expedition against Conote and to other matters.	Do. pp. 2-7.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report from the Officers appointed to examine the report of the Court of Inquiry held at Tellicherry in connection with the failure of the expedition.	Do. pp. 7-9.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, informing the President of the murder of the Moghul King of Delhi.	Do. p. 9.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report regarding the broad cloth damaged on the ship "Swallow."	Do. pp. 9-10.	Do.
2nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Nathaniel Smith, requesting that some of the saltpetre on the "Clinton" should be put in treble bags.	Do. p. 10.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Warehousekeeper, enclosing a copy of an indent from Captain Nathaniel Smith and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 10-12.	Do.
....	.... ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Nathaniel Smith to Mr. Thomas Byfeld, requesting to supply him with empty bags.	Do. p. 13.	Do.
19th Dec. ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Byfeld to Mr. Nathaniel Smith regretting that he cannot send the Saltpetre in treble bags.	Do. p. 13.	Do.
....	.... ..	Copy of a petition from the Bandaree inhabitants of Bombay to the President and Council complaining against certain cocoanut trees having been cut down.	Do. pp. 13-14.	Do.
28th Dec. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the New Fortification Paymaster representing the irregularities in keeping the accounts of his office.	Do. p. 14.	Do.
2nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria regarding the salt belonging to the Duan Mahar.	Do. p. 15.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note relating to bills drawn by the Chief and Factors at Surat.	Do. p. 15.	Do.
3rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Resident at Fort Victoria about the affairs of the Duan Mahar.	Do. p. 15.	Do.
4th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Viper" Ketch to Fort Victoria.	Do. p. 15.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of two letters from the President and Council at Fort St. George, the former relates to the precautions the French were taking to cut off the supply of provisions and the latter advises that the French were defeated by the detachment from Trichinopoly.	Do. pp. 15-16.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat about miscellaneous matters.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Revenge" from Goa.	Do. p. 16.	Do.
7th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the embarkation of the Nawab of Cambay.	Do. p. 16.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
7th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of ships, to Surat and Colombo.	P. D. D. No. 34 of 1760, pp. 16-17.	Condition good.
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of three letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, the first relates to the report of Mr. Adams about the squable they had with the Dutch near Muscat, the second refers to mercantile matters and the third relates to Colonel Forde taking a small French settlement on his way to Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 17-18.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letters from Fort St. George, Tellicherry and to other matters.	Do. pp. 18-24.	Do.
5th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain William Hutchinson, asking for six guns in order to defend the "Godolphin" from the enemy.	Do. p. 24.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report from the Committee of Accounts.	Do. pp. 24-27.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, regarding the renting of the Dutch Factory at Gombroon, (2) to the Chief and Council at Surat sending them medicines worth Rs. 4,457-3-20 and asking them to send the accounts of pay and provisions to the sepoys and (3) to the Consul at Grand Cairo asking him to forward a packet to the Honourable Company by the "Futtee Salam".	Do. pp. 27-28.	Do.
10th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to the Commander of the "Godolphin" to proceed to Gombroon.	Do. p. 28.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of three letters from the Chief and Council at Surat, the first refers to a bill for Rs, 20,500 on account of the ship "Harcourt", the second acknowledges the receipt of our commands by the Queensborough, the third refers to the drawing of a bill of exchange for Rs. 56,098-1-11.	Do. pp. 28-29.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" with a letter from Surat relating to the acknowledgment of Pharcas Canns authority as Naib.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Futtee Salam" for Mocha.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the acceptance of certain bills received from Surat.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat asking them to send back the 4 bales of red cloth.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Harcourt", "Griffin" and the "Bombay" Grab from the Malabar Coast.	Do. p. 29.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) from the President and Council at Fort St. George. relating to the attack made on the ship "Shaftesbury" and (2) from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding pepper trade and (3) from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo relating to the application of the King of Travancore and Esouf Caun for a loan of guns.	Do. pp. 29-31.	Do.
12th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of Admiral Pocock, Captain John Cleugh and Mr. George Purnell to Surat and the Gulf of Persia.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the acceptance of bills drawn by the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and Surat.	Do. p. 31.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" with a letter from Anjengo, protesting against the exchange of pepper for rice made by the Commander of the ship "Drake".	Do. pp. 31-32.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Rose" Galley and the "Viper" Ketch with letters from Tellicherry and Fort Victoria, the former states that the Dutch are marching against Chinsura and the latter reports that the Duan Mahar has violated the treaty made by the late Chief Bhagwantrao.	Do. pp. 32-33.	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
13th Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Fort William forwarding invoices and bills of lading of the salt-petre sent on the "Elizabeth" Snow and the "Drake",	P. D. D. No. 34 of 1760, p. 33.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria requesting that the balance of the bunting indented for may be sent by the "Viper".	Do. p. 33.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Fort St. George, Fort William, Tellicherry and to other matters.	Do. pp. 33-39.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Keble protesting against his having been superceded by Captain John Watson as Commander of the Marine Forces in this Presidency.	Do. pp. 39-40.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Chandler, requesting another Court Martial.	Do. pp. 40-42.	Do.
17th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Chandler to Mr. Richard Maitland, forwarding his commission.	Do. p. 42.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Maitland to Mr. Daniel Draper, forwarding Mr. Chandler's commission.	Do. p. 42.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin, relating to the accounts of Fort Victoria, prepared by Mr. W. A. Price.	Do. p. 42.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Spencer, enclosing a copy of the standing order issued to the Commander of the Surat Castle not to give up the Castle unless ordered by the Governor of Bombay.	Do. p. 43.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the standing order from Mr. John Spencer to Captain Luis D'Gloss not to give up the Castle unless orders are received from the Governor of Bombay.	Do. p. 43.	Do.
14th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a report from the Committee appointed for the construction of barracks.	Do. pp. 43-44.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Hough, offering the "Success" Grab for the use of the marine service.	Do. p. 44.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. George England to Mr. Samuel Hough forwarding the Inventory of stores on the "Success" Grab.	Do. p. 47.	Do.
....	.... ..	Copy of a petition from the Surat Contractors offering to take back goods deficient either in manufacture or colour.	Do. p. 47.	Do.
....	.... ..	Copy of Treasury and other accounts ..	Do. pp. 48-53.	Do.
18th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding the release of a Frenchman in lieu of a Sergeant, (2) to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry regarding the affairs of that settlement, (3) to the Chief and Factors at Anjengo regarding pepper contract and (4) to the Resident at Onore relating to the balance of pepper in stock.	Do. pp. 53-56.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a lettter from the Chief and Factors at Surat forwarding bills for Rs. 12,000.	Do. p. 56.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the acceptance of the above bills.	Do. p. 56.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships for Tellicherry and Anjengo.	Do. p. 56.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" and the "Tartar" Snow to Onore.	Do. p. 56.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of two letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, the former forwards a bill of exchange and the latter advises of the receipt of a letter from the Chief of Mahe proposing neutrality between the two settlements.	Do. pp. 56-57.	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note relating to the acceptance of a draft by Mr. Hough received from Mr. Cuthbert.	Do. p. 57.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
22nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the exemption granted to Mr. John Andrew Myers, not to present the prisoner charged for desertion for trial before the Court Martial and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 34 of 1760, pp. 57-60.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Nathaniel Smith, offering to carry on his ship pepper at half freight.	Do. p. 60.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Robert Herriot and others, reporting upon the quantities of medicines and drugs received from England.	Do. p. 60.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Herriot and others reporting the result of the examination of the country medicines.	Do. pp. 60-61.	Do.
16th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Mills, giving reasons for purchasing pepper at Coletchee.	Do. pp. 61-62.	Do.
21st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Byfeld, reporting the result of his examination of the Surat goods and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 62-63.	Do.
22nd Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "King of Prussia" from Bengal.	Do. p. 63.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a notification relating to the letting out of the passage boats and the tobacco farms.	Do. p. 63.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the 'Success' Ketch with a letter from Surat relating to mercantile matters.	Do. pp. 63-64.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Drake" for Surat.	Do. p. 64.	Do.
26th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria complaining against Duan Mahar's action and requesting speedy and effective measures.	Do. p. 64.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from military officers about the distribution of the Surat prize money, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 64-80.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Jacob Tovey and others regarding the distribution of the Surat gratuity.	Do. pp. 74-75.	Do.
23rd Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Admiral Pocock, regarding the neutrality to be observed between the English and the French settlements at Mahe.	Do. p. 76.	Do.
25th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Mace, proposing a place for a burial ground.	Do. p. 76.	Do.
20th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Webber, agreeing not to demand demurrage charges on the ship "Harcourt".	Do. pp. 76-77.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Webber, agreeing to carry home old guns free of charge.	Do. p. 77.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captains Webber and Dethick reporting the short delivery of the pepper brought by the ships "Harcourt" and "Griffin".	Do. p. 77.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Maitland, relating to the discontinuance of Captain Tovey's batta, etc.	Do. pp. 77-78.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of remarks by Mr. Ellis, on a report of a design to deprive him and Mr. James in securing a passage to England on the "Clinton".	Do. pp. 79-80.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat requesting them to apply for the renewal of the Phirmaund and trading rights in Surat.	Do. pp. 80-81.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of instructions to the Agents of the "Harcourt" to proceed to Mocha.	Do. pp. 81-82.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to proposals for the observance of neutrality between Tellicherry and Mahe and to other matters.	Do. pp. 83-84.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of a letter from the Commanders of the "Harcourt" and the "Griffin" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 85-86.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
30th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captains Webber and Dethick, stating that the pepper was weighed in the usual manner and that in their opinion the deficiency might be due to the difference in the weighing stones.	P. D. D. No. 34 of 1760, p. 86.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of sailing orders to the Commander of the "Harcourt" to proceed to Surat and Mocha.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Harcourt" to Surat and Mocha.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" and the "Viper" Ketches, with a letter to the Resident at Fort Victoria giving him directions with respect to Bhagwant Rao's character and asking him to regulate his own conduct.	Do. p. 86.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria forwarding his accounts for the last month.	Do. pp. 86-87.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Rose" Galley to the Malabar Coast.	Do. p. 87.	Do.
2nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Secretary to the Chief and Factors at Surat informing them that Messrs. Hale and Stracey have left Bombay—the former to take his seat in their Board at Surat and the latter to take charge of the Cambay Residency.	Do. p. 87.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Queenborough" with a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat enclosing their monthly accounts,	Do. p. 87.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo. The former relates to the remarks on the proposal of neutrality at Mahie and the latter acquaints them with regard to the deficiency in the pepper on board the ships "Harcourt" and "Griffin."	Do. p. 87.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of two letters from the President and Council at Fort St. George. The former refers to the probability of troubles with the Dutch in Bengal and the second refers to the total defeat of the Dutch in Bengal.	Do. pp. 87-88.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Secretary to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry asking them not to provide rice for the "Shaftesbury" as she has been detained on the Coromandal Coast.	Do. p. 88.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of the general proceedings of the Court Martial held for the trial of Captain Henry and to other matters.	Do. pp. 88-93.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the proceedings of the General Court Martial relating to the conduct of Captain Henry.	Do. pp. 94-100.	Do.
4th Feb. ..	"Yarmouth" in the Bombay Harbour,	Copy of a letter from Admiral Pocock, asking for good guu powder as the stock in the gun powder house being bad.	Do. p. 101.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Stuart, Clerk of the market, forwarding the report of the weighments of the goods on the ships "Harcourt" and "Griffin" made in the presence of their respective Pursers.	Do. p. 101.	Do.
....	....	Copy of the petition of Roopjee Dhunjee relating to the purchase of elephant's teeth.	Do. pp. 102-103.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Brabazon Ellis, asking for a copy of the permission given to Captain Smith to allow Mr. Ellis to proceed to England on board his ship.	Do. pp. 103-104.	Do.
5th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Ellis, enclosing correspondence between himself and Captain Smith.	Do. pp. 104-109.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Maitland relating to Captain Tavoy's batta.	Do. p. 109.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Crommelin regarding the false entry of the lead shots in Captain Lindsay's accounts.	Do. p. 109.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
5th Feb, ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Marine officers, advising of their having appointed representatives to settle the distribution of the booty got in the late Surat Expedition.	P. D. D. No. 34 of 1760, pp. 109-110.	Condition good.
14th Jan. ..	Do, ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. George England and others, submitting a report on the loss of the "Defence" Ketch.	Do. pp. 110-112.	Do.
6th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Patsy" from Bengal.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note notifying the resale of broad cloth.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" and the "Viper" Ketches from Fort Victoria.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria informing that a bill for Rs. 3,000 was drawn on us, and requesting permission to make some repairs at Dasgaum.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the acceptance of the above mentioned bill.	Do. p. 112.	Do.
Do.	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Secretary to the Chief and Council at Surat sending Ensign Masterson to fill the place of Lieut. Cockey,	Do. p. 112.	Do.
9th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Dragon" to Surat.	Do. p. 113.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Sind reporting of the insanitary habitations in his jurisdiction and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 113-115.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the acceptance of the draft mentioned in the above letter.	Do. p. 115.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria requesting a supply of Dunaree and some ready sails for his boats,	Do. p. 115.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Sind, Fort Victoria and to other matters.	Do. pp. 116-121.	Do.
.....	....	Copy of the report of the Committee of accounts on the conduct of Mr. Byfeld as Paymaster for the New Fortifications.	Do. pp. 122-123.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Bourchier, applying for leave to go back to Europe on account of ill-health.	Do. p. 123.	Do.
6th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Banks and George Thomas recommending Mr. Charles Bourchier to return to Europe on medical grounds.	Do. pp. 123-124.	Do.
.....	....	Copy of treasury and other accounts ..	Do. pp. 124-131.	Do.
14th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Resident at Sind permitting him to reside at Tattah or Aurangabundar and dealing with other matters,	Do. p. 132.	Do.
15th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the transmission of letters to the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 132-134.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships to Sind.	Do. p. 134.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Council of Surat regarding miscellaneous matters and sailing orders to the Commander of the "Griffin" to proceed to Surat.	Do. p. 134.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Griffin" with other ships to Surat.	Do. p. 134.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Admiral Pocock suggesting the carrying home of some invalids and to other matters.	Do. pp. 134-137.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Admiral Pocock, asking permission to carry home the invalids of the squadron.	Do. p. 137.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Smith, giving the names of passengers on the "Clinton."	Do. pp. 137-138.	Do.
19th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain William Lane, asking for his pay during suspension.	Do. p. 138.	Do.
18th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain James Sterling, asking for his full pay.	Do. pp. 138-139.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Mayor's Court, advising how Cojah Vertannes de Nichola's estate was divided.	Do. p. 139.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
21st Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat relating to commercial matters.	P. D. D. No. 34 of 1760, pp. 139-140.	Condition good.
22nd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat on the subject of the freight of the "Harcourt" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 140-142.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat referring them to the directions given in regard to the Marathas and forwarding 11 bills of exchanges.	Do. p. 142.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Resident at Busra and the Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, the former relates to a Phirmaund obtained from the Badsha conferring rights and privileges on the English to trade and the latter to commercial and other matters.	Do. pp. 142-145.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat intimating of having drawn Rs. 34,941-1 in favour of the President and Mr. Spencer.	Do. p. 145.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the acceptance of the above bill.	Do. p. 145.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William relating to commercial matters.	Do. pp. 145-146.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Resident at Bussorah, Fort Marlborough, St. Helena and Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 146-149.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Principal Engineer, forwarding plans and sections of the fortifications of Bombay.	Do. p. 149.	Do.
26th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena stating that rice and paddy were sent to them on the "Clinton."	Do. p. 150	Do.
27th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Honourable Court of Directors, the Governor and Council at St. Helena and sailing orders to the Commander of the "Clinton".	Do. p. 151	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the Honourable Mr. Richard Bourchier to Europe.	Do. p. 151.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Clinton" to Europe.	Do. p. 151.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" and the "Tartar" Snow, with a letter from the Resident at Onore regarding trade in pepper.	Do. pp. 152-153.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that the impediment placed on goods entering the town has been removed.	Do. p. 153.	Do.
29th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Sind reporting that he has received an order from the Prince for the restoration of the articles salved from the "Defence."	Do. pp. 153-154.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of three letters from the President and Council at Fort St. George the first refers to civil and mercantile affairs in Bengal, the second relates to the battle of Wandiwash and the third gives details of the Dutch in Bengal.	Do. pp. 154-157.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the firing of 21 guns on receipt of a report regarding the success at Wandiwash.	Do. p. 157.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) to the Honourable Court of Directors, (2) to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, (3) to Anjengo and (4) to Captain Smith; the first contains intelligence of the success at Wandiwash, the second and third relate to the appointment of Mr. Charles Crommelin as successor to Mr. Bouchier and the fourth requests Captain Smith to convey a packet to the Honourable Company containing information of the victory gained over the French.	Do. pp. 157-158.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note relating to the reading of the Board's Commission to the troops and the firing of a Royal Salute and 3 volleys.	Do. p. 158.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
4th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the assumption of charge of the office of President and Governor by Mr. Crommelin and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 34 of 1760, pp. 158-164.	Condition good.
2nd Feb. ..	....	Copy of a translation of the perwana from the Prince of Sind for the restoration of the goods, stores, etc., salved from the "Defence" Ketch.	Do. pp. 164-165.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Byfeld, stating that the Mangalore rice and broad cloth received from Fort Victoria have been damaged.	Do. p. 165.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Mace, suggesting the erection of arches in the store rooms in the Fort.	Do. pp. 165-166.	Do.
29th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Mr. Samuel Hough, informing him that owing to his fault the gratuity prize money in the Surat expedition has remained unpaid.	Do. p. 166.	Do.
4th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the President and Council of Fort St. George relating to civil, mercantile marine and military affairs.	Do. pp. 166-167.	Do.
5th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat and one to the Resident at Fort Victoria; the former relates to a present to the Nawab of Cambay and other matters and the latter requests the Resident not to incur any expenditure.	Do. p. 167.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" for Fort Victoria.	Do. p. 167.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a proclamation issued forbidding the making or selling of gunpowder on private account.	Do. p. 167.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Boneta" Ketch from the Malabar Coast.	Do. p. 167.	Do.
6th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Sind regarding miscellaneous matters.	Do. pp. 167-168.	Do.
7th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Dolphin" and the "Shark" Gallivats, with a letter from Surat stating that they will recover and forward the amount of the bills.	Do. p. 168.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and Sind approving the action of the authorities at Surat directing the seizure of the boats belonging to the coolies and dealing with other matters.	Do. pp. 169-173.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a translation of the proposals of the Soundah Rajah relating to commercial matters.	Do. pp. 173-175.	Do.
....	....	Copy of treasury and cash accounts ..	Do. pp. 175-180.	Do.
8th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria forwarding his cash accounts.	Do. p. 180.	Do.
9th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Shaftesbury" from Madras.	Do. p. 180.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry; the former advises of having advanced to the contractors Rs. 1,10,000 on account of the supply of rice to the garrison and the latter refers to the supply of timber.	Do. pp. 180-181.	Do.
10th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of 2 letters from the Supracargoes of Canton; the former refers to the sale of cotton and pepper and the latter to the deficiency in pepper	Do. pp. 181-182.	Do.
Do ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat approving of their design against the coolies at Sultanpur	Do. p. 182.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Combroon reporting that the French had destroyed the factory and also of letter from the Broker of Muscat who informs that Mr. Ward died of fever.	Do. pp. 182-183.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Major John Fraser suggesting changes in the Regulations for the payment, messing and clothing the Military and to other matters.	Do. pp. 183-187.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
11th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Fraser, recommending a scheme for the payment, messing and clothing of troops.	P. D. D. No. 34 of 1760, pp. 188-190.	Condition good.
9th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Jacob Tavoy and others, forwarding a distribution list of the Surat prize money.	Do. p. 190.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon directing them to give bills to all private traders.	Do. pp. 191-192.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Resident at Bussorah, requesting him to return the ship "Swallow" to Gombroon.	Do. p. 192.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Swallow" to Gombroon.	Do. p. 192.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Surat gratuity and other matters.	Do. pp. 192-199.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Pocock, requesting that a man-of-war should be sent to the Gulf of Persia.	Do. p. 199.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Admiral Pocock, objecting to the amount charged for the hire of the "Hardwicke".	Do. pp. 199-200.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a report by the Committee of Accounts appointed to examine the accounts of the Surat Factory.	Do. pp. 200-201.	Do.
14th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futtee Buccus" Grab with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding an invoice of the timber shipped on the "Shaftesbury".	Do. p. 201.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" with a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria advising the despatch of cattle.	Do. p. 201.	Do.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria forwarding his books for 1758.	Do. p. 201.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Surat, asking them to send down Abdul Cader's Company of Sepoys.	Do. p. 201.	Do.
17th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the ship "Pocock" with a letter from Surat, intimating that they have consigned 6 chests of treasure and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 201-202.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry referring to the victory gained at Wandi-wash and of a letter from the President and Council at Bengal who forward copy of a translation of the agreement concerning the demands of the English and the Dutch from the Chotta Nawab of Bengal.	Do. pp. 202-206.	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Betsy" Snow from Surat.	Do. p. 206.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Queensborough" and the "King of Prussia" to Bengal.	Do. p. 206.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Price's proposals for bringing salt and wood from Bengal and to other matters.	Do. pp. 207-211.	Do.
12th Mar. ..	Fort Victoria ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Peter Wrench, relating to the proposals of Mr. Price to bring salt and wood from Bengal.	Do. pp. 211-214.	Do.
16th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Admiral Pocock, expressing satisfaction that the crew of the "Sunderland" and "Newcastle" were given a share in the Surat gratuity.	Do. pp. 214-215.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
18th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of an indent for the supply of the military stores for the use of His Majesty's Ship "Salisbury".	P. D. D. No. 34 of 1760, p. 215.	Condition good.
15th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Jacob Tavoy, Charles Pemble and others, protesting against the share given to the crews of the "Sunderland" and "Newcastle" from the Surat gratuity.	Do. pp. 215-216.	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the memorial from Mr. William Brady, requesting an enquiry into his case and that he may be reinstated in his appointment as Secretary.	Do. pp. 216-218.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a memorial from Mr. Jacquim Joseph Nogerio, of the Portuguese Navy protesting against his imprisonment.	Do. pp. 219-220.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Secretary to the Resident at Fort Victoria, informing him that the board agrees to his staying at the Settlement.	Do. p. 220.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Do.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to Civil, Mercantile, Military and Naval affairs (2) to the Governor and Council at Fort Marlbrough on miscellaneous subjects and (3) to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry on the subject of an advance of money for the purchase of rice.	Do. pp. 220-222.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of Rear Admiral Steevens.	Do. p. 222.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Grafton" to the Malabar Coast.	Do. p. 222.	Do.
23rd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Patsy" and the "Futtee Buccus" to Surat.	Do. p. 223.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" Ketch with a letter from the Resident at Sind advising of the arrival of the ships "Success" and "Despatch" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 223-225.	Do.
21st Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Herriot and Percival acknowledging with thanks the receipt of the copy of the certificate granted by Messrs. Banks and Thomas concerning Mr. Charles Bourchier's health.	Do. p. 231.	Do.
25th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Resident at Sind on the subject of repairs to the house at Shawbunder, and to other matters.	Do. pp. 225-228.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Maitland, requesting the payment of Rs. 1,70,000 out of the Surat gratuity money.	Do. pp. 228-229.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. C. T. Chaigneau, to Mr. Crommelin, stating that he was enlisted by the Hon'ble Court of Directors as a cadet on the Bengal Establishment and prays that he may be sent there.	Do. pp. 229-231.	Do.
25th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Percival, stating that he is willing to supply the hospital with provisions and necessaries.	Do. pp. 232-233.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Pocock to the Nannah, suggesting a settlement of the disputes between the Sciddees and the Marathas.	Do. pp. 233-234.	Do.
25th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Fraser, requesting the application of the Military Regulations to the Garrison stationed at Surat.	Do. p. 234.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of notifications inviting tenders for victualling the hospital.	Do. p. 234.	Do.
28th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to an order to keep fire engines in the Marine yard and to other matters.	Do. pp. 234-239.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Byfeld, stating that he will make an enquiry into the deficiency of saltpetre on the "Shah Bunder", snow and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 240.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Brady, stating that his conduct has been blameless.	Do. pp. 240-242.	Do.
..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Page, declining to accept the appointment of Surgeon.	Do. pp. 242-243.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
27th Mar. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter Messrs. from Jacob Tavoy and others, submitting a proposal for the distribution of the Surat gratuity money.	P. D. D. No. 34 of 1760, pp. 243-244.	Condition good.
20th and 26th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the inspection report by the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of the various Presidencies.	Do. pp. 245-246.	Do.
28th Mar. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, stating that they have sent 40 bales of goods on on the ship "Griffin" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 246-247.	Do.
29th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Britannia" snow from Bengal.	Do. p. 247.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of two letters from the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding Civil, Mercantile, Naval and Military affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 247-249.	Do.
30th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" and the "Success" ketch on a cruise.	Do. p. 249.	Do.
1st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. Robert Holford as Collector of Rents and Revenues and to other matters.	Do. pp. 249-253.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Spencer, containing his remarks on Vellozo's forgery case.	Do. pp. 253-255.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat.	Do. p. 255.	Do.
3rd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Secretary to the Council ordering a lakh of Rupees to be sent to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 255.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria, forwarding his cash accounts.	Do. p. 255.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of sending certain letters to the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 255-257.	Do.
2nd Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Pocock, stating that he is happy to note that Government have acknowledged the zeal shown by him to promote the interest of the East India Company.	Do. pp. 257-258.	Do.
4th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Isaac Algood Glasse, stating that he is not in a fit state of health to take up the appointment at the Sind Residency.	Do. p. 258.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry, and Anjengo and the Resident at Canton and sailing orders to the Commander of the "Griffin", that to Tellicherry contained remarks and orders on Vellozo's forgery case, that to Anjengo requested them to send a list of the price of goods procurable there that to Canton referred to commercial matters.	Do. pp. 262-264.	Do.
6th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the embarkation of Admiral Pocock to Europe on the "Yarmouth".	Do. p. 264.	Do.
7th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Yarmouth" and the "Griffin" for Great Britain.	Do. p. 264.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the firing of a salute of seventeen guns on the departure of the "Yarmouth".	Do. p. 264.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo the former relates to commercial matters and the latter to their inability to account for the deficiencies in pepper.	Do. pp. 264-265.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Viper" ketch with a letter from Sind.	Do. pp. 265-266.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" and the "Success" ketch from a cruise.	Do. p. 266.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry, Anjengo and Sind and to other matters.	Do. pp. 266-269.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
5th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Surgeons Herriot and Percival reporting on the health of Mr. Glasse.	P. D. D. No. 34 of 1760, p. 269.	Condition good.
8th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat, requesting them to send a proper convoy to Gundavie and other parts.	Do. p. 270.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" to relieve the "Bombay" grab.	Do. p. 270.	Do.
9th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Kitty" from the Gulf of Persia.	Do. p. 270.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Resident at Sind, approving of his conduct towards Mamud Seedick.	Do. p. 270.	Do.
10th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Tartar" snow to Sind.	Do. p. 270.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the assistance given to the Marathas by the Portuguese at Goa and to other matters.	Do. pp. 270-277.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Spencer, stating that he has prevailed upon Shroffs to stay in Bombay.	Do. pp. 277-278.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a letter from Tarwadee Arjoonji to Mr. John Spencer.	Do. p. 278.	Do.
11th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Principal Engineer, stating that on arrival he found a number of houses pulled down towards the north End of the town.	Do. pp. 278-279.	Do.
3rd and 7th Apr.	Do. ..	Copy of a report of the Committee of Accounts, on the accounts of the various Presidencies.	Do. pp. 279-282.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" grab, the "Edinborough" grab and other vessels from the Malabar Coast.	Do. p. 282.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo, the former advised of their having sent pepper on the Bombay grab and the latter expressed their satisfaction at our approval of their conduct in respect of the pepper contract.	Do. pp. 282-283.	Do.
13th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Elizabeth" from Bengal.	Do. p. 283.	Do.
14th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the instructions to Captain Page Keble to proceed to Gingerah and to other matters.	Do. pp. 283-285.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" and the "Hopewell" snow, with other ships from the Malabar Coast.	Do. p. 285.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation directing that the instructions to Captain Page Keble may be transcribed.	Do. pp. 285-286.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to Civil, Mercantile, Military and Naval affairs to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry to build a pinnace and to Anjengo, about mercantile matters.	Do. pp. 287-289.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the Sciddee on the "Bombay" grab.	Do. p. 289.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Godolphin" with a letter from Gombroon, intimating that they have landed the woollen goods sent on that ship and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 290-292.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Elizabeth" ketch from Columbo and the "Rose" galley from the Malabar Coast.	Do. p. 292.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, stating that the Presidents letter has been translated and sent to the King of Travancore.	Do. p. 292.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
20th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of two letters from Captain Page Keble the former reports about his arrival at Consar Fort and the latter intimates of his having left Gingerah.	P. D. D. No. 34 of 1760, p. 293.	Condition good.
21st Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 294-295.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of two letters from the Chief and Factors at Surat the former encloses copies of instructions for the expedition against the coolies at Sultanpur and the latter express a doubt whether the "Tanka" will be able to perform the service she has been put upon.	Do. p. 295.	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon and other matters.	Do. pp. 295-302.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain William Hutchinson, requesting permission to repair the foremast of the "Godolphin."	Do. p. 302.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	....	Copy of a translation of a letter from Ramjee Punt to Captain Keble to permit Caun Zadda to pass unmolested to Gingerah.	Do. pp. 302-303.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	....	Copy of a translation of a letter from Sciddee Ibrahim Yacud Caun to the President in regard to the affairs at Gingerah.	Do. p. 303.	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Isaac Glasse, requesting that he may be re-admitted into the service.	Do. p. 304.	Do.
16th and 20th Apr.	Do. ..	Copy of a report of the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of the various Presidencies.	Do. pp. 304-316.	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Britannia" snow to Surat.	Do. p. 316.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of notifications, relating to the sale of uncleared goods.	Do. p. 316.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the report of the Court of Inquiry in regard to the conduct of Captain Nesbit and to other matters.	Do. pp. 316-317.	Do.
23rd Apr. ..	"Bombay" Grab.	Copy of a report of the Court of Inquiry relating to the conduct of Captain Nesbit.	Do. pp. 317-318.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Council at Surat and the Residents at Fort Victoria and Onore the former advices that Mr. Mainwaring proceeded on the "Success" to relieve Mr. Parker and that to the Resident at Fort Victoria directes him to hand over charge of the Settlement to Mr. Brice Fletcher and that to the Resident at Onore asks him to send broad cloth for sale and refers to other matters.	Do. pp. 318-319.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" to Fort Victoria.	Do. p. 319.	Do.
25th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab for Onore and the "Success" and "Viper" ketches to Surat.	Do. p. 319.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the President and Council at Fort William and the Agent and Council at Gombroon the former relates to commercial matters and the latter about obtaining possession of the Fort and island of Ormus.	Do. pp. 319 321.	Do.
27th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Boneta" ketch for Madras and Bengal.	Do. p. 321.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of two Dutch ships from Siam.	Do. p. 321.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Elizabeth" snow for Muscat.	Do. p. 321.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat stating that the "Tanka" grab waited at Gundavie from the 18th to the 23rd.	Do. p. 321.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to exporting salt to and importing firewood from Fort Victoria and to other matters.	Do. pp. 321-326.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price, relating to the import of firewood from and export of salt from Fort Victoria and other matters.	Do. pp. 326-331.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
29th Apr. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Hornby, requesting that no private chunam merchants be permitted to manufacture chunam when the Hon'ble Company's works are in progress.	P. D. D. No. 34 of 1760, p. 331.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Byfeld, relating to the deficiency in the saltpetre received by the ship "Shaw Bunder".	Do. p. 332.	Do.
28th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report of the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of the various Presidencies.	Do. pp. 332-334.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain John Rolofstall to Major John Fraser, stating that he is in failing health and requesting that he may be detailed on duty at Tellichery.	Do. pp. 334-335.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Waters, stating that the delay in the submission of accounts observed by the Committee of accounts was due to the accounts being sent to him late.	Do. pp. 335-336.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Waters, submitting the accounts of the powder house.	Do. p. 337.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Bombay castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Rose" Galley to the Gulf of Persia.	Do. p. 337.	Do.
1st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the issue of a notification prohibiting the manufacture of chunam by private merchants.	Do. p. 337.	Do.
2nd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Rear Admiral Steevens, the President and Council at Fort St. George and the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo the former informed him of the departure of Mr. Pocock to England, that to the Resident at Fort St. George intimated that the "Cumberland" was docked that to the Chief at Tellicherry informed them that Captain Rolofstall was permitted to proceed to Tellichery, and that to the Chief at Anjengo forwarded a duplicate of a letter received by the "Shaftsbury".	Do. pp. 337 338.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Britannia" Snow from Surat.	Do. p. 338.	Do.
3rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, reporting of having taken the Forts of Permacoil and Allumparwa and of a letter from Colonel Coote, intimating that Wandiwash was invested and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 338-343.	Do.
4th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, asking that a detachment of troops may be sent to them and to other matters.	Do. pp. 344-346.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Mr. Thomas Hodges.	Do. p. 346.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" with letters from Mr. Wrench and Mr. Fletcher at Fort Victoria that from Mr. Wrench forwarded his accounts and from Mr. Fletcher intimated of his having taken charge of the Company's cash, goods, etc., at that settlement.	Do. p. 346.	Do.
5th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Admiral Steevens, informing him of the motives for sending a detachment of troops to Madras to the President and Council at Fort St. George congratulating them on the success in their operations and to Colonel Coote thanking him for the particulars of his operations at Madras.	Do. pp. 346-347.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo the former relates to mercantile matter and the latter refers to the debt of Chitty,	Do. pp. 347-351.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the Portugueze ship to Macao.	Do. p. 351.	Do.
6th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "William" Snow, with a letter from the Resident at Sind, intimating that Mahamud Seedick paid him a visit.	Do. pp. 351-352.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
6th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Wrench's appointment as Military and New Fortification Paymaster and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 34 of 1760, pp. 352-357.	Condition good.
5th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report by the Committee of Accounts.	Do. p. 358.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a letter from the Nannah to Admiral Pocock regarding the differences between him and the Sciddees.	Do. pp. 358-359.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a letter from the Nannah to Charles Crommelin relative to the settlement of the disputes between him and the Sciddees.	Do. pp. 359-360.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a report by certain Merchants on the condition of broad cloth received on board the "Guardian" from Fort Victoria.	Do. p. 360.	Do.
6th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships.	Do. p. 360.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of salutes fired on the arrival of the "Salisbury".	Do. p. 360.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Shawbut Jung" and the "Lively" Ketch from Bengal.	Do. p. 360.	Do.
7th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Secretary to the Resident at Fort Victoria asking him to send the munitions and cattle.	Do. pp. 360-361.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" to Fort Victoria.	Do. p. 361.	Do.
8th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of a Dutch ship to Surat.	Do. p. 361.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Neptune" from Bengal.	Do. p. 361.	Do.
9th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Houghton" from Bengal.	Do. p. 361.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the President and Council of Fort William, the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo relate to Commercial matters and of a letter from Mr. Peter Connor reporting how the "Houghton" was equipped with soldiers and ammunition.	Do. pp. 361-362.	Do.
12th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" and "Viper" ketches with a letter from Surat stating that Mr. Parkar received his pay for January and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 362-364.	Do.
13th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry, Anjengo and Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 364-369.	Do.
12th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Peter Wrench, to Mr. Price, relating to the exportation of salt to and the importation of firewood from Fort Victoria.	Do. pp. 370-375.	Do.
13th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Waters, explaining why he had not submitted his accounts.	Do. pp. 375-376.	Do.
12th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of the report by the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of the various Presidencies.	Do. pp. 376-384.	Do.
13th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" and the "Viper" ketches to Gundavi and Dannoe.	Do. p. 384.	Do.
14th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" with two letters from the Resident at Fort Victoria the former relates to the supply of cattle and the latter to the desmissal of John Charles.	Do. pp. 384-385.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relates to the despatch of troops that to Fort William relates to mercantile matters that to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry relates to the despatch of troops and that to Anjengo, approves of their bringing rice from the "Houghton".	Do. pp. 385-387.	Do.
16th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the ship "Godolphin," to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 387.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Monmouth" ketch from Bussorah.	Do. p. 387.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon forwarding a letter from Mr. Shaw who explains of the detention of the ship "Drake" at Bussrat.	Do. pp. 387-388.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
19th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat stating that they have returned the timber on the "Success".	P. D. D. No. 34 of 1760. p. 388.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat reporting of the accident to the "Tanka" grab and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 388-389.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" grab with a letter from the Resident at Onore regarding mercantile matters.	Do. pp. 389-390.	Do.
20th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proceedings of the General Court Martial in regard to the desertion of Joseph Fanis Mabross from the army and to other matters.	Do. pp. 390-394.	Do.
16th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the proceedings at the General Court Martial held for the trial of Joseph Fanis Mabross for desertion.	Do. pp. 394-402.	Do.
8th May ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Brice Fletcher, Resident at Fort Victoria reporting that he has ordered the sentinals at the Bancote Fort to fire if their challenge is not replied to.	Do. pp. 402-404.	Do.
19th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Byfeld, relating to the adjustment of the accounts of Mr. Waters.	Do. p. 405.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford, regarding the conduct of the Collector Mr. William DeLa Garde and stating that the money handed over by him belonged to the Salt manufacturers	Do. pp. 405-406.	Do.
15th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Hutchinson, requesting an enquiry into the deficiency in the Military stores received from England.	Do. pp. 406-407.	Do.
14th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Henry Harling, requesting permission to go to the Coromandel Coast, to redress his grievance against his dismissal from Service by Captain Richard Maitland.	Do. p. 407.	Do.
20th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a petition of Mrs. Jane Forbes, widow of the late Captain Roderick Forbes asking for pecuniary assistance.	Do. p. 408.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Steevens, requesting compensation for having captured a boat.	Do. pp. 408-409.	Do.
21st May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Viper" ketch from Dannoe.	Do. p. 409.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Resident at Fort Victoria.	Do. p. 409.	Do.
23rd May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria.	Do. p. 409.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Messers Hough and Wrench to examine the quality of rice received in the warehouse and to other matters.	Do. pp. 409-416.	Do.
22nd May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report by the Committee of Accounts.	Do. pp. 416-418.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Mace, stating that he has not neglected keeping the accounts of the stores in the laboratory and of the gunpowder in the several magazines.	Do. p. 419.	Do.
24th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that the Merchants at Gundavi were not willing to send their boats,	Do. p. 419.	Do.
25th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Presidents and Council at Fort St. George and Fort William informing them of the inspection ordered of the rice received by the Houghton.	Do. pp. 419-420.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Monmouth" ketch to Madras.	Do. p. 420.	Do.
26th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Stormont" and the "Marlborough," sloop from Bengal.	Do. p. 420.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Francis Charlton stating that the "Stormont" is in a fit condition for defence purposes.	Do. p. 420.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria reporting the arrival of Soiddee Abdulla,	Do. p. 420.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks
		1760—*continued.*		
27th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. William Lane, as Commander of the Garrison at Surat and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 84 of 1760, pp. 420-424.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Waters, explaining how there has been a deficiency in the military stores received from England.	Do. pp. 424-425.	Do.
27th May ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Agent and Council at Gombroon stating that the Resident at Bussrah has been ordered to send his cash and sale accounts as well as an account of the balance of articles in the Warehouse.	Do. pp. 425-426.	Do.
28th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Lively" ketch to Gombroon.	Do. p. 426.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" ketch from Gundavie.	Do. p. 426.	Do.
29th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat, informing them that Captain Lane was appointed Commanding Officer of the Garrison at Surat.	Do. p. 426.	Do.
31st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat informing them that Captain Lane had started to take charge of his appointment.	Do. p. 426.	Do.
3rd June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surgeon John Parker who claims a share in the Surat gratuity and to other matters.-	Do. pp. 427-430.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Parker, applying for a share in the Surat gratuity.	Do. p. 431.	Do.
30th May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Byfeld, Hough and others, submitting a certificate from several Merchants on the condition and value of the rice received from Bengal and Onore.	Do. p. 431.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a certificate on the condition and value of rice received on the ships "Houghton" and the "Bombay" grab from Bengal and Onore.	Do. p. 432.	Do.
29th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. William Hornby and Peter Elwin Wrench submitting a report on the condition of dall.	Do. pp. 432-433.	Do.
2nd June ..	Bombay Townhall. ..	Copy of a letter from the Mayor's Court on the subject of the removal of the attachment on the house and effects of Moropunt.	Do. p. 433.	Do.
28th and 31st May ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report by the Committee of Accounts.	Do. pp. 434-435.	Do.
7th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of three letters from the President and Council at Fort St. George relating to mercantile, and military matters.	Do. pp. 435-436.	Do.
9th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat submitting a report of the survey of the "Tanka" grab.	Do. pp. 436-437.	Do.
10th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the assistance of troops asked for in taking Pondicherry and to other matters.	Do. pp. 437-443.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Henry Fletcher, to Mr. Daniel Draper enclosing receipts and certificates of the rice loaded on the Sloop "Calcutta."	Do. pp. 443-444.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a note of a general statement of troops in Bombay and treasury and other accounts.	Do. pp. 444-452.	Do.
12th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) to the President and Council at Fort St. George advising them of the arrival of the "Stormont" and referring to Military Affairs, (2) to Fort William informs them of the survey of the rice imported by the "Houghton" and (3) to the Chief and Council at Surat informs them that they will be given full directions in regard to the "Tanka" grab.	Do. p. 453.	Do.
15th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of Govind Sewram Punt from Poona.	Do. p. 453.	Do.
19th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of Captain, William Henry Batty, with a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat.	Do. p. 453.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
20th June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Surat and a petition from the salt farmers and to other matters.	P. D. D. No. 34 of 1760, pp. 454-461.	Condition good.
16th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Hough, stating that he has perused the papers regarding the "Tanka" Grab having run ashore.	Do. pp. 461-463.	Do.
20th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Mace, suggesting that charge of the Laboratory should always be held by Artillery Officers.	Do. pp. 463-464.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Pemble, suggesting that tile sheds should be built for the Field of Artillery.	Do. p. 464.	Do.
16th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report by the Committee of Accounts.	Do. pp. 465-467.	Do.
20th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a report of the guns tried.	Do. p. 468.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an abstract showing the quantity of grain in town and districts of Bombay.	Do. p. 468.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat stating that he expected a visit from Mynheer Drabbe.	Do. p. 468.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the visit of Govind Sewram Punt to Bombay and the presentation of an elephant to the Honourable Company.	Do. p. 468.	Do.
24th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 468-471.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of the correspondence between Mons. Anquetil Briancourt and the Chief at Surat regarding a dispute between the French and British sepoys at Surat.	Do. pp. 471-476.	Do.
4th June ..	Surat Castle ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. George Chalmers, to the Chief at Surat forwarding an explanation from Shaikh Mahmud who has been charged for insulting the French Resident.	Do. pp. 476-477.	Do.
13th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mons. Acquetil Briancourt reporting of having been insulted by a party of sepoys at Surat.	Do. pp. 477-482.	Do.
24th June ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Mace, requesting orders for the disposal of certain bags containing some mixture which resembles gunpowder.	Do. p. 482.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry forwarding their general works, (2) from Anjengo requests the supply of a new flag and (3) from the Resident at Onore refers to the trade in pepper and other matters.	Do. pp. 483-490.	Do.
25th June. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Council at Surat and Mons. Briancourt, Chief of the French Factory at Surat.	Do. pp. 490-491.	Do.
26th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of Govind Sewram Punt to Poona.	Do. p. 491.	Do.
28th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Admiral Pocock" from Bussra.	Do. p. 491.	Do.
30th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of three letters from the President and Council at Fort St. George the first advises of the "Salisbury," "Patsy" and "Britannia" having joined the Squadron near Cuddalore with a detachment of the King's artillery and the other two refer to Mercantile matters.	Do. pp. 491-492.	Do.
1st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to proposals for contracting for Soundah pepper and to other matters.	Do. pp. 493-497.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a translation of proposals made by Luxmy Cant Sinoy to Mr. Gambier in regard to Soundah pepper.	Do. pp. 497-502.	Do.
1st July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report dated 9th June 1760 by the Committee of Accounts.	Do. pp. 502-506.	Do.
30th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report dated 30th June 1760 by the Committee of Accounts.	Do. p. 506.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of an account showing the salary due to the Honourable Company's covenanted servants from January to July 1760.	Do. p. 507-508.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
3rd July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the President and Council at Fort St. George and the Resident at Onore the former refers to supplying them with gunpowder, mortars and shells and the latter approves of the business transacted at the Settlement.	P. D. D. No. 34 of 1760, p. 509.	Condition good.
6th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat stating that they have carried out the instructions in regard to the "Tanka" grab and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 509-510.	Do.
8th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria forwarding his cash accounts and stating that a Havildar has been dismissed.	Do. pp. 510-511.	Do.
8th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the proposed additions and alterations in the Surat Castle and to other matters.	Do. pp. 511-516.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Committee, enclosing a copy of accounts of the sale of the damaged rice and dall.	Do. pp. 516-517.	Do.
7th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Mace, reporting upon the dilapidated condition of the buildings in the Dongaree Fort.	Do. pp. 518-519.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of an abstract of people employed for the defence of the Island of Bombay and the quantity of provisions that will be required in case of a seige.	Do. pp. 519-526.	Do.
10th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Council at Surat and the Resident at Fort Victoria the former sanctions an allowance to the widow of the late Mr. Luke and the latter requests the submission of an indent for wooleen goods that may be required by them.	Do. p. 526.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Madras relating to Military matters.	Do. pp. 526-527.	Do.
11th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of notifications inviting tenders to work up the arrack farm.	Do. p. 527.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Madras and to other matters.	Do. p. 527.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a petition from the Bombay and Mahim Bhandarees regarding the arrack farm.	Do. pp. 534-536.	Do.
12th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Mace, explaining his proposals in regard to the repairs to the Dongaree Fort	Do. pp. 536 537.	Do.
15th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Fraser representing the impropriety of orders to the Commanding Officer of Artillery passing through him.	Do. pp. 537-538.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Holford, reporting on the valuation of the house and oarts of Mr. Jevanset Padamsett and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 538.	Do
8th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of the proceedings of the Select Committee appointed to consider proposals for keeping the island of Bombay in the best state of defence.	Do. No. 34 and 35 of 1760 pp. 539-546.	Do.
9th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter to Captain Charles Newton requesting him to send troops for the defence of Bombay against the unexpected attack of the French.	Do. No. 35 do. pp. 546-547.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captains Newton and Fletcher, agreeing to send troops for the defence of Bombay.	Do. pp. 547-548.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a report by the Committee of Accounts.	Do. pp. 548-549.	Do.
22nd June ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the irregular transactions by the Superintendent of the powder works and to other matters.	Do. pp. 549-554.	Do.
22nd July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Byfeld, relative to the payment of Rs. 3 0 to Mr. DeLaGarde on account of gunpowder.	Do. pp. 554-555.	Do.
21st July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Byfeld to Captain Waters regarding the payment made to Mr. DeLaGarde on account of gunpowder.	Do. pp. 555-556.	Do.
22nd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Waters explaining how the money was paid to Mr. DeLaGarde on account of gunpowder.	Do. p. 556.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
20th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Ignacio DeGama, regarding the renting of the arrack farm.	P. D. D. 1760, No. 35 of pp. 556-557.	Condition good.
22nd July ..	Do. ..	Copy of proposals from Mr. Muncherjee Bomanjee, for renting the arrack farm.	Do. pp. 558-559.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a report by the Committee of Accounts.	Do. p. 560.	Do.
23rd July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat.	Do. pp. 560-561.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of depositions relative to the complaints of the French at Surat and other matters.	Do. p. 561.	Do.
25th July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and the Resident at Onore the former encloses a list of outstanding debts and the latter refers to the balance of pepper in the warehouse.	Do. pp. 561-562.	Do.
29th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the Principal Engineer's letter on the subject of demolishing the Dongaree Fort and to other matters.	Do. pp. 562 570.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Collector regarding proposals for renting Jevanset Padamset's oarts.	Do. pp. 570-571.	Do.
Do. ..	Do ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Newton, protesting against the payment on account of the deficiency of rice imported by his ship "Houghton."	Do. p. 571.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Fletcher, stating that he is willing to convey the soldiers to Bengal on the proposed terms.	Do. p. 572.	Do.
30th Oct. ..	Fort St. George. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Aldersey to Mr. Fletcher requesting him to make out a bill for the conveyance of the soldiers to Bengal.	Do. pp. 572-573.	Do.
30th Jan. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Smith to Captain Fletcher, asking him to take sixteen topasses on his ship to Bombay.	Do. p. 573.	Do.
29th July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of the Committee's report relating to the revisal of the leases of the salt farmers and the conduct of the late Collector Mr. DeLaGarde.	Do. pp. 574-580.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report by the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of the various Presidencies.	Do. pp. 580-586.	Do.
28th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Robert Kirk requesting permission to fit out one of the ships from Europe as a Hulk.	Do. p. 587.	Do.
23rd July ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Crommelin to Major Fraser, Mr. Mace and Captain Pemble requesting their opinion in regard to fortifying the out Forts for defence purposes.	Do. pp. 587-588.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Major Fraser, Mr. Mace and Captain Pemble to the President giving their opinion that the Forts at Sion and Worli should be better equipped.	Do. p. 588.	Do.
31st July ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futtee Salam" from Jeddah and Mocha.	Do. p. 588.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Agents of the "Harcourt" regarding commercial matters.	Do. pp. 588-589.	Do.
3rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the President and Council at Fort St. George and Fort William about Civil, Mercantile and Military matters.	Do. p. 590.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo the former forwards a letter from Anjengo shewing the balance of rice in the warehouse and the balance of cash in the treasury and the latter advises of the arrival of the Men of War "Norfolk" and "Panthar."	Do. pp. 590-591.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from the Agents of the "Harcourt" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 591-594.	Do.
3rd Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Pemble requesting the grant of compensation to the men of the Artillery for extra work performed by them.	Do. pp. 594-595.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Fletcher requesting that the ship "Stormont" should be overhauled and cleaned.	Do. pp. 595-596.	Do.

Date.	from	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
3rd Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report relating to the survey of the ship "Harcourt".	P. D. D. No. 35 of 1760. p. 596.	Condition good.
4th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of proceedings of the Board appointed to examine the report by Mr. Stockwell against Captain Wardman.	Do. pp. 596-597.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Byfeld reporting upon the making of gunpowder.	Do. pp. 597-599.	Do.
1st, 2nd, and 4th Aug.	Do. ..	Copy of a report by the Committee of Accounts submitting proposals for the conduct of business in the offices of the new Fortification Pay Master and the Principal Paymaster.	Do. pp. 599-613.	Do.
5th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat relating to miscellaneous matters.	Do. p. 614.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George communicating the intelligence received from Anjengo concerning the "Norfolk" and "Panther" men or war.	Do. p. 614.	Do.
6th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note relating to the "Stormont" being dry-docked.	Do. pp. 614-615.	Do.
Do ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of notifications relating to the sale of liquor shops.	Do. p. 615.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Marlborough" to Madras.	Do. p. 615.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" and the "Success" Ketch on a cruise.	Do. p. 615.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat stating that they have received Rs. 25,000 from Bengal.	Do. p. 615.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) from Fort St. George, and (2) from Anjengo, relating to Commercial, Naval and Military matters (3) from St. Helena intimates the arrival of slaves and convicts and (4) from Fort Victoria states that only red blacklisted cloth has a sale at the Settlment.	Do. p. 615.	Do.
7th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the confirmation of the Board of officers report on Captain Wardman's letter to Mr. Stockwell and to other matters.	Do. pp. 615-617.	Do.
8th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Tellicherry on the subject on an advance made for the purchase of rice and to other matters.	Do. pp. 618-629.	Do.
9th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Resident at Fort Victoria informing him that he will be supplied with red blacklisted cloth,	Do. pp. 623-625.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" and the "Success" Ketch from a cruise.	Do. p. 625.	Do.
11th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, Anjengo, the Resident at Onore, regarding the leasing of the arrack farm and to other matters.	Do. p. 625.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report by the Committee of Accounts.	Do. pp. 626-629.	Do.
9th and 11th Aug.	Bombay ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat.	Do. pp. 629-632.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat informing them that it is proposed to station the "Viper' sketch at Surat in place of the "Tanka" grab.	Do. p. 633.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat forwarding their accounts for the month of June.	Do. p. 633.	Do.
16th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat intimating that as they are short of funds they may not be asked for money.	Do. p. 633.	Do.
18th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the President and Council at Fort William and to other matters.	Do. p. 633.	Do.
19th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Mace requesting that he may be supplied with a list and prices of the stores which were missed while he was in charge of the office of the New Fortification Paymaster.	Do. pp. 633-638.	Do.
12th Aug. ..	Bombay ..		Do. p. 637.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documenets.	Referenc	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
19th Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Surgeon James Wensely requesting that he may be compensated for treating 16 soldiers on the ship "Stormont".	P. D. D. No. 35 of 1760, pp. 637-638.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat forwarding a pass for the Elizabeth snow.	Do. p. 638.	Do.
20th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Resident at Onore and to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo the first authorizes the Resident to retain the present received from Brinjah, the second requests the submission of an account of the balance of all articles in the warehouse and the last relates to their indenting timber from Tellicherry for making masts &ca.	Do. pp. 638-640.	Do.
21st Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab to Onore and Tellicherry.	Do. p. 640.	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the appointment of Mr. James Home as acting Captain and to other matters.	Do. pp. 640-644.	Do.
23rd Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria intimating that he has drawn Rs. 8,000 in favour of Mr. Wrench.	Do. p. 644.	Do.
24th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat intimating that they have received an application for more bills on the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 644.	Do.
25th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry stating that they have forwarded their annual papers as usual and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 645-646.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Tellicherry, Surat and Fort Victoria and to other matters.	Do. pp. 646-652.	Do.
23rd and 25th Aug. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report by the Committee of Accounts.	Do. pp. 650-652.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat relating to stationing the "Viper" ketch at Surat.	Do. p. 652.	Do.
27th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Viper" Ketch to Surat.	Do. p. 652.	Do.
28th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" from a cruise.	Do. p. 652.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Resident at Fort Victoria requesting him to take care of the cattle he has already secured and procure more.	Do. pp. 652-653.	Do.
29th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Admiral Pocock" to Surat.	Do. p. 653.	Do.
30th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat informing them that Rs. 12,000 have been drawn infavour of Mr. Hornby.	Do. p. 653.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "William" Snow to the Malabar Coast and Bengal.	Do. p. 653.	Do.
1st Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Neptune" Snow and the "Judith" Ketch to Surat and Bengal.	Do. p. 653.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, enclosing two letters from the Resident at Sind the former relates to a request of the Prince to confer with him on Ali Novas Cauns affairs and the latter states that the Resident was ill and refers to other matters.	Do. pp. 653.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" on a cruise.	Do. p. 653.	Do.
2nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat and papers from the Resident at Sind and to other matters.	Do. pp. 660-666.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Bourchier to Golam Shah relating to a dispute between him and one Mukna about a ship.	Do. pp. 666-672.	Do.
16th Aug. ..	.... ..	Copy of translations of two letters from the Nannah on the subject of the release of boats belonging to Rattanji Edulji and Mahomed Soffee.	Do. pp. 667-668.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remraks.
		1760—*continued.*		
2nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a translation of a letter from Govind Siwram Punt stating that he has obtained the necessary orders for the restoration of the boats to their respective owners.	P. D. D., No. 35 of 1760, p. 668.	Condition good.
30th Aug. ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter from Collector Mr. Robert Holford, answering to the orders from the Board.	Do. pp. 668-672.	Do.
2nd Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary -Note of the issue of a notification to let out the oarts farmed by Mr. Balajee Babarow.	Do. p. 672.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat.	Do. p. 672.	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Panther" Snow to Surat.	Do. p. 672.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo the former forwards a packet received from Anjengo and the latter advises of the arrival of certain ships.	Do. pp. 672-673.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a packet from the Honourable Masters and to other matters.	Do. pp. 673-674.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat and one to the Resident at Scindy.	Do. p. 674.	Do.
8th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Council at Surat and from the Agents of the "Harcourt".	Do. pp. 674-677.	Do.
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of a letter received from the Honourable Masters and to other matters.	Do. pp. 677-681.	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. George England and others, relating to the survey and repairs to the "Stormont".	Do. p. 681.	Do.
3rd and 8th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report by the Committee of Accounts.	Do. pp. 681-682.	Do.
9th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of two letters to the President and Council at Fort St. George relating to civil, military and naval matters.	Do. pp. 683-684.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the preparation of an estimate of cash wanted for the ensuing season and to other matters.	Do. pp. 684-687	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria stating that he will provide buffaloes on cheaper terms.	Do. p. 687.	Do.
13th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat and one from the Resident at Sind the former states that a reply to the letters of the 26th and 30th August will be sent soon and the latter advises of having received an answer from the Prince and refers to other matters.	Do. pp. 687-689.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Cumberland" and the "Protector" to join Admiral Steevens.	Do. p. 689.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a salute of 11 guns given to the "Cumberland".	Do. p. 689.	Do.
15th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria reporting that 15 Maratha sepoys had entered Mandly village.	Do. pp. 689-690.	Do.
16th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters received from the Chief and Council at Surat and papers from the Resident at Sind in regard to the recovery of the Princes effects from Ali Novas Cauns hands and to other matters.	Do. pp. 690-692.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Syren" Snow from the Coromandel Coast.	Do. p. 693.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Viper" ketch, "Greyhound" and the "Lively" with other ships from Surat.	Do. p. 693.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, and Surat the former advises of the arrival of the "Syren" and the latterintimates that the "Viper" was detailed to convoy cotton and tobacco boats.	Do. pp. 693-694.	Do.
Do ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a packet from the Court of Directors and to other matters.	Do. pp. 694-695.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
17th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Judith" ketch from Surat.	P. D. D., No. 35, of 1760, p. 695.	Condition good.
18th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Admiral Pocock" from Surat.	Do. p. 695.	Do.
19th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters (1) from Rear Admiral Steevens stating that he will always interest himself in the protection of Bombay (2) from the President and Council at Fort St. George relating to Civil and Mercantile affairs and (3) from the Revd. Mr. Thomas Northcote requesting that he may be granted allowances which his predecessors got.	Do. pp. 695-698.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William bringing to their notice that there was a deficiency in the quantity of rice brought by the "Houghton".	Do. p. 698.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of "Admiral Pocock" and the "Judith" ketch for Bengal.	Do. p. 699.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of letters from Admiral Steevens, Fort St. George and Revd. Mr. Northcote and to other matters.	Do. pp. 699-708.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report on the trial of gunpowder.	Do. p. 708.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report by the Committee of Accounts.	Do. pp. 708-710.	Do.
21st Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" from a cruise.	Do. p. 710.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Viper" on a cruise.	Do. p. 710.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat informing them of the occurrences in accordance with the consultation dated the 9th instant.	Do. p. 710.	Do.
23rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the completion by the Principal Engineer, of the works at the Dongari and Rawli Forts and to other matters.	Do. pp. 710-713.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report by the Committee of Accounts on the accounts during the Surat troubles.	Do. pp. 713-714.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" with a letter to the Resident at Fort Victoria informing them of the despatch of the "Guardian" to fetch the cattle.	Do. p. 716.	Do.
26th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. p. 716.	Do.
28th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the President and Council at Fort William informing them that a large tounage could be provided for the "Lord Anson" and "Sandwich".	Do. p. 716.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Shawbut Jung" to Bengal.	Do. p. 716.	Do.
29th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the Moors Ketch from Mocha.	Do. p. 716.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Sciddee of Gingerah requesting Government to hoist a flag at the Consaw Fort and to other matters.	Do. pp. 716-721.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a translation of a letter from the Scidee of Gingerah in which he requests that a flag be hoisted at the Consaw Fort and refers to other matters.	Do. pp. 721-722.	Do.
26th Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a report by the Committee on the complaints against Mr. Nowland by the artificiers at Mazagon.	Do. pp. 722-724.	Do.
30th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Warehouse keeper on the subject of saltpetre from Sind.	Do. pp. 724-727.	Do.
26th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report on the trial of gunpowder.	Do. pp. 427-428.	Do.
23rd Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Fraser and others, giving their opinion on the brass mortars received from Surat.	Do. p. 728.	Do.
1st Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" and the "Viper" ketches from a cruise.	Do. p. 731.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of an order in connection with the misbehaviour of the Arab sepoys.	Do. p. 731.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
2nd Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Council at Surat and the Agents of the "Harcourt."	P. D. D. No. 35 of 1760, p. 731.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note relative to the acceptance of certain bills.	Do. p. 731.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat requesting them to resell the perpets if they are not cleared off by Diaram Vanmally in the specified time.	Do. pp. 731-732.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Spencer" from Surat.	Do. p. 732.	Do.
4th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Harcourt" from Mocha.	Do. pp. 732-733.	Do.
5th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" with a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria reporting the despatch of goods and cattle.	Do. p. 733.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Captain William Webber intimating that the "Harcourt" had arrived at Goa.	Do. p. 733.	Do.
7th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to an enquiry into the loss sustained by the merchants in paying their Respondentia Bonds in new currency and to other matters.	Do. pp. 734-740.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Fraser, requesting sanction to the additional expenditure incurred in providing uniforms to sepoys and soldiers.	Do. pp. 740-741.	Do.
2nd May .. 6th Oct.	Do. ..	Copy of a report by the Committee of Accounts.	Do. pp. 741-765.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the acceptance of the draft by the Agents of the "Harcourt" in favour of Mr. Brookes.	Do. p. 765.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Surat, enclosing a letter from the Resident at Sind stating that he was not able to remove the suspicions of the Prince.	Do. pp. 765-767.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Phillis" Snow to Bengal.	Do. p. 768.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" on a cruise.	Do. p. 768.	Do.
11th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat.	Do. p. 768.	Do.
12th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships to Surat.	Do. p. 768.	Do.
Do ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat forwarding an invoice of the goods and stationery sent to them.	Do. pp. 768-769.	Do.
13th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Futtee Dowlet" from Surat.	Do. p. 769.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat and a report by the Court of Enquiry in connection with the charges against the Military for hurting a Moorman and to other matters.	Do. pp 769-772.	Do.
23rd Sept. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Artillery officers on the subject of a separate agency for clothing the artillery.	Do. pp. 772-773.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report by the Committee appointed to enquire into the Military official procedure.	Do. pp. 773-775.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Rose" galley from the Gulf of Persia.	Do. p. 775.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon who states that the Broker at Muscat reports that 5 French ships were seen in the Persian Gulf and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 775-779.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Bombay" grab with letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry, Anjengo and the Resident at Onore relating to commercial matters.	Do. pp. 779-790.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters received from Europe and Anjengo and to other matters.	Do. pp. 790-794.	Do.
25th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. A. Price relating to the recovery of Rs. 9,000 from Ali Navas Khan due by him to Golam Shaw.	Do. pp. 794-796.	Do.
....	....	Copy of the demands of Mahamad Zaman on behalf of Golam Shaw.	Do. pp. 796-800.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a translation of a discharge from Mulnah Fackruddin in favour of Mahmad Zaman.	Do. p. 800.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
....	....	Copy of an account between Mulnah and Mahmad Zaman.	P. D. D. No. 35 of 1760, p. 801.	Condition good.
9th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from the Agents of the Harcourt forwarding a statement showing the amounts due from the Borah merchants to the Hon'ble Company.	Do. pp. 801-802.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a statement showing the balance due by the Borah merchants to the Hon'ble Company.	Do. pp. 802-803.	Do.
....	....	Copy of an account showing the balance due from the Broker at Mocha to the Hon'ble Company.	Do. p. 803.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a translation of a letter from Abdullah Saddik, Governor of Mocha, stating that he gave all assistance to the ship which arrived from Europe and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 804-805.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Webber requesting payment at the rate of Rs. 320 for the passage of each Supracargo brought on his ship.	Do. p. 805.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Webber requesting that he may be given a quarter part of the freight from Mocha.	Do. p. 805.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the proceedings of the Court of Inquiry appointed to enquire into the conduct of the Commander and officers in regard to the loss of the "Tanka" Grab at Surat.	Do. pp. 805-808.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Fort St. George and Fort William relating to the arrival of the ships Admiral Watson, Prince Edward, Sandwich, etc.	Do. pp. 810-811.	Do.
17th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Futtee Dowlet" to Bengal and the "Spencer" to Muscat.	Do. p. 811.	Do.
21st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat advising the arrival of a Swedish ship and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 811-812.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Fort St. George and Fort William and to other matters.	Do. pp. 812-819.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Newton, requesting that the "Houghton" may be drydocked.	Do. p. 819.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. S. Court and G. Norton, requesting payment of their shares in the Mocha freight.	Do. p. 820.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Drake" Ketch, with a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon relating to commercial matters.	Do. pp. 820-822.	Do.
23rd Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria forwarding his books and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 822.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Council at Fort St. George, to Admiral Steevens, the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, Anjengo and Surat; the first relates to civil and mercantile matters, the second informs Admiral Steevens that the request of the gentlemen at Madras will be complied with, that to Tellicherry informs them that they will be supplied the cloth they require, that to Anjengo refers to commercial matters and that to Surat relates to the behaviour of the sepoys towards the French Resident.	Do. pp. 822-825.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab to Surat.	Do. p. 825.	Do.
26th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, intimating that they will resell the uncleared perpets.	Do. pp. 825-826.	Do.
27th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo; the former reports that the King Regent of Colastria assisted the Hon'ble Company and Ali Raja's troops and the latter intimates that they have asked the King of Travancore to supply pepper.	Do. pp. 826-827.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of a letter from Europe and to other matters.	Do. pp. 827-831.	Do.
25th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. G. England and others, specifying the repairs which the ship "Houghton" requires.	Do. p. 830.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
27th Oct. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Hough intimating that he desires to resign his appointment on account of ill-health.	P. D. D. No. 35 of 1760, pp. 830-831.	Condition good.
29th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" Ketch with a letter from Surat intimating that they have laden on the "Success" Ketch sundries to the extent of Rs. 37,925-2-53.	Do. p. 831.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Elizabeth" Ketch from Muscat.	Do. p. 831.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" from a cruise.	Do. p. 831.	Do.
2nd Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Fort St. George and Fort William; the former reports that our army is in want of provisions and the latter states that they have reprimanded Captain Campbell on account of his conduct,	Do. pp. 831-834.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the arrival of troops from England and to other matters.	Do. pp. 834-847.	Do.
6th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chief and Council at Surat and the Resident at Fort Victoria; the former relates to the fees entitled to their Chaplain and the latter to mercantile matters.	Do. pp. 846-848.	Do.
....	....	Copy of treasury and other accounts ..	Do. pp. 842-847.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" to Fort Victoria.	Do. p. 848.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the Chiefs and Factors at Tellicherry and Anjengo; the former asks them to land the cargo on the ship "Earl Temple" and the latter contains orders to the Officer Commanding about the troops which are expected to arrive at Anjengo.	Do. p. 848.	Do.
7th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Tartar" Snow with a letter from the Resident at Sind stating that he has been recommended by the Doctor to go for a change and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 848-849	Do.
11th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Sind on the subject of the division of piece-goods brought by the "Houghton" and "Stormont" and to other matters.	Do. pp. 849-853.	Do.
....	Bombay ..	Copy of a report on the stock in the Gunpowder Works and on Mr. DeLa-Garde's conduct in keeping the accounts.	Do. pp. 853-862.	Do.
1st Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Mace to the Powder House Committee informing them that he was often pressed by Mr. DeLaGarde to remove powder from the magazines without being proved.	Do. pp. 862-863.	Do.
31st Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Hough, enclosing a copy of a statement showing the strength of the Marine Force.	Do. pp. 863-865.	Do.
....	....	Copy of further proceedings of the Committee appointed to enquire into the irregularities in the Military Pay Office.	Do. p. 865.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Daniel Draper informing the Committee appointed to enquire into the irregularities in the Military Pay Office to mention the names of the labourers.	Do. pp. 865-866.	Do.
....	....	Copy of the proceedings of the Committee appointed to enquire into the irregularities in the Military Pay Master's Office.	Do. pp. 866-868.	Do.
8th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Daniel Draper to Major John Fraser, directing him and Captain Black to pay Rs. 2,637-3-94 as the irregularities in the Military Pay Office were due to their having kept false muster rolls.	Do. p. 869.	Do.
....	....	Copy of an account of money due from Major John Fraser and Captain Black.	Do. pp. 869-871.	Do.
9th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Major John Fraser, submitting an explanation and protesting against the recovery from him of Rs. 2,637.	Do. pp. 871-882.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Secretary to Major John Fraser informing him that his explanation is not satisfactory.	Do. p. 883.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Major John Fraser, intimating that as his explanation has not been considered satisfactory he may be allowed to resign his appointment and return home.	Do. pp. 883-884.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
13th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Secretary to Major John Fraser forwarding a letter to the Captain of the "Stormont" to convey him to England.	P. D. D. No. 35 of 1760, pp. 884-885.	Condition good.
14th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Robert Erskine stating that he is not keeping perfect health and reporting generally on the commercial state of the Company's affairs at the settlement of Sind.	Do. pp. 885-894.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat intimating that they would have preferred discharging the Gentoo sepoys and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 894-895.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Guardian" with a letter from Fort Victoria intimating of the despatch of stores and cattle on that ship.	Do. p. 895.	Do.
17th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to letters from Surat and Fort Victoria and to other matters.	Do. pp. 895-899.	Do.
19th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. Robert Erskine at Sind reporting what articles he has been able to sell at the settlement.	Do. pp. 899-900.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the letter from Sind and to other matters.	Do. pp. 900-901.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Mace submitting new plans in place of those submitted before.	Do. p. 901.	Do.
Do. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry intimating that they would send in their diary up to the end of August and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 902-903.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo relating to mercantile matters.	Do. p. 903.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena intimating of the despatch of Surat chelloes, arrack and rice by the ship "Houghton."	Do. p. 903.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" Ketch on a cruise.	Do. p. 903.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Captain Robert Kirk reporting that His Majesty's ship "Cumberland" foundered and to other matters.	Do. pp. 904-913.	Do.
3rd Nov. ..	Marmagon ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Kirk to the President, reporting the circumstances under which the "Cumberland" foundered.	Do. pp. 913-914.	Do.
12th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Dutch Director and Council at Surat, enclosing a petition from their Broker Mancherji Gorsudji and requesting that the ship "Fusbhadur" may be allowed to proceed to Surat.	Do. pp. 914-915.	Do.
....	....	Copy of a petition from the Dutch Broker against the claims for victualling the ship "Fusbhadur" while at Bombay.	Do. pp. 915-917.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Bombay ..	Copy of a letter from Major John Fraser, protesting against the action of the President and Council in connection with his character.	Do. pp. 918-919.	Do
19th-24th ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report by the Committee of Accounts.	Do. pp. 919-924.	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to Admiral Steevens and the President and Council at Fort St. George; the former relates to the request from Madras for troops and the latter relates to civil, mercantile, military and naval matters.	Do. pp. 924-925.	Do.
28th Nov. ..	o. ..D	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to Mr. Samuel Court's appointment as Collector of the Revenues and to other matters.	Do. pp. 925-930.	Do.
29th Nov. ..	o. D..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat containing instructions to the Members of the Powder House Committee.	Do. p. 930.	Do.
Do. ..	o. D..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Drake" Ketch, the "Dolphin" and "Shark" Gallivats to Surat.	Do. p. 930.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	o. D..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to Captain Robert Kirk informing him that the "Fattee Salam" has been sent to fetch the people of the "Cumberland".	Do. pp. 930-931.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
30th Nov. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Select Committee informing them that the "Protector" joined the squadron and that the French were showing signs of distress.	P. D. D. No. 35 of 1760, p. 931.	Condition good.
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Fox" Ketch with a letter from Surat.	Do. pp. 931-932.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the private arrival of the Sciddee of Gingerah.	Do. p. 932.	Do.
2nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Futtee Salam" to fetch the crew of the "Cumberland".	Do. p. 932.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to administering to Major Gouin, the oath of allegiance and that of fidelity to the Honourable Company as a Member of Council for Military Affairs and to other matters.	Do. pp. 933-936.	Do.
1st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Holford requesting the issue of instructions to Mr. Samuel for his guidance on his assuming charge of the Collector's office.	Do. pp. 936-938.	Do.
20th Nov. — and 1st Dec.	Do. ..	Copy of a report by the Committee of Accounts.	Do. pp. 938-939.	Do.
3rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Onore intimating that the contractors had a large quantity of pepper and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 939-940.	Do.
5th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Onore and other matters.	Do. pp. 941-944.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Mace, giving his opinion on the best method for trying gunpowder.	Do. pp. 944-945.	Do.
5th Dec. ..	Bombay Townhall. ..	Copy of a letter from the Mayor's Court on the subject of the proposed settlements of the disputed accounts at Surat by arbitration.	Do. p. 945.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat.	Do. p. 946.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Fox" Ketch, "Squirrel" and "Fly" Gallivats to Surat.	Do. p. 946.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of notifications published for letting out the Oarts.	Do. p. 946.	Do.
9th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to manning the cruisers with sepoys instead of Europeans and to other matters.	Do. pp. 946-954.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Tellicherry Castle.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to the Committee of Accounts at Bombay and their remarks on pepper trade during 1759.	Do. pp. 954-965.	Do.
8th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Byfeld and others on the subject of the trial of gunpowder.	Do. pp. 965-966.	Do.
9th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report by the Committee of Surveys on the survey of old gun carriages and mortar beds.	Do. p. 966.	Do.
6th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report by the Committee of Accounts.	Do. p. 967.	Do.
9th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Resident at Onore permitting him to retain the ships "Guardian" and "Tartar".	Do. pp. 967-968.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Guardian" and the "Tartar" to Onore.	Do. p. 968.	Do.
Do ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria enclosing his accounts for last month and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 968.	Do.
10th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Britannia" Snow from Madras.	Do. p. 968.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the President and Council at Bengal relating to commercial matters.	Do. p. 968.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, stating that the King Regent of Colastria remained at that settlement until the amount of the customs duties due to him were settled.	Do. pp. 968-969.	Do
12th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a report of a cruiser having chased the "Britannia" Snow off Calicut and to other matters.	Do. pp. 969-973.	Do

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
12th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a translation of orders of the Viceroy of Goa in connection with a vessel belonging to his merchants having been stopped at Tellicherry.	P. D. D. No. 35 of 1760, pp. 973-974.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a report by the Committee of Accounts on the accounts of Tellicherry.	Do. p. 974.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a translation of a letter from the Sciddee regarding the mortgage of properties belonging to him at Surat.	Do. p. 975.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a statement of provisions and materials required for feeding cattle; and treasury and other accounts.	Do. pp. 975-980.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" Ketch from a cruise.	Do. p. 981.	Do.
13th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of certain ships to Surat.	Do. p. 981.	Do.
14th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Britannia" for Surat.	Do. p. 981.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Factor at Tellicherry informing him of our intention to send vessels to transport troops and to pay Corporal Samuel Woldon his pay for January last.	Do. p. 981.	Do.
15th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 982.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of notifications, inviting proposals to supply gram by contract.	Do. p. 982.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from Major Gouin in regard to the dieting of troops and to other matters.	Do. pp. 982-984	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Major Gouin on the subject of dieting the troops.	Do. pp. 984-985.	Do.
4th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the proceedings of the Court of Enquiry held to enquire into the death of Corporal John Smith.	Do. pp. 986-989.	Do.
17th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Resident at Fort Victoria approving his answer to Mr. Bowyer who is making a present in the Honourable Company's name and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 989.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to the President and Council at Fort St. George and to the Chief and Council at Surat, the former relates to Civil, Military and Naval affairs and the latter to the withdrawal of the allowance for provisioning the garrison.	Do. pp. 989-990.	Do.
19th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Success" Ketch with a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria.	Do. p. 990.	Do.
20th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria intimating the despatch of 40 cattle and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 990.	Do.
23rd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Superintendent, regarding the condition of the Gallivats which were taken from the Sciddee and to other matters.	Do. pp. 990-994.	Do.
22nd Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. George England, forwarding a statement showing the condition of the six Gallivats belonging to the late Sciddee.	Do. pp. 994-995.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters to our Chief and Council and the Dutch Chief and Council at Surat, the former forwarded an account of the prize money due to the garrison and the latter intimated that the President and Mr. Spencer have refrained from interfering on behalf of Muncherji Cursetji.	Do. p. 995.	Do.
26th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Resident at Fort Victoria.	Do. p. 996.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of certain ships from Surat.	Do. p. 996.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat intimating that our deserters who had joined the French have returned as they were promised to be pardoned.	Do. pp. 996-998.	Do.
29th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the arrival of the "Britannia" Snow from Surat.	Do. p. 998.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
29th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of the departure of the "Success" Ketch on a cruise.	P. D. D. No. 35 of 1760, p. 998.	Condition good.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of a letter from the Superintendent, who states that the gallivat belonging to Damaji brought from Surat will make a good cruiser and to other matters.	Do. pp.998-1005.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. George England giving a description of the gallivat brought from Surat.	Do. p. 1005.	Do.
27th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the result of the enquiry into the death of the late John Smith.	Do. p. 1006.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of Major Frasers orders directing the confinement of Corporal Smith.	Do. p. 1006.	Do.
24th Dec. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a report by the Committee of Accounts.	Do. pp.1006-1007.	Do.
30th Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from Mr. O'Neil intimating that Sind is in the same disturbed state since Mr. Erskine's departure.	Do. p. 1007.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Chief and Council at Surat requesting them to keep the "Viper" Ketch ready to accompany Sciddee Hillol.	Do. p. 1007.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the queries put to Mr. James Mace, in regard to the conduct of Mr. Byfeld.	Do. pp. 1007-15.	Do.
18th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of the proceedings of the Committee, appointed to enquire into the irregularities of the Military Pay Office.	Do. pp.1015-1016.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Do ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council to the Committee, on the irregularities in the Military Pay Office.	Do. p. 1016.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a petition from Mahomed Asroff to Mr. Crommelin reporting that Jaffer Mahomed and Pattney demanded a bribe from him and that they were given a silver bangle.	Do. pp.1016-1019.	Do.
18th Oct. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the Committee to Mr. John Fraser, requesting that Jaffer Mahomed and Pattney may be sent to them for making enquiries regarding the silver bangle belonging to Mahomed Asroff.	Do. pp.1019-1020.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Fraser reporting that Jaffer Mahomed has been ordered to appear before the Committee.	Do. p. 1020.	Do.
20th-22nd, 24th-25th, 26th Oct. and 3rd Nov.	Do. ..	Copies of the proceedings of the Committe for the trial of Jaffer Mahomed and Pattney.	Do. pp.1020-1038.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the Marine Forces at Bombay and Surat.	Do. pp.1039-1044.	Do.
		1760—*continued.*		
1st Jan. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Wrench, Resident at Fort Victoria, forwarding his account books and diary.	S. I. L. B. No. 14 of 1760, pp. 1-3.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Fort St. George. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, reporting about the expected troubles from the Dutch and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 38-39.	Do.
3rd Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, intimating the arrival of the "Queenborough" and the "Guardian".	Do. p. 10.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, transmitting the Honourable Mr. Arthur Cuthbert's bill on Mr. Samuel Hough for Rs. 12,000 and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 27.	Do.
Do. ..	Busrah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Shaw to the Honourable Court of Directors, reporting that he has sold all the balance of goods in the warehouse and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 193.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
5th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, intimating that they have drawn two bills in favour of the Honourable Richard Bourchier and one in favour of Mr. John Spencer.	S. I. L. B. No. 14 of 1760. pp. 10-11.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Fort St. George. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating that they have heard of the defeat of the Dutch and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 39-40.	Do.
6th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat reporting that the elephant intended to be presented to Pharas Caun died and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 11-12.	Do.
7th Jan. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria, acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 3rd instant and the six bales of cloth and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 24.	Do.
8th Jan. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, promising to send the "Stormont" with salt petre, 50 cases of beef, and 50 of pork and referring to other matter.	Do. pp. 84-86.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of the proposals made by the Dutch to the Chota Nawab with his answers.	Do. p. 87.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of the demands of the English and the answer of the Dutch in regard to the insult offered by the Dutch Ships in Bengal.	Do. p. 88.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of the demands of the Dutch in Bengal with answers of the English.	Do. pp. 89-90.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of the Articles agreed upon by the Dutch Company with the Nawab.	Do. pp. 87-88.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Mahe ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Louet to Mr. Hodges, intimating that he has received orders from his superiors for observance in their respective settlements.	Do. p. 30.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Hodges asking for the terms of the treaty of neutrality.	Do. pp. 30-31.	Do.
10th Jan. ..	Mahe ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Louet giving the terms of the treaty of neutrality.	Do. pp. 31-32.	Do.
11th Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Hodges asking for further details of the treaty of neutrality.	Do. pp. 32-33.	Do.
12th Jan ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Wrench, asking for the bunting indented.	Do. p. 26.	Do.
Do. ..	Mahe ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Louet giving details of the terms of the treaty of neutrality.	Do. pp. 33-34.	Do.
13th Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Hodges acknowledging receipt of Mr. Louet's letter of the 11th instant and stating that he will forward it to his superiors at Bombay.	Do. p. 34.	Do.
14th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, intimating that the Judge of Police at Mahe had arrested 2 boys and a nacqua on suspicion of having stolen property belonging to the Officers at Tellicherry and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 28-29.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, requesting that the "Shaftesbury" may be sent back to that settlement with rice, timber, etc., and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 62-63.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating that the French have invested Wandiwash and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 63-64.	Do.
15th Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat intimating that they have drawn a bill for Rs. 10,000 on the Honourable Mr. Bourchier.	Do. pp. 26-27.	Do.
17th Jan. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, intimating that in accordance with orders they will in future issue bills of exchange payable at four days sight to shroffs and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 34-35.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria, reporting that all trade at Dasgaon is at a standstill owing to the impediment placed by the Daun on the Vanjaras coming to our bandars.	Do. pp. 36-37.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
24th Jan. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, reporting that they have advanced the Merchants some money for supplying rice to the garrison and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 14 of 1760, pp. 70-71.	Condition good.
27th Jan. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, reporting that the French have left Gombroon and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 75-78.	Do.
28th Jan. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, advising that they have laden on the "Stormont" saltpetre, and rice.	Do. pp. 150-151.	Do.
29th Jan. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating that they have received from the President and Council at Fort William detailed information regarding the transactions of the Dutch in Bengal.	Do. pp. 64-65.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of an account of the proceedings of the Dutch in Bengal.	Do. pp. 65-66.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a narrative of the battle of Wandiwash.	Do. pp. 66-67.	Do.
31st Jan. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, enclosing their papers for December.	Do. pp. 37-38.	Do.
1st Feb. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria, forwarding cash accounts for the last month.	Do. p. 37.	Do.
Do. ..	Shah Bunder ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Erskine reporting his arrival at Shahbandar and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 41-46.	Do.
3rd Feb. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria, enclosing an estimate of the cost of the repairs to the Dasgaon warehouse.	Do. pp. 40-41.	Do.
Do. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Onore requesting that he may be supplied with money to pay for the pepper purchased.	Do. pp. 58-59.	Do.
7th Feb. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria, asking for a supply of dungaree.	Do. pp. 46-47.	Do.
10th Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, acknowledging receipt of the consignment of goods sent by the "Bombay" Grab and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 120-122.	Do.
Do. ..	"Stormont" Ingellee.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charlton stating that he has made a survey of the guns and ammunition on the "Stormont".	Do. pp. 201-202.	Do.
11th Feb. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, stating that owing to Colonel Clive having resigned, the charge of the Government has devolved upon Mr. Holwell.	Do. p. 151.	Do.
12th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing a bundle of receipts received from the Linguist at Calicut for plank, etc., laden on the "Shaftesbury".	Do. pp. 71-73.	Do.
16th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, stating that they have received an account from their Linguist at Calicut of the plank, timber and candles shipped on the "Shaftesbury".	Do. p. 79.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, reporting that the Marathas have agreed to all goods belonging to the English to be brought to the town on their being furnished with proper certificates.	Do. pp. 47-49.	Do.
Do. ..	Shah Bunder ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Erskine relating to the recovery of the effects of the "Defence" which was wrecked and other matters.	Do. pp. 60-61.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a translation of the perwanna from Gulam Shah, relating to the restoration of the effects of the "Defence".	Do. p. 62.	Do.
17th Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, promising to send a report of the examination of the weights and accounts of pepper on the "Harcourt" and "Griffin" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 126-127.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
19th Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat intimating that they have drawn bills on the Honourable Mr. Bourchier and Mr. Spencer.	S. I. L. B. No. 14 of 1760, p. 57.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Muscat ..	Copy of a letter from the Broker at Muscat reporting that Mr. Ward died of fever and forwarding an account of all that he had supplied him.	Do. pp. 78-79.	Do.
20th Feb. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. King and others to Mr. Whitehill, reporting on the quantity of pepper laden on the "Harcourt" and "Griffin".	Do. p. 116.	Do.
22nd Feb. ..	Shah Bunder ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Erskine intimating that he has purchased saltpetre and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 67-68.	Do.
23rd Feb. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat relative to the presentation of a horse and sirpow to the Nawab of Cambay.	Do. p. 59.	Do.
25th Feb. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Shaw to the Honourable Court of Directors, informing them of the safe arrival of certain ships from England and other matters.	Do. p. 193.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of the Price Current ..	Do. p. 194.	Do.
27th Feb. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry giving an account of the engagement with the French and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 82-84.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry enclosing a copy of a letter from Madras.	Do. p. 84.	Do.
28th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry intimating that they have sent pepper on the "Bombay" Grab and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 118-120.	Do.
29th Feb. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria forwarding his cash account for the last month.	Do. p. 70.	Do.
1st Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat to the President and Council at Bombay, promising to recover the amount of the bill of exchange which was forwarded to them.	Do. pp. 69-70.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George regarding the cargo laden on the "Protector".	Do. pp. 99-100.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, informing of the success at Wandivash and Arcot, and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 100-102.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo reporting that they have not been able to find the cause of the deficiency of pepper in the warehouse and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 115-116.	Do.
Do. ..	Ingelee ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Connor reporting that he has surveyed the guns and ammunition of the "Houghton" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 151-152.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Trivandrum ..	Copy of a letter from Colonel Coote giving an extract of the operations by the army under his command.	Do. pp. 136-140.	Do.
6th Mar. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Honourable Court of Directors forwarding their Diary commencing from 1st August last and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 105-113.	Do.
9th Mar. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Wrench the Resident at Fort Victoria advising of having sent on the "Guardian" 19 cattle and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 79-80.	Do.
10th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat forwarding Rs. 60,000 and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 81-82	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
12th Mar. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria forwarding a copy of the books for the year 1758.	S. I. L. B. No. 14 of 1760, p. 80.	Condition bad.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Stackwell and Huet reporting that they have examined the weights in the warehouse and have found them correct and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 113-114.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo informing of the recovery of the debt due to the Chetty and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 148-149.	Do.
18th Mar. ..	Shah Bunder ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Erskine submitting proposals for making the Factory house at Shahbundar more convenient and comfortable and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 90-94.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Do. pp. 102-104.	Do.
19th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry bringing to notice a mistake in the cash accounts.	Do. pp. 114-115.	Do.
20th Mar. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Shaw to the Honourable Court of Directors, reporting of the arrival of the "Godolphin" at Gombroon.	Do. pp. 194-196.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of sundry paragraphs from the Gombroon Agency to the Resident at Bussra from 10th September 1759 to 18th February 1760.	Do. pp. 196-197.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat advising the despatch of 40 bales of goods on the "Griffin" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 94-97.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of the translation of two letters from the Vizier of Delhi.	Do. pp. 97-98.	Do.
24th Mar. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat to Mr. Webber and others, enclosing a manifest of the freight laden on the "Harcourt" bound for Mocha.	Do. pp. 98-99.	Do.
27th Mar. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, requesting that they may be informed of the cost of rice supplied.	Do. pp. 154-155.	Do.
31st Mar. ..	Shah Bunder ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Erskine, stating that he has received 400 single gunny bags and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 117-118.	Do.
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, reporting of the revolt of the inhabitants of Ormus and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 122-126.	Do.
1st Apr. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria, forwarding his cash accounts, for the last month.	Do. p. 102.	Do.
3rd Apr. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, intimating that the rice received by the "Stormont" being insufficient they have ordered a further supply.	Do. p. 155.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, reporting of the progress made by our Army against the French and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 134-135.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a translation of the Count D'Estaing's parole to the Governor of Fort St. George.	Do. p. 135.	Do.
8th Apr. ..	Fort St. George. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating that in accordance with orders they will not permit any vessel to leave the port of Fort St. George.	Do. pp. 202-203.	Do.
12th Apr. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo requesting the supply of a new flag-staff.	Do. pp. 216 217.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
13th Apr. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, intimating that they had made large advances for the purchase of rice as the stock of rice in the warehouse was not sufficient and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 14 of 1760, pp. 141-146.	Condition good.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of an extract of a Consultation held on the 15th January 1760 to make a provision of rice for the garrison.	Do. pp. 146-147.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a Diary Note of the sandalwood imported from Broach and forwarded to Tellicherry.	Do. p. 147.	Do.
14th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, promising to despatch a convoy for conducting vessels from Gundavie and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 127.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, relating to commercial matters.	Do. p. 148.	Do.
15th Apr. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Shaw giving reasons for the detention of the "Drake" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 161-164.	Do.
16th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, enclosing a copy of the instructions to the Commanding Officer in charge of the expedition against the coolies at Sultanpore and dealing with other matters.	Do. pp. 131-132.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, to the Honourable Court of Directors, enclosing sundry papers and pointing out that among them will be found an abstract of the general charges for last year and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 215-216.	Do.
17th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, enclosing a letter from Captain Price.	Do. pp. 132-133.	Do.
18th Apr. ..	"Bombay" Grab off Gheriah. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Keble, reporting his arrival at the Consaw Fort and Gingerah and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 128-129.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, stating that they are sending pepper on the "Houghton" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 152-153.	Do.
19th Apr. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding an invoice of the planks, etc., laden on the "Houghton" and the "Stormont".	Do. pp. 153-154.	Do.
20th Apr. ..	"Bombay" Grab. ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Keble, regarding the request of the Sciddee for troops for the defence of the Consaw Fort and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 129-130.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a translation of a letter from Ramjee Punt to Captain Keble dated 16th April 1760 in which he states that he must let Caun Zadda pass unmolested to Gingerah.	Do. pp. 130-131.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a translation of a letter from Sciddy Ibrahim Yacood Caun dated the 18th April 1760 in which he states that he supplied the Consaw Fort with all things which were required.	Do. p. 131.	Do.
22nd Apr. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo stating that they are not aware what kind of goods will suit the west coast.	Do. pp. 217-218.	Do.
24th Apr. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, intimating that owing to a storm many vessels in the port have been damaged and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 133-134.	Do.
26th Apr. ..	Shah Bunder ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Erskine, reporting that Mamud Seedick paid him a visit and he expects to keep him on friendly terms and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 149-150.	Do.
29th Apr. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, stating that they have no money.	Do. p. 252.	Do.
30th Apr. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria, enclosing cash accounts for the last month.	Do. p. 140.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
1st May ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Wilkinson, reporting that Mr. Gambier having proceeded on the Company's business to Brinjah he has despatched on the "Stormont" 250 candies of pepper and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 14 of 1760, pp. 197-198.	Condition good.
2nd May ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from Mr. Fletcher, reporting that he took charge of the Factory from Mr. Wrench.	Do. p. 141.	Do.
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon forwarding an account of what Mr. Shaw spent on the occasion of the visit of the Badshaw to Bussorah and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 159-160.	Do.
3rd May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, reporting the departure of Mr. Parker to Bombay and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 156-158.	Do.
5th May ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Onore, giving his reasons for going to Brinjah and dealing with other matters.	Do. pp. 198-200.	Do.
7th May ..	.... ..	Copy of an Ola from the Chief to the King of Travancore, sent with the Linquist in regard to handing over of certain villages in Calicut to the King.	Do. pp. 338-340.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a certificate given by Esuf Caun to the King of Travancore certifying the grant of 12 villages in Calicut.	Do. p. 340.	Do.
8th May ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of the gold dust and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 203-204.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, reporting that Major Munro with the Nawab's Army invested Chellumbrum and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 204-205.	Do.
10th May ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria, stating that he has not been able to secure cattle and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 158.	Do.
Do. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Onore, asking for a vessel to send out pepper and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 218-223.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a translation of the sundry proposals made by Luximy Cant to Mr. Robert Gambier at Onore in regard to Soundah pepper.	Do. pp. 223-226.	Do.
10th May ..	.... ..	Copy of an Ola from the King of Travancore to the Chief dated the 10th May 1760 in the matter of the villages handed over to him and stating that the contract for pepper may be based on the same terms as was entered into with his uncle.	Do. pp. 340-342.	Do.
Do. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Shaw at Bussorah to the Honourable Court of Directors, intimating that the dispute with the Dutch has ended.	Do. pp. 357-358.	Do.
11th May ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria, requesting that a Gunner may be sent in place of Mr. John Charles.	Do. pp. 158-159.	Do.
12th May ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing their General Books.	Do. pp. 209-215.	Do.
14th May ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, stating that they have directed the "Squirel," "Swallow," and "Fly" cruisers to proceed to Gundavie and accompany the boats loaded with timber.	Do. p. 197.	Do.
Do. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Bussorah to the Honourable the Court of Directors, informing them that the dispute with the Dutch has ended.	Do. p. 358.	Do.
18th May ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria, stating that he has arranged with Shaikh Mahomed tindal of the Salamaty Shybar to convey the Milkbush to Bombay.	Do. p. 200.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, reporting that the Merchants at Gundavi are not willing to send their ships to Bombay on account of the approach of the monsoon.	Do. p. 201.	Do.
23rd May ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria, stating that he has ordered Sciddee Abdulla to remove himself from the Honourable Company's possessions.	Do. p. 202.	Do.

Date	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
29th May ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Onore, reporting that he has about 100 candies of pepper.	S. I. L. B. No. 14 of 1760. pp. 226-227.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, requesting to be supplied with gunpowder and shells and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 227-229.	Do.
30th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, reporting the arrival of the "Shaftesbury" and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 229.	Do.
31st May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, reporting that the French had taken possession of Natal and referring to other mattters.	Do. p. 230.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing a list of debts outstanding and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 237-238.	Do.
3rd June ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria, forwarding his cash accounts for the last month.	Do. p. 206.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, relative to the survey of the "Tanka" Grab and dealing with other matters.	Do. pp. 206-207.	Do.
4th June ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from Anjengo, reporting the arrival and departure of His Majesty's Ships "Norfolk" and "Panther".	Do. pp. 242-243.	Do.
7th June ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, stating that they received a very small quantity of pepper from the King of Travancore and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 247-249	Do.
9th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, reporting that Captain William Henry Batty proceeded to Bombay in accordance with orders.	Do. p. 207.	Do.
12th June ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, reporting that the French have succeeded in bringing down a large body of the King of Mysores' troops for their assistance.	Do. pp. 233-234.	Do.
13th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, stating that if Mynheer Drabble had visited him as agreed he might have succeeded in arranging with him that either side should not engage deserters and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 207-209.	Do.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, reporting the arrival of the "Syren" Snow from Great Britain and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 286.	Do.
14th June ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating that the west coast settlements have sent their treasure to Batavia.	Do. pp. 234-235.	Do.
16th June ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, stating that they have learnt from Anjengo that the ship "Norfolk" passed that settlement on the 3rd instant.	Do. p. 242.	Do.
17th June ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Onore, stating that he has a large balance of pepper in store and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 238-239.	Do.
22nd June ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, stating that as collections were not made they have run short of cash and requesting that they may be sent some money and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 351.	Do.
27th June ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, intimating that the merchants prefer being paid in Sicca Rupees and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 230-232.	Do.
28th June ..	Beetlefackee ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Court and Norton intimating that they found Pragji and Malji in charge of the Factory at Mocha and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 240-241.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
2nd July ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria, enclosing cash accounts for the last month.	S. I. L. B. No. 14 of 1760, pp. 232-233.	Condition good.
7th July ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, reporting that the planks sent from Calicut were not fit for use.	Do. pp. 244-245.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, reporting that the "Godolphin" arrived with a detachment from Tellicherry and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 246.	Do.
8th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, stating that the Commander of the "Syren" Snow was ordered to remain at their port as the weather was bad to proceed to Anjengo.	Do. p. 247.	Do.
12th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, stating that further enquiries were being made into the complaint of Mr. Briancourt and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 235-237.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding their annual papers.	Do. pp. 254-257.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a translation of an Ola from the first King of Cotiote delivered to Mr. Byfeld giving the Company certain privileges.	Do. p. 257.	Do.
13th July ..	Mocha ..	Copy of a letter from Captain Webber, stating that on arrival at Mocha they were given all assistance by the Governor and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 239-240.	Do.
19th July ..	Tattah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Erskine, stating that the repeated messages from the Chief to see him was he believes to be in connection with the maltreatment he had recently received.	Do. pp. 257-259.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of a translation of a letter from Gulam Shah, praying that the money and property belonging to him which are in possession of Ali Navas Caun may be made over to him.	Do. pp. 259-260.	Do.
....	.... ..	Copy of an answer from Mr. Erskine informing Gulam Shah that the Honourable Company will not interfere with his claims against Ali Navas Caun.	Do. p. 260.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of an Arzee to Gulam Shah from Mr. Erskine informing him that by the opposition of his officers and people the English Company had suffered in their trade and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 261-263.	Do.
22nd July ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing a packet from the Honourable Court of Directors and one from the Secret Committee.	Do. pp. 272-273.	Do.
23rd July ..	Tattah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Erskine, reporting that he is ill and referring to other matters.	Do pp. 263-269.	Do.
28th July ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, stating that they have settled the bills of exchange upon the President and Council at Fort William and are executing the necessary repairs to cruisers on their establishment.	Do. pp. 243-244.	Do.
30th July ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, enclosing a bill on Mr. John Spencer for Rs. 25,000.	Do. p. 244.	Do.
1st Aug. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, stating that they anticipate that the King of Travancore will not comply with the grants and privileges.	Do. pp. 336-337.	Do.
2nd Aug. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria, requesting to send eight bales of broad cloth and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 250-251.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, forwarding a letter received from Bengal.	Do. pp. 251-252.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, enclosing a letter received from Anjengo.	Do. pp. 270-272.	Do.
4th Aug. ..	Mocha ..	Copy of a letter from the Agents at Mocha reporting the arrival of Messrs. Court and Norton from Beetlefackee and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 276-278.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
8th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, enclosing their monthly accounts for June.	S. I. L. B. No. 14 of 1760, p. 251.	Condition good.
10th Aug. ..	"Norfolk" .. off Cuddalore	Copy of a letter from Mr. Steevens, promising to execute promptly the duties allotted to him and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 289-290	Do.
13th Aug. ..	Tattah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Erskine, enclosing a copy of the translation of a letter from the Prince of Sind and stating that it is not satisfactory.	Do. pp. 279-281.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of letters between the Resident and the Prince of Sind, relating to the attitude of the Prince towards the British.	Do. pp. 281-284.	Do.
14th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, stating that an application had been made to them for bills on the President and Council at Bengal.	Do. pp. 253-254.	Do.
15th Aug. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Northcote, on the subject of batta and quarters to Chaplains in His Majesty's Service.	Do. pp. 293-296.	Do.
17th Aug. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to the Military affairs at that settlement.	Do. pp. 290-292.	Do.
Do. ..	.... ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Mills to the President and Council at Fort William, stating that Mr. Williamson is claiming the difference on the sale of pepper and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 414-415.	Do.
18th Aug. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria, stating that he is unable to supply chunam at a particular rate.	Do. p. 253.	Do.
Do. ..	Mocha ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent at Mocha, intimating that he has drawn bills for Rs. 13,668 payable at ten days sight.	Do. pp. 297-298.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, stating that the "Godolphin" arrived safely with the consignment of cotton and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 368-370.	Do.
19th Aug. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to commercial matters.	Do. pp. 292-293.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William, reporting that Captains Bourchier and Lowis have committed frauds at the settlement and requesting that they may be arrested and sent to them.	Do. pp. 370-371.	Do.
22nd Aug. ..	Mocha ..	Copy of a letter from the Agents at Mocha, reporting that Mr. Erskine, Resident at Sind has drawn on them two sets of bills of exchange for Rs. 4,100.	Do. pp. 296-297.	Do.
25th Aug. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, advising of the arrival of His Majesty's Ships, America, Midway, etc.	Do. pp. 337-338.	Do.
26th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, forwarding a packet received from Mr. Erskine.	Do. p. 270.	Do.
Do. ..	Mocha ..	Copy of a letter from the Agents at Mocha, enclosing a manifest of the treasure laden on the "Harcourt" and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 298-299.	Do.
Do. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Shaw to the Agent and Council at Gombroon, reporting that the Badsha claims 5% duty on all goods from England and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 320-322.	Do.
27th Aug. ..	Ship "Harcourt".	Copy of a letter from the Agents of the "Harcourt" stating that they have detected two merchants on board the ship with money not manifested.	Do. pp. 299-300.	Do.
Do. ..	Bussorah ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Shaw and Garden, acknowledging receipt of the letter of the 5th instant and stating that the orders contained therein will be carried out.	Do. p. 322.	Do.
29th Aug. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, forwarding another packet received from Mr. Erskine, Resident at Sind.	Do. p. 270.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
29th Aug. ..	Fort William ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort William referring to the deficiency in the rice shipped on the Stormont and referring to other matters.	S. I. L. B. No. 14 of 1760, pp. 371-373.	Condition good.
1st Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, reporting that the "Squirrel" and the "Swallow" were damaged in a storm and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 273-276.	Do.
3rd Sept. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria, agreeing to provide buffaloes.	Do. p 278.	Do.
6th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, forwarding a packet from Mr. Erskine at Sind.	Do. p. 279.	Do.
9th Sept. ..	.... ..	Copy of a translation of the Royal grant of King Baddcalameur, Regent of Colastria permitting the English to trade in his Kingdom.	Do. pp. 333-334.	Do.
Do. ..	.... ..	Copy of a translation of an obligation given by King Baddcalameur to the Honourable Company.	Do. pp. 334-335.	Do.
10th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, stating that the stores sent by the "Viper" Ketch have been landed.	Do. pp. 286-289.	Do.
11th Sept. ..	Tattah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Erskine, stating that he has been unable to remove the Princes suspicions in regard to the trade in saltpetre and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 302-304.	Do.
.... ..	.... ..	Copy of the requests made by Mr. Erskine to Gulam Shah, Prince of Sind and his answers in connection with the working of the Factory at Sind.	Do. pp. 304-308.	Do.
12th Sept. ..	"Norfolk" .. off Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Steevens, relating to Naval and Military matters.	Do. pp. 361-362.	Do.
13th Sept. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria, reporting that some Maratha sepoys entered the house of Shaik Ebrahim and carried him away.	Do. pp. 284-285.	Do.
Do ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George forwarding an extract from a letter from the Court of Directors appointing Baron de Vasserot Commander at Surat and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 348.	Do.
14th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, intimating that the Commissions were duly forwarded to the army for delivery to the officers concerned and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 349-350.	Do.
16th Sept. ..	Ship "Harcourt".	Copy of a letter from Mr. Webber, intimating of the arrival of the "Harcourt" at Goa.	Do. p. 301.	Do
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, stating that they have received a letter from Narotom who reports that the French Ships are in the Gulf waiting to attack ships coming from Busrah and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 310-320.	Do.
20th Sept. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Huet, Chief and Factor at Tellicherry, reporting that while handing over charge of the warehouse to Mr. Ashburner a deficiency to the extent of 98 candies and 12 maunds was found in the pepper and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 335-336	Do.
Do. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Onore, relating to the purchase of pepper and other matters.	Do. pp. 342-348.	Do.
22nd Sept. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, advising of the departure of the "Bombay" Grab with pepper, etc. and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 323-333.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Huet to Mr. Hodges, stating that the discrepancy in the accounts of the office of the Collector of Durmapatam occurred in the time of Mr. Henry Johnson and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 364-365.	Do.
26th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, requesting compliance with the indent for stationery.	Do. p. 296	Do.

Date.	From.	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
26th Sept. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, forwarding a packet received from the Honourable the Court of Directors and stating that they are arranging to obtain a quantity of pepper from the King of Travancore.	S. I. L. B. No. 14 of 1760, pp. 365-366.	Condition good.
29th Sept. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat.	Do. p. 301.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George intimating that successful attacks were made by Colonel Mawson on the enemies ports off Pondicherry and that they are in want of supplies.	Do. pp. 367-368.	Do.
1st Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, forwarding a letter received from Mr. Erskine.	Do. p. 302.	Do.
2nd Oct. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria, asking for the services of a new gunner and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 300-301.	Do.
3rd Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat stating that the heir of Naugur Luckmidass will be asked to pay his father's debts and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 308-310.	Do.
Do. ..	Gombroon ..	Copy of a letter from the Agent and Council at Gombroon, reporting that the goods sent on the "Admiral Pocock" were damaged and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 352-357.	Do.
6th Oct. ..	Tattah ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Erskine, regarding the saltpetre in the warehouse at Sind and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 383-384.	Do.
8th Oct. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, intimating that the King Regent of Colastria with the assistance of the Companys and Aly Rajah's troops has taken possession of the places which were withheld from him by the young Prince and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 362-363.	Do.
9th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry reporting about the trouble given by a French ship which arrived from Mauritius.	Do. p. 364.	Do.
11th Oct. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing copy of a list of sundry articles required by Esuf Caun.	Do. p. 401.	Do.
14th Oct. ..	.... ..	Copy of an extract of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Select Committee at Bombay dated 14th October 1760, intimating that Colonel Coote has blocked the French and that the King of Mysore desires to enter into alliance with the English.	Do. pp. 402-403.	Do.
16th Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, requesting the removal of the prohibitions placed on the sale of the cargo on a Sweedish ship.	Do. pp. 351-352.	Do.
18th Oct. ..	Shah Bunder ..	Copy of the remarks by Mr. Erskine Resident at Sind on a particular cloth in use in Sind.	Do. pp. 375-377.	Do.
Do. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Ryley to Mr. Hodges, stating that on examining Mr. Ignacio DaArauza in regard to the discrepancy in the accounts, of the office of the Collector of Durmapatam he agrees with Mr. Huet that it occurred during the time of Mr. Johnson.	Do. p. 400.	Do.
20th Oct. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria, forwarding his books upto 31st July 1760.	Do. p. 359.	Do.
21st Oct. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Surat, intimating that the bales of perpets will be resold and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 359-361.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat relating to commercial matters.	Do. pp. 366-367.	Do.
Do. ..	Shah Bunder ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Erskine, reporting that he is improving in health and stating that he has sent 100 bags of saltpetre by the ship Tartar.	Do. pp. 373-375.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
24th Oct. ..	Shah Bunder ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Erskine Resident at Sind to Mr. O'Neil, containing instructions for carrying on the affairs of the Factory at Sind.	S. I. L. B. No. 14 of 1760, pp. 377-379.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo reporting that the balance of pepper in the warehouse is about 420 candies.	Do. pp. 401-402.	Do.
4th Nov. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of the reply of the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry to the Committee of Accounts at Bombay in connection with the contracts for pepper.	Do. pp. 387-400.	Do.
6th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, stating that they are awaiting receipt of a supply of stationery and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 384-387.	Do.
10th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, relating to the French in Surat and to other matters.	Do. pp. 380-382.	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Convention for the mutual exchange of deserters belonging to the English and the Netherland Companies in Surat and its Dependencies.	Do. pp. 407-408.	Do.
Do. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria, stating that in accordance with orders he has shipped on the "Guardian" sundry stores and cattle and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 382.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, intimating that the Contractors have supplied cloth and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 403-406.	Do.
25th Nov. ..	Tellicherry ..	Copy of a letter from Tellicherry intimating that it has been settled that the King Regent of Colastria should be paid a certain amount in lieu of customs duty and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 411-414	Do.
27th Nov. ..	Onore ..	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Onore, forwarding his cash accounts for October.	Do. pp. 408-410.	Do.
7th Dec. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria, forwarding his cash accounts, upto the end of last month.	Do. pp. 410-411.	Do.
14th Dec. ..	Shah Bunder ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles O'Neil, representing the difficulties experienced in purchasing saltpetre in Sind and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 423-424.	Do.
16th Dec. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria, advising of having sent 40 head of cattle on the "Success" Grab and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 415-416.	Do.
18th Dec. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Bowyer and Stackhouse to the Chief and Council at Surat in connection with the relinquishment of the village of Batta.	Do. pp. 420-422.	Do.
19th Dec. ..	Fort Victoria .	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Fort Victoria, intimating the despatch of the "Salamatty" with wood and referring to other matters.	Do. p. 417.	Do.
Do. ..	Surat ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Price referring to the remarks made by Messrs. Bowyer and Stackhouse on his character and stating that he relinquishes the village of Batta.	Do. pp. 422-423.	Do.
21st Dec. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Surat, stating that the deserters who had joined the French Factory are willing to return if they are pardoned and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 417-420.	Do.
		1760.		
26th Feb. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Secret Committee stating that measures for detecting illicit trade on the ships Godolphin and Clinton have been taken and referring to other matters.	S. and P. D. D. No. 6 of 1760, pp. 1-2.	Condition good.
10th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of letters from the Supracargoes at Canton under dates 4th November 1759 and 20th December 1759.	Do. pp. 2-3.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*continued.*		
6th Sept. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Secret Committee about Military affairs.	S. and P. D. D. No. 6 of 1760, p. 3.	Condition good.
9th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Select Committee at Fort St. George about military matters.	Do. pp. 3-4.	Do.
17th Sept. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to the consideration of a packet from the Secret Committee.	Do. p. 4.	Do.
13th June ..	Anjengo ..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Whitehill to the President and Council stating that he has acquainted the Admiral what reinforcements he desires to have.	Do. p. 6.	Do.
24th Oct. ..	Do ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter to the Select Committee at Fort St. George on the subject of the expedition to Pondicherry.	Do. p. 5.	Do.
28th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Secret Committee.	Do. p. 5.	Do.
15th Oct. ..	Do. ..	Copy of Minutes of Consultation relating to a letter from the Secret Committee.	Do. p. 6.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of triplicates of the letters to the Secret Committee on the subject of the expedition to Mauritius and other matters.	Do. pp. 7-8.	Do.
30th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a Diary Note of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George dated the 14th October 1760 relating to the expedition to Pondicherry.	Do. pp. 8-9.	Do.
25th Apr. ..	London ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay.	L. from C. P. D. No. 5 of 1757-61, pp. 235-305.	Condition good.
6th May ..	India House, London.	Letter to the Secretary to the President and Council of Bombay relating to provisioning ships coming to Bombay and other matters.	Do. pp. 307-308.	Do.
7th May ..	London ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay.	Do. pp. 311-313.	Do.
20th May ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay bringing to notice that Commanders of the ships Neptune and York have been carrying goods on those vessels clandestinely and without the Company's license and dealing with other matters.	Do pp. 315-316.	Do.
30th May ..	India House, London	Letter to the Secretary to the Honourable President and Council of Bombay forwarding a copy of a paper relating to the transit of Venus over the sun on the 6th June 1761.	Do. pp. 319-320.	Do.
5th Nov. ..	London ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay, informing of the death of His Majesty George II.	Do. pp. 323-324.	Do.
31st Dec. ..	Do. ..	General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the President and Council of Bombay.	Do. pp. 327-348.	Do.
9th Jan. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors, informing them of the damage done by the enemy to the Gombroon Factory and referring to other matters.	L. to C. P. D. No. 7 of 1760, pp. 1-4.	Condition good.
27th Feb. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a general letter to the Honourable Court of Directors from the President and Council at Bombay.	Do. pp. 4-110.	Do.
2nd Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors, forwarding an account of the proceedings of the Dutch in Bengal and a narrative of the battle of Wandivash.	Do. pp. 110-111.	Do.
11th Mar. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors giving further particulars of the battle of Wandivash and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 112-119.	Do.

Date.	From	Nature of Documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
		1760—*concluded.*		
4th Apr. ..	Bombay Castle.	Copy of a General letter from the President and Council at Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	L. to C. P. D. No. 7 of 1760. pp. 119-135.	Condition good.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors forwarding an invoice and bill of lading of the unserviceable cannon sent to England on the "Griffin."	Do. pp. 135-136.	Do.
27th May ..	Do. ..	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors, intimating the departure of certain ships and referring to other matters.	Do. pp. 136-143.	Do.
20th Nov. ..	Do. ..	Copy of a General letter from the President and Council at Bombay to the Honourable the Court of Directors.	Do. pp. 143-231.	Do.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE

N H 1120—170

BOMBAY : PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS.

00108317

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020